









**Second Edition.**

---

THE  
*NEW ANNUAL*  
**BENGAL DIRECTORY**  
AND  
**GENERAL REGISTER**

FOR THE YEAR

**1 8 2 4.**

---

CORRECTED TO 1st JULY 1824.

---



# Second Edition.

[CORRECTED TO 1ST JULY 1824.]

## THE BENGAL DIRECTORY AND GENERAL REGISTER FOR THE YEAR 1824.

—0000—

CONTAINING.

A MAP OF HINDOOSTAN AND THE BIRMAN EMPIRE.

### THE DIRECTORY.

*PART I.—THE HOME ESTABLISHMENT; THE CIVIL LIST & DEPARTMENTS, INCLUDING THE REGULATIONS, & OTHER INFORMATION CONNECTED WITH THEM.*

2—A LIST OF ALL HIS MAJESTY'S FORCES IN INDIA

3—A LIST OF THE HONORABLE COMPANY'S REGIMENTS ON THE BENGAL ESTABLISHMENT, REGULATIONS OF THE SERVICE, MILITARY INSTITUTIONS, MEMORANDA AND MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION

4—A LIST OF THE HONORABLE COMPANY'S MARINE ON THE BENGAL ESTABLISHMENT, REGULATIONS &c

5—THE ECCLESIASTICAL AND LAW DEPARTMENTS, including THE POLICE, COURT OF REQUESTS AND ASSISTMENT DEPARTMENT

6—AN ALPHABETICAL LIST OF BRITISH INHABITANTS OF CALCUTTA AND THE UPPER PROVINCES, WITH THEIR RESIDENCE, OCCUPATION, &c ALSO THE PUBLIC FUNCTIONARIES AND OTHER INHABITANTS OF THE SETTLEMENTS OF CHANDERNAGORE, SERAMPORE, CHINSURAH AND HUGHLEY.

### THE APPENDIX.

*PART I.—THE GENERAL POST OFFICE; THE CUSTOM HOUSE, BAGGAGE REGULATIONS, GOVERNMENT SECURITIES, & BANK OF BENGAL CHARTER.*

2—LITERARY, RELIGIOUS AND CHARITABLE SOCIETIES.

3—INSURANCE SOCIETIES FOR LIVES AND PROPERTY

4—BANKERS, MERCHANTS, AGENTS, ARTISTS, TRADESMEN, SCHOOLS, ASSISTANTS IN PUBLIC OFFICES, LISTS OF SHIPPING, &c

5—TABLES OF WEIGHTS, MEASURES, BATTAS, INTEREST, EXCHANGE, SERVANTS WAGES, &c

6—SHIPPING ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES; BIRTHS, MARRIAGES, DEATHS AND ADMINISTRATIONS TO ESTATES.

INDEXES TO NAMES.

## CALCUTTA:

COMPILED, PRINTED AND PUBLISHED, BY SAMUEL SMITH & CO.

AT THE HURKARU PRESS.

SOLD ALSO, BY W. THACKER, AND CO. CALCUTTA; J. R. HOGG, MADRAS;  
ABDULGEE CURSETJEE'S SONS, BOMBAY AND J. M. RICHARD-  
SON, 23 CORNHILL, LONDON.

1824.





## Table of Contents.

The New Annual Bengal Directory is divided into Two Portions, THE DIRECTORY and THE APPENDIX ; each Portion consists of Six Parts, the titles of which are given in a preceding Page ; one set of numbers only is employed, which runs on uninterruptedly throughout the Work ; blanks being however left between each part, to admit of additions without deranging the numbers. THE REGULATIONS and all INFORMATION connected with the different portions of the Directory are collected together and immediately follow the List to which they belong : All the INDEXES TO NAMES are placed at the end of the Book, for more convenient reference and as each part has a running head, the Publishers hope the Public will find that the slightest chance of confusion has been guarded against. A perusal of the foregoing general directions and the following particular Table of Contents, will put the Reader in full possession of the order of arrangement of this publication.

## Map of Hindoostan.

This MAP has been compiled from the best authorities at very considerable trouble and expence, expressly for this Work. It has been considerably improved and a New Map of the Birman Empire added to it, since the publication of the last Edition and the Publishers beg to assure the Public it may be fully relied on : it has been divided into Military Divisions, which have been colored more distinctly to mark out their respective limits and all the Civil and Military Stations and public roads are accurately laid down. The Publishers hope in another year to be able to present their Subscribers with a complete Map of Calcutta.

## Almanac for the Year.

To which is added, The Planets and their Relations. Signs of the Zodiac, Chronological Cycles, Moveable Feasts, Ember Days, Ecliptic and Equinoctial Relations, Solar and Lunar Eclipses, Time of High Water, Terms in the Supreme Court, Hindoo and Mahomedan Days of the Week, Hindoo and Mahomedan Holidays ; Local Observations on each month in the year, &c. compiled expressly for this Work.

*N. B. This part of the Directory will in future be published in a separate shape, at the latter end of the year. It will be given gratuitously to ANNUAL Subscribers.*

# The Bengal Civil List.

FORMING PART 1st OF THE DIRECTORY INCLUDING PAGES 1 TO 62.

## HOME ESTABLISHMENT.

His Majesty's Ministers .....	Page	3
Indian Government's .....		4
The Right Honorable the Board of Control .....		5
The Honorable the Court of Directors .....		5

## BENGAL ESTABLISHMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor General. ....	9
The Honorable the Supreme Council. ....	9
Senior Merchants .....	9
Junior Merchants. ....	20
Factors. ....	21
Writers.....	24

## SECRETARIES TO GOVERNMENT.

Chief Secretary.....	26	Military.....	ib
General Department .....	ib	Territorial.....	ib
Secret Foreign and Political .....	ib	Persian.....	ib
Judicial.....	ib		

## PUBLIC BOARDS.

Revenue .....	26	Customs, Salt and Opium ..	27
Trade.....	ib	Marine ..	ib

## DEPARTMENTS, COMMITTEES &c.

Accountant General's. ....	28	Police Superintendants. ....	32
Customs Department ..	30	Post Office .....	29
Export Warehouse. ....	28	Record Committee. ....	28
Import Warehouse. ....	28	Salt Department .....	29
Lottery Committee &c .....	38	Stamp Office. ....	29
Mint Department .....	28	Stationary Committee... ..	28
Opium Department. ....	30	Treasury.....	29

## COMMERCIAL RESIDENTS.

Bauleah .....	35	Maldah.....	38
Benares, Gornuckpore, Mhow and Azimghur.....	ib	Patna.....	ib
Chittagong and Luckipore. ..	ib	Radanagore, Keerpooy and Mudnapore. ....	ib
Commercolly and Hurriaul ..	ib	Rungpore. ....	ib
Cossimbazar. ....	ib	Santipore Golagore & Ber- hutti.....	ib
Etawah and Calpee. ....	ib	Soonamooky. ....	ib
Hurripaul. ....	ib	Surdah. ....	ib
Jungpore.....	ib		

## COMMISSIONERS, SUPERINTENDANTS &c.

Cuttack. ....	28	Sudder Special Commission	27
Miscellaneous. ....	39	Superintendents of Police ..	38
Mofussial Special Commn..	27	Joint-Magistrates. ....	32
Nabobs of Carnatic's Debts	27		

# TABLE OF CONTENTS.

iii

## RESIDENTS AT FOREIGN COURTS.

Fort Marlbro'.....	39	Lucknow .....	Page 39
Holkar's Court. ....	39	Malwa and Rjpootehanah. ....	ib
Hydrabad.....	33	Scindiah's Court .....	ib
Katmandhoo. ....	39	Singapore.....	ib

## COURTS OF LAW.

City Courts. ....	32	Sudter Dewanny & Nizamut	31
Provincial do of Appeal &c	31	Zillah Courts.....	32

## COLLECTORS OF LAND REVENUE.

Agra ....	Page 35	Jessore .....	39
Allahabad. ....	ib	Juanpore. ....	37
Allyghur .....	ib	Junglemahal.....	ib
Backeridge .....	ib	Khoordah.....	ib
Balasore.....	ib	Kerut .....	ib
Banda .....	ib	Midnapore .....	ib
Bareilly. ....	ib	Mozufferruggur.....	ib
Behar.....	ib	Moorshedabad.....	ib
Belah.....	ib	Moradabad .....	ib
Benares.....	36	Moradabad.. (North Div.)	ib
Bencoorah.....	ib	Mymensing. ....	ib
Bhaugulpore.....	ib	Nuddea.....	ib
Beerbhoom.....	ib	Pillee Sheet.....	ib
Bolundshahur.....	ib	Purnea.....	ib
Burwan.....	ib	Rajeshahye .....	ib
Bundelcund.....	ib	Ramghur. ....	ib
Calcutta .....	ib	Rungpore.....	ib
Cawnpore.....	ib	Saran.....	ib
Chittagong.....	ib	Saswan.....	ib
Cuttack.....	ib	Seharunpore .....	ib
Dacca .....	ib	Shahabad .....	ib
Dinapore.....	ib	Shahjehanpore. ....	ib
Etawah.....	ib	Sirpoor .....	ib
Furruckabad.....	ib	Sylhet.....	ib
Ghazeepore.....	ib	Tippurah .....	ib
Goruckpore.....	ib	Turkott.....	ib
Hoogly.....	ib	Twenty-four Pargunnahs ..	ib
Hidgelee.....	ib	Tuxon Pargunnahs .....	ib

## AGENTS TO THE GOVERNOR GENERAL

Bareilly.....	39	Jalandpore.....	39
Benares. ....	ib	Kotah .....	ib
Bhopaul. ....	ib	Kanwon.....	ib
Bundelcund. ....	ib	Moorshedabad..	ib
Deccan.....	ib	North East Frontier .....	ib
Dehli.....	ib	Oodypore .....	ib
Expedition.....	ib	Saugor and the Nerbuddah	ib
Jeypore.....	ib	South West Frontier ...	ib



## TABLE OF CONTENTS.

## CIVIL LIST INFORMATION.

Deaths in the Civil List.....	Page	40
College of Fort William.....		41
Bengal Civil Fund .....		42
East India College.....		46
College Time allowed to reckon.....		48
Purchase and sale of Appointments forbidden.....	ib	
Vacancies how filled up.....	ib	
Leave of Absence how to be applied for.....		49
Deduction from salaries .....		50
Deputation Allowance.....		51
Precluding Return to Duty after 5 Years absence.....		52
Abstract of the Act 53 Geo. 3.....		53
Extracts from Acts of Parliament.....		60
Table of Precedence.....		61
Former Governors and Governors General .....		62

**His Majesty's Forces.**

FORMING PART 2D OF THE DIRECTORY INCLUDING PAGES 71 TO 100.

General Staff on the Bengal Establishment.....	Page	73
----- Madras .....		74
----- Bombay .....	ib	
Seniority List of General and Field Officers .....	ib	
Regiments of Lancers and Light Dragoons .....		76
----- Foot .....		80

**Honorable Company's Troops.**

(ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.)

FORMING PART 3D OF THE DIRECTORY INCLUDING PAGES 101 TO 300.

General Officers on the Staff of the Bengal Army.....	Page	101
Officers Commanding Garrisons, Districts, Frontiers, &c. ....	ib	

## GRADATION LIST OF THE BENGAL ARMY.

Captains .....	104
Colonels .....	102
Cornets .....	117
Ensigns .....	ib
Lieutenants .....	110
Lieutenant Colonels .....	102
Lieutenant Generals .....	102
Majors .....	103
Major Generals .....	102
Regimental Seniority of Field Officers .....	120
Unposted Cornets, 2d Lieutenants, Ensigns and Cadets .....	119

## REGIMENTS OF THE LINE.

Artillery .....	123
Engineers .....	128
Cavalry .....	129
Infantry (European) (2 Regts.) .....	137
Infantry (Native) (68 Regts.) .....	139



<b>Governor General's Body Guard</b>	.....	.....	<b>Page 209</b>
<b>Sappers and Miners</b>	....	.....	<b>ib</b>
<b>Pioneers</b>	.....	.....	<b>ib</b>
<b>Hill Baidars</b>	.....	.....	<b>ib</b>
<b>Levies</b>	.....	.....	<b>ib</b>
<b>Escorts of Residents, Agents and Envoys</b>	.....	.....	<b>ib</b>
<b>Local Horse. (5 Corps)</b>	.....	.....	<b>210</b>
<b>Local Infantry, (16 Batts.)</b>	.....	.....	<b>ib</b>
<b>Provincial Battalions, (14 Batts)</b>	.....	.....	<b>211</b>
<b>Nerbudda Seboundies, (2 Corps)</b>	.....	.....	<b>ib</b>

General Invalid List	.....	.....	....	207
Pension List	....	....	....	ib
Invalids (European)	..	..	..	208
Invalids (Native)	..	..	..	ib
Invalid Warrant Officers	..	..	....	231

Adjutant General's	.....	.....	.....	.....	219
Auditor General's	.....	.....	.....	.....	215
Barrack Department	.....	.....	.....	.....	215
Board of Superintendence for the Breed of Cattle	.....	.....	.....	.....	217
Clothing Board and Agents for Army Clothing	.....	.....	.....	.....	216
Commissariat Dept. (Army)	.....	.....	.....	.....	213
(Ordnance)	.....	.....	.....	.....	214
Judge Advocate General's	.....	.....	.....	.....	216
Medical Board	.....	.....	.....	.....	217
Military Board	.....	.....	.....	.....	219
Military Chaplains	.....	.....	.....	.....	218
Military Orphan Society	.....	.....	.....	.....	218
Military Widows Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	218
Military Secretary to Government	.....	.....	.....	.....	212
Miscellaneous Staff	.....	.....	.....	.....	219
Pay Department	.....	.....	.....	.....	215
Personal Staff	.....	.....	.....	.....	219
Political, Civil and Miscellaneous Employes	.....	.....	.....	.....	219
Quarter Master General's	.....	.....	.....	.....	213
Revenue Survey Department	.....	.....	.....	.....	216
Stud Establishment	.....	.....	.....	.....	217
Surveyor General's	.....	.....	.....	.....	216
Telegraph Department	.....	.....	.....	.....	217

Assistant Surgeons	....	....	....	....	225
Medical Board	....	....	....	....	211
Medical Store Department		....	....	....	217
Superintending Surgeons	....		....	....	221
Surgeons	....		....	....	22
Vaccine Inoculation Department		....	....	....	217

## TABLE OF CONTENTS.

## WARRANT OFFICERS.

Apothecaries and Assistant Apothecaries	...	Page 230
Army Commissariat	....	229
Ordnance Commissariat	....	227
Riding Masters	....	229
Stewards and Assistant ditto	....	231
Sub-Assistant Veterinary Surgeons	.....	220

## DISTRIBUTION OF THE ARMY.

Allahabad Garrison	....	263
Benares Division	....	234
Buxar Garrison	....	234
Cawnpore Division	....	235
Cheduba.....	.....	242
Dinapore Division	....	234
Eastern Division.....	.....	233
Fort Marlboro'	....	242
Fort William Garrison	....	232
Hazareebaug and Sumbhulpore	....	234
Meerut Division	....	238
Nagpore Subsidiary Force	....	241
Presidency Division	.....	232
Prince of Wales' Island	....	242
Rangoon.....	.....	242
Saugor Division	..	240
Singapore	.....	242
Western Division (Rajpootanah, Neemutch and Malwah Forces)	.....	239

## MILITARY INFORMATION.

Memoranda	....	243
Regulations Respecting Appointments	.....	248
Uniforms, including the recent orders on Dress	....	250
Periodical Committees, Reports and Returns	....	254
Relative Rank of Officers in H. M. and H. C. Service	....	257
----- Navy and Army	....	ib
----- Civil and Military	....	ib
Succession of Commanders and Commanders in Chief	....	258
Salutes for different Ranks and occasions	....	259
Officers of the Honorable Military Order of the Bath	....	260

Boat Allowance Regulations	....	267
House Rent Allowance	...	269
Passage Money Regulations	....	ib
Conduct of Officers on board ship	...	271
Table of Pay and Allowances	.....	272
Table of Invalid and Pension Pay and Allowances	.....	273
----- Fees on Commissions	....	ib
----- Staff Allowances	....	274
Bengal Military Widow's Fund	....	278
Military Orphan Society	....	286
Military Bank	....	289
Lord Clive's Fund	.....	293

## TABLE OF CONTENTS.

vii

Admission of Cadets to the Military Seminary in England	Page 261
Age of Cadets on Nomination	.... 262
Age of Assistant Surgeons	.... ib
Appointments not to be purchased	.... 263
Passage Money allowed to Cadets	.... ib
Superintendent of Cadets	.... ib
Furlough Regulations	.... ib
Return to India in charge of Recruits	.... 264
Return to Duty precluded after 5 years absence	.... 265
Retirement from the Service	.... ib
-----	
Casualty List	.... 294

## Marine List.

FORMING PART 4TH INCLUDING PAGES 300\* TO 360\*.

Page 1	Page
Marine Board	Salaries, &c. .... 308
M. Attendant's Department	Pension Fund. .... ib
Surveyor General's Ditto	Charge for Pilotage .... 309
Harbour Master's Ditto	Chain Moorings. .... ib
Pay-master's Ditto	Moyapore Magazine. .... ib
Store-keeper's Ditto	Transporting Ships. .... ib
Miscellaneous Ditto	Kedgerie Light House. .... ib
Branch Pilots	Tire of Row Boats .... ib
Master Pilots	Fines for Pilotage Deposits 310
First Mates	Register of Grapnolls .... ib
Second Mates	Courts of Inquiry. .... ib
Volunteers	Chittagong Port Regulations 311
Marine Pensioners	Straits of Singapore .... 313
Widows	Table of Precedence .... 314
Orphans	Comparative Rank. .... ib
Surveying Ships	Deaths. .... ib
Schooners, Light Vessels &c.	

## Ecclesiastical and Law Departments.

FORMING PART 5TH INCLUDING PAGES 350\* TO 400\*.

The See of Calcutta. .... 353	Supreme Court of Judicature 356
Chaplains of Archdeaconry	Barristers. .... ib
Cathedral Church. .... 354	Hon. Com's Law Officers
Select Vestry. .... ib	Attorneys. .... 357
Consistory Court. .... ib	Public Notaries .... ib
Church of Scotland. .... 355	Police Establishment. .... 359
Kirk Session. .... ib	Court of Commissioners. .... 360
General Assembly. .... ib	Assessment Department .. 362

## British and Foreign Inhabitants,

FORMING PART 6TH INCLUDING PAGES 301 TO 400.

ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS.

# THE APPENDIX

PART FIRST, INCLUDING PAGES 401 TO 440.

General Post Office Regulations and List of Post Masters <i>Page</i>	403
Government Customs and Town Duties.....	421
Baggage Department .....	424
Government Securities.....	426
Bank of Bengal....(New Charter not yet Published) .....	

## Literary and Benevolent Societies.

FORMING PART 2D INCLUDING PAGES 441 TO 460.

Asiatic Society with List of Members .....	443
Agricultural Society .....	445
Medical and Physical Society. ....	446
Library Society.....	446
Masonic Lodge.....	446
General Committee of Public Instruction .....	448
Hindoo College .....	448
Mudrissa or Mahomedan College .....	448
Sanskrit College at Calcutta and Benares .....	448
College at Agra .....	449
Native Schools.....	449
Free School at Cawnpore .....	449
Office for Translating Native Languages. ....	449
School Society.....	449
School Book Society .....	450
Free School.....	450
European Female Orphan Asylum.....	451
Calcutta Grammar School .....	451
Parental Academic Institution.....	451
Philanthropic Seminary.....	452
The Armenian Academy .....	452
Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge. ....	452
Auxiliary Bible Society Calcutta.....	453
Bible Association Calcutta .....	453
Bengal Auxiliary Church Missionary Society .....	453
Calcutta Church Missionary Association .....	453
Bengal Auxiliary London Missionary Society.....	454
Calcutta Auxiliary Baptist Missionary Society.....	454
Loll Bazar Church Missionary Society .....	454
Bethel Union Society .....	454
Native Hospital.....	454
Serampore Bank for Savings.....	455

## TABLE OF CONTENTS.

### Insurance Societies.

FORMING PART 3D INCLUDING PAGES 460 TO 480.

	<i>Page</i>
<b>ON LIVES.</b>	
Third, Calcutta Tontine .....	453
Fourth, or Bengal Equitable Tontine.....	463
Tontine of India .....	463
Oriental Life Insurance Society .....	464
Bengal Mariner's and General Widows' Fund.....	ib
Bengal Provident Society.....	ib

#### ON PROPERTY.

Asiatic Insurance Office.....	466
Bengal Insurance Society.....	466
Calcutta Insurance Company.....	466
Calcutta Insurance Office.....	466
Commercial Insurance Company.....	466
Ganges Insurance Office.....	466
Globe Insurance Office .....	466
Hindustan Insurance Society.....	467
Hope Insurance Company.....	467
India Insurance Company. ...	467
Phoenix Insurance Office.....	467
Star Insurance Company.....	466
* Amicable Insurance Office. ....	467
River Insurance Company.....	467
Bombay Insurance Society. ....	467
Canton Insurance Company.....	467
Rates of Premium agreed upon by the above Societies. ....	48

### Miscellaneous.

FORMING PART 4TH INCLUDING PAGES 480 TO 500.

Banks and Bankers.....	483
Houses of Agency.....	484
Agents for victualling His Majesty's Navy.....	485
Contractors for supplying River Sloops. ...	485
Rates of Agency Commission and Godown Rent .....	486
Native and Foreign Merchants.....	487
Shroffs.....	488
Public Auctions.....	ib
News Papers (European and Native)....	ib
Milliners .....	489
Seminaries.....	ib
Assistants in Public Offices.....	490
List of Shipping of the Port of Calcutta.....	495

## TABLE OF CONTENTS.

**Weights, Measures and Exchange.**

FORMING PART 5TH INCLUDING PAGES 501 TO 600.

Coin, Weights and Measures.....	Page 503
The Conjuror.....	516

**General Register.**

FORMING PART 6TH AND CONTAINING 48 PAGES.

Arrivals and Departures of Shipping and Passengers.....	603
Births.....	610
Marriages.....	613
Deaths.....	617
Administrations to Estates.....	621

---

**Indexes to Names.**

---

**BENGAL DIRECTORY.**

---





---

THE  
*NEW ANNUAL*  
**BENGAL DIRECTORY**  
AND  
**GENERAL REGISTER**  
FOR THE YEAR  
**1824.**

---

**D**irectory  
PART I.

---



# THE NEW ANNUAL BENGAL DIRECTORY. --- --- **GREAT BRITAIN.**

## THE KING.

*GEORGE IV. King of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and Hanover, Defender of the Faith, and Guardian of the Duchy of Brunswick, &c. &c. &c. January 29, 1820.*

## HIS MAJESTY'S MINISTERS.

<i>First Lord of the Treasury</i> . . . . .	Earl of Liverpool
<i>Lord-Chancellor</i> . . . . .	Earl of Eldon
<i>Lord Privy-Seal</i> . . . . .	Earl of Westmorland
<i>President of the Council</i> . . . . .	Earl of Harrowby
<i>Secretaries of</i> { <i>Home Department</i>	Right hon. Robert Peel
State { <i>Foreign</i> . . . . .	Rt. hon. George Canning
{ <i>Colonies and War</i>	Earl Bathurst
<i>Chancellor of the Exchequer</i> . . . . .	Rt. hon. Fred. John Robinson
<i>First Lord of the Admiralty</i> . . . . .	Viscount Melville
<i>Master General of the Ordnance</i> . . . . .	Duke of Wellington
<i>President of the Board of Control</i> . . . . .	Rt. hon. Chs. W. Wms. Wynn
<i>Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster</i> . . . . .	Lord Bexley
<i>Master of the Mint</i> . . . . .	Lord Maryborough
	Viscount Sidmouth

### The above form the CABINET.

<i>Lord Chamberlain</i> . . . . .	Duke of Montrose
<i>Lord Steward</i> . . . . .	Marquis Conyngham
<i>Master of the Horse</i> . . . . .	Duke of Dorset
<i>Secretary at War</i> . . . . .	Viscount Palmerston
<i>Treasurer of the Navy, and President of the Board of Trade</i> } . . . . .	Rt. hon. William Huskisson
<i>Paymaster of the Forces</i> . . . . .	Right hon. Sir Charles Long
<i>Vice-President of the Board of Trade</i> . . . . .	Rt. hon. Charles Grant
<i>Postmasters-General</i> . . . . .	{ Earl of Chichester
	{ Marquis of Salisbury
<i>Lieutenant-General of the Ordnance</i> . . . . .	Viscount Beresford
<i>First-Commissioner of Land Revenue</i> . . . . .	Rt. hon. Charles Arbuthnot
<i>Attorney General</i> . . . . .	Sir John Singleton Copley, Kut
<i>Solicitor-General</i> . . . . .	Sir C. Wetherell, Kut.

## IRELAND.

<i>Lord Lieutenant of Ireland</i> . . . . .	Marquis Wellesley
<i>Lord Chancellor</i> . . . . .	Lord Manners
<i>Commander of the Forces</i> . . . . .	Lord Combermere
<i>Chief Secretary</i> . . . . .	Rt. hon. Henry Goulburn
<i>Vice-Treasurer</i> . . . . .	Rt. hon. sir G. Fitzg. Hill, Bt.
<i>Attorney General</i> . . . . .	Rt. hon. William C. Plunkett
<i>Solicitor General</i> . . . . .	Henry Joy Esq.

# Indian Governments.

## FORT WILLIAM.

*Governor General*—THE RIGHT HON WILLIAM PITT, LORD AMHERST.  
*Members of Council*.—His Excellency The Hon. Sir E. Paget, G. C. B.  
Honorable John Adam, Esq. Hon. John Fendall, Esq.  
*Chief Secretary to Government*.—W. B. Bayley, Esq.

## FORT ST. GEORGE

*Governor*.—Major General Sir Thomas Munro, K. C. B.  
*Members of Council*.—Lieutenant General Sir Alexander Campbell, Bart, K. C. B. Commander in Chief, The Honorable  
The Honorable H. S. Græme, Esq.  
*Chief Secretary to Government*.—D. Hill, Esq.

## BOMBAY.

*Governor*.—The Honorable Mountstuart Elphinstone.  
*Members of Council*.—Lieutenant General Honourable Sir Charles Colville, G. C. B. Commander in Chief, The Honorable Richard Thomas Godwin, Esq. The Honorable Francis Warden, Esq.  
*Chief Secretary to Government*—J. Henderson, Esq.

## PRINCE OF WALES' ISLAND AND ITS DEPENDENCIES.

*Governor*.—The Honorable William Edward Phillips, Esq.  
*Members of Council*.—The Honorable John James Erskine, Esq.  
The Honorable John Macalister, Esq. The Honorable James Joseph Sparrow, Esq. \*  
*Secretary to Government*.—W. A. Clibbey, Esq.  
*Deputy Ditto*.—W. S. Cracroft, Esq.

## CEYLON.

*Lieutenant Governor, and Commander of the Forces*.—The Hon. Major General James Campbell, K. C. B.  
*Members of Council*.—The Honourable Sir Hardinge Gifford, Kt. Chief Justice, The Honorable John Rodney, Chief Sec. to Government, The Honorable Robert Boyd, Esq. Superintendent of Revenue, The Honorable R. D'Oyly, Esq. Resident at Candy.  
*Secretary to Government*—The Honorable John Rodney.  
*Deputy Secretary to Ditto*.—James Gay, Esq.

## MAURITIUS.

*Governor*, General Sir Lowry Cole, G. C. B.  
*Commanding the Troops* Major General J. Hall.  
*Secretary to Government*, Major A. Barry.  
*Deputy Secretary*, Captain F. Rossi.

## CAPE OF GOOD HOPE.

*Governor and Commander of the Forces*, His Excellency Lieutenant General The Right Honorable Lord Charles Henry Somerset.  
*Lieutenant Governor*, Honorable Robert Meade.  
*Colonial Secretary*, Christopher Bird, Esq.

## ST. HELENA.

*Governor*, The Honorable Alexander Walker, Esq.  
*Secretary to Government*, T. H. Brooke, Esq.

---

\* Appointed Provisional Member of Council, 22 January, 1823

# The Board of Commissioners.

FOR THE MANAGEMENT OF THE AFFAIRS OF INDIA

Right Honorable C. W. W. WYNNE, *President.*

Right Hon. EARL BATHURST, K. G.	Right Hon. JOHN SULLIVAN,
Right Hon. GEORGE CANNING,	Right Hon. VISC. CRANBORNE, M.P.
Right Hon. ROBERT PEEL, M. P.	Right Hon. W. H. FREEMANTLE,
Right Hon. EARL OF LIVERPOOL,	Rt. H. Sir G. WARRENDER, Bt. M.P.
Right Hon. F. J. ROBINSON, M. P.	JOS. PHILLIMORE, Esq. L. L. D.

T. P. COURTENAY, Esq. M. P. *Secretary.*

JOHN WRIGHT, Esq. *Assistant ditto*

## The Court of Directors.

WILLIAM WIGRAM, Esq. <i>Chairman.</i>	JOHN HUDLESTONE, Esq.
WILLIAM ASTELL, Esq. <i>Deputy do.</i>	GEORGE A. ROBINSON, Esq.
JACOB BUSANQUET, Esq.	JAMES DANIELL, Esq.
Hon. W. F. ELPHINSTONE,	W. S. CLARKE, Esq.
EDWARD PARRY, Esq.	JOHN THORNHILL, Esq.
GEORGE SMITH, Esq.	GEORGE RAIKES, Esq.
SWEENEY TOONE, Esq.	W. T. MONEY, Esq.
RICHARD C. PLOWDEN, Esq.	JOHN LOCH, Esq.
THOMAS REID, Esq.	CHARLES EITON PRESCOTT, Esq.
JOHN BEBB, Esq.	CHARLES MILLS, JUN. Esq.
JAMES PATTISON, Esq.	JOHN BAILLIE, Esq.
CAMPBELL MARJORIBANKS, Esq.	•

Joseph Dart, Esq. .... *Secretary*  
Peter Auber, Esq. .... *Deputy ditto*  
Lieutenant Col. James Salmond. *Secretary in the Military Department*  
William McCulluch, Esq. .... *Examiner of Correspondence*  
John A. Gilmore, Esq. .... *Treasurer*  
Charles Cartwright, Esq. .... *Accountant General*  
W. Wright, Esq. .... *Auditor*  
James Coggan, Esq. .... *Pay-master Seaman's Wages*  
W. Rauceock, Esq. .... *Freight Accountant*  
Captain Joseph Boulderson, .... *Master Attendant*  
J. H. Kennedy, Esq. .... *Transfer Accountant*  
Robert Forsteen, Esq. .... *Pay-master Military Fund*  
W. Jackson, Esq. .... *Register of Records*  
Captain William Forrest, .... *Inspector of Military Stores*  
Dr. William Frederick Chambers, .... *Examiner of Surgeons*  
John Bruce, Esq. F. R. S. .... *Historiographer*  
Charles Wilkins, Esq. J.L.D. F. R. S. .... *Librarian*  
James Horsburgh, Esq. F. R. S. .... *Hydrographer*  
Bernard Bosanquet, Esq. .... *Standing Counsel*  
Henry Smith, Esq. .... *Solicitor*



---

**GENERAL LIST**  
OF THE  
*HONORABLE EAST INDIA COMPANY'S*  
**CIVIL SERVICE**  
ON THE  
*BENGAL ESTABLISHMENT.*  
CORRECTED TO 30TH JUNE 1824.

---



---

*The Rank of Civil Servants commences from the date of arrival in Bengal of the first Writer appointed in Europe of the same Season of which they are Writers and being thus determined: all Civil Servants are during the first five years styled Writers; from the sixth to the eighth year, they are styled Factors; from the ninth to the eleventh year, Junior Merchants; and from and after the twelfth year, Senior Merchants.*

---

# BENGAL CIVIL LIST.

## GOVERNOR GENERAL.

**RIGHT HON'BLE WILLIAM PITT, BARON AMHERST.....** 1 August 1823.

## SUPREME COUNCIL.

**HIS EXCELLENCY THE HON'BLE SIR E. PAGET, G. C. B.** 13 January 1823.

**HON. JOHN ADAM, ESQ.....** 29 January 1819.

**HON. JOHN FENDALL, ESQ .....** 20 May 1820.

## SENIOR MERCHANTS.

1765 **SHEARMAN BIRD, Sen. Europe.**

**CHRISTOPHER KEATING, ditto.**

1768 **WM. AUGUSTUS BROOKE, Senior Judge of the Provincial Courts of Appeal and Circuit for the Division of Benares, 30th January 1804, and Agent to the Governor General at ditto**

1775 **JOHN WILTON, Europe.**

1776 **RICHARD ROCKE, Europe.**

**SIR J. E. COLEBROOKE, ditto.**

1778 **GEORGE UDNY, Senior Member of the Board of Trade, 6th December, 1811, and Export Ware-house Keeper, 1st Aug. 1807.**

1779 **HON JOHN FENDALL, Member of Council, 20th May 1820.**

**SIR G. H. BARLOW, BT. Europe.**

**THOMAS BROOKE, ditto.**

**ROBERT GRANT, Collector of Government Customs at Cawnpore, 27th November 1804**

**H. T. COLEBROOKE, Europe.**

1780 **JOHN HERBERT HARRINGTON, Senior Member of the Board of Revenue, for the Western Provinces and Agent to the Governor General at Delhi, 1st August 1823. Officiating Chief Judge of the Courts of Sudder Dewanny and Nizamut Adawlut and Senior Member of the Sudder Special Commission 30th January 1824**

**HENRY DOUGLAS, Senior Judge of the Provincial Courts of Appeal and Circuit for the Division of Patna, 9th Feb. 1816.**

1781 **JAMES WINTLE, Europe.**

**RICHARD BECHER, ditto.**

**JOHN BECHER, ditto.**

**THOMAS DASHWOOD, ditto.**

**ABRAHAM WELLAND, ditto.**

**CHARLES SWEDLAND, Junior Member of the Board of Trade, 13th January 1823.**

**JOHN CHEAP, Commercial Resident at Sonamooky, 6th December, 1787.**

**NEIL B. EDMONSTONE, Europe.**

1783 **FRANCIS HAWKINS, Senior Judge of the Provincial Courts of Appeal and Circuit for the Division of Bareilly, 3d December, 1811.**

**JOHN FOMBELLE, Europe.**

**GEORGE DOWDENWELL, ditto.**

**WILLIAM FOWERS SMITH, Senior Judge of the Provincial Courts of Appeal and Circuit for the Division of Moorsshedabad, 27th June 1817.**

**ALEX. WRIGHT, Europe.**

**T. L. N. STURT, ditto.**

**E. BURGESS, ditto.**

1784 PELEGRINE TREVES, Out of Employ

1790 JAMES MONEY, Europe.

JOHN THORNHILL, Europe.

WILLIAM LEYCESTER, Chief Judge of the Courts of Sudder Dewanny and Nizamut Adawluts, 8th December 1820, and Member of the Sudder Special Commission under Regulation, 1 of 1821, absent to the Cape of Good Hope.

ANDREW JOHN SETON, Europe.

JOHN AHMUTY, Senior Judge of the Provincial Courts of Appeal and Circuit for the Division of Dacca, 26th Dec. 1818. Officiating as a Puisne Judge of the Court of Sudder Dewanny and Nizamut Adawlut, 30th January, 1824.

WILLIAM COWELL, Second Judge of the Provincial Courts of Appeal and Circuit for the Division of Bareilly, 25th February 1820.

WATKIN WILLIAM MASSIE, Europe.

HON. J. R. ELPHINSTONE, Senior Member of the Board of Revenue in the Central Provinces, 30th October, 1823.

THOMAS HAYES, Europe.

DUNCAN CAMPBELL, ditto.

COLIN SHAKESPEAR, Post-master General, 1st March 1821. Superintendent General of Shakespearian Bridges 19th April 1824.

SIR H. V. DARELL, *Bt.* Commercial Resident at Etawah and Calpee, 28th August, 1823

1791 HON. JOHN ADAM, Member of Council, 29th January 1819

JAMES PATTLE, Senior Member of the Board of Revenue in the Lower Provinces, 16th March 1821. President of the Mint Committee and Member of the Sinking Fund ditto.

JAMES STUART, Europe.

THOMAS THORNHILL, Europe.

HENRY ST. GEORGE TUCKER, ditto.

JOHN RYLEY, ditto.

WILLIAM EGERTON, ditto.

HON. ANDREW RAMSAY, Commercial Resident at Jungypore 1st January, 1824.

CHARLES MILNER RICKETTS, Europe.

CHARLES BULLER, ditto.

EDWARD STRACHEY, ditto.

THOMAS HENRY ERNST.

1792 COURTNEY SMITH, A Puisne Judge of the Courts of Sudder Dewanny and Nizamut Adawluts, 8th December 1820.

ROBERT CUNYNGHAM, Europe.

SIR ROBERT KEITH DICK, *Bt.* ditto.

JOHN MILLER, ditto.

1793 HENRY WILLIAMS, ditto

SIR CHARLES RICHARD BLUNT, *Bt.* Europe.

JAMES DONNITHORNE, Salt Agent of Bulloah and Chittagong, 23d Jan. 1823, and ex-officio Collector of the former District, 30th January, 1824.

1794 FRANCIS BALFOUR, Europe.

JOHN RICHARDSON, ditto

JOHN SANFORD, Second Judge of the Provincial Courts of Appeal and Circuit for the Division of Patna, 13th April 1821.

HEN. WM. DROZ, Commercial Resident at Cossimbazar, 24th April 1804.

- 1794 **HUGH WILKINSON**, Europe.  
**WILLIAM BRODIE**, Superintendent of Stamps, 1st March 1821.  
**GEORGE MONCKTON**, Europe.  
**SAMUEL SWINTON**, Opium Agent, at Malwa 12th June, 1823.  
**J. D. ERSKINE**, Europe.  
**GEORGE SUTTIE**, ditto.
- 1795 **JOHN WILLIAM LAING**, Collector of Government Customs and Town Duties at Allahabad, 11th January 1820  
**HENRY PARRY**, Europe.  
**CHARLES FORDYCE FERGUSON**, Second Member of the Board of Revenue in the Central Provinces 16th March 1821.  
**WM. ORTON SALMON**, Europe.  
**HENRY STONE**, Europe.  
**JOHN FRENCH**, Collector of Backergunge, 31st October, 1823.  
**HENRY THOS. TRAVERS**, Collector of Moorsshedabad, 7th Feb. 1814.  
**JAMES KING**, Europe.  
**HON. MOUNTSTUART ELPHINSTONE**, Governor of Bombay, 1st November 1819.  
**SIR ROGER MARTIN, BART.** Second Judge of the Provincial Courts of Appeal and Circuit for the Division of Moorsshedabad, 12th February 1819.  
**J. W. PAYTON**, Europe.  
**CHARLES BECHER**, Salt Agent at Cuttack, 26th December 1811  
**SIR FREDERICK HAMILTON, BR.** Collector of Benares, 29th March 1816.  
**ALEXANDER ROSS**, Europe.
- 1796 **CHARLES TROWER**, Collector of Calcutta and one of the Magistrates of the City of Calcutta 30th July, 1823.  
**ROBERT BROOKE**, Commercial Resident at Hurrupaul 18th March 1824.  
**JAMES PASCAL LARKINS**, Senior Member of the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium, 12th June 1823, and President of the Marine Board,  
**CUDBERT T. SEALY**, Senior Judge of the Provincial Courts of Appeal and Circuit for the Division of Calcutta, 5th February 1824.  
**ROBERT RICHARDSON**, Commercial Resident at Commercolly, 13th November, 1820.  
**JOHN MONCKTON**, Europe.  
**JAMES WEMYSS**, Collector of Cawnpore, 2d February 1821.  
**GEORGE HARTWELL**, Europe.  
**MATHEW LAW**, Europe.
- 1797 **WM. JOHN SANDS**, Second Judge of the Provincial Courts of Appeal and Circuit for the Division of Benares, 25th January 1822.  
**CHARLES LLOYD**, Europe.  
**THOMAS POWNEY**, Europe.  
**WILLIAM WATTS**, Commercial Resident at the United Factories of Radanagore, Keerpoy and Midnapore, 12th December 1808.  
**ROBERT VANSITTART**, Europe.  
**GILBERT COVENTRY MASTER**, Second Judge of the Provincial Courts of Appeal and Circuit for the Division of Dacca, 17th August 1821.

- 1797 **CHARLES ELLIOT**, Third Judge of the Provincial Courts of Appeal and Circuit for the Division of Bareilly 26th November 1819. Officiating Senior Member of Board of Revenue Western Provinces and Agent to the Governor General at Bareilly, 26th February 1823.
- JOHN WALTER SHERER**, Europe.
- EDWARD WALTER BLUNT**, Europe.
- FRANCIS MORGAN**, Europe.
- CHARLES BAYLEY**, Commercial Resident at Benares, Goruckpore, Mow and Azimganj, and Agent for the Provision of Opium at Benares, 13th January 1823.
- SIR CHARLES D'O'VLY**, *Bt.* Opium Agent at Behar, 16th March 1821.
- JOHN KINLOCH**, Collector of Government Customs and Town Duties at Futruckabad, 17th September 1819.
- GEORGE CHESTER**, Second Member of the Board of Custom Salt and Opium and a Member of the Marine Board 2d January, 1824.
- FRANCIS FAUQUIER**, First Commissioner for investigating the claims of the late Nabobs of the Carnatic, 29th January, 1819.
- 1798 **RICHARD CHICHELY PLOWDEN**, Salt Agent for the Division of Hidgelle and ex-officio Collector of Land Revenue at ditto, 3d Oct 1822.
- EDWARD SCOTT WARING**, Europe.
- RICHARD STRACHEY**, Europe.
- GORDON FORBES**, Europe.
- WILLIAM BLUNT**, Commissioner at Cuttack, and Superintendent of the Tributary Mehals 4th February 1820.
- JAMES OLDHAM OLDHAM**, Europe.
- WILLIAM PATON**, Second Member of the Board of Revenue in the Lower Provinces 13th March 1823, and Member of the Special Sudder Commission under Reg. 1 of 1821.—20th March 1823.
- WILLIAM BYAM MARTIN**, *Jun.* A Puisne Judge of the Courts of Sudder Dewanny Adawlut and Nizamut Adawlut, 27th Feb. 1823.
- WILLIAM MALCOLM FLEMING**, Third Judge of the Provincial Courts of Appeal and Circuit for the Division of Patna, 17th Aug. 1821.
- WILLIAM BUTTERWORTH BAYLEY**, Chief Secretary to Government, 29th Jan. 1819, and Secretary to Government in the Judicial Department, 50th August 1815. Member of the Presidency Record Committee.
- GEORGE FRENCH**, Third Judge of the Provincial Courts of Appeal and Circuit for the Division of Moorshedabad, 23d Nov. 1821.
- WILLIAM HENRY TRANT**, Europe.
- HENRY DUMBLETON**, Europe.
- WILLIAM MORTON**, Europe.
- THOMAS FORTESCUE**, Europe.
- CHARLES PATTENSON**, Superintendent of Western Salt Chokies, 12th June 1823.
- 1799 **JAMES RICHARD BARWELL**, Sub-Treasurer, 30th Sept. 1817, and a Director of the Bank of Bengal. (Madras)

1799 **ROBERT HALDANE RATTRAY**, Third Judge of the Provincial Courts of Appeal and Circuit for the Division of Benares, 25th Jan. 1822.

**THOMAS PERRY**, Europe.

**ANTHONY BLAGRAVE**, Europe.

**JOHN DIGBY**, Collector of Burdwan, 1st February 1822.

**ROBERT MITFORD**, Third Judge of the Provincial Courts of Appeal and Circuit for the Division of Dacca, 13th March 1823.

1800 **CHARLES LUSHINGTON**, Secretary to Government in the General Foreign & Commercial Departments, 12th December 1817.

**JOSEPH WHITE SAGE**, Collector of Dinagepore, 1st Feb. 1822.

**SIR CHAS. THEOPHILUS METCALFE**, *BART.* Resident at Hyderabad, 26th Dec. 1820.

**ALEX. BRIDGER TOD**, Second Judge of the Provincial Courts of Appeal and Circuit for the Division of Calcutta, 5th February 1824.

**WIGRAM MONEY**, Collector of Behar, 26th September 1812.

**JOHN HAYES**, Judge and Magistrate of the Zillah of Tipperah, 29th March 1823.

**EDWARD IMPEY**, Europe.

**E. C. LAWRENCE**, Fourth Judge of the Provincial Courts of Appeal and Circuit for the Division of Dacca, 29th March 1823, Absent to the Cape of Good Hope.

**T. J. C. FLOWDEN**, Salt Agent of the 24 Pergunnahs, 1st November 1822, and Collector of the 24 Pergunnahs, 30th July 1823.

**JOHN TALBOT SHAKESPEAR**, A Puisne Judge of the Courts of Sudder Dewanny and Nizamut Adawlut, 27th Feb. 1821, Member of the Presidency Record Committee.

**WILLIAM FRASER**, Second Member of the Board of Revenue in the Western Provinces, 25th July 1821.

**WILLIAM GORTON**, Fourth Judge of the Provincial Court of Appeal and Circuit for the Division of Benares, 30th January 1823.

1801 **JOHN BARDOE ELLIOT**, Fourth Judge of the Provincial Courts of Appeal and Circuit for the Division of Patna, 5th September 1822.

**JOHN VAUGHAN**, Collector of Government Customs and Town Duties at Meerut, 24th Nov. 1815.

**THOMAS MAINWARING**, Collector of Inland Customs and Town Duties at Calcutta, 12th March 1824.

**HENRY LITLEDALK**, Europe.

**HENRY BATSON**, Third Member of the Board of Revenue, in the Western Provinces, 6th Oct. 1823.

**EDWARD BARNETT**, Sub-Export Warehouse Keeper, 28th August, 1823.

**HENRY DAWES**, Europe.

**CHARLES RAY MARTIN**, Third Judge of the Provincial Courts of Appeal and Circuit for the Division of Calcutta, 5th Feb. 1824.

**HENRY SHAKESPEAR**, Superintendent of Police in the Divisions of Calcutta, Dacca, Meershedabad and Patna, and Chief Magistrate of the Town of Calcutta, 27th Feb. 1821.

**ALEX. MACKENZIE**, Fourth Judge of the Provincial Courts of Appeal and Circuit for the Division of Bareilly, 23d January 1824.

# 14. CIVIL LIST:—SENIOR MERCHANTS. [DIRECTORY

- 1801 **WILLIAM TROWER**, Third Member of the Board of Revenue in the Lower Provinces, 23d January 1823.  
**CHARLES W. STEER**, Judge and Magistrate at Dacca Jelalpoore, 19th June 1818, Offg. Judge of Dacca, Provincial Court.  
**RIVERS GRINDALL**, Judge and Magistrate of the Zillah Court of Saharunpoore, 24th April 1818.  
**SHEARMAN BIRD**, Fourth Judge of the Provincial Courts of Appeal and Circuit of Moorshedabad, 29th March 1823, Offg. Judge of Dacca, Provincial Court.  
**HON. EDWARD GARDNER**, Resident at the Court of the Rajah of Nepal, 26th November 1819.  
**CHARLES WRIGHT GARDINER**, Europe.  
**DAVID SCOTT**, *Senior*, Agent to the Governor General in the North Eastern Frontier of Bengal, Civil Commissioner in Rungpoore, 14th November. 1823.  
**MONTAGU HENRY TURNBULL**, Judge and Magistrate of Nuddea, 5th September 1822.
- 1802 **EDWARD PARRY**, Europe.  
**HENRY ALEXANDER**, Europe.  
**WILLIAM LOCH**, Agent to the Governor General at Moorshedabad 6th June 1823.  
**JAMES MARJORIBANKS**, Third Member of the Board of Revenue in the Western Provinces, 19th March 1822, Agent to the Governor General in Bundelcund, 20th Nov. 1823.  
**JAMES EWING**, Europe.  
**GEORGE SWINTON**, Secretary to Government in the Secret and Political Departments, 26th December 1820.  
**GEORGE SAUNDERS**, Collector of Government Customs and Town Duties at Agra, 16th March 1821.  
**ARCH. CAMPBELL**, Collector of Shahjehanpoore, 12th May 1820.  
**MORDAUNT RICKETTS**, Resident at Lucknow, 7th Dec. 1822.  
**HENRY OAKLEY**, Judge of Hooghly, 9th February 1816.  
**WALTER EWER**, Superintendent of Police in the Division of Benares and Bareilly, 23d Oct. 1818.  
**W. CRACROFT**, *Junior*, Judge and Magistrate of Etawah 22d January 1824, Acting Judge of Benares Provl. Court.  
**JOHN THOMAS ROBERDEAU**, Europe.  
**EDWARD MAXWELL**, Judge and Magistrate Dinagepore 9th February 1816 Offg. Judge of Moorshedabad Provl. Court.  
**HUGH GEORGE CHRISTIAN**, Senior Member of the Mofussil Special Commission, Acting under the Provisions of Regulation 1 of 1821, 27th February 1821.  
**CHARLES G. CARY**, Commercial Resident at Sirdah, 18th March 1824.
- 1803 **WILLIAM WRIGHT**, Judge and Magistrate of Furruckabad 19th February 1819.  
**FRANCIS DEMPSTER GORDON**, Commercial Resident at Luckipore, 20th February 1823.  
**WILLIAM DORIN**, A Puisne Judge of the Courts of Sudder Dewanny Adawlut and Nizamut Adawlut, 30th Jan. 1823, (Cape.)  
**HON. C. R. LINDSAY**, Salt Agent at Tumlook, 2d Jan. 1824.  
**W. HORNBY TIFFETT**, Judge and Magistrate of the City of Patna, 17th December 1816.  
**JOHN SHUM**, Superintendent of Salt Chowkies in the Province of Behar, 31st October 1815.

1803 W. F. CLARK, India, unemployed.

HENRY NEWHAM, Collector of Furruckabad, 29th March 1823. Superintendent of Resources Central Province, 25th May 1821.

RICHARD WALPOLE, Fourth Judge of the Provincial Courts of Appeal and Circuit for the Division of Calcutta, 5th Feb. 1824.

CHAS. DAWES, Judge and Magistrate of the City of Dacca, 29th March 1823.

CATHARINE HAMPDEN HOPFNER, Europe.

WILLIAM WILBERFORCE BIRD, Junior Member of the Mofussil Special Commission, Acting under the Provisions of Regulation I of 1821, 27th February 1821.

ALGERNON REVELY, Europe

RAWSON BODDAM GARDINER, ditto.

GEORGE ROBT. BOEHM BERNEY, Commercial Resident at Baulcah, 29th June 1821.

HENRY WM. MONIV, Collector of Government Customs and Town Duties at Dacca, 1st February 1822 At the Cape of Good Hope

GEO JOHN SIDMONS, Collector of Sea Customs at Calcutta, 1st March 1822.

THOMAS PAKENHAM, Collector of Cuttack, 3d September 1819.

WILLIAM LOWTHER, Judge and Magistrate of Sarun, 13th April 1821.

H. J. CHIPPENDALE, Collector of Juanpore 12th March 1824.

1804 W. ROBT JENNINGS, Collector of Tipperah, 27th Feb. 1821.

EDW. R. BARWELL, Collector of Midnapore, 1st January 1819. and Supt. of Salt Chowkies at Midnapore.

CHAS. RICH BARWELL, Judge and Magistrate of the Suburbs of Calcutta, and Superintendent of the Jail at Allypore, 23d Oct. 1818.

HENRY WOOD, Accountant General, 4th December 1822, and Member of the Mint Committee and Director of the Bank of Bengal.

MACARTNEY MOORE, Collector of Seharunpore, 8th May 1818.

WM. JUDD HARDING, Collector of Allyghur, 16th March 1821.

SINGHEY THOMAS CUTHBERT, Judge of Rainghur, 13th April 1821.

CHAS. GEO. BLAGRAVE, India unemployed.

GEO. WARDE, Collector of Allahabad, 15th December 1820.

CHAS. MACKENZIE, Import Warehouse keeper 5th June 1823.

CHAS. TUCKER, Collector of the Northern Division of Bundelcund, 1st April 1820. Acting Commissioner Zillah Sylhet.

W. THOMAS TOONE, Deputy to the Opium Agent at Behar, 1st February 1822.

NATHANIEL JOHN HALHED, Judge and Magistrate of Moradabad, 4th February 1820. And Collector and Joint Magistrate of Northern Division of Do. 13th Nov. 1822.

ROBT. THOS. JOHN GLYN, Europe.

CHAS. SMITH, Judge and Magistrate of Mymensing 14th July 1818.

GEO. TOD, Second Commissioner for investigating the claims of the late Nabob of the Carnatic, 15th January 1823.

ED. LEE WARNER, Judge and Magistrate of Chittagong, 26th Dec. 1818, Officiating Judge and Magistrate at Dacca Jail.



1804 HENRY MUNDY, Commercial Resident at Patna, 1st Feb. 1822.  
1805 JAMES MUNRO McNABB, Collector of Government Customs and

Town Duties at Mirzapore, 17th October 1822.

JAMES WM. GRANT, Commercial Resident at Malda, 27th Dec. 1822

ALEX. JOHN COLVIN, Judge and Magistrate at Allahabad, 13th April 1821.

ARTHUR C. BARWELL, Salt Agent for the Division of Jessore, 7th December 1821.

WILLIAM LAMBERT, Judge and Magistrate of Shahabad, 4th Feb. 1820

CHAS. JAS. DAVIDSON, Europe.

ROBT. BARLOW, Collector of Ghazee-pore, 1st March 1819.

WM. FLEMING DICK, Judge and Magistrate of Bareilly, 13th March 1823.

NORMAN McLEOD, Judge and Magistrate of Benares City Court, 13th April 1821.

ROBERT MORRISSON, Judge and Magistrate of Berhoom, 12th February 1819, absent to the Cape of Good Hope.

HENRY SARGENT, Third Member of the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium, and Member of the Marine Board, 12th June 1823.

ROBT. BROWN, Judge and Magistrate of Jungle Mahals, 17th December 1821.

T. C. ROBERTSON, Judge and Magistrate of Cawnpore, 4th Feb. 1820, Acting Judge and Magistrate at Chittagong

JAMES SPARKES, Europe.

LANGFORD KENNEDY, Collector of Sarun, 2d February 1821.

WM. ANDREW CHALMER, Judge and Magistrate of the Zillah Court of Bhagul-pore, 9th November 1821.

WM. BRADDON, Judge and Magistrate at Behar, 14th February 1820, (Absent at the Cape of Good Hope.)

ARTHUR SMELT, Collector of Government Customs and Town Duties at Moorsheadabad, 1st February 1822.

THOS. BROWN, Collector of Government Customs and Town Duties at Bareilly, 1st January 1819.

1807 HOLT MACKENZIE, Secretary to Government in the Territorial Department, 1st May 1817, Member of the Presidency Record Committee, Member of the Mint Committee, and President of the Bank of Bengal.

ROBERT MERTINS BIRD, Judge and Magistrate of Goruck-pore, 4th February 1820.

CHARLES MORLEY, Deputy Accountant General and Accountant to the Military Department, 4th December 1822.

WM. HALLOWS BELL, Collector of Land Revenue and Customs, Hooghly 12th June 1823.

JOHN STEPHEN BOLDERO, Judge and Magistrate of Allyghur, 13th March 1823.

JOHN DREW, Superintendent of the Eastern Salt Chowkies, 7th December 1821, Acting Collector of Government Customs, at Dacca.

DAVID SCOTT, Jun. Europe.

GEO. STOCKWELL, Europe.

GEO. THORNTON BAYLEY, Collector of Shahabad, 1st Feb. 1820.

JAMES FRASER, Collector of Agra, 29th March 1823.

CHAS. ARTHUR MOLONY, Agent to the Governor General, at Saugor, and in the Nerbudda Territories, 21st Oct. 1820.

1807 JAS. CURTIS, Judge and Magistrate of Rungpore, 14th September 1821.

HON. WM. H. L. MELVILLE, Judge and Magistrate of Gbarcepore, 4th February 1826.

FRANCIS WHITWORTH RUSSELL, Third Commissioner for investigating the claims of the late Nabobs of the Carnatic, 15th Jan. 1823.

RICH. LEWIN, Europe.

WILLIAM FANE, Collector of Tirhoot, 1st March 1819.

WALTER NISBET, Secretary to the Board of Trade, 1st May 1819.

GERALD WELLESELEY, Resident at the Court of Mulhar Rao Holkar, 10th August 1818.

ARTHUR NICHOLAS FORD, Collector of Moradabad, 17th Aug. 1821.

FRANCIS C. SMITH, Judge and Magistrate at Meerut, 18th March 1823.

RICHARD HUNTER, Secretary to the Board of Revenue in the Lower Provinces, 15th Dec. 1820, officiating as Sub-Treasurer, 26th June 1823.

WILLIAM FORRESTER, Judge and Magistrate of Cuttack, 4th Feb. 1820.

PHILIP EYLES PATTON, Judge and Magistrate of Mirzapore, 17th August 1821.

ARCHIBALD FROTTER, Officiating Secretary to the Board of Revenue in the Lower Provinces, 27th February 1824.

JOHN PETTY WARD, Collector of Jessore, 1st April 1820, Commissioner in Boglepore, 6th Feb. 1824.

GEORGE PORCHER, Europe.

AUGUSTUS HENRY BOSANQUET, Europe.

JAMES HARRINGTON, Judge of Zillah Court of Jessore, 17th December 1821.

GEORGE MAINWARING, Judge and Magistrate of the Southern Division of Bundelcund, 13th March 1823.

JOHN ALEXANDER PRINGLE, Judge and Magistrate of the Zillah Court of Rajeshahye, 25th January 1822.

ROBERT SAUNDERS, Secretary to the Board of Customs, Salt, and Opium, and Secretary to the Marine Board, 12th June 1823.

HENRY JOHNSON MIDDLETON, Collector of Etawah, 31st October 1823.

EDWARD MARJORIBANKS, Commercial Resident at Golagore, Santipore and Renhutti, 13th Nov. 1820.

MONTAGUE AINSLIE, Judge and Magistrate of the Northern Division of Bundelcund, 5th September 1822.

ADAM OGILVIE, Collector of Nuddea, 12th June 1823.

HANS SOTHEY, Europe.

JOHN LYON, Europe.

CHARLES JOHN MIDDLETON, Judge and Magistrate of Midnapore, 5th February 1824.

CHARLES MACSWEEN, Judge and Magistrate of the Zillah Court of Agra, 10th April 1822.

FRANCIS BOYLE SHANNON WILDER, Superintendent of Ajmere, 16th February 1819, and Political Agent at Joudpore, 11th April 1820.

WILLIAM H. OAKES, Sub-Accountant General, Accountant to the Revenue and Judicial Departments and Civil Auditor, 4th Dec. 1822.

1807 **ROBERT HENRY TULLOH**, Collector of Meerut, 12th March 1818.

**GEORGE WM. TRAILL**, Commissioner in Kumaon and Gurwal, 7th July 1817.

**GEORGE THEOPHILUS COLLINS**, Collector of Sylhet, 1st April 1820.

1808 **JOHN ROSS HUTCHINSON**, Judge and Magistrate of Burdwan, 17th August 1821.

**WILLIAM PETRIE**, Collector of Purneah, 31st October 1823.

**S. M. BOULDERSON**, Collector of Bareilly, 29th March 1823,

**HENRY THOMY PRINSEP**, Europe.

**JOSHUA CARTER**, Collector of Goruckpore, 1st April 1820.

**WILLIAM WOLLEN**, Register of the Zillah Court, at Jessore, 17th December 1821, and Acting Judge and Magistrate Purneah.

**CHARLES C. HYDE**, Europe.

**C. W. SMITH**, Judge of Purneah, 19th March, 1823, Officiating Judge and Magistrate at Beber.

**THOMAS JOHN DASHWOOD**, Judge of the Dewanee Adawlut of the Zillah of Tirhoot, 19th June 1823.

**HENRY SWETENHAM**, Collector of Saswan, 31st October 1823.

**JOHN TROTTER**, Mint Master at Calcutta, 31st December 1822, (at the Cape of Good Hope)

**R. H. BODDAM**, Collector of Saidabad, 31st October 1823.

**ROBERT LUTHER**, Collector of Bolundshahur, 31st Oct. 1823.

**JAMES DEWAR**, Collector of Government Customs at Patna, 12th June 1823, Officiating Superintendent of Midland Salt Chowkies.

1809 **ROBERT P. NISBET**, Collector of Rungpore, 15th March 1822, and Magistrate of ditto, 19th June 1823.

**JAMES C. DICK**, First Register of the Zillah Court at Meerut and Joint Magistrate stationed at Boolundshaher, 10th April 1823.

**GEORGE RICHARDSON**, Commercial Resident at Rungpore, 28th August 1823.

**HENRY WILLIAM HOBHOUSE**, India, unemployed.

**PHILIP YORKE LINDSAY**, Collector of Mymensing, 31st December 1822.

**JOHN YOUNG**, Europe.

**JOHN MASTER**, Judge and Magistrate of the 24-Pergunnahs, 13th March 1823.

**EDWARD J. HARRINGTON**, Europe.

**R. C. GLYN**, Register of Barrelly and Joint-Magistrate of Shahajehanpore, 13th March 1823, Officiating Magistrate of Meerut.

**J. C. C. SUTHERLAND**, India, unemployed.

1810 **HENRY MILLETT**, Europe.

**HENRY WALTERS**, Collector of Land Revenue & Customs at Chittagong, 16th March 1821 Deputy Salt Agent at Chittagong, 20th January, 1824. (Cape)

**CUDBERT T. GLASS**, Accountant to the Commercial and Marine Departments, and Auditor of the Commercial Accounts, 4th Dec 1823. Treasurer of the Bank of Bengal, 4th Dec. 1822.

**JOHN VINCENT BISCON**, Judge and Magistrate of Sylhet, 6th Feb. 1824, Officiating Judge and Magistrate of Beerbhoom.

**HON. WILLIAM ROBBY**, Europe.

1810 **FREDERICK NEWMAN**, Superintendant of the Calcutta Lotteries, 20th February 1823, Deputy Collector of Sea Custom at Calcutta, 2d Jan. 1824.

**CHARLES HARDING**, Judge and Magistrate of Juanpore, 22d January 1824.

**CHARLES STUART**, Europe.

**BENJAMIN TAYLER**, Collector of Beerbhoom 2d August 1821, Cape.

**WILLIAM ALEX. PRINGLE**, Collector of Rajeshaye, 12th June 1823.

**ABERCROMBIE DICK**, Europe.

**ROBERT W. MAXWELL**, Assistant to the Salt Agent at Tumlook, 24th March 1818, and Officiating Collector of Jessore, 15th Dec 1820 Acting Asst. to the Salt Agent at Jessore.

**JOHN E. WILKINSON**, Collector of Banda, 25th May 1821.

**FRY MAGNIAC**, Judge and Magistrate of the City Court at Moorshedabad, 13th April 1821.

**EDWARD J. SMITH**, Europe.

**HENRY MOORE**, Magistrate of Tirhoot, 19th June 1823.

**T. H. MADDOCK**, Political Agent at Bhopal, 19th Sept 1823.

**C. DEPRE RUSS'ILL**, Deputy Collector of Government Customs and Town Duties at Benares, 25th May 1821.

**RICHARD HASTINGS SCOTT**, Register of the Civil Court of Mooradabad, and Joint Magistrate at Nuggenah, 13th April 1821. Acting Magistrate of Mooradabad.

**SIR J. B. STONEHOUSE, BT.** Collector of Bhagulpore, 12th June 1823

**HON. RICHARD CAVENTISH**, One of the Principal Assistants in the Delhi Territory, 26th October 1819.

**DAVID DALE**, Out of Employ, Officiating Magistrate at Jessore, 26th February 1824.

**LANE MAGNIAC**, Collector of Dacca, 12th September 1823.

**T. G. VIBART**, Magistrate and Collector of Jungle Mehals, 2d July 1823

**ANDREW STIRLING**, Secretary to Government, in the Persian Department, and Deputy Secretary to Government in the Political Department, 1st March 1824.

**HENRY GRAHAM**, Head Assistant in the Western Division, of the Delhi Territory, 31st October 1823.

1812 **ROBERT CREIGHTON**, Register of the Zillah Court of Dinagore and Joint Magistrate Stationed at Maldah, 3d July 1823.

**ED. W. COCKRELL**, Principal Assistant to the Agent to the Governor General at Saugor and in the Territories of the Nerbudda, 10th February 1821, at Saugor.

**J. FREDERICK ELLERTON**, Europe.

**ALEX. FRANCIS LIND**, Sub-Secretary to the Board of Revenue in the Lower Provinces, 1st April 1820, Acting Collector of Gornuckpore.

**DAVID CARMICHAEL SMYTH**, Magistrate of Hooghly, 19th June, 1823.

**ROBT. WALKER**, Register of the Civil Court and Assistant to the Magistrate of the Southern Division of Bundelcund, 12th Feb. 1819.

**WILLIAM HENRY VALPY**, Secretary to the Board of Revenue in the Western Provinces, 31st October 1823.

**JOHN H. D'OLY**, Salt Agent for the Northern Division of Cuttack, 12th June 1823.

## 40 CIVIL LIST.—JUNIOR MERCHANTS. [DICTIONARY

1812 HENRY MINCHEN PIGOU, Judge and Magistrate of Backergunge  
18th March 1823. (Cape of Good Hope.)

JOHN CAYLEY, Europe.

1812 JOHN W. TEMPLER, Register of Bhaugulpore, and Joint Magistrate at Monghyr, 3d July 1823.

EDMUND MOLONY, Superintendent of Law Suits and Remembrancer of Legal Affairs 25th January 1822, and Secretary to the Sudder Special Commission, 13th April, 1822

J. H. BARLOW, Deputy Collector of Inland Customs and Town Duties, at Calcutta, 1st March 1822,

RICHARD M. TILGHMAN, Secretary to the Board of Revenue in the Central Provinces, 19th March 1822.

HENRY BLUNDELL, India unemployed.

RALPH JOHN TAYLER, Register of the City Court and Assistant to the Magistrate of Patna, 3d July 1823.

Sir P. P. HAYES, Bt. Europe.

THOS. T. METCALFE, Head Assistant in the Centre Division of the Dohlee Territory, 23d April 1823.

MICHAEL BRUCE, Europe.

### JUNIOR MERCHANTS.

1814 HUGH FRASER, Sub-Secretary and Accountant to the Board of Revenue in the Western Provinces, 23d April 1823.

WILLIAM WILKINSON, Collector and Joint Magistrate at Bala-sore 19th March, 1824.

T. P. B. BISCOE, Sub-Collector and Joint-Magistrate of Pille-bheet, 31st October 1823.

NATHANIEL SMITH, Magistrate and Collector of Rainghur, 19th June, 1823.

ANDREW REID, Superintendent of Midland Salt Chowkies, 7th December 1821.

CHARLES PHILLIPS, Assistant to the Salt Agent of the Division of Jessore, 17th June, 1819.

HARRY NISBET, Register of Allahabad, and Joint Magistrate Stationed at Futtepoore 13th March 1823 Acting Judge and Magistrate at Cawnpore.

H. H. THOMAS, Head Assistant in the First Northern Division of the Dehlee Territory, 31st October 1823, in Charge of the Judicial Department of the Centre Division of the Dehlee Territory.

WILLIAM HAY MACNAGHTEN, Register of the Courts of Sudder Dewanny and Nizamut Adawlut, 5th September 1822.

H. M. PARKER, Europe

GEORGE POWNEY THOMPSON, Register of 94 Pergunnahs and Joint Magistrate at Baugundee, 13th March 1823

1815 HENRY JOHN PALMER, Assistant to the Superintendent of the Western Salt Chowkies, 20th August 1819.

JOHN F. M. REID, Deputy Register of the Sudder Dewanny and Nizamut Adawlut, and Preparer of Reports, 1st September 1823.

WILLIAM JAMES TURQUAND, Register of the Zillah Court at Mymensing, 12th September 1822. Officiating Judge and Magistrate of Sylhet.

WILLIAM DENT, Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector of Khoordah, 19th March 1824.

1816 JOHN DOWNSHIRE, Sub-Secretary to the Board of Revenue in the Central Provinces, 19th March 1822.

1816 **WALTER BLACKBURN**, Register of the Zillah Court of Chittagong, 4th July 1822. Acting Joint-Magistrate Sudder station of Chittagong.

**EDWARD STIRLING**, A Principal Assistant to the Agent of the Governor General at Saugor, and in the Territories on the Nerbudda, 10th February 1821. (At Nursingpore) Officiating Secretary to the Commissioner at Cuttack.

**FREDERICK MILLET**, Europe.

**WILLIAM DUNDA**, Sub-Collector and Joint-Magistrate at Mozuffer Nuggur, 31st October 1823.

**DAVID MCFARLANE**, Magistrate of Nuddea, 19 June, 1823.

**A. CHARLES FLOYER**, Register of the Zillah Court of Burdwan 10th April 1823.

**JOHN THURLOW READE**, Deputy Collector of Gorakhpore 17th October 1822. Acting Collector at Jaunpore.

**THOMAS AMBROSE SHAW**, Magistrate of Purneah 19th June, 1823.

**JOHN HUNTER**, Deputy Collector of Government Custom at Ghazee pore 19th December, 1823.

**WM. NORRIS GARRETT**, Assistant to the Collector of Burdwan, 17th Sept. 1819, Officiating Collector of Beerbhoom.

**FRANCIS McNAGHTEN**, Head Assistant to the Sub Export Warehouse-keeper, 17th November 1820.

**HENRY SMITH**, Assistant to the Commercial Resident at Benares, 26th January 1821.

**HEN. MANNING**, Assistant to the Salt Agent and to the Collector of Hidjellee, 30th April 1824.

**JAMES COWLEY BROWN**, Second Register of the Sudder Station of Jaunpore, and Assistant to the Magistrate ditto, 12th June 1823. On Deputation at Saun.

**WM. TULLOH ROBERTSON**, Register of the Civil Court and Assistant to the Magistrate at Jaunpore, 22d April 1822, Joint Magistrate at Azemgurb, 17th April 1823.

**ROBT. CATHEART**, Sub-Collector of Belah, 31st October 1823.

**EDMUND BURY**, Register of the Zillah Court at Tirhoot 23d January 1823.

**HEN. SWAN OLDFIELD**, Second Assistant in the First Northern Division of the Dehlee Territory, 31st October 1823.

**HEN. TRAVERS OWEN**, Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate at Etawah, 31st October 1823.

**JOHN NEAVE**, Register of the Civil Court and Assistant to the Magistrate at Cawnpore, 13th April 1821, and Acting Joint Magistrate at Shahjehanpore.

#### FACTORS.

1817 **CHARLES FRASER**, One of the Principal Assistants to the Agent to the Governor General at Saugor, and in the Territories on the Nerbudda, 10th February 1821, (At Hussingabad.)

**JOHN CAMPBELL**, Register of the Civil Court and Assistant to the Magistrate at Rungpore, 30th June 1820, Appointed to Officiate as Additional Register and Joint Magistrate at Bagurah.

**RYMARD WOODWARD**, Register of the Zillah Court of Mirzapore, 4th July 1823.

**THOMAS JAMES TURNER**, Sub-Collector of Sirpore, 31st October 1823.

**FREDERICK TOWNSEND**, Europe.

1819 **JOHN LEWIS**, Register to the Zillah Court and Assistant to the Magistrate of Tipperah, 11th Dec. 1823.

**R. N. COLLIE HAMILTON**, Second Register of the City Court of Benares, 22d April 1823.

**GEO. UDNV, JUN.** Second Assistant to the Export Ware-house-keeper, 23d April 1821.

**JOHN GORDON DREDES**, Europe

**HEN. RICKETTS**, Register of the Civil Court, and Assistant to Magistrate at Shahabad, 3d July 1823.

**STEWART PAXTON**, Register Civil Court and Assistant to the Magistrate of Furruckabrd, 6th Nov. 1823. Officiating Register of Sauran.

**CHAS. F. THOMPSON**, Assistant to the Magistrate and to the Collector of Burdwan, 24th July 1823.

### WRITERS.

1820 **JOSEPH A. DORIN**, Head Assistant in the Office of the Accountant General, 4th December 1822. Officiating Secretary to the Mint Committee.

**ED. VERNON SCHALCH**, Second Assistant to the Register of the Court of Sudder Dewanny and Nizamut Adawlut, 1st Sept. 1823.

**ED. PIFLOE SMITH**, Register of the Civil Court, and Assistant to the Magistrate of Ghazeepeer. 26th June 1823. Cape

**JAMES AUG. S. IRWIN**, Assistant to the Collector of Benares, 12th September 1822. Officiating Register of the Civil Court and Assistant to the Magistrate of Juanpore.

**HEN. LUSHINGTON**, Europe.

**C. B. ELLIOTT**, Register of the Zillah Court of Sarna 14th Jan. 1823. in charge of the Revenue and Custom Departments in the Centre Division of the Delhi Territory.

**G. F. BROWN**, Assistant to the Magistrate, and to the Collector of Allahabad. 23d Dec. 1823.

**AUGUSTUS PRINSEY**, Register of the Civil Court, and Assistant to the Magistrate at Agra, 4th Dec. 1823, Officiating Register of the Zillah Court at Ghazeepeer

**W. H. BENSON**, Assistant to the Mofussil Special Commission, Acting under the Provinces of Regulation 1, 1821, 3d October 1822.

**SIMON FRASER**, Deputy Secretary to the Government, in the Persian Department 5th March 1824. Officiating Secretary to the Presidency Record Committee.

**GEORGE GOUGH**, Assistant to the Magistrate, and to the Collector of 24th Pergunnahs, 8th January 1824.

**J. H. PATTON**, Assistant to the Magistrate and to the Collector of Hooghly 10th April 1824.

**WELBY JACKSON**, Assistant to the Register of the Courts of Sudder Dewanny and Nizamut Adawlut., 10th Oct. 1822. Officiating Second Register and Assistant to the Magistrate at Bhaugulpore.

**W. JAMES CONOLLY**, 1st Assistant to the Secretary to the Board of Revenue in the Central Provinces, 20th March 1823. Acting Collector of Government Custom at Patna.

1824 **S. G. PALMER**, Assist. to the Magistrate and Collector of Sarun 9th Oct. 1823.

**HON R. FRANCIS MOORE, JUN.** Assistant to the Resident in Malwa and Rajpootana, 19th December 1822. Acting Assist. to the Superintendent at Ajmeer.

1822 GEORGE JAMES TAYLOR, Assistant to the Magistrate of Nuddeah, 24th July 1823.

ED. RAVENSHAW, Second Assistant to the Secretary to Government in the Secret and Political Departments, 6th February 1823, also, an Assistant in the Office of the Secretary to the Government in the General Foreign, and Commercial Departments, 1st January 1824.

JOHN HAWKINS, Register of the Civil Court and Assistant to the Magistrate of the Suburbs of Calcutta 5th Feb. 1824.

J. S. CLARKE, Attached to the College.

RICHARD UDDY, 2d Asst. to the Accountant General, 10th April 1823.

F. GOLDSBURY, Assistant to the Magistrate and to the Collector of Mymensing, 18th Dec. 1823.

J. P. CATHCART, Attached to the College.

EDWARD HARDING, Assistant to the Magistrate, Jaunpore, 24th July 1823.

B. GOLDING, Assistant to the Magistrate of Jessore, 24th July 1823.

J. THOMASON, Assistant in the Office to the Register of the Sudder Dewanny, and Nizamut Adawlut, 11th Dec. 1823.

M. S. TIERNY, Assistant to the Magistrate, and to the Collector of Benares, 8th January 1824.

H. FRASER, Assistant to the Magistrate of the City Court of Benares, 29th April 1824.

E. LERDLE,

R. W. BARLOW,

ALEXANDER GRANT,

GEORGE ROBERT PAUL,

JOHN INGLIS HARVEY, Asst. to the Sec. to the Board of Revenue in the Central Provinces, 4th March 1824.

JAMES DELANCY,

HUGH VANS HATHORN,

E. CURRIE,

D. B. MORRISON,

J. S. LUSHINGTON,

JOHN DUNBAR,

FREDERICK WELLS,

ROBERT NEAVE,

E. L. CAMPBELL,

} Attached to the College

} Attached to the College



# Disposition of the Civil List.

## SECRETARIES TO GOVERNMENT & ASSISTANTS.

William Butterworth Bayley ..... *Chief Secretary*

### GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

Charles Lushington ..... *Secretary*  
E. C. Ravenshaw ..... *Assistant*

### SECRET, FOREIGN AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENTS.

George Swinton ..... *Secretary*  
A. Stirling ..... *Deputy*  
P. Lamb ..... (On Leave) ..... *1st Assistant*  
E. C. Ravenshaw ..... *2d ditto*

### JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

William Butterworth Bayley ..... *Secretary*

### MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Lieutenant Colonel W. Casement, C. B. 29th N. I. .... *Secretary*  
Major W. Hiatt, 14th N. I. .... *Deputy*  
Captain G. P. Baker, 19th N. I. .... *Assistant*

### TERRITORIAL DEPARTMENT.

Holt Mackenzie ..... *Secretary*  
..... *Assistant ditto*

### PERSIAN DEPARTMENT.

Andrew Stirling ..... *Secretary*  
S. Frazer ..... *Deputy ditto*  
..... *Assistant*

## BOARD OF REVENUE IN THE LOWER PROVINCES.

Honorable John Adam, Esq. .... *President*  
James Pattle ..... *Senior Member*  
William Paton ..... *2d Member*  
W. Trower ..... *3d Member*  
R. Hunter ..... (On Deputation) ..... *Secretary*  
A. Trotter ..... *Officiating Secretary*  
A. F. Linn ..... (Behar) ..... *Sub-Secretary*  
Thomas Wyatt ..... *1st Assistant*  
R. D. Mangles ..... (On Deputation) ..... *2d Assistant*  
W. H. Oakes ..... *Accountant*  
J. A. Dorin ..... *Assistant Ditto*

## BOARD OF REVENUE IN THE CENTRAL PROVINCES.

Hon. J. R. Elphinstone ..... *Senior Member*  
C. F. Ferguson ..... *2d Member*  
James Marjoribanks ..... *3d Member*  
R. M. Tilghman ..... *Secretary*  
J. Dunsmure ..... *Sub-Secretary*  
W. J. Conolly ..... *1st Assistant*  
John Inglis Havey ..... *2d Assistant*  
R. M. M. Thompson ..... *Assistant Surgeon*

**BOARD OF REVENUE IN THE WESTERN PROVINCES.**

J. H. Harington.....	(At the Presidency) .....	<i>Senior Member</i>
C. Elliott .....	.....	<i>Officiating Senior ditto</i>
W. Fraser.....	.....	<i>2d ditto</i>
Henry Bason .....	.....	<i>3d ditto</i>
W. H. Valoy .....	.....	<i>Secretary</i>
H. Fraser .....	.....	<i>Sub-Secretary and Accountant</i>
R. Williams .....	(On Deputation).....	<i>1st Assistant</i>
J. Davidson.....	.....	<i>2d ditto</i>
F. Anderson.....	.....	<i>3d ditto</i>
G. Lindsay .....	.....	<i>4th ditto</i>
W. Watson.....	.....	<i>Assistant Surgeon</i>

**BOARD OF TRADE.**

The Honorable John Fendall, Esq.....	.....	<i>President</i>
George Udny.....	.....	<i>Senior Member</i>
Charles Sweedland.....	.....	<i>Junior Member</i>
Walter Nisbet.....	.....	<i>Secretary</i>
H. S. Lane.....	(On Deputation) .....	<i>Assistant</i>
C. T. Glass.....	.....	<i>Accountant</i>

**BOARD OF CUSTOMS, SALT AND OPIUM.**

The Honorable John Fendall, Esq.....	.....	<i>President</i>
J. P. Larkins .....	.....	<i>Senior Member</i>
G. Chester .....	.....	<i>2d Member</i>
Henry Sargent.....	.....	<i>3d Member</i>
R. Saunders .....	.....	<i>Secretary</i>
Colin Lindsay.....	(Cape).....	<i>Head Assistant</i>
W. P. Palmer.....	.....	<i>Assistant</i>
W. H. Oakes .....	.....	<i>Accountant, Customs Department</i>
C. T. Glass.....	.....	<i>Accountant, Salt and Opium Department</i>

**MARINE BOARD.**

J. P. Larkins.....	.....	<i>President</i>
G. Chester.....	.....	<i>Member</i>
Henry Sargent.....	.....	<i>Ditto</i>
R. Saunders .....	.....	<i>Secretary</i>
C. T. Glass.....	.....	<i>Accountant</i>

**DEBTS OF THE LATE NABOBS OF THE CARNATIC.**

Francis Fauquier.....	.....	<i>1st Commissioner</i>
George Tod .....	(On Leave).....	<i>2d ditto</i>
Francis Whitworth Russell .....	.....	<i>3d ditto</i>

**SUDDER SPECIAL COMMISSION.**

J. H. Harington.....	.....	<i>Officiating Member</i>
W. Paton .....	.....	<i>Member</i>
W. B. Martin.....	.....	<i>Ditto</i>
W. Dorin.....	(Cape) .....	<i>Ditto</i>
Edmund Molony.....	.....	<i>Secretary</i>

**MOFUSSIL SPECIAL COMMISSION.**

H. G. Christian.....	.....	<i>Senior Member</i>
W. W. Bird .....	.....	<i>Junior ditto</i>
W. H. Benson.....	.....	<i>Assistant</i>



## GENERAL TREASURY.

James Richard Barwell.....(*Absent on Leave*)..... *Sub-Treasurer*  
 R. Hunter..... *Officiating ditto*  
 John Trotter, *Junior*..... *Assistant ditto*

## GENERAL POST OFFICE.

Colin Shakespear ... *Post Master General*  
 For List of Deputy Post Masters, vide Appendix, Part 1st Page 405.

## STAMP OFFICE.

William Brodie..... *Superintendent*  
 For List of Authenticators of Stamps, vide Appendix, Part 4th, Page 611.

## SALT AGENTS, SUPERINTENDENTS, &amp;c.

## BULLOOAH AND CHITTAGONG.

James Donnithorne..... *Agent*  
 C. Cardew..... *Acting Assistant*

## BALASORE.

J. H. D'Oily..... *Agent*

## CUTTACK.

Charles Becher..... *Agent*  
 H. Manning..... *Assistant*

## HIDGELLIE.

R. C. Plowden..... *Agent*  
 C. R. Cartwright..... *Assistant*

## TUNLOOK.

Honorable C. R. Lindsay..... *Agent*  
 R. W. Maxwell.....(*On Deputation*)..... *Assistant*

## 24-FURGUNNAHS AND ROYMUNGUL.

A. C. Barwell..... *Agent Eastern Division*  
 C. Phillips.....(*On Deputy*)..... *Assistant*  
 T. J. C. Plowden..... *Agent Western Division*  
 T. Richardson..... *Assistant*

## EASTERN CHOWKEY.

John Drew..... *Superintendent*

## MIDNAPORE CHOWKEY.

E. R. Barwell..... *Superintendent*

## MIDLAND CHOWKEY.

Andrew Reed..... *Superintendent*

## WESTERN CHOWKEY.

Charles Pattenson..... *Superintendent*  
 H. J. Palmer.....(*On Deputation*)..... *Assistant*  
 C. Lindsay.....(*On Leave*)..... *Sulkea, Superintendent*

## BEHAR CHOWKEY.

John Shum..... *Superintendent*

## OPIUM DEPARTMENT.

## MULWA.

Samuel Swinton ..... *Agent*

## BEHAR.

Sir Charles D'Oyly, *Barl.* ..... *Agent*

W. T. Toone. .... *Deputy*

## BENARES

Charles Bayley..... *Agent*

## COLLECTORS OF CUSTOMS AND TOWN DUTIES.

## AGRA.

George Saunders..... *Collector*

## ALLAHABAD

J. W. Laing..... *Collector*

## BILASORE.

J. H. Doyley..... *Collector*

## BAREILLY.

Thos. Brown.. ..... (On Leave) ..... *Collector*

J. Davidson ..... *Acting ditto*

## BENARES.

C. D. Russell..... *Deputy Collector*

## CALCUTTA—SEA CUSTOMS.

G. J. Siddons..... *Collector*

F. Nepean..... *Deputy*

C. C. Parks..... *First Assistant*

## CALCUTTA INLAND CUSTOMS AND TOWN DUTIES.

T. Mainwaring. .... *Collector*

J. H. Barlow ..... *Deputy Collector*

## CAWNPURE.

Robert Grant..... *Collector*

## CHITTAGONG.

H. Walters..... (Cape)..... *Collector*

C. Phillips ..... *Acting ditto*

## DACC.

H. W. Money..... (On Leave)..... *Collector*

John Drew..... *Acting ditto*

## FURRUCKABAD

John Kinloch..... *Collector*

## GHAZIPORE.

J. Hunter..... *Deputy Collector*

## MOUGHLY.

W. H. Belli..... *Collector*

## MIRUT.

John Vaughan ..... *Collector*

## MIRZAPORE.

J. M. Macnabb ..... *Collector*

## MOORSHEDABAD.

Arthur Smelt..... *Collector*


## PATNA.

J. Dewar..... *Collector*

W. J. Conolly..... *Acting ditto*

## SUDDER DEWANNY AND NIZAMUT ADAWLUT.

W. Leicester.....(Cape).....	<i>Chief Judge</i>
J. H. Harington.....	<i>Officiating Chief Judge</i>
Courtenay Smith.....	<i>Puisne Judge</i>
J. T. Shakespeare.....	<i>Ditto ditto</i>
W. Durin.....(Cape).....	<i>Ditto ditto</i>
W. B. Martha.....	<i>Ditto ditto</i>
J. Ahmuty.....	<i>Officiating Judge</i>
W. H. Macnaghten.....	<i>Register</i>
J. P. M. Reid.....	<i>Deputy Registrar and Preparer of Reports</i>
J. R. Best, E. V. Schalch, W. Jackson and J. Thomason.....	<i>Assistants</i>
E. Molony.....	<i>Superintendent Remembrancer of Law Suits</i>

 Court Days, Sudder Dewanny Adawlut, Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays, Nizamut Adawlut, Tuesdays and Thursdays.

## PROVINCIAL COURTS OF APPEAL AND CIRCUIT.

 The figures affixed to the different Provincial City and Zillah Courts, point out by the corresponding ones the Provincial Court to which the latter are attached.

## 6 BAREILLY.

Francis Hawkins.....	<i>1st Judge</i>
William Cowell.....	<i>2d Ditto</i>
Charles Elliot.....(On Deputation).....	<i>3d Ditto</i>
A. Mackenzie.....	<i>4th Ditto</i>

## 5 BENARES.

W. A. Brooke.....	<i>1st Judge</i>
W. J. Sands.....	<i>2d Ditto</i>
R. H. Rattray.....	<i>3d Ditto</i>
W. Gorton.....	<i>4th Ditto</i>
W. Cracroft.....	<i>Officiating ditto</i>

## 1 CALCUTTA.

C. T. Sealy.....	<i>1st Judge</i>
A. B. Tod.....(Cape).....	<i>2d Ditto</i>
C. R. Martin.....	<i>3d Ditto</i>
R. Walpole.....	<i>4th Ditto</i>

## 2 DACCA.

John Ahmuty.....(On Deputation).....	<i>1st Judge</i>
G. C. Master.....	<i>2d Ditto</i>
R. Milford.....	<i>3d Ditto</i>
F. C. Lawrence.....	<i>4th Ditto</i>
C. W. Steer.....	<i>Officiating Ditto</i>

## 3 MOORSHEDABAD.

William Towers Smith.....	<i>1st Judge</i>
Sir Roger Martin, Bart.....	<i>2d Ditto</i>
G. French.....	<i>3d Ditto</i>
S. Bird.....(On Deputation).....	<i>4th Ditto</i>
E. Maxwell.....	<i>Officiating Ditto</i>

## 4 PATNA.

H. Douglas.....	<i>1st Judge</i>
John Sanford.....	<i>2d Ditto</i>
W. M. Fleming.....	<i>3d Ditto</i>
J. B. Elliott.....	<i>4th Ditto</i>

## NOTE.

HALF YEARLY SESSIONS COMMENCE AT

BAREILLY.....	1st January and 1st July.
CALCUTTA*.....	1st April and 1st October.
DACCA.....	1st January and 1st July.
MOORSHEDABAD.....	1st May and 1st September.
PATNA.....	1st June and 1st December.

\* A monthly Goat delivery of Zillah Twenty-four Pergunnahs, is held by this Court.

## JUDGES AND MAGISTRATES OF CITY COURTS.

## 1 BENARES.

Norman McLeod.....	Judge and Magistrate
R. N. C. Hamilton .....	Register
H. Fraser.....	Assistant

## 2 DACCA.

Charles Dawes.....	Judge and Magistrate
John Staniforth.....	Register

## 3 MOORSHEDABAD.

Fry Magniac .....	Judge and Magistrate
G. C. Cheap .....	Register

## 4 PATNA

W. H. Tippet.....	Judge and Magistrate
R. J. Taylor .....	Register

A Monthly Goat delivery is held by the above City Courts.

## JUDGES AND MAGISTRATES OF ZILLAH COURTS.

## 6 AGRA.

C. Macsween .....	Judge and Magistrate
A. Prinsep.....	Register and Assistant ditto

## 6 ALLAHABAD.

A. J. Colvin.....	Judge and Magistrate
H. Nisbet .....	(On Deputation)..... Register
A. Begbie.....	Acting ditto
J. T. Rivaz.....	Additional Register
G. F. Brown.....	Assistant

## 6 ALLYGHUR.

J. S. Boldero .....	(On Deputation)..... Judge and Magistrate
---------------------	---

## 2 BACKERGUNGE.

H. M. Pigou.....	(Cape)..... Judge and Magistrate
R. Barlow.....	Acting ditto
C. Cardew.....	(On Deputation)..... Register and Assistant

## 6 BARREILLY.

W. F. Dick.....	Judge and Magistrate
R. C. Glyn .....	Register
E. Bradford.....	Additional ditto

## 2 BEERBHOOM.

R. Morrison.....	(On Leave)..... Judge and Magistrate
J. V. Biscoe .....	Acting ditto

## 4. BEHAR.

Wm. Braddon.....	(On Leave)..... Judge and Magistrate
C. W. Smith.....	Officiating ditto
H. P. Russell.....	Register

## 3 BHAUGULPORE.

W. A. Chalmers.....	Judge and Magistrate
J. W. Templer .....	Register
W. Jackson.....	Acting 2d ditto

## 5 BUNDELCUND, (SOUTH DIVISION)

G. Mainwaring..... *Judge and Magistrate*  
 Robert Walker..... *Register and Assistant ditto*

## BUNDELCUND, (NORTH DIVISION)

Montagu Ainslie..... *Judge and Magistrate*  
 A. W. Begbie..... (On Deputation)..... *Register*

## 1 BURDWAN.

J. R. Hutchinson..... *Judge and Magistrate*  
 A. C. Floyer..... *Register*

## 6 CAWAPORE.

T. C. Robertson..... (On Deputation)..... *Judge and Magistrate*  
 H. Nisbet..... *Acting ditto*  
 J. Neave..... (On Deputation)..... *Register and Assistant ditto*

## 2 CHITTAGONG.

E. Lee Warner..... (On Leave)..... *Judge and Magistrate*  
 T. C. Robertson..... *Acting Judge and Magistrate*  
 W. Blackburn..... *Register*

## 1 CHITACK.

W. Forrester..... *Judge and Magistrate*  
 W. Wilkinson..... *Register and Assistant Magistrate*  
 William Dent..... *Additional Register*

## 2 DACCA AND JEILALIPORE.

C. W. Steer..... *Judge and Magistrate*  
 W. Dampier..... *Assistant*

## 3 DINAGPORE.

F. Maxwell..... *Judge and Magistrate*  
 R. Creighton..... *Register and Joint Magistrate*

## 6 ETAWAH.

W. Craicraft..... *Judge and Magistrate*  
 H. T. Owen..... *Acting ditto*

## 6 FURRUCKABAD.

William Wright..... *Judge and Magistrate*  
 S. Paxton..... *Register*

## CHAZEEPORE.

Hon. W. H. L. Melville..... *Judge and Magistrate*  
 E. P. Smith..... (On Leave)..... *Register and Assistant ditto*  
 A. Prinsep..... *Acting Register*

## 5 GORUCKPORE.

R. M. Bird..... *Judge and Magistrate*  
 Frederick Currie..... *Register and Acting Magistrate*

## 1 HOOGHLY.

Henry Oakley..... *Judge*  
 D. C. Smyth..... *Magistrate*  
 J. H. Patton..... *Assistant ditto*  
 Robert Barlow..... *Register and Assistant ditto*

## 1 JESSORE.

James Harrington..... *Judge*  
 G. J. Morris..... *Magistrate*  
 William Wollen..... (On Deputation)..... *Register*  
 B. Golding..... *Assistant*

## 5 JUANPORE.

C. Harding..... *Judge and Magistrate*  
 C. Harding..... *Acting ditto*  
 W. T. Robertson..... *Register and Assistant ditto*  
 J. C. Brown..... *2d Register and Assistant ditto*  
 E. Harding..... *Assistant*



## JUNGLE MEHAULS.

Robert Brown..... Judge  
 T. G. Vibart..... Magistrate  
 J. Armstrong..... Register

## 6 MEERUT.

F. C. Smith..... Judge and Magistrate  
 J. C. Dick..... 1st Register  
 G. F. Franco..... 2d ditto

## 1 MIDNAPORE.

C. J. Middleton..... Judge and Magistrate  
 J. F. G. Cooke..... Register

## 5 MIRZAPORE.

P. E. Patton..... Judge and Magistrate  
 R. Woodward..... Register

## 6 MORADABAD.

N. J. Halhed..... Judge and Magistrate  
 R. H. Scott..... Register  
 A. Grote..... 2d Register and Assistant Magistrate  
 W. P. Okeden..... Assistant

## 2 MYNENSING.

Charles Smith..... Judge and Magistrate  
 W. J. Terquand..... (On Deputation)..... Register  
 F. Goldsbury..... Assistant

## 1 NEDDAH.

M. H. Turnbull..... Judge  
 D. M. Farlane..... Magistrate  
 J. Shaw..... Register  
 G. J. Taylor..... Assistant

## 2 PUNEAH.

Charles W. Smith..... (On Deputation)..... Judge  
 W. Wollen..... Acting ditto  
 T. A. Shaw..... Magistrate

## 3 RAJESHAHVE.

J. Alexander Pringle..... Judge and Magistrate  
 ..... Register

## 4 RAMGURH.

S. T. Cuthbert..... Judge and Magistrate  
 Nathaniel Smith..... Register

## 3 RUNGPORE.

James Curtis..... Judge  
 R. P. Nisbet..... Magistrate  
 John Campbell..... Register

## 6 SAHARUNPORA.

Fivers Grindall..... Judge and Magistrate  
 Hon. F. J. Shore..... Register

## 4 SARUN.

William Lewther..... Judge and Magistrate  
 S. G. Palmer..... Assistant Magistrate  
 C. B. Elliot..... Register

## 4 SHAHABAD.

William Lambert..... Judge and Magistrate  
 H. Ricketts..... Register and Assistant Magistrate

## 1 SUBURBS OF CALCUTTA.

C. R. Barwell..... Judge and Magistrate  
 John Hawkins..... Register

## (24-Pergunnahs Beyond the Suburbs of Calcutta.)

John Master.....	Judge and Magistrate
G. P. Thompson.....	Register
T. R. Davidson.....	2d Register

## 2 SYHET.

J. V. Biscoe.....	Judge and Magistrate
W. T. Turquand.....	Acting ditto
.....	Register and Assistant

## 2 TIPPIRAH.

John Hayes.....	Judge and Magistrate
John Lewis.....	Register

## 4 TIRHOOL.

T. J. Dishwood.....	Judge
H. Moore.....	Magistrate
E. Bury.....	Register

## JOINT MAGISTRATES.

J. W. Templer.....	Monghyr
G. P. Thompson.....	Baraset
John Campbell.....	(Acting) Baggoroh
W. Wilkinson.....	Kuordah
W. Dent.....	Balasore
H. Nisbett.....	(On Deputation).....
A. W. Begbie.....	Futtehpore and Cawnpore
R. H. Scott.....	Muzenah
Robert Creighton.....	Mahak
R. C. Glynn.....	Shahjehanpore
J. C. Dick.....	Boulundshehur
Hon. J. F. Saury.....	Debra Dhoon
M. Halhed.....	N. D. Moradabad
W. P. Okeden.....	Assistant ditto
W. Dundas.....	Mazuffer Nagore
T. P. Biscoe.....	Pillekhet
H. T. Owen.....	Fewah
C. Cardew.....	(Acting) Noacolly
W. T. Robertson.....	Azimghur

## COLLECTORS OF LAND REVENUE.

## AGRA.

James Fraser.....	Collector
-------------------	-----------

## ALLAHABAD.

George Warde.....	Collector
G. F. Brown.....	Assistant

## ALLAGHUR.

W. Judd Harding.....	Collector
----------------------	-----------

## BACKLUGGE.

John French.....	Collector
C. Phillips.....	Acting Ditto

## BALASORE.

W. Dent.....	Deputy ditto
--------------	--------------

## BAREILLY.

S. M. Boulderson.....	Collector
-----------------------	-----------

## BEHAR.

Wigram Money.....	Collector
-------------------	-----------

## BULAH.

R. Cathcart.....	Sub-Collector
------------------	---------------

## BENARES.

Sir F. Hamerton, *Bt.*..... *Collector*  
 J. A. S. Irwin..... *Assistant*

## BENCORAH.

Robert Creighton..... *Ex Officio Collector*

## BHAI GULPORA.

Sir J. Stonehouse, *Bart.*..... (On Deputation)..... *Collector*

J. P. Ward..... *Officiating ditto*

## BHEERBHOO.

B. Taylor..... (On Leave)..... *Collector*

T. N. Garrett..... *Officiating ditto*

## BOLUND SHAHUR.

Robert Lowther..... *Collector*

## BURDWAN.

John Digby..... *Collector*

W. N. Garrett..... (On Deputation)..... *Assistant*

## BANDA.

J. E. Wilkinson..... *Collector*

..... *Assistant*

## NORTH DIVISION OF BUNDICUND, CAPIE.

Charles Tucker..... (On Deputation)..... *Collector*

R. Cathcart..... *Acting ditto*

## CALCUTTA.

C. Trower..... *Collector*

## CANNAPORE.

James Wemyss..... *Collector*

## CHITTAGONG.

H. Walter..... *Collector*

C. Phillips..... *Acting ditto*

## CUTTACK.

Thomas Pakenham..... *Collector*

## DAUA.

Lane Magniac..... *Collector*

W. Dampier..... *Assistant*

## DISAGEPORA.

Joseph White Sage..... *Collector*

..... *Assistant*

## ETAWAH.

H. J. Middleton..... *Collector*

H. T. Owen..... *Sub-Collector*

## FARRUCKABAD.

H. Newham..... *Collector*

## HAZLEPORA.

Robert Barlow..... *Collector*

## GORUCKPORA.

Joshua Carter..... *Collector*

J. T. Reade..... *Deputy ditto*

## HOUGLY.

W. H. Belli..... *Collector*

J. H. Patton..... *Assistant ditto*

## HIDGALLE.

R. C. Plowden..... *Collector*

## JESSORE.

J. P. Watd..... (On Deputation)..... *Collector*

P. W. Maxwell..... *Officiating ditto*

Thomas Mainwaring.....	JUANPORE.	Collector
T. G. Vibart .....	JUNGLEMEHALS.	Collector
W. Wilkinson.....	KHOORJAH.	Deputy Collector
R. H. Tulloh.....	MEERUT.	Collector
C. F. Franco.....	MIDNAPORE.	Assistant
E. R. Barwell.....	MOZUFFER NIGGER.	Collector
W. Dandas.....	MOOB MIDDABAD.	Sub-Collector
Henry Thomas Travers .....	MORADABAD	Collector
A. N. Forde .....	(On D. duty at)	Assistant
H. S. Boulderson.....	NORTH DIVISION MORADABAD.	Ditto
N. J. Halded .....	MAHESULUG.	Collector
W. R. Okeden.....		Assistant ditto
P. Y. Landsay.....	NAUDGA.	Collector
F. Gouldsbury.....	PURNA.	Assistant
A. Ogilvie .....		Collector
William Petrie.....	PILLEEPHELT.	Collector
T. P. B. Biscoe.....	RAJESHABYE.	Sub-Collector
W. A. Pringle .....	RANGHUR.	Collector
Nathaniel Smith.....	RUNGPORE.	Collector
R. P. Nisbet .....	SARUN.	Collector
Langford Kennedy .....	SASWAN.	Collector
S. G. Palmer.....	SAIDABAD	Assistant
H. Swetenham .....	SEHARUNPORE.	Collector
Macartney Moore.....	SHAHABAD.	Collector
G. T. Bayley .....	SHAHJEHANPORE.	Collector
A. Campbell .....	SIRPOOR.	Collector
T. J. Turner .....	SYLHET.	Sub-Collector
G. T. Collins.....		Collector

## TIFERRAH.

W. R. Jennings..... *Collector*  
 ..... *Assistant*

## TIRHOOT.

William Fane..... *Collector*

## 24 PERGUNNAHS.

T. J. C. Plowden..... *Collector*  
 T. Richardson..... *Assistant ditto*

## COLLECTORS OF TAX ON PILGRIMS.

T. Pakenham ..... JUGGERNAUTH  
 C. W. Smith..... GAH

## SUPERINTENDENTS OF POLICE.

H. Shakespear..... LOWER PROVINCES  
 Walter Ewer..... WESTERN PROVINCES  
 G. W. Bacon..... *Assistant*

## CALCUTTA LOTTERY.

F. Nepean..... *Superintendent*  
 A. C. Seymour..... *Register and Examiner*

## COMMERCIAL RESIDENTS, &amp;c.

G. R. B. Berney..... PALESH  
 Charles Bayley ..... BINARÉS, GORUCKPORE, MHOW AND AZINGHER  
 H. Smith ..... *Assistant*  
 Robert Richardson..... COMMERCOLLY AND HERRILL  
 H. W. Drex..... COSSIMBAZAR  
 Sir H. V. Drexell, *Bar.* ..... ITAWAH AND CALPET  
 Robert Brooke ..... HERRIPALL  
 Hon'ble A. Ramsay..... JUNGYPORE  
 F. D. Gordon..... CHITTAGONG AND LUCKIPORE  
 J. W. Grant..... MAIDA  
 Henry Mundy ..... PAINA  
 William Wais..... RADANAGORE, KEFRPOY AND MIDNAPORE  
 George Richardson..... RUNGPORE  
 E. Marjoribanks..... SANTIPORE, GOLAGORE AND BERTHITY  
 John Dick ..... *Assistant*  
 John Cheap..... SONAMOOKA  
 C. G. Carey..... SORDAH

## RESIDENTS AT FOREIGN COURTS &amp; SETTLEMENTS.

Sir C. T. Metcalfe, *Bar.* ..... HYDRABAD  
 Lieutenant H. L. Barnett ..... 1st *Assistant*  
 Richard Wells ..... 2d *Assistant*  
 G. A. Bushby ..... *Extra ditto*  
 Hon. E. Gardner..... KATMANDOO  
 B. H. Hodgson ..... 1st *Assistant*  
 Mordant Rickets ..... LUCKNOW  
 Captain A. Lockett..... *Assistant*  
 Sir David Ochterlony, *Bar.* & C. B. .... MALWA AND RAJPOOTAN  
 Captain Robert Ross..... *Assistant*  
 Captain P. Jerome..... *Ditto*  
 G. R. Clerk..... *Ditto*  
 R. F. Moor, *Jun.*..... *Ditto*  
 Captain F. Frosnard..... *Ditto*  
 Captain P. Jerome..... *Ditto*

Gerald Wellesley.....	MULHAR BAO HOLKAR.
Major Robert Close.....	SCINDEA'S COURT AT GWALIOR
Captain St. J. Blacker.....	1st Assistant
Captain G. A. Fielding.....	2d ditto
John Prince, ( <i>Bencoolen Estab.</i> ).....	FORT MARLBRO'
Cap' W. G. Mackenzie.....	1st Assistant
Surgeon G. Crawford.....	SINGAPORE

## AGENTS TO THE GOVERNOR GENERAL.

J. H. Harrington.....	(At the Presidency).....	Delhi
C. Elliot.....	.....	Acting ditto
T. T. Metcalfe.....	.....	Assistant
G. R. Campbe l.....	.....	ditto
H. H. Thomas.....	.....	ditto
Hon. R. Cavendish.....	.....	ditto
H. S. Oldfield.....	.....	ditto
C. A. Molony.....	Sauger and the Nerbuddah	
E. M. Gordon.....	Principal Assistant	
E. W. Cockerell.....	Assistant (Sauger)	
E. Stirling.....	(On Deputation).....	Ditto (Nursingvore)
C. Frazer.....	.....	Ditto (Bussinsabad)
G. W. Traill.....	Kumaon and Gurgh.	
Captain Sir Robert Colquhoun.....	Assistant	
Major John Canning.....	Expedition	
Lieut. H. J. White.....	Assistant	
Charles Elliot.....	Bareilly	
W. A. Brooke.....	Benares	
T. H. Maddock.....	Babul	
James Marjoribanks.....	Bundeeand	
William Loch.....	Moorsheadabad	
Lieut.-Col. F. V. Raper.....	Jeypore	
F. B. S. Wilder.....	Joudpore	
Captain J. Caulfield.....	Kotah	
Captain T. A. Cobbe.....	Udaipore	
David Scott, Senior.....	North East Frontier	
Lieut.-Colonel W. R. Gilbert.....	South West Frontier	
R. D. Mangles.....	Acting Commissioner in the Dunnerbunds	

## MISCELLANEOUS.

Edmund Molony Supt. of Law Suits & Remembrancer of Legal Affairs	
Lieut.-Col. Huthwaite.....	Superintendent of the Mysore Prince
Henry Newham.....	Superintendent of Resources in the Upper Provinces
Charles R. Barwell.....	Superintendent of the Jail at Allypore
Surgeon N. Wallich M. D.	Superintendent General of Govt. Plantations
Capt. H. Cock.....	Superintendent of Tharoor and Pindaris Chief

## Deaths in the Civil List.

*Which have occurred or been notified since 1st January 1824.*

NAMES.	RANK	DATE.	WHERE.
Hare James.....	Writer	20 May 1824	Calcutta .

[ 41 ]

# College of Fort William.

*Patrons*.....THE HONORABLE THE COURT OF DIRECTORS.

*Visitor*.....THE HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL

*Governors*.....THE MEMBERS OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL.

## COUNCIL OF THE COLLEGE.

J. H. Harington Esq.....*President*

W. B. Bayley Esq.....

G. Swinton Esq.....

H. Mackenzie, Esq.....

Captain D. Ruddel ,.....*Secretary and Librarian.*

## PROFESSORS.

M. Lumsden, L. L. D.....*Arabic & Persian.*

Captain W. Price .....*Hindoostanee.*

Rev. Wm. Carey, D. D.....*Sanskrit and Bengalee.*

(Vacant,).....*Laws & Reguls. of the British Govt. in India.*

## EXAMINERS.

Capt. W. Price (Acting) and Capt. D. Ruddell.

## HEAD PUNDITS AND MOONSHEES.

Moulavee Kurum Hoosyn,.....*Arabic and Persian Moonshee.*

Baboo Tarinee Churun Mitru,....*Hindoostanee Moonshee.*

Ramkumara Siromoni.....*Sanskrit and Bengalee Pundit.*

## LECTURE DAYS.

*Mondays and Thursdays*.....*Arabic and Persian*

*Wednesdays and Saturdays*.....*Hindoostanee*

*Tuesdays and Fridays*.....*Bengalee and Sanskrit*

*Trustees*.....THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

*Treasurers*.....THE GENERAL TREASURY.

*Accountant*.....THE ACCOUNTANT GENERAL

*Auditor of Accounts*.....CIVIL AUDITOR.

*Law Officers*....THE ADVOCATE GENERAL AND STANDING COUNCIL.



# Bengal Civil Fund.

INSTITUTED 1ST OCTOBER, 1804.

## Managers and Trustees.

J. P. LARKINS,  
H. WOOD,  
J. R. BARWELL,  
C. LUSHINGTON,

H. MACKENZIE,  
C. MORLEY,  
H. T. PRINSEP,  
J. C. C. SUTHERLAND, Esqrs.

J. DOWLING, *Secretary and Accountant.*

Managers in England; HENRY STONE, and HENRY ALEXANDER.

Messrs. Paxton and Co. *Agents in England.*

The object of this fund is to provide for the maintenance of the widows and children of such of the subscribers as may not, at their demise, leave property sufficient for the subsistence and education of their families; also to assist in maintaining such of the subscribers themselves as may be compelled by sickness or infirmity to return to Europe, without an adequate provision for their support.

It is at the option of the civil servants of this establishment, either to subscribe thereto or otherwise.

The following are the rates of contribution:

If the salary or other public allowance of the subscriber be not more than	
If 1000 sa. rs. per mensem, his monthly subscription to be,.....	Sicca Rupees 10
If more than 1000 and not above 2000.....	20
If more than 2000 and not above 3000.....	30
If more than 3000 and not above 4000.....	40
If more than 4000.....	50

The contribution payable by each subscriber is deducted from his monthly allowances by the sub-treasurer, collector or other officer, paying the same, and transferred to the treasurer of the fund. The committee of managers may in particular cases, admit a deviation from it, if a different mode of payment shall be desired by any subscriber.

All applications for admission to the benefits of the fund are to be made to the committee of managers, and to be accompanied with the necessary information, documents, and proofs to enable the committee to ascertain the circumstances and situation of the party applying. The managers, after calling for any further information or evidence which may appear to them requisite are to submit the whole case for the determination of the subscribers, at the next general meeting. In cases of emergency and distress however, when the managers may consider the claim valid, they are authorized to advance such proportion of the fixed allowance as hereafter specified as may appear to them indispensably requisite, until a determination can be passed by the subscribers.

Any subscriber to the fund who may be compelled by sickness or in infirmity to proceed to Europe for the recovery of his health, and shall not be possessed of sufficient means to pay for his passage to Europe, and to support himself and family during his necessary absence from India, on his making a declaration upon oath to this effect, or otherwise establishing the fact, and producing a certificate of the necessity of his return to Europe, so duly attested by the surgeon who has attended him, and countersigned by a member of the medical board, with the consequent permission of government for his proceeding to Europe, will receive from the fund a donation, equivalent to the Company's allowance for a twelve-month to a servant, of his rank when out of employ, viz. if he be a senior merchant, 4000 sicca rupees, if a junior merchant 3000 sicca rupees, if a factor or writer 2000 sicca rupees. At the expiration of one year if the party be in Europe, a further donation shall be made to him, on his application to the agents for the fund in England, equal to that advanced to him upon his embarkation to India: at the exchange rate of two shillings and sixpence for the sicca rupee, viz. £500, £375, or £250, according to his rank in the service at the time of his leaving India. Should the Imperial re-

covery of his health render it necessary to protract his stay in Europe beyond the second year, and besides his own declaration upon oath to this effect, he shall produce to the agents for the funds in England, a certificate solemnly attested by a respectable physician, or other professional gentleman of established practice, that the state of his health has not admitted of his previous return to India, he will, at the commencement of the third year after his embarkation from India, receive from the Agents in England, a donation equal to a moiety of the amount paid to him in the preceding year, and another moiety on a similar declaration and certificate at the end of six months, viz. two years and a half after his embarkation from India, if he be still in Europe, which is to be considered to include all claims whatever upon the fund to the period of his return to India: passage money is granted, in cases appearing to require it in addition to the sums above specified, and in such cases the amount is to be determined by a general meeting of the subscribers.

On the death of any subscriber to the civil fund, who may not be possessed of property sufficient to provide for his family, and may, consequently, leave a wife, cohabiting with him or maintained by him and living under his protection to the period of his decease, without an adequate provision for her support, as hereafter specified; if, on the information documents and evidence, which may be submitted by her to the managers of the fund, it shall appear to the satisfaction of a general meeting of the subscribers that she is a proper object, a pension is to be assigned to her, under the provisions and limitations stated in the following article: Provided that nothing contained therein, or in any other part of the rules for this institution, shall be considered to entitle her to the benefit of any widow, who may have been legally divorced or separated from her husband for adultery; or who at the period of her husband's demise, may have quitted his protection, and be living in a state of notorious adultery, though not divorced or separated from him by law.

First. If the widow, at the time of her husband's death, be resident in India, and be left without an income exceeding one hundred rupees per mensem, a pension to be assigned to her of three hundred rupees per mensem, during her residence in India. If the widow be no resident in India at the time of her husband's death or shall afterwards quit India, and her income, from her husband's estate or otherwise, shall not exceed one hundred pounds per annum, the pension to be assigned to her to be three hundred pounds per annum.

Secondly. If the income of the widow, resident in India at the death of her husband, be more than one hundred sicca rupees per mensem, but exceed not four hundred rupees; or if the widow be not resident in India at the time of her husband's demise, or shall afterwards quit India, and her income be more than one hundred pounds per annum, but shall not exceed four hundred pounds per annum, the pension to be assigned to her is to be such as will make up her income to four hundred rupees per mensem, during her residence in India, or four hundred pounds per annum in Europe, or elsewhere.

Thirdly. In the event of a widow, to whom a pension may have been assigned acquitting subsequently by inheritance, bequest, or otherwise, any property or income which with the property left to her at her husband's decease, and the pension received by her, may render her total income, including her pension from the fund, more than five hundred rupees per mensem, during her residence in India, or more than five hundred pounds per annum in Europe or elsewhere, her pension from the fund is liable to abatement, proportioned to the excess of her entire income, including the pension, above the sum specified; or to be altogether discontinued, in the event of her property or income, exclusive of the pension assigned to her from the fund, being equal to the full sum of five hundred rupees per mensem in India, or five hundred pounds per annum in Europe, or elsewhere.

Fourthly. All pensions of widows are also liable to discontinuance on their remarriage. But in the event of their being again left in a state of widowhood, without an adequate provision for their support, they may be again admitted to the benefits of the fund, under the same provisions and limitations as, on their original admission.

Fifthly. The pensions to widows, who may be admitted to the benefits of the fund, are to be paid in advance half yearly to themselves or to their authorized agents. But the acknowledgement of the widow herself shall be taken for all sums paid in her behalf; and shall contain solemn declaration that her entire income including the pension received by her does not exceed the sum limited above.

Widows are, if they have no means of paying for their passage to Europe, supplied from the fund with such sum as may appear requisite for that purpose.

If any subscriber to the fund shall die without the means of providing for his family, and shall consequently leave a child or children, born in wedlock, without

an adequate provision for their maintenance; and on the information, documents, or evidence which may be submitted in their behalf to the managers of the fund, it shall appear to the satisfaction of a general meeting of the subscribers that they are proper objects, an allowance for their maintenance and education shall be assigned from the fund, under the provisions and limitations contained in the following article:

First. If the child or children of the deceased subscriber be left without any provision, the allowance for the education and maintenance of each child, to be granted from the fund, in India or in Europe, is to be according to the age of the child, as follows, viz.

Till five years age, thirty rupees per mensem in India; or thirty pounds per annum in Europe.

From the commencement of the sixth year, to the end of the eighth, forty rupees per mensem in India; or sixty pounds per annum in Europe.

From the commencement of the ninth year, to the end of the eleventh, fifty rupees per mensem in India; or eighty pounds per annum in Europe.

From the commencement of the twelfth year, sixty rupees per mensem, in India; or one hundred pounds per annum in Europe.

Secondly. If any provision be left by a subscriber for his child or children; or if after his death they shall at any time become possessed of property or income by inheritance, bequest or otherwise; but not such as to afford the sums specified for their education and maintenance; the allowance to be granted from the fund or to be such as, in addition to the property or income possessed by them, will make up the several sums above specified according to their respective ages; and as they may be resident in India or in Europe.

Thirdly. In the event of the property or income left to the child or children, of a subscriber, at his demise, or which may subsequently devolve, or be in any wise acquired by them, being such as to afford the full amount specified for their education and maintenance, they are not considered entitled to any allowance from the fund; and any allowances which may have been granted before such accession of property or income are to be discontinued.

Fourthly. The allowances granted from the fund, for the maintenance and education of children, are to be paid in advance half yearly, to their guardians or relatives; or to such persons as may be entrusted with the disbursement of the sums allotted for them either by the managers of the fund in India or by the agents to the fund in England; who from time to time are to adopt such measures as may appear necessary for the purpose of ascertaining any accession of property, which would render the allowances from the fund liable to abatement or discontinuance.

Fifthly. The provision so made from the fund, for the maintenance and education of female children, ceases on their marriage, or on their being settled in any profession or employment; and the provision for male children ceases on their being settled in any profession or employment or on their attaining the age of twenty one years. But any requisite sum, not exceeding five hundred pounds, may be appropriated to the benefit of male or female children by the managers of the fund in India; or by the agents of the fund in England at the time of their marriage, or of their being settled in any profession.

For children who may be in India when admitted to the fund, and who may be sent to England for their education, with the concurrence of the managers, passage money, if requisite, is to be supplied from the fund, not exceeding one thousand Sierra Rupees for each child. An allowance for passage money, not exceeding one hundred pounds also to be granted if it appear necessary, for the return to India of any children admitted to the fund, who after completing their education in Europe, may return to India.

In all cases of application being made to the fund for assistance to the family of a deceased subscriber, an authenticated copy of the will of the deceased, or if he shall have died intestate, a full authentic statement of any property left by him, and of the legal heirs thereto must be submitted for the information of the managers and subscribers. A general meeting of subscribers has full power to reject the application for aid from the fund, where it may appear, that a subscriber, leaving property, has made an improper devise of it, with a view to throw his family upon the fund, or has purposely neglected to make a disposition of his property for the benefit of his family.

Those who may arrive in India, and subscribe to the fund, are considered subscribers from the time of their arrival at Fort William, or from the commencement of any allowances receivable by them as civil servants of the Bengal establishment. But no civil servant of this residency in India, who may not accept the invitation given to him by the preceding article, within six months after his arrival in India, shall be admitted to become a subscriber.

The contribution of every subscriber to the fund, ceases upon his leaving India, to return to Europe, but in the event of his returning to India, and again receiving allowance from the company, he is to renew his contribution from the commencement of such allowance.

If a subscriber to the fund, at the time of his retiring from the service to return to Europe shall have contributed, by his previous monthly payments to the fund the principal sum of five thousand sicca rupees; or if, on his quitting the service, he shall pay to the fund what may be wanting to complete his contribution to that amount; such contribution shall entitle the family of the subscriber, on his demise, to the benefits of the institution, under the several provisions herein stated, or such as may be hereafter established, in like manner as if his death had taken place during his residence and actual subscription to the fund in India. The family of any subscriber to the fund, who may die during his temporary absence from India for the recovery of his health, are also considered entitled to the benefits of the fund, under the existing rules of it, whether such subscriber may have contributed more or less than five thousand sicca rupees. In all other cases, if the deceased member of the institution shall not have been an actual subscriber to the fund at the time of his death, and shall not have contributed five thousand sicca rupees to the fund, it shall be at the option of the subscribers to admit his family to the benefits of the fund or otherwise.

If a subscriber to the fund shall be dismissed from the service, he shall cease to be entitled to the benefits of the institution, and his widow and children, shall in like manner, have no claim to the benefit of the institution.—But in each case the amount of his actual contribution to the fund, shall be returned with interest, at the rate of ten per cent. per annum.

If a subscriber shall be suspended from the service, he shall, during the period of his suspension, cease to be entitled in his own person to the benefits of the institution; but in the event of his restoration, he shall be restored to his former rights.

A subscriber suspended from the service, shall however, have the option of receiving back the amount of contributions, in the same manner as in the case of persons finally dismissed from the service, but if he should take advantage of this clause, he shall cease to be entitled to the benefits of the institution, either for himself or family, as in the case of persons finally dismissed from the service.

If a subscriber, being suspended from the service, shall die during the period of suspension, his widow and children shall be entitled to the full benefits of the institution, excepting in the case of his receiving back the amount of his contribution.

# East India College.

## VISITOR.

THE RIGHT REVEREND THE LORD BISHOP OF LONDON.

## COLLEGE COUNCIL.

REV. JOSEPH H. BATTEN, D. D. —<sup>U</sup>. R. S. .... Principal.

### PROFESSORS.

REV. CHAS. W. LINDSAY, A. M. (Dean) ..... *Mathematics & Natural Philosophy.*

REV. HEN. WALTER, B. D. and F. R. S. ... 2d ditto ditto ditto.

REV. EDW. LINTON, A. M. .... (Librarian & Registrar) *Classics & Genl Literature.*

REV. THOS. R. MALINUS, A. M. & F. R. S. .... *History & Pol. Economy.*

SIR JAS. MACKINTOSH, M. P. L. L. D. & F. R. S. ... *Gen. Polity & Laws of England.*

CHAS. STEWART, ESQ. .... *Arabic, Persian, and Hindustani Literature.*

GRAVESHAM HAUGHTON, ESQ. A. M. .. *Hindu Literature, & History of Asia.*

### ASSISTANT PROFESSORS.

REV. HENRY GEORGE KRENE, A. M. .... *Oriental Department.*

REV. ROBT ANDERSON, ..... *Ditto.*

MR. JOHNSTONE, ..... *Ditto.*

CHAS. VILKINS, ESQ. F. R. S. L. L. D. .... *Visitor in the Oriental Department.*

## NOMINATION OF STUDENTS.

### REGULATIONS AND PREPARATORY INSTRUCTIONS.

No Candidate for the College can be nominated thereto, until he has completed the sixteenth year of his age. And no person who has been dismissed from the Army or Navy, or expelled from any place of education, will be nominated to the College.

The parents or guardian of every candidate for the college will be required to address the following letter to the nominating Director:—

"SIR.—I beg to assure you, on my honour, that my ——— to whom you have been so good as to give a nomination to the college, has not been dismissed from the Army or Navy, and that he never has been expelled from any place of education.

"I have the honour, to be, &c."

By the Act of the 33d of Geo. III, no person can be appointed a writer in the company's service, whose age exceeds twenty two years; and by the Act of the 33d of Geo. III, all students for the college must remain there four terms—consequently, no person whose age exceeds twenty, can be nominated as a student. All these terms are probationary, but the first is to be considered as such in a particular sense; and if any student shall not, in the judgment of the college council, give satisfaction in that term, he will not be permitted to remain to the college.

Candidates for the college must produce the undermentioned documents, previously to their being nominated as students.

An extract from the parish register of their birth or baptism, properly signed by the minister, churchwarden, or elders; and, in addition thereto.

A certificate agreeably, to the following form, signed by the parent, guardian, or near relation.

"I do hereby certify, that the foregoing extract from the register of baptisms of the parish of \_\_\_\_\_, in the county of \_\_\_\_\_, contains the date of the birth of my son \_\_\_\_\_, who is the bearer of this, and presented for a nomination as a student at the East-India College by \_\_\_\_\_, Esq., and I do further declare, that I received the said presentation for my son \_\_\_\_\_ gratuitously, and that no money or other valuable consideration has been or is to be paid, either directly, or indirectly, for the same; and that I will not pay or cause to be paid, either myself, by my son, or by the hands of any other person, any pecuniary or valuable consideration whatsoever, to any person or persons who have interested themselves in procuring the said presentation for my son from the Director above-mentioned."

"I witness my hand, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, in the year of our Lord \_\_\_\_\_."

In the event of no parish register existing or to be found an affidavit of such circumstance is to be made before a magistrate, to the following effect, viz.

"I, \_\_\_\_\_, presented as a student for the East India College by \_\_\_\_\_, do make oath and swear, that I have caused search to be made to a parish register, whereby to ascertain my age, but am unable to produce the same there being none to be found; and, (further, I make oath and swear, that from the information of my parents (and other relations), which information I verily believe to be true, that I was born in the parish of \_\_\_\_\_, in the county of \_\_\_\_\_, on \_\_\_\_\_, in the year \_\_\_\_\_, and that I am not at this time under the age of sixteen, or above twenty years."

"Sworn before me

"this \_\_\_\_\_

"day of \_\_\_\_\_

"Witness my hand, this \_\_\_\_\_ day

"of \_\_\_\_\_, in the year of our

"Lord \_\_\_\_\_"

The parent, guardian, or near relation, must then add his certificate as to the truth of the affidavit, which must be similar to that ordered to be annexed to the extract from the parish register.

The above mentioned certificate (and affidavits in cases where an affidavit shall be required) are to be annexed to the petition to be written by the candidate, and they to sign a declaration in thereon, that they have read these printed instructions. The same declaration is to be signed by the parent, guardian, or near relation of the candidate respectively.

Candidates are to produce certificates from the persons under whom they have received their education attesting the nature of that education, and the proficiency they have made therein; and are certifying as to their mental ability, disposition, and character.

Candidates will be interrogated in an open Committee of College as to their character, connexions, and qualifications, conformably to the General Court's resolution of the 6th July 1809.

On a student's appointment to be a Writer, a legal instrument is to be entered into by some one person (to be approved by the Court of Directors) binding himself to pay the sum of £500, as liquidated damages to the Company, for breach of a covenant to be entered into that the student, no situation hath not been in any way sought, or sold, or exchanged for any thing convertible into a pecuniary benefit.

Misconduct of students at college will be attended with expulsion therefrom; and those who do not pass with credit the final examination, will not be admitted into the civil service of the Company. No person expelled the college will be admitted into any line of the Company's service.

### TERMS OF ADMISSION FOR STUDENTS.

One hundred guineas per annum, for each student, a majority whereof to be paid at the commencement of each term, there being two in the year, besides the expence of books and stationery.

Students to provide themselves with a table spoon, tea spoon, knife and fork, half a dozen towels, tea equipage, and a looking glass also with not less than two pair of sheets, two pillow cases, and two breakfast cloths.

Every person offering himself for admission into the College must present himself there within the first four days of the term, on which days the Council will sit from 11 o'clock, till 3 o'clock for the examination of Candidates.

Every Candidate shall bring with him his certificate of nomination from the Honorable Court of Directors, the certificate from the India House of his half yearly payment, and a certificate of his conduct and of his competency in Classical Literature, and the principles of Arithmetic from the place where he was educated.

The Candidate will be examined in the Classics and Arithmetic, and if they be not found to possess a competent knowledge of at least two of the Latin classics, the Greek Testament and the principles of Grammar, as well as the common rules of Arithmetic and Vulgar and Decimal Fractions, they will be remanded until the next admission.

Ten guineas to be paid on leaving College by each student, for the use of the philosophy and astronomical library.

No Candidate for the College can be nominated a student, till he has completed the sixteenth year of his age.

#### COLLEGE TERMS.

- 1st. Commences 19th January, and ends 1st June, } In each Year.  
2d. ditto 27th July, and ends 21st December, }

*N. B.*—The Students are to provide themselves with proper Academical Habits.

#### COLLEGE TIME ALLOWED TO RECKON.

The East India Company having established a College in England for the appropriate Education of young men designed for their Civil Service in India, the time spent by such young men in the said College, after they shall have attained the age of 17 years entitles them to the same privileges as they would have been entitled to, if they had been resident such time in India; and it has been enacted that all time not exceeding two years as shall be bona fide spent in the College, in the regular course of such education by any persons after they shall respectively have attained the age of 17 years, provided they shall bona fide spend it either before or after 17 years of age, two years at least in the said College, in the regular course of such education, and shall afterwards go to India in the Civil Service of the said Company, shall be accounted, as to the officers' places and appointments, which such persons are entitled to be appointed to, and to hold, as so much time actually spent in India.

#### PURCHASE OR SALE OF APPOINTMENTS FORBIDDEN.

Any person who shall be nominated to a situation in the service of the East India Company, and who shall have obtained such nomination in consequence of purchase, or of any corrupt practice whatever, either direct or indirect, by himself or by any other person with or without his privity, shall be rejected from the Service of the Company, and ordered back to England; if he shall have proceeded to India before a discovery of such corrupt practice be made; and if such situation shall have been so corruptly procured by himself, or with his privity, he shall be rendered incapable of holding that or any other situation whatever in the Company's Service, provided, always, that it is a fair disclosure of any corrupt transaction or practice of the nature before described, wherein any Director has been concerned shall be voluntarily made by the party or parties engaged in the same with such Director, the appointment thereby procured shall be confirmed by the Court.

#### VACANCIES HOW TO BE FILLED UP.

A strict adherence to the Prohibitions contained in an Act made in the Thirty third Year of the late Reign, in respect to the filling up and supplying vacancies in the Civil Service of the E. I. Company has been found impracticable, without detriment to the Public Service, or injury to the just claims and meritorious Exertions of individuals, and a Modification of the said Act having been in part adopted in the Act of the Forty-seventh of the same reign relative to the Scholar's educated at *Hertford College*; it has been enacted that any Office, Place, or Employment, the Salary and Perquisites whereof shall exceed the sum of Fifteen Hundred Pounds, may be granted and conferred upon any Civil Servant who shall have been actually resident in India in the Company's Service for the Space of

Four Years antecedent to such Vacancy; and if the Salary, Perquisites, and Emoluments, shall exceed the Sum of three Thousand Pounds per Annum such Office may be conferred upon any of the said Servants who have been actually resident in India Seven Years at least in the Whole, and if the Salary, Perquisites, and Emoluments of an Office Place or Emolument, shall exceed Four Thousand Pounds per annum, such Office, including that of the Council, may be granted to or conferred upon any of the said Servants who shall have been actually resident in India in the Company's Service for the Space of ten Years at least in the whole.

### ENTITLED TO HOLD BY THE ABOVE ACT.

*ABSTRACT of an Act of Parliament Passed 53d of George the 3d limiting the Salaries, Perquisites, and Emoluments of the Company's Servants, holding one, or more Offices, Places, or Emoluments in the Civil Line, according to the period of their Actual Residence in India in the Company's Service: Vide Section 82.*

Actual Residence	£ Sterling per Annum	Exchange	Current Rs. Per Annum	Sicca Rupees Per Annum	Sicca Rs. Per Month.
From 1 to 3 years	500	At 1s. 9d 828	5,665 0 0	4,883 9 11	4 6 15 6
— 3 to 4 —	1,500	133	16,995 0 0	14,600 13 9	1,220 14 6
— 4 to 7 —	3,000		33,990 0 0	29,201 11 6	2,441 13 0
— 7 to 10 —	4,000	per Cent Rs.	45,320 0 0	39,063 15 4	3,255 12 0

*N. B. Time passed at Hertford College, after attaining the age of seventeen years, to be considered as Time passed in India.*

### APPLICATIONS FOR LEAVE OF ABSENCE.

Persons applying for leave of absence on account of indisposition, are to accompany such application with a certificate of the state of their health from the Surgeon or Assistant Surgeon of their station, agreeably to the Form inserted below and marked A.

When an extension of leave of absence may be deemed necessary, such Officers, if they have proceeded to any station immediately dependent on this Presidency without coming to Calcutta, are to attend the Senior Surgeon, whether Civil or Military, of such station and to obtain from him a certificate conformable to the accompanying Form marked B. to be renewed monthly; and if the Officers in question shall have come to Calcutta, they to obtain from the Surgeon attending them a similar certificate of sickness, to be also renewed monthly, and which must be confirmed by the concurrent testimony of the superintending Surgeon of the Presidency, or, in his absence by one of the Members of the Medical Board.

When such Officers may find it necessary to proceed to Sea, or to Europe, for the recovery of their health they are to obtain a certificate to that effect from the Surgeons attending them, which must be confirmed by one of the Members of the Medical Board, in one of the Forms mentioned below and marked C. and D. Should the absence of such Officers, when permitted to proceed to Sea, and not to Europe exceed the period for which they may have obtained the sanction of the Governor General in Council, they are to obtain a satisfactory testimonial from the chief Medical Authority of the Presidency, or others, to which they may have proceeded, that the state of their health rendered such extension of their absence indispensably necessary.

The certificates so obtained are to be submitted for the consideration of Government.

*Form of Certificate A. by the Surgeon or Assistant Surgeon, when a Civil Servant is obliged to quit the station from bad health.*

I, A. B. Surgeon at the Civil Station of \_\_\_\_\_ do hereby certify, that C. D. Registrar or \_\_\_\_\_ is in a bad state of health, and I solemnly and sincerely declare, that according to the best of my judgement, a change of air is essentially necessary to his recovery, and I do therefore recommend that he may be permitted to proceed to \_\_\_\_\_

A. B.  
Surgeon

of this 18—



*Form of Certificate B. to be renewed monthly by the Senior Surgeon of a dependent station, or at the Presidency by the Surgeon in immediate attendance on a sick Civil Servant and to be confirmed in the latter case by the Superintending Surgeon of the Presidency, or in his absence by one of the Members of the Medical Board.*

I, A. B. Surgeon at \_\_\_\_\_ do hereby certify, that C. D. Register or \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ arrived here on the \_\_\_\_\_ is in a bad state of health, and I solemnly and sincerely declare, that according to the best of my judgement, he is still in such a state as to render it improper, that he should yet return to resume the duties of his office.

A. B.  
Surgeon

this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

*Forms of Certificates C. and D. by the Surgeon or Assistant Surgeon in immediate attendance on a sick Civil Servant when such servant may be compelled to proceed to Sea or to Europe for the benefit of his health. These Certificates must be confirmed by a Member of the Medical Board.*

### FORM C.

I, A. R. Surgeon at \_\_\_\_\_ do hereby certify, that C. D. Register or \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ is in a bad state of health, and I think it highly advisable for him to proceed to (the Cape of Good Hope, or as the case may be) by the first opportunity.

A. C. Surgeon

### FORM D.

I, A. B. Surgeon—do hereby certify, that G. D. Register or \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ is in a very bad state of health, and I think a Voyage to (the Cape of Good Hope or as the case may be) necessary for his recovery.

A. D. Surgeon.

this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

### DEDUCTION FROM SALARIES.

Government has established the following Rules, in respect to the deductions to be made from the Salaries of persons absent from their stations, whether on account of bad health, or on account of their private affairs, likewise on other points connected with such absence.

A deduction of one-sixth except in the cases below stated to be made from Salaries or authorized Emoluments of all Civil Servants compelled to leave their stations on account of sickness, during the whole period of their absence.

This Rule however is not to apply to Zillah or City Registers or to other Individuals whose Allowances may not exceed 500 Rupees per mensem. It is not intended to make any deduction from the Salaries of Civil Servants holding such appointments, when absent from their stations on account of bad health.

In cases in which the Salaries or authorized Emoluments of Civil Servants exceed the sum stated under the foregoing Head only in a small degree, that a deduction at the rate of one-sixth would reduce the remaining proportion below 500 Rupees per mensem, it is the intention of Government, that the deduction should not be carried to the full extent of one-sixth, but merely so far as will leave to the Individual the monthly sum, above mentioned, of Sixty Rupees 50s.

A deduction at the rate of one-sixth to be made from the Salaries or authorized emoluments of all Civil Servants, stationed within the divisions of Bareilly and Benares, or as they are ordinarily denominated the Western Provinces, who may with the sanction of Government, be absent from their stations on account of their private affairs, during any period not exceeding eight weeks in the year.

A deduction of one-sixth to be made from the Salaries or authorized Emoluments of all Civil Servants stationed in the Lower Provinces, who may with the sanction of Government, be absent from their stations, on account of their private affairs, during any period not exceeding six weeks in the year.

A deduction of one third to be made from the Salaries or authorized Emoluments of Civil Servants who may be absent from their stations, on account of their private affairs (and not on account of sickness,) for periods of time respectively, exceeding those specified under the two foregoing Heads, numbered according as the Rules contained under these Heads may apply to the cases.

## DEPUTATION ALLOWANCE.

*To Civil Servants out of employment, nominated to act in the temporary charge of Offices at the Presidency or elsewhere.*

When average monthly Emoluments are as follows.	Rate of Officiating Allowance per Mensem	Add. Substantance money, according to rank	Total.
Not exceeding sicca rupees 1,500	400	Writer, or Factor, 16 Junior Merchant, 24	562 or 644
More than sicca rupees 1,500 but not exceeding sicca rupees 2,500	700	Junior Merchant, 24 Senior Merchant, 52	944 or 1,025
Exceeding sicca rupees 2,500	1,500	Senior Merchant, 32	1,825

*To Civil Servants when in Charge of Offices, distinct from those to which they are permanently appointed.*

When the average monthly Emoluments are as follows	If the office be at the same station permanently	If at a different station, per mensem
Not exceeding, per mensem, sicca rupees 1,500	sicca rupees 150.	sicca rupees 300
More than sicca rupees 1,500 but not exceeding sicca rupees 2,500	sicca rupees 250.	sicca rupees 400
Exceeding sicca rupees 2,500	sicca rupees 350.	sicca rupees 500

The Extra Allowances specified in the foregoing Statements are intended to preclude all claims on the part of the individual officiating to commission, which is considered to belong to the fixed incumbent, even during his absence subject of course to the prescribed deduction.

The extra and Deputation Allowances above specified are to be considered applicable to Civil Servants in every branch to the Service, with the exception especially provided for below.

The GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL will determine the amount of the Extra or Deputation Allowances to be granted to persons officiating as Secretaries to Government or as Residents at Foreign Courts, as circumstances may in each instance render advisable. The same course will likewise be pursued, when Offices may be constituted for the attainment of local or temporary object, similar to those at present held by the Commissioners in Behar.

When the Register of a Provincial Court, or the Assistant to a Magistrate, shall be nominated to the charge of the Office of Register of a Zillah or City Court, at the same station as that to which he is permanently attached he is entitled to receive the Fees authorized by the Regulation on all Suits actually decided by himself, as well as the Fees for registering Deeds, an arrangement which renders any further Extra Allowance unnecessary.

In those cases in which the Gentleman appointed to officiate in the situation mentioned under the preceding head, may belong to a different station an Extra Allowance is to be granted at the rate of 5 Rupees per diem.

*Judge or Magistrate of a Zillah or City Court; Collector of Land Revenue or of Customs Commercial Resident; Salt Agent or His Assistant and Opium Agent or His Deputy.*

Whenever the services of any of the Officers enumerated above may be required in the interior of their Districts or at any place within the limits of their respective local duties, no extra Allowance for travelling, or on any other account, is to be granted.

The foregoing Rule is not however to be considered applicable to the superintendants of Salt Chokies, who on the ground of established usage will be authorized to charge in a contingent Bill the bona fide expenses incurred by them in travelling through the extensive tracts of country respectively committed to their superintendence.

*Magistrate, Collector of Land Revenue, Ditto of Customs, Opium Agent and Commercial Resident.*

When a Register to Provincial Courts, or Assistant to any of the Officers enumerated above shall be deputed into the interior of the Districts to which they are attached or employed at any place within the limits of their respective local duties, they are to receive an Extra Allowance at the rate of Rs. 5 per diem.

When Register or Acting Register of a Zillah or City Court, shall be deputed or employed in the manner stated under the foregoing head, he is to receive an Extra Allowance at the rate of Sicca Rupees 10 per diem.

The additional Extra Allowance stated in the preceding head is intended to compensate for the loss of Fees, to which the Officer so deputed or employed will be subjected during his absence from his head station.

The Orders of Government in the Judicial Department, of the 13th October 1809, in regard to Absentees, are to continue in full effect.

These Orders direct, that any Civil Officer, who may obtain leave of absence, shall forward a Certificate to the Auditor's Office, signed by the person to whom he may deliver over charge and from whom he may again receive charge of his Office, specifying the date on which he may have relinquished, and on which he may have resumed charge respectively.

In cases in which it is not necessary, from the nature of the appointment, to depute a Civil Servant to relieve an Officer who has obtained leave of absence, the individual leaving his station is to forward to the Audi or a certificate from his immediate superior in Office or if he should have no immediate superior in Office, or if circumstances should render it impracticable to obtain such certificate, a notification attested by himself, stating the date of his return to it.

The Civil and Commercial Auditors will be instructed to pass all Bills for Extra Deputation Allowances, provided for by the foregoing Rules, without the delay of a reference to Government, and the certificate stated in the preceding paragraphs are to guide them in regard to the periods during which deduction are to be made from the Salaries of Absentees, and in respect to the date; from which the Extra and Deputation Allowances are to commence, and the periods when they are to cease.

## PRECLUDING RETURN TO DUTY,

OF

## CIVIL SERVANTS AFTER AN ABSENCE OF FIVE YEARS.

No person who shall have held any Station whatever in India, in the Service of the East India Company, being under the rank or degree of a Member in Council who having departed from India by leave of the Governor General in Council shall not return to India within the space of five years next after such departure, shall be entitled to any rank or restoration of Office, or be capable of again serving in India, in the Civil Line, of the Company's Service; unless it shall be proved, to the satisfaction of the Court of Directors, that such absence was occasioned by sickness or infirmity, or unless such person be permitted to return with his rank to India by a vote or resolution passed by way of ballot, by three parts in four of the proprietors assembled in a General Court, especially convened for that purpose whereof eight days previous notice of the time and purpose of such meeting shall be given in the London Gazette,

## ABSTRACT OF THE ACT.

53 GEO. III. CHAP. 255.

*For continuing to the EAST INDIA COMPANY, for a further Term the Possession of the British Territories in India together with certain exclusive Privileges; for establishing further Regulations for the Government of the said Territories, and the better Administrations of Justice within the same; and for regulating the Trade to and from the Places within the Limits of the said Company's Charter.—July 21, 1823.*

(COMMENCES, 10TH APRIL, 1814. EXPIRES.)

**ACCOUNTS.** Distinct accounts to be kept of the Company's territorial, political, and commercial affairs, § 64.—This principle to be attended to in accounts to be laid before parliament, § 65.—Accounts, abstracts, and statements may be required by the board of commissioners, to be prepared by the directors § 78.

**ACTIONS.** In actions for unlawful arrest of persons found in the East-Indies, defendants may plead the general issue, § 123.—Proof to lie on the plaintiff, and if verdict be given for defendant, plaintiff shall pay treble costs, § 123.—Limitation of actions to three years, § 124.

**ADMIRALTY.** Jurisdiction of the king's court extended, § 110.

**ADVOCATE GENERAL.** May exhibit informations to the king's courts in matters of revenue, § 100.—May file informations in king's courts for debt due to his majesty's, § 111.

**APPEAL.** Where one would lie to the sudder dewanny adawlut, or local court, British subjects may appeal to his majesty's court, § 197.—Such appeal not to bar the jurisdiction of the king's courts.—The plaintiff may sue there at his election, § 107.

**ARCHDEACONS.** The king empowered to constitute, by letters patent three archdeacons.—Their salaries (£2,000 per ann) to be paid out of the territorial revenues, § 49.—To commence on taking office, and cease with functions, § 50.—Warrant for letters patent to be countersigned by president of the board, § 53.—His majesty may grant them pensions (£800 per ann) after discharging functions in India for fifteen years, § 54.

**ARMY.** Generals and colonels, and lieutenant-colonels commanding regiments, may return to India, after five years absence, with consent of the directors and the board though their absence may not have been occasioned by sickness, infirmity, or accident, § 14.—Governments in India may make laws, regulations, and articles of war, for the native troops, and to hold courts-martial, § 96.—Former laws, articles of war, and established usages confirmed, § 97.

**ASSAULTS.** Justices of peace in the provinces shall have jurisdiction in case of assault and trespass committed by British subjects on the natives of India.—Convictions removable by certiorari, and subject to provisions of 33 Geo. III. c. 52, § 105.

**BALLOT.** (See Votes.)

**BILLS OF EXCHANGE.** To be paid out of home profits, § 57.

**BISHOP OF LONDON.** Vested with visitatorial jurisdiction over the East-India Company's College in England, § 45.

**BISHOP OF INDIA.** His majesty may establish a bishoprick for the British territories in the East Indies, § 99.—Salary to commence on taking office, and cease with functions, § 50.—Jurisdiction or function limited by letters patent, § 51.—His majesty may grant such ecclesiastical jurisdiction as he may find necessary, § 52.—Warrant for letters patent to be countersigned by president of the board, § 53.—His majesty may grant pensions to bishops (£1,500 per annum) having discharged their functions in India for fifteen years, § 54.

**BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS.** Special licenses for the continent of Asia, between the Indus and Malacca, or Islands north of the Equator, or Bencoolen, to be at the discretion of the directors, subject to the board, who are to record their reasons, § 11.—Licenses for other places more north than 11 degrees south latitude, and between 64 and 150 degrees east longitude, to be granted by the board, who are to frame rules for the same; and in cases not falling within the rules, are to record the special circumstances and communicate the same to the directors, § 12.—Approval by the board, of duties imposed in India, necessary to their validity, § 25.—To grant licenses to south Sea whalers to sail within

certain limits, § 32.—No such ship under 350 tons to sail without license from the board, § 32.—Powers with regard to individuals proceeding to India, (See Persons going to India).—To have full power and controul over all colleges and seminaries, abroad and at home, § 42, 43, (See Colleges).—President to counter-sign warrant for letters patent, respecting bishoprick or archdeaconries, § 53.—Duties in India on Company's and private trade goods considered as territorial revenues, and subject to the controul of the board, § 67.—To have controul over the appropriation of the territorial revenues (except sums issued in India to make good home payments on account of territorial charges of loans to India to commercial purposes), § 68.—Court of directors to deliver to the board copies of proceedings, and of despatches received relating to the appropriation of revenue and loans to investments, § 69.—No despatches relative thereto to be sent to India till approved by the board, § 70.—The board to return despatches with all reasonable dispatch, not exceeding two months, § 71.—Proceedings of the board may be signed by chief or assistant secretary, § 72.—Secret committee of directors not to disclose despatches sent from the presidencies, relative to war, peace, or negotiations until authorized by the board, § 73.—Board may require abstract accounts, and statements to be prepared by the directors, § 75.—Directors not to fill up vacancies in India without approbation of the board, § 81.—Restoration of servants, civil or military, suspended or removed by the governments abroad, not to be valid without consent of the board, § 82.—Gratuities above £600 must be confirmed by the board, § 88.—No duty or tax imposed by local governments valid, till sanctioned by the directors and approved by the board, § 93.

**CERTIFICATE.** Counterfeiting certificate of licences, or attested copies thereof, punishable with fine and imprisonment, § 120.

**CHINA.** Exclusive trade with China to continue in the Company, together with the trade in tea, during further term, subject to the provisions of former acts, § 2.

**CHOSES IN ACTION.** Stealing choses in action within the jurisdiction of king's courts punishable like stealing goods, § 114.

**COIN.** Counterfeiting current coins, punishable with transportation, § 116.—Uttering counterfeit coin, punishable;—first offence, six months; second, two years' imprisonment; third, transportation for life, § 117.—Certificate or former conviction in the courts sufficient evidence of conviction, § 118.—Having more than five pieces of counterfeit coin, without lawful excuse, punishable by fine or three months' imprisonments, § 119.

**COLLEGES AND SEMINARIES.** In India to be subject to board of commissioners, § 42.—Provisions for schools public lectures, or other literary institutions in India for the benefit of the natives, to be regulated by the governor general in council, subject to the controul of the board; but appointments to offices therein, to be made by local governments, § 43.

**COLLEGE AND MILITARY SEMINARY.** In England directors with approbation of the board, to make rules and regulations for the same.—Directors may make representations respecting alterations or additions by the board, § 44.—Bishop of London to exercise visitatorial jurisdiction, § 45.—No person to be appointed a writer, unless he shall have kept four terms and shall produce a certificate of conformity to rules, § 46.—Establishment of officers in the college and military seminary, and the principal appointments thereto, to be subject to the controul of the board, § 47.—Principal and professors exempt from parochial residence, § 48.

**COMMANDERS-IN-CHIEF.** Vacancies to be supplied by directors, subject to his majesty's approbation, § 80.—Salary to commence from entering upon office, § 89.

**COMMENCEMENT OF ACT.** 10th April 1814, § 125.

**COMMISSIONERS FOR AFFAIRS OF INDIA.** (See board of Commissioners.)

**COURTS.** (See king's courts, provincial courts)

**DEBT.** Interest of India debt to be defrayed out of territorial revenues.—Territorial or bond debt to be liquidated, as directors with approbation of the board, shall direct, § 55.—Debit of the company (except principal of bond debt) to be paid out of home profits.—Indian debt, or bond debt at home, in what case to be reduced out of home profits, § 57.—Surplus of territorial revenues and home profits applicable to payment of certain debts, § 59.—If the debts, after reduction, shall be again increased beyond certain sum, reduction again to take place, § 60.—So much of 33 Geo. III. c. 52, as relates to the payment of a sum into the Exchequer, the recovery thereof, or to the payment into the bank, repealed, § 61.

**DEBTS.** Justices of peace to have jurisdiction in cases of small debts due to natives from British subjects, § 106.—Debts due to his majesty to be recovered by information, filed in the king's courts by the Company's advocate general, § 111.

**DIRECTORS, COURT OF.**—Ships in private trade not to go within certain limits without license from them, § 11.—To give special licenses of course for principal settlements, § 12.—Special licenses for the continent of Asia, between the Indus and Malacca, or islands north of the Equator, or Bencoolen, to be at their discretion, subject to the controul of the board, who are to record their reasons, § 13.—No duties imposed in India to be valid till sanctioned by the directors, § 25.—To grant licenses to South Sea Whalers to go to certain places, § 32.—Powers of the court with regard to individuals going to India. (*See persons going to India.*)—To deliver to the board copies of all proceeding and of despatches received, relating to the appropriation of revenue and loans to investments § 69.—No despatches relative thereto to be sent to India, till approved by the board, § 70.—Secret committee of directors not to disclose despatches sent from the presidencies, relative to war, peace or negotiations, until authorized by the board, § 73.—Secret committee to take oath prescribed, § 74.—In cases of equality of votes in general court or courts of directors the question to be considered as rejected: except in cases of two or more candidates for office which are to be determined by lot, § 77.—Board may require accounts, abstracts, and statements to be prepared by directors, § 78.—Directors to fill up vacancies of Governors and Commanders in Chief, to His Majesty's approbation; but this is not to affect the right of directors to recall, § 80.—Directors not to supply vacancies in India without approbation of the board § 81.—No gratuity made by them above £600 to be good, unless confirmed by the board, § 88.—Empowered to grant superannuations to Company's servants in England, § 93.—No duty or tax imposed by local governments to be valid till sanctioned by directors, with the approbation of the board, § 98.

**DIVIDEND** of 10 per cent. to be paid out of home profits, till severate fund exhausted, and then 10½ per cent § 57, 62.—To be provided for before home profits liable to territorial charges, &c. § 58.

**DUTIES.** Goods exported or imported by the Company to be subject to the same duties as those in private trade § 24.—No duties imposed in India to be valid till sanctioned by the directors and approved by the board § 25.—Duty to Company on private trade, granted by 33 Geo. III. c. 52, repealed; but such repeal not to extend to goods imported into the port of London and deposited in the Company's warehouse, nor to import from China; and not to affect engagements of the Company with Duties in India on goods of the Company to be debited to commerce; and, together with duties on private trade goods, to be considered as territorial revenue, and to be subject to the board, § 67.—Government at Fort William, Madras, Bombay, and Prince of Wales Island, may impose duties of customs and other taxes on place, and persons within the jurisdiction of the Courts established by the King's charter at those places, in the same manner as in places without such jurisdiction, § 98.—No such duty or tax to be valid, till sanctioned by the directors, with the approbation of the board § 106.—Governor General and Governors in Council may make laws and regulations respecting such duties, and impose fines and forfeiture for non payment thereof, § 99.

**EAST-INDIA COMPANY** to retain government of former territorial acquisitions, and others lately made, during further term, § 1.—To retain the exclusive trade with China, and the trade in Tea, during a further term, subject to certain regulations, § 2.—The term and the exclusive trade to cease and be determined, on the expiration of three years, notice by parliament, at any time after 10th April 1831, and payment of what is due from the public to the Company; but the Company's corporation not to be determined thereby, nor their right to trade in common with others, § 3, 4.—None but the Company, or persons by their license, to trade in Tea; nor to export military stores to certain places, § 8, 9.—Company to defray salaries and pensions of bishops and archdeacons, § 49, 54.—Application of the Company's territorial revenue. *See (Territorial Revenues).*—Application of their home profits. (*See home profits.*)—Nothing in this act to affect the right of the Company, § 95 (*See Duties.*)

**EAST INDIA DOCK COMPANY.** Rates granted by 43 and 45 Geo. III. to be paid before goods are delivered to the owners or consignees; and if not paid before the goods are cleared, the East India Dock Company may send them to the Company's ware-houses to be sold, and the rates shall be deducted from the purchase money § 28, 29.

**ECCELESIASTICAL ESTABLISHMENT.** (*See Archdeacons, Bishop.*)

**EQUIPMENTS AND VOYAGE Allowances to persons proceeding to India,**  
§ 89, viz.

Govt. Gen. of Bengal.....	£5,000	Puisne Judges there.....	1,000
Members of Council there .....	1,200	Governor of Fort St. Geo.....	3,000
Commander-in-Chief of all forces		Members of Council there .....	2,000
in India.....	2,500	Commander-in-Chief there.....	2,000
Chief Justice of the Supreme Court			
of Fort William.....	1,500		
Chief Justice of the Supreme Court		Governor of Prince of Wales Is.	
there.....	1,200	land.....	1,200
Puisne Judges there.....	1,000	Recorder there.....	1,000
Governor of Bombay.....	2,500	The Bishop.....	1,200
Members of Council there .....	1,000	Archdeacons.....	500
Commander-in-Chief there.....	1,500		
Recorder there.....	1,000		

**ESTABLISHMENTS Expenses of, to be defrayed out of territorial revenues, § 77.**

**EXPORTS.** Military stores not to be exported but to certain places, and by licensed persons.

**FORCES.** Maintenance of, to be defrayed out of territorial revenues, § 55—Payment of the king's troops by the Company, not to exceed 2,000 men, unless greater number sent on their requisition, § 57.

**FORGERY.** Punishable with transportation 115.

**GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL** to regulate provision for schools, public lectures, or other literary institutions for the benefit of the natives; but subject to the board of Commissioners, § 43.

**GOVERNOR GENERAL AND GOVERNORS IN COUNCIL** to be appointed by the directors, subject to his majesty's approbation, § 80—Salaries, when to commence, and allowances for equipment and voyage, § 89.—May impose customs of duties and taxes, on places and persons within the jurisdiction of the courts established by the king's charter in the same manner as in places without such jurisdiction; but not valid, till sanctioned by the directors, with the approbation of the board, § 78.—May make laws and regulations respecting such duties and taxes, and impose fines and forfeitures for non-payment thereof, § 59.—May send home persons residing in India without license, without subjecting them to further punishment, § 104.

**GRATUITY.** None above £600 to be good, unless confirmed by the board, § 88.

**HOME PROFITS.** The profits of the Company in Great Britain to be applied, 1st. in paying bills of exchange; 2d. in paying debts, except principal of bond-debt; 3d. in paying dividend of 10 per cent till separate fund exhausted, and then 10½ per cent; 2d. in reduction of Indian debt or bond debt at home, § 57.—Home profits not liable to territorial charges, till after dividend provided; except to bills and certificates for value received in India, and to interest and sinking fund on loan of 1812 from the public to the company.—If home funds insufficient, after dividend, to discharge bills drawn for the interest of existing debt deficiency to be paid as parliament shall direct.—Monies received at home on credit of bills drawn on territorial funds, or for advances in India, to be applied to payment of territorial charges in Europe. If commercial profits at home be not sufficient in any year for dividend, the deficiency to be made good out of surplus territorial revenues of preceding year, § 55.—Application of surplus home profits, § 59, 60.

**IMPORTS.** Navigation not to prevent the importation of goods, the produce of any places within the charter, except Tea, from any other places within the charter except China, § 7.—Goods imported in private-trade to be brought to some of the ports in the United Kingdom which shall have been declared fit by order in council, § 10.—Articles manufactured of silk, hair and cotton.

**JUSTICES OF PEACE** may qualify, by taking the oaths in any court of justice within the provinces, § 111.—In the provinces shall have jurisdiction in cases of small debts due to natives from British Subjects, and in cases of assault and trespass, committed by British subjects on the natives of India—§ 105, 106.—Copy of conviction and proceedings to be sent to the government.—Fines to be paid to the magistrates convictions removable by certiorari, and subject to provisions of 33 Geo. 111. cap 52, § 105.

The King may establish a bishop and three archdeacons in India by letters patent, which shall limit such bishop's jurisdiction and functions, § 49, 51, 52.—Warrant for letters patent to be countersigned by the president of the board of commissioners, § 53.—His Majesty may grant pensions to bishop and arch-

deacons, who shall have discharged their functions in India for 15 years, § 54. — His approbation necessary to render valid the appointment of governor or commander-in-chief by directors, § 80. — Nothing in this act to prejudice the King's sovereignty. — Debts due to his majesty recoverable in the King's courts, § 111.

KING'S COURT to hold sessions four times in every year, for trying criminal offences, § 102. — Advocate-general may exhibit informations to the King's courts in matters of revenue, § 100. — For misdemeanors committed by British subject more than 100 miles from a presidency, informations may be filed *ex officio*, and prosecuted, as in Court of King's Bench in England, § 103. — Jurisdiction of the King's courts not to be barred by appeal from the Sudder Dewanny Adawlut or local court, to his Majesty's court, § 107. — Admiralty jurisdiction of King's courts extended, § 110. — Information to be filed therein by the Company's advocate-general for debts due to his Majesty, § 111.

LICENSE. None but the Company, or persons obtaining their special leave by license in writing, to trade in sea; nor to export military stores to certain places, § 8. 9. — Ships in private-trade not to go within certain limits, nor to any places except principal settlements, without a license from director. — Directors to give licenses of course for principal settlements. — Special licenses for the continent of Asia, between the Indus and Malacca, or islands north of the Equator, or Bencoolen, to be at the discretion of the director, subject to the control of the board, who are to record their reasons, § 11. Licenses for other places more north than 11 degrees south latitude, and between 61 and 150 degrees east longitude, to be granted by the board, who are to frame rules for the same; and in cases not falling within the rules, the special circumstances are to be recorded, and communicated to the directors, § 12. South Sea whalers to have license from the board to sail within certain limits; and no such ship under 250 tons to sail beyond the Cape of Good Hope or Straits of Magellan, without license. — South Sea whalers not to go to certain place without license from the Directors, § 32. — Penalties on unlicensed persons trading to or going within the limits of the Company's charter, otherwise than allowed by this act, § 40. — Provision for summary conviction and punishment of British subjects being in India without license, or exceeding the terms of their license. — Not to prevent such British subjects from being prosecuted for misdemeanors, or sent home; but not on account of residence previous to conviction, § 101. — Persons residing in India without license may be sent home without being afterwards prosecuted, § 101. — Persons counterfeiting licenses, or certificates, or attested copies thereof, punishable with fine and imprisonment, § 120.

LOCAL CIVIL JUDICATURES to have jurisdiction over British subjects residing or trading, or occupying immovable property, more than ten miles from the presidencies. Where an appeal would lie therefrom to the Sudder Dewanny Adawlut or local court; British subjects may appeal to His Majesty's court, § 107.

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS in India, to have the appointments of officers in public schools, lectureships, and institutions for the benefit of the natives, § 43. — To carry sentence of transportation into execution, § 121.

MANIFEST, no ship in private trade to clear, out, or enter without one, § 14.

MILITARY STORES not to be exported but to certain places, and by persons licensed by the Company, § 9.

MISSIONARIES. (See persons going to or residing in India)

NATIVE TROOPS (See Army.)

NATIVE IN INDIA. May recover small debts due to them from British subjects, before a justice of the peace § 106. — Natives, in company's service subject to the provincial courts, 109. — Not to be transported for any offence to a place more than 30 degrees north or 25 degrees south lat. § 121.

NAVIGATION ACT. Not to prevent the importation of goods, the produce of places within the charter, except tea, from any other places within the charter except China, § 7.

OATH to be taken by the secret committee of directors, and by persons employed in preparing or transcribing secret dispatches, sent or received from India, § 74, 75. — Title of this act to be inserted in the director's oath, § 76. — Oath of justices of peace may be taken in a court of justice within the provinces, § 112. — Persons taking false oath guilty of perjury, and punishable according to the laws of England, § 122.

OFFICERS AND OFFICES. Oath of secrecy to be taken by persons employed in preparing or transcribing secret dispatches sent to or received from India, § 75. — Periods of service necessary for qualification of civil officers; viz. places of more than £1,500 per annum may be given after four years' service in India.



of more than \$5,000 per annum, after seven years of more than \$4,000 per annum (including the council) after ten years. § 62.—Restoration of civil and military servants, suspended or removed by the government abroad, not to be valid without the consent of the board. § 63.—Generals and colonels, and lieutenants-colonels commanding regiments, may return to India, after five years' absence, with consent of directors and the board, though their absence may not have been occasioned by sickness, infirmity, or inevitable accident. § 64.—Restored civil servants to take precedence according to their seniority at the time of their departure from India. § 65.—Servants of the Company may waive their right to precedence, in order to be appointed to boards, courts, or other official establishments. § 66.—(See *Army, Board of Commissioners, Directors, Governor General, Salaries Superannuations*.)

ORDER IN COUNCIL to declare what ports in the United Kingdom are fit for the deposit of goods imported in private-trade. § 67.

PARLIAMENT to give three years' notice of the expiration of term and time after 10th April 1831. Notice by the Speaker to be deemed a due notice. § 3, 5.—Copies of regulations abroad to be laid annually with accounts before parliament, and Accounts superannuations in the next session, 1869.

PASSAGE MONEY (See *Equipment and Voyage*.)

PENSIONS (Superannuations.)

PERJURY Persons taking false oaths guilty of perjury, and persons suborning, liable to the penalties of perjury, according to the laws of England. § 122.

PERSONS GOING TO INDIA, OR RESIDING THERE. When the court of directors refuse permission to any persons to proceed to the East Indies, applications to be transmitted to the board; who may direct certificates to be granted by the directors, authorizing such person to proceed to any of the principal settlements. § 33.—Directors may make representations thereon to the board. § 34.—Persons proceeding to the East Indies to be subject to the regulations of the local governments. § 35.—Governments in India may declare certificates and licences to be void, if it shall appear to them that the persons to whom they have been granted have forfeited the claim to countenance and protection.—Persons not to be prosecuted for residing without a licence until two months after notice of order. § 36.—Governments in India to sanction the residence of his majesty's subjects at their several presidencies, without the authority of directors, except under special circumstances. § 37.—Board of Commissioners may authorize any persons to proceed to, and reside within the limits of the charter, except between the Indus and Malacca, and islands north of the equator, Bencoolen and China. § 38.—His Majesty's subjects authorized for lawful purpose, to go to and reside at places without 11 deg. south latitude and 61 and 150 deg. east long. § 39.—Unlicensed persons going without the limits of the Company's charter shall be deemed to have unlawfully traded and be subjects to the penalties imposed on illicit traders by 33 Geo III. cap. 52 § 10.—Provision for summary conviction and punishment of British subjects residing in India without license, or exceeding the terms of their license.—Penalty 2,000 rupees or commitment for two months; second offence double.—Not to prevent such persons from being prosecuted for misdemeanors or sent home, but not on account of residence previous to conviction. § 101.—Persons residing in India without license may be sent home without being afterwards prosecuted. § 104.—British subjects residing, or trading, or occupying immovable property, more than ten miles from the presidencies, to be subject to the local civil jurisdiction.—Restrictions as to the grounds of jurisdiction of such judicatures.—In certain cases such British subject may appeal to the king's courts. § 107.—British subjects allowed to reside more than ten miles from presidencies shall procure and register certificate of such permission in the court of the districts; and suing in civil courts, shall produce copy of such certificate, or an affidavit accounting for it. § 108.—Counterfeiting licences to reside, or certificates or attested copies thereof, punishable with fine and imprisonment. § 120.—In actions for unlawful arresting of persons found in the East-Indies &c. the defendants may plead the general issue.—Proof to lie on the plaintiff, and if verdict given against him he shall pay treble cost. § 123.

PRESIDENCIES AND SETTLEMENTS Proceeding at the presidencies to be signed by the principal secretary of the department to which they relate, in the absence of the chief secretary. § 79.—Local governments to carry sentences of transportation into execution. § 121.

PRIVATE-TRADE Ships to clear out from some port in the United Kingdom; and all goods imported to be brought to some of the ports in the United Kingdom which shall have been declared fit by order in council. § 19.—Ships

not to go within certain limits, without a license from the directors, § 11.—(See *License*.)—No ship under 350 tons to clear out for, or be admitted to entry at, any place within the limits of the Company's charter, § 13.—No ship to clear out or enter without a manifest and without giving and attested list of persons and arms, and accounting for them, § 14, 15.—Copies of the list received in England to be transmitted to the secretary of the government, § 16.—Provisions may hereafter be made for authorizing private-trade directly or circuitously, as well between places without the Company's limits and places within the same, as between the United Kingdom and the Company's limits, except China, § 20.—So much of 9 Will III. c. 14, as requires that the goods of private traders should be sold by inch of candle, repealed, § 22.—Counterfeiting licences for ships punishable with fine and imprisonment, § 12.

PROVINCIAL COURTS. Natives of India, in service of the Company, subject to provincial courts, § 109. Provincial courts of the highest authority may arrest a civil or criminal process within the presidencies notwithstanding the jurisdiction of the king's court. Process to be in writing with an English translation, and signed by a judge, § 11.

REGULATIONS. Copies of regulations abroad, to be paid annually before Parliament, § 66. (See *Army and Duties*.)

SALARIES. Regulations as to salaries of civil servants in India, § 82. Directing the commencement of certain salaries, § 89. Additional provisions for the salaries and charges of the board of commissioners, § 90.

SALUTIFERE. Stat. of Geo III. c. 42, in part, repealed, § 21.

SEMINARIES. (See *Colleges*.)

SERVANTS. (See *Officers and Offices*.)

SHIPS in private Trade not to go within certain limits without license from directors, § 11. No ship under 350 tons to clear out for, or be admitted to entry at any place within the limits of the Company's charter, § 13, 32. No ship to clear out or enter with a manifest, § 14.—Ships driven by stress of weather, or other inevitable accident, within the prescribed limits, not to be liable to forfeitures, § 41.

SOUTH SEA WHALE FISHERY. Ships engaged therein may sail between the Cape of Good Hope and the Straights of Magellan; but must have licences for certain limits from the board.—None to sail under 350 tons, without license from the board, nor to go to certain place without a license from the directors, § 32.

SUPERANNUATIONS. His Majesty empowered to grant superannuations to the officers of the board.—Previous service under the Company's to be taken into account, § 31, 92.—Court of directors empowered to grant superannuations to Company's servants in England, § 93.—Account of superannuations to be laid before parliament in the next sessions, § 94.

TEA. Exclusive trade in tea continued to the Company's for further term, subject to regulations of former acts, § 2.—Such exclusive trade to cease, on the expiration of three years notice by parliament, after 10th April 1831, and on payment of what is due from the public to the Company, § 3.—None but the Company or persons by them duly licensed, to trade in tea, § 8.

TERRITORIAL REVENUES to be applied 1st, in maintaining forces; 2d, in payment interest of India debt; 3d, in defraying expenses of establishments; 4th, in liquidation of territorial debt, or as the court of directors, with the approbation of the board of commissioners, shall direct, § 53.—A sum equal to payments from commercial funds at home on account of territorial charges in each year, after deducting amount of payments abroad for commercial establishments, to be annually applied to investment or remittance, at the option of the directors; excess in any year to be taken into account the next year, § 35.—Application of surplus territorial revenues and home profits, in re-payment of capital of public funds created for the Company; and further surplus to be paid into the Exchequer, to be a guarantee fund, not exceeding £12,000,000 One-sixth of excess to be the Company's and remaining five-sixths to belong to the public, § 59.—If the debts, after reduction, shall be again increased beyond certain sum, reduction again to take place, § 60.—Duties in India, on Company's goods, to be debited to commerce; and together with duties on private trade goods to be considered as part of territorial revenues, and to be subject to the board, § 67.—Board to have the controul over the appropriation of any part of the territorial revenues (except sums issued to make good home payments on account of territorial charges) or of loans in India to commercial purposes, § 68.

TRADE. The exclusive trade to China continued to the Company during further term, subject to provisions of former acts, but to cease and be determined on the expiration of three years' notice by parliament, any time after the 10th April 1831 and on payment of what is due from the Public to the Company, § 2, 3.—Any of his Majesty's subjects may trade to and from the United Kingdom, from and to the port

in all places within the Company's present limits, except to China, in ships navigated according to law, § 6. - Navigation act not to prevent the importation of goods, the produce of any place within the Charter, except tea, from any other places within the Charter, except China, § 7. - None but the Company or persons by them licensed, to trade in tea; not to export military stores to certain places, § 8, 9. - No Ship under 350 tons to clear out for or be admitted to entry at any place within the limits of the Company's charter, § 13. - Licensed persons trading to or going within the limits of the Company's charter subject to all the penalties imposed on illicit traders, b. 33 Geo. III. c. 52 § 10. (See *Duties Private Trade*.)

TRANSPORTATION. Officers punishable with transportation 1st, forgery; 2d, counterfeiting current coin; 3d, uttering the same; third offence transportation for life § 115, 117. - Local governments to carry sentences of transportation into execution; but natives of India not to be transported to any place more than 30 degrees N. or 25 degrees S. lat, § 121.

TREASURY. Lords of the Treasury may authorize articles manufactured of silk, hair, cotton, wool, or any mixture thereof, when brought to outports, to be removed to the port of London, to be sold for home consumption, § 18.

VACANCIES of governors and commanders in chief to be filled up by the court of directors, subject to his Majesty's approbation; but this not to affect the directors' right to recall, § 89. Vacancies in India, with exceptions, not to be supplied by the directors, without the approbation of the board, § 81.

VOTES. In case of equality of votes in general courts or courts of directors the questions to be considered as lost; except in case of two or more candidates for office, which are to be determined by lot, § 77.

WRITINGS. No person to be appointed a writer unless he shall have kept four terms at the East India Company's college, and shall produce a certificate of conformity to rules, § 46.

#### EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF THE 33<sup>d</sup> OF GEORGE 3<sup>d</sup> CHAP. 52.

§ XXXVII. And be it further enacted, that the departure from India of any Governor General, Governor, Member of Council, or Commander in Chief, with intent to return to Europe, shall be deemed in Law a Resignation and Avoidance of his Office or employment; and that the arrival in any part of Europe of any such Governor General, Governor, Member of Council, or Commander in Chief, shall be a sufficient indication of such intent; and that no Act or Declaration of any Governor General, or Governor or Member of Council, during his continuance in the Presidency whereof he was so Governor General, Governor, or Counsellor, except by some Deed or Instrument in Writing, under Hand and Seal, delivered to the Secretary for the Public Department of the same Presidency, in order to its being recorded, shall be deemed or held as a Resignation or surrender of his said Office; and that the salary and other allowances of any such Governor General or other Officers respectively shall cease from the day of such his departure, Resignation, or surrender, and that if any such Governor General, or any other Officer whatever in the service of the said Company, shall quit or leave the Presidency or settlement to which he shall belong, other than in the known actual service of the said Company, the salary and allowances appertaining to his Office shall not be paid or payable during his absence to any Agent or other person for his use, and in the event of his not returning back to his station at such Presidency or Settlement, or of his coming to Europe, his salary and allowances shall be deemed to have ceased from the day of his quitting such Presidency or Settlement, any law or usage to the contrary notwithstanding.

## TABLE OF PRECEDENCE IN INDIA.

- The Governor General
- The Vice President, or Deputy Governor for the time being
- The Governor of Madras
- The Governor of Bombay
- The Chief Justices of Bengal, Madras and Bombay
- The Bishop of Calcutta
- The Members of the Council, according to their situations in the Council of their respective Presidencies
- The Puisne Judges of the Supreme Courts of Judicature
- The Commander in Chief of His Majesty's Naval Forces, and the Commander in Chief of the Army at the several Presidencies, according to relative Rank in their respective services
- Military and Naval Officers above the rank of Major General
- All other Persons to take place according to what shall appear to have been the general usage of the several Presidencies
- The Archdeacons to be considered, as next in Rank to the Senior Merchants
- All Ladies to take place according to the Rank assigned to their respective Husbands, with the exception of Ladies having precedence in England, who are to take place according to their several Ranks with reference to such precedence, after the Wives of the Members of Council at the Presidencies in India

---

*Extract from a Public General Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors, dated 21st July. 1786.*

Para. 10. Having taken into our consideration, in consequence of a reference from the Presidency of Bombay, the rule of Presidency which ought to be observed whenever there may be occasion for our Civil and Military Servants to act together in a deliberative capacity, for purposes not at present foreseen by us, or not described in our letter of the 21st September last. We hereby direct, that the Senior Civil Servant whatever his rank may be do always preside at such meetings, whether the same be held at the Presidency, or at the subordinate Settlements. With respect to the rest, Members of Council must take rank of all Military Officers; a Senior Merchant of a Lieutenant-Colonel; a Junior Merchant of a Major; Factor of a Captain, and a Writer of a Subaltern.

## FORMER GOVERNORS

AND

## GOVERNORS GENERAL IN BENGAL.

Mr. Freke	.....	1733
Mr. Cruttenden	.....	1738
Mr. Braddyll	.....	1739
Mr. Forster	.....	1746
Mr. Dawson	.....	1747
Mr. Fitch	.....	1748
Mr. Barwell	.....	1750
Mr. Drake	.....	1756
Colonel Clive	.....	1759
Mr. Holwell	.....	1760
Mr. Vansittart	.....	1761
Mr. Spencer	.....	1765
Lord Clive	.....	1765
Mr. Varelst	.....	1767
Mr. Carlier	.....	1769
Mr. Hastings	.....	1772
Mr. Wheeler, <i>Acting</i>	.....	1781
Mr. McPherson	.....	1785
Right Honorable Earl Cornwallis, K. G	.....	1736
Honorable Charles Stuart,	..... December	1790
Mr. Speke, <i>officiating</i>	.....	1793
Sir John Shore, Baronet	.....	1793
Mr. Speke, <i>Vice President and Deputy Governor</i>	.....	1797
Sir Alured Clarke, <i>Provincial</i>	..... September	1797
Earl Mornington, ( <i>Most Noble Marquis Wellesley</i> )	..... May	1798
Sir Alured Clarke, <i>Vice President and Deputy Governor,</i>	..... Dec.	1798
Sir George Hilario Barlow, Bart. <i>ditto ditto,</i>	..... October	1801
Most Noble Marquis Cornwallis, K. G.	.....	1805
Sir Geo. Hilario Barlow, Bart. <i>Vice President and Dept. Gov.</i>	..... Aug.	1805
Mr. Uday, <i>ditto ditto,</i>	.....	1805
Sir. G. H. Barlow, Bart. K. B. <i>Governor General</i>	.....	1805
Gilbert Lord Minto	.....	1807
Mr. John Lumsden, <i>officiating as Vice Pres. &amp; Deputy Gov.</i>	..... Aug.	1809
Lieut. Gen. Hewett, <i>Vice President &amp; Deputy Governor,</i>	..... Oct.	1809
Earl of Moira, <i>Governor General,</i>	..... October	1813
Mr. N. B. Edmonstone, <i>Vice President &amp; Dept. Gov. in 1813 and</i>	.....	1817
Honorable John Adam, <i>Governor General</i>	..... January	1823

THE  
**ARMY LIST**  
OF ALL  
*HIS MAJESTY'S FORCES IN INDIA.*

---

**Directory**

PART 2.



By Authority.

THE

# ARMY LIST

OF ALL

HIS MAJESTY'S FORCES IN INDIA

CORRECTED TO 1ST JULY, 1824.

## General Staff of His Majesty's Forces

### PRESIDENCY OF FORT WILLIAM.

GENERAL THE HON'BLE SIR EDWARD PAGET, G. C. B.—58TH FOOT. *Com-  
mander in Chief of all His Majesty's and the Hon'ble Company's Forces in India*  
Major General R. A. Dalzell, from 60th Foot.... *Comg. Presy Div. of the Army*  
Maj. General Thomas Reynell, C. B. 71st Foot,... *Comg. Meerut Division Army*  
Colonel Sir Thomas McMahon, Bart. 17th Foot..... *Adjutant General*  
Lieutenant Colonel Tidy, C. B. 14th Foot ..... (Expedition)..... *Assistant ditto*  
Capt. in Elliott, A. p. 21st Dragoon..... *Acting ditto*  
Colonel Sir S. F. Whittingham, Kt. C. B. 13th Foot..... *Quarter Master General*  
Major George Bristow, A. p. 14th Foot, ..... *Brigade Major*  
Lieut. Hon. Jeffery Amherst, 59th Foot *Military Secretary to A. D. C. to the G. G.*  
Capt. John Cook, *Royal Marines* ..... *A. D. C. to the Governor General*  
Capt. G. S. Crole, 41st Foot..... *Ditto* *Ditto*  
Capt. W. Fendall, 8th L. D ..... *Extra* *Ditto* *Ditto*  
Lieut. Alex. St. Leger McMahon, 16th Lancers..... *Ditto* *Ditto*  
Lieut. Col. G. Marlay, C. B. A. p. 14th Foot *Military Sec to the Commander in Chief*  
Captain T. Macan, 16th Lancers..... *Persian Interp. to the Commander in Chief*  
Captain Forbes Champagne, 20th Foot..... } *A. D. C. to the*  
Captain Mathew Semple, 38th Foot..... } *Com-  
mander in Chief.*  
Captain Kild Borrowes, 41st Foot..... }  
Lieut. C. A. Wrottesly, 16th Lancers..... } *Extra* *Ditto* *Ditto*  
Lieut. G. A. Anson 11th Dragoons ..... }

W. Twining, Esq. 14th Foot..... *Surgeon*  
Captain F. Meade, 86th Foot, ..... *Aide-de-Camp to Major General Reynell*  
Lieut. A. A. Dalzell, 13th Dragoons, .... *Aide-de-Camp to Major General Dalzell*

### TROOPS.

11th and 16th Light Dragoons ; 13th 14th, 38th, 44th, 59th 87th Regts. of Foot



## PRESIDENCY OF FORT ST. GEORGE.

General Sir Alexander Campbell, Bt. K. C. B. 80th Foot .. *Commander in Chief*  
 Major General Robert Sewell, 89th Foot..... *Comdg. Centre Division*  
 Major Gen. Sir Theophilus Pritzler, K.C.B. 13th L. D. .... *Comdg. Southern Division*  
 Lieut. Col. E. Miles, C. B. 89th Foot..... *Comdg. in Malabar &c*  
 Capt. J. H. Edwards, 46th Regt..... *Commandant of Poonamallee*  
 Lieutenant Colonel R. Torrens, C. B. 38th Foot..... *Deputy Adjutant General*  
 ..... *Deputy Qr. Mr. General*  
 Captain J. Kitson, 44th Foot..... *Brigade Major*  
 Major C. J. Barrow, 69th Foot ..... *Deputy Judge Advocate General*  
 Captain A. T. Maclean, 13th L. D. .. *Aide-de-Camp to the Honorable the Governor*  
 Major G. A. Wetherall, 1st Foot..... *Military Secretary*  
 Captain John Campbell, 49th Foot, ..... *Aide-de-Camp* } to H. E. General Sir  
 Lieutenant John Campbell, 11th Dragoons.. *Aide-de-Camp* } Alexander Campbell  
 Capt. McDougall 48th Foot ..... *Ditto* }  
 Lieut. C. S. Naylor, 89th Foot, ... *Aide-de-Camp to Major General Sewell*  
 Lieut. G. Wetherall, 11th Dragoons..... *Aide-de-Camp to Major General Pritzler*  
 Lieutenant W. B. Bernard, 1st Foot, ..... *Paymaster at Poonamallee*  
 Lieutenant W. Campbell, 46th Foot, ..... *Fort Adjutant at Poonamallee*

### TROOPS.

13th Light Dragoons; 2d Batt. 1st, 30th, 41st, 46th, 54th, 69th, & 89th Foot.

## BOMBAY PRESIDENCY.

Lt. Gen. The Hon. Sir Chas Colville, G. C. B. h. p. 94th Foot *Commander in Chief*  
 Maj. Gen. Sir Lionel Smith, K.C. B. 65th Foot, *Commanding the Poonah Division*  
 Lieut. Col. Thos. Hunter Blair, 87th Foot... *Mil. Sec. to the Commander in Chief*  
 Capt. Burrows, 20th Foot, *Aide-de-Camp to the Honorable the Governor of Bombay*  
 Lieut. R. Gillespie, 4th Dragoons..... *Extra ditto ditto*  
 Major James Jackson, 6th Dragoon Guards.... } .... *Aides-de-Camp to the G. C.*  
 Capt. W. Havelock, 4th Dragoons ..... }  
 Capt. G. Moore, 4th Dragoons..... *Brigade Major*  
 Lieut. W. T. Smith, 47th Foot ..... *Aide-de-Camp to Maj. Gen. Sir Lionel Smith*

### TROOPS.

4th Dragoons; 20th, 47th, & 67th Regts. of Foot.

## LIST OF GENERAL AND FIELD OFFICERS

### INCLUDING

GENERAL AND FIELD OFFICERS ON THE STAFF; REGIMENTAL LIEUTENANT  
 COLONELS, NOT GENERAL OFFICERS; REGIMENTAL AND BREVET MAJORS.

### GENERALS.

The Honorable Sir Edward Paget, G.C.B. 28th Foot—29th Nov. 1820  
*Commander in Chief of all the Forces in India.*

Sir A. Campbell, Bart. K.C.B. 80th Foot—30th Nov. 1820, *Commander in Chief*  
*on the Coromandel Coast.*

### LIEUTENANT GENERAL.

The Honorable Sir Charles Colville, Bart. G.C.B. h. p. 94 Foot 4 April 1815, *Com-*  
*mander in Chief at Bombay.*

### MAJOR GENERALS.

R. A. Dalzell from 60 Foot..... *(Bengal Staff)* ..... 4 June 14  
 Robert Sewell 89 Foot..... *(Madras Staff)* ..... 12 Aug. 19  
 T. Reynell C.B. W. 71 Foot..... *(Bengal Staff)* ..... *Ditto*  
 Sir L. Smith K.C.B. 65 Foot..... *(Bombay Staff)* ..... *Ditto*  
 Sir T. Pritzler K.C.B. 13 Dr..... *(Madras Staff)* ..... 19 July 21

## COLONELS.

Francis Newbery 16 Dr....4 June 1814  
 J. C. Dalbiac 4 Dr.....do  
 Thomas Hawker 13 Dr.....do  
 Sir S. F. V. Hittingham, 13 Foot... do  
 Sir A. Campbell c.b. 46 Foot .. do  
 Sir T. McMahon Part 17 Foot .. do  
 John McCombe 14 Foot ..12 Aug 1819  
 J. W. Morrison c.b. 44 Foot.....do  
 J. W. Sleight c.b. W. 11 Dr.....do  
 Chas. Bruce c.b. 69 Foot.....do  
 J. F. Fitzgerald c.b. 20 Foot.....do  
 Neil McKellar c.b. 1 Foot.....do  
 W. T. Edwards 14 Foot.....do  
 Sir J. Browne Kt. 13 Dr...19 July 1821.  
 W. Macbean 54 Foot.....do  
 Willo Cotton 47 Foot.....25 do

## LIEUT. COLONELS.

A. Hamilton c.b. W 30 F...4 June 1811  
 M. McCreagh 13 Foot .....3 Oct  
 Ed. Miles c.b. 89 do.....1 Jan 1812  
 George Macgregor 59 do.....do  
 G. Hardinge 44 Foot.....do  
 Mathew Shaw c.b. 87 Foot 27 April  
 F. S. Tidy c.b. 14 Foot....4 June 1813  
 James Ogilvie 20 do.....do  
 R. G. Elrington 17 do.....do  
 C. A. Vigoreux c.b. W 30 do 21 do  
 R. Armstrong c.b. 1 do... ..26 Aug  
 J. W. Mallet 19 do..... ..6 Nov  
 Miller Clifford c.b. 19 do.....11 do  
 Arch Campbell 10 Foot.....17 Feb 1814  
 G. Muttelbury c.b. W 69 do 17 Mar  
 C. Grant c.b. W 51 do.....19 May  
 William Smelt 41 do..... ..4 June  
 Shapland Boyse 13 Dr. ....do  
 R. Torrens c.b. 38 Foot.....14 July  
 J. F. Ewart c.b. 67 Foot ..15 Sept  
 T. H. Blair W 87 Foot..18 June 1815  
 G. M. Murray 16 Dr. W... ..do  
 Michael Childers 11 do W.....do  
 Don. Mackay 67 do..... ..31 Aug  
 Leslie Walker W 54 do .....do  
 Thomas Wiltshire 46 do .....4 Dec  
 G. Marlay c.b. W (Mil. Sec.) 21 June 1817  
 G. W. Walker 59 Foot..... ..5 Mar 1818  
 J. H. Belli 16 Dr. W..... ..21 Jan 1819  
 N. Wilson 4 Dr .....12 Aug  
 Allen Kelly W 54 do .....do  
 J. W. O'Donoghue 47 do .....do  
 J. Macra 1 Foot..... ..29 Mar 1821  
 James Stewart 46 do .....19 July  
 Henry Godwin 41 do..... ..26 do  
 H. Brown 87 do..... ..18 May 1823  
 A. Ogilvie 46 Foot..... ..10 Sept

## MAJORS.

C. J. Barrow h. p. 43 Foot 11 June 1812  
 P. Johnstone 14 do .....1 July  
 Thomas Evans 88 do .....17 Aug  
 William Onslow 4 do..... ..4 June 1813  
 George J. Sale 4 Dr..... ..do  
 James L. Basden 89 Foot.. ..30 Dec  
 R. H. Sale 13 do .....do  
 M. Forster 98 Foot..... ..12 Apr 1814  
 George Tovey 20 do..... ..do  
 J. Dalrymple 30 do..... ..4 June  
 J. C. L. Carter 44 do..... ..do  
 G. B. Bunc- 67 do..... ..do  
 Nicholas Brutton 11 Dr.....do  
 Robert Murray 30 Foot.....do  
 Geo. Bristow h. p. 14 Foot.....do  
 T. C. Green 20 do..... ..do  
 Jacob Watson 14 do..... ..do  
 B. R. Lynch 30 do..... ..do  
 R. Durie 11 Dr..... ..do  
 Thomas Falls 20 do .....29 Sept  
 P. L. Chambers 11 Foot .. ..23 Feb 1815  
 Jas. Jackson W. 6 D G. 18 June  
 R. Howard W 30 do .....do  
 A. Bruagh 14 do .....do  
 Francis Fuller 59 Foot.....17 July 1817  
 Sir Jas. Cuyler Bart. 69 do 7 Aug  
 W. Frith..... ..Nov  
 Ed. Jackson 21 Foot.....11 June 1818  
 John Leslie 69 Foot .....1 Jan 1819  
 J. F. Paterson 13 Dr... ..18 Mar  
 B. J. Smith 11 do..... ..27 May  
 W. Bennett 69 Foot .....12 Aug  
 Samuel Fox 30 do .....do  
 G. A. Wetherall 1 do .....do  
 T. C. Graham 1 do .....do  
 William Blundell 11 Dr.....do  
 H. C. Streatfield 87 Foot .....do  
 John Marshall 14 do..... ..do  
 Henry Gore 89 do..... ..do  
 G. Thornhill 13 Foot..... ..do  
 James Wallis 46 do .....1 Mar 1821  
 W. H. Dennie 15 do .....19 April  
 R. T. Luivens 21 Foot..... ..5 July  
 W. Crokat 20 do..... ..do  
 M. Everard 14 do .....19 do  
 E. Byne 4 Dr..... ..do  
 John Thornton 13 Dr..... ..do  
 William Perse 16 Dr.....25 May 1822  
 Wm. Hore 67 Foot..... ..27 Mar 1823  
 David Graham 59 do .....22 May  
 M. Bowers 13 Dr..... ..5 June  
 J. Algeo 67 Foot..... ..26 do  
 P. W. Ramsay 47 do .....3 July  
 J. L. Hill 41 do .....25 Sept.

# 75— 4th (or Queen's Own) Regiment of Light Dragoons.

Talavera. "Albatera." "Salamanca." "Vittoria." "Toulouse." "Peninsula.

BOMBAY

KAIRA.

Names.	Regtl. Rank.	Army Rank.	Remarks.
<b>Colonel.</b>			
Francis Huguonin .....	9 Nov. 1808	9. 19 July 182.	Europe
<b>Lieut. Colonels.</b>			
Jas. Chas. Dultiac.....	25 Nov.	06 col. 4 June 19	Gommg. N. District Gungedat
Nathan Wilson .....	21 ditto	22 25 Maron 2	
<b>Majors.</b>			
William Onslow .....	23 Nov.	20 4 June 17	Europe
George J. Sale .....	20 Dec.	21 ditto	
<b>Captains.</b>			
William Bendall .....	3 Feb.	20 .....	xtra A. D. C. to Gov. Genl.
G. U. Barlow.....W	5 April	21 30 December 15	
William Havelock W	19 July	do 19 February 18	A D.C. to Sir C Colville
William Nepeau ..W	4 Oct.	do 4 October 21	
R. R. W. Brett .....	15 Nov.	do 24 May 16	
Robert Burrowes .....	27 Sept.	22	
G. S. Moore.....	19 April	23 21 Nov.	16 Brig. Maj. K T. Bombay
K. Ryne .....	24 July	do m. 19 July 21	
C. B. Sale.....	20 Dec.	do	
<b>Lieutenants.</b>			
F. D. Daly, .....	18 Feb.	18 26 Nov.	13
Daniel Carroll.....	19 July	21 3 September 13	
George Parlbv .....	26 ditto	do 3 October 19	
Charles L. Cumberlege	18 Sept.	21 29 July do	With the Depot Troop
Arthur Sullivan.....	26 Dec.	do 26 December 21	
J. W. Murray.....	27 ditto	do 1 May 10	
Edgar Gibson .....	ditto	do 26 March 1	
R. R. Gillespie .....	ditto	do 9 April 18	A D.C. to Gov. of Bombay
C. St. J. Fancourt.....	30 May	22 28 March 22	
Wm. Filanmaurice.....	17 Aug.	do	
Chas. Hastings Doyle	27 Sept.	do 27 Nov.	21
Hugh Cochrane .....	5 Nov.	do 21 May 18	Leave to Europe
Sir K. A. Jackson .....	5 June	23	
J. Robinson .....	17 July	do	
G. G. Shaw, .....	27 Sept.	do	
M. C. D. St. Quintin ..	8 Jan.	24	
<b>Cornets.</b>			
M. Richardson .....	10 May	do 19 July 15	Leave to Europe
W. Balkley .....	30 ditto	do 8 April 19	
Charles Agnew .....	31 ditto	do 31 May 21	
James Dixon .....	25 Dec.	do 13 October 19	Adjutant
J. S. Smith .....	24 ditto	do 26 December 1	
George Weston.....	23 ditto	do 23 ditto do	
Arch. R. Bromwich ..	13 July	22 17 Feb.	26
J. McCaffrey .....	21 Nov.	do 7 Nov.	2 Europe
H. S. Phillips.....	8 Jan.	24	
<b>STAFF.</b>			
R. Monck ..	25 Feb.	23 4 June 14	Pay-Master
James Dixon .....	25 Dec.	21 cor. 13 Oct. 19	Adjutant
Hugh Allen .....	14 Sept.	09 14 September 09	Quarter-Master
F. G. Walbron .....	25 Dec.	23 24 February 14	Asst. Surgeon
George Richmond.....	28 Feb.	22 .....	Not joined
Thomas Bird.....	6 April	09 6 April 09	Veterinary ditto

Blue.—Facings Light Yellow,—Lace, Silver.—Agents.—Messrs. Hopkinson & Son

# 11th Regiment of Light Dragoons.

—77

BENGAL.

'Egypt,' 'Peninsula,' 'Waterloo.'

MERRUT.

<i>Names.</i>	<i>Regtl. Rank</i>	<i>Army Rank</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
<i>Colonel.</i>			
Lord W. Bentinck, G. C. B.	Jan. 27, 1813	l. g. June 4, 11	(M. P.) Europe.
<i>Lieut. Colonels.</i>			
J. W. Sleigh, C. B. W	Dec. 14, 00	c. Aug. 12, 19	Coming the Regiment
Michael Childers..... W	Sept. 21, 20	June 18, 15	
<i>Majors.</i>			
Bellinham John Smith ..	May 27, 1819	May 27, 19	
Nicholas Brutton .....	Oct. 29, 1818	June 4, 14	
<i>Captains.</i>			
John Jenkins..... W	Dec. 22, 14		
J. R. Rolton..... W	Oct. 31, 17	Sept. 18, 17	
William Blandell .....	Nov. 26, 18	m. Aug. 12, 19	
Michael White .....	Dec. 25, 19	Nov. 7, 15	
James Mylne .....	do 30, 20	Dec 5, 18	
J. N. Creighton.....	Jan. 20, 21	April 22, 13	
R. Durie.....	Dec 12, 22	m. 4 June 14	
T. P. Barlow.....	Mar. 13, 23	June 28, 21	Depot Maidstone
B. P. Browne..... W	May 5, 24		
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
George Butcher..... W	Nov. 8, 18	.....	Adjutant (leave to Rur.)
Charles Wetherall .....	do 14, 18	do Aug. 8, 16	A. I. C to Sir T. Pritzler
G. A. Anson .....	do 15, 18	do Sept. 25, 17	Raira A. D. C. to Com. in
Fraucis Brindell .....	do 25, 19	do June 15, 15	[Chief in India
George Williamson .....	do 26, 19	do Oct. 10, 18	Acting Adjt.
I. M. Couper .....	Feb 2, 20	Jan. 23, 17	
John Tritton.....	Oct 22, 20	do Aug. 14, 15	
Joseph King Stewart.....	Dec 16, 20	do	
E. A. D. Maxwell .....	Feb. 1, 20	Nov. 29, 16	
Osborn Barwell.....	Sept. 22, 20	c. Jan. 7, 22	
Alfred Davis.....	do 28, 20	May 27, 19	
William White .....	Oct. 15, 20	do Aug 1, 14	
Martin Mulken.....	Oct. 25, 21	Mar. 1, 16	Leave to Europe
Robert Maxwell .....	Jan. 10, 22		
A. W. Bishop .....	July 30, 22	.....	Maidstone Depot
E. C. Windus.....	Oct. 31, 20	July 17, 15	ditto
H. G. P. Tuckett.....	Jan. 23, 19	Oct. 10, 22	
Robert Hare .....	Oct. 30, 20	do	
<i>Cornets.</i>			
William Wymer .....	Aug. 1, 20	Dec. 15, 14	
John Kirke.....	April 27, 20	do	
Arthur Ahmuti .....	.....	May 11, 15	
Robert Bambrick .....	Dec. 14, 20	.....	Riding Master
Edward Astley.....	May 23, 22		
R. Lawrie .....	July 30, 22	April 18, 22	
C. Johnson.....	Oct. 30, 23		
W. H. Warrington.....	Jan. 29, 24		
<i>STAFF.</i>			
Wm. Frederick Neville ..	July 26, 21	Nov. 23, 09	Paymaster
Lieut. George Butcher....	Oct. 12, 18	.....	Adjutant
James Henderson .....	Jan. 15, 19	Dec. 2, 13	Quarter-master
B. L. Sandham.....	July 26, 20	.....	Surgeon
Henry Steele..... W	April 28, 14	June 25, 12	Asst. Surg.
John Harcourt .....	May 23, 16	May 26, 14	Ditto
Charles Percival.....	July 4, 22	.....	Veterinary Surg.

Blue.—Facings, Buff—Lace, Silver.—Agent.—Mr. Collyer.

Names.	Regt. Rank	Army Rank.	Remarks.
<b>Colonel.</b>			
Hon. H. G. Grev ....	30 Dec. 1811	Lt. 4 June 1811	Europe
<b>Lieutenant Colonels</b>			
Sir T. Pritzer, K.C.B.	5 Nov.	18 m.g. 19 July 21	Gr. Southern Div.
S. Borse, C.B. ....W	8 Dec.	do 4 June 14	Commanding the Regiment
Sir John Browne, Kt.	9 May	20 c. 19 July 21	Commanding Depôt, Madras
Thomas Hawker.....	9 Aug.	21 c. 4 June 14	Comg. at Bangalore
<b>Majors.</b>			
J. F. Paterson.....	29 April	19 18 March 19	Leave to Europe
Man. Bowers.....W	5 June	23	
<b>Captains</b>			
A. T. Maclean.....W	23 Dec.	18	A. D. C. to the Gov. of Madras
R. Branton .....W	29 April	19 10 Nov. 18	
E. G. Taylor .....	14 October	19 January 16	
Sir John Gordon, Bt.	13 June	20	At Hyderabad
John Thornton .....	27 ditto	22 m. 19 July 21	
Frederick Grove ....	1 Aug.	22 16 Oct. 15	Comg. Res. Escort Mysor
J. Tomlinson .....	5 June	23	
H. Heyman.....	23 Oct.	23	
Henry Stoners .....	25 Dec.	23	
<b>Lieutenants.</b>			
John Atherton.....	31 July	17	
J. H. Maitland .....	5 Nov.	do 22 June 15	Europe
Charles Andrews .....	9 ditto	do 23 June 14	Europe
R. B. Teasdale .....	12 ditto	do 25 April 16	
Thomas P. Lang .....	24 ditto	do 7 July 14	Leave to Europe
Thomas Ruxar .....W	24 June	19	Adjutant
Thomas McKenzie ..	3 Nov.	do 3 Sept. 17	Leave to Cape
W. D. Hamilton.....	9 ditto	do	
George Perwick.....	25 ditto	do 4 Sept. 17	
B. Browne .....	1 June	20 1 ditto 13	
J. F. Kelso .....	1 Feb.	22 20 July 20	Nizam's Service
Hon. J. Stuart.....	18 July	do 14 Nov. 16	
T. T. Magan .....	4 Oct.	do 11 July 22	
Robert Ellis .....	5 Oct.	do	
George Manners.....	27 Nov.	do 8 Sept. 14	
T. T. Morgan.....	26 Sept.	22	
William Hishop .....	25 Dec.	22	
William Elton .....	28 Aug.	do	Leave to Europe
J. G. Collins .....	18 Sept.	23	
Charles Strange.....	25 Dec.	do	
Arthur A. Dalzell....	5 Feb.	24	A. D. C. to Major Gen. Dalzell
<b>Cornets.</b>			
D. T. Cunyngnam ....	13 Dec.	21	Europe
R. Sugden.....	26 Dec.	22	
A. T. Cockburn.....	22 May	23	
J. G. Evered .....	4 June	23 14 Feb. 92	
J. G. Ogilvie .....	5 ditto	do	
G. J. Christopher .....	18 Sept.	do	
C. Higge .....	25 Dec.	do	
T. F. Hart .....	5 Feb.	24	
<b>STAFF.</b>			
A. Strange .....	11 April 1811	.....	Paymaster
T. Rosser, Lt.....W	29 October 18	.....	Adjutant
W. Minchin .....	10 Sept.	12	Quarter master
Henry Job .....	25 Nov.	18 18 April 11	Surgeon
J. Gibson .....	19 Sept.	22 7 Feb. 14	Assistant Surgeon
Robert Shean .....	28 Feb.	do 28 January 13	Ditto ditto
J. Schroeder .....	5 Feb.	24	Veterinary Surgeon

Blue; Facing, Buff; Lace, Gold.—AGENTS.—Greenwood, Cox and Hammerley.

# 16th (or The Queen's) Light Dragoons.

—79

(LANGERS.)

'Talavera,' 'Fuentes d'Onor,' 'Salamanca,' 'Vittoria,' 'Nive,' 'Peninsula,'  
'Waterloo.'

BENGAL.

CAWNPORE

<i>N. mcs.</i>	<i>Regtl. Rank</i>	<i>Army Rank</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
<i>Colonel.</i>			
Earl Harcourt, G. C. B.	20 Oct. 1779	f. m. 19 July 21	Governor of Portsmouth
<i>Lieut. Colonels.</i>			
Sir James A. B. Bart	25 Mar.	95 l. g. 4 June 11	Europe
Francois Newbery	25 April	22 c. do 14	Commanding the Regiment
G. M. Murray, C.B. W	25 May	do 18 do 15	
<i>Majors.</i>			
J. H. Bell	10 Oct.	16 l. c. 21 Jan. 19	
William Perse	25 May	22	
<i>Captains.</i>			
C. King	13 Feb.	13	
W. Ostou, K.H.	10 Oct.	16	
George Baker	19 do	20	Europe at the Depot
Turner Macan	8 Nov.	21 27 April 16	Persian Intr. to Hon'ble Sir
J. Luard	13 Dec.	do	[S. Paget
Samuel Enderby	17 Jan.	22 27 May 19	
A. J. By om	12 Feb.	do 17 April 20	
G. M. Greville	25 May	d. 24 Sept. 12	
A. F. Ellis	30 do	do 24 Oct. 21	
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
William Harris	21 Jan.	13	
William H. Ball	24 Oct.	16	At the Royal Military College
C. R. Cureton	16 June	do	
C. A. Wrottesley	5 July	21	Extra A. P. C. to in C.
W. H. Sperling	25 Oct.	do 4 May 15	
A. A. McConchey	15 Dec.	do 28 July 12	
John Crossley	2 do	do 15 June do	
T. L. S. Menteath	25 April	22 2 Nov. 15	
George McDowell	2 May	22 4 Dec. 17	
William Williams	25 do	do c. 16 March 20	Actg. Paymaster
William Hilton	25 do	do c. 5 Dec. 21	Adjutant
S. Leger McMahon	ditto	1 Sept. 10	Extra A. D. C. to G. G.
William Hake	ditto	1 Nov. do	
H. P. Lovelace	ditto	24 Mar. 11	
Robert Jones	ditto	25 Feb. 11	Europe at the Depot
Arthur C. Lowe	ditto	10 Aug. 15	
T. Armstrong	ditto	20 March 17	
Robert Douglas	ditto	3 Dec. 18	
John Vincent	12 May	23 18 May 20	
<i>Cornets.</i>			
J. R. Smith	5 July	21	
J. R. S. Ramsbottom	11 Dec.	do	Europe at the Depot
C. R. Collins	12 do	do	Europe on leave
C. F. Havelock	13 do	do	
Willo. Moore	9 May	22 7 Sept. 20	Europe at the Depot
G. A. Stewart	25 May	do 11 May do	Leave to Europe
William Osborne	26 do	do 20 July do	
T. Blood	27 Oct.	22	Riding Master
Thos. Brett	22 Dec.	23	
<i>STAFF.</i>			
W. Williams	10 Dec.	23 c. 16 Mar. 20	Actg. Paymaster
W. Hilton	6 June	22 c. 5 Dec. 21	Adjutant
D. Pratt	25 Jan.	16 4. 29 Oct. 12	Quarter master
J. Robinson	22 Dec.	03 16 Sept. 179	Surgeon
J. M'G Mallock M.D.W	16 April	12	Assistant Surgeon
D. Murray, M.D.	25 May	22 22 June 15	Ditto ditto
G. Spence	2 May	do 25 March 19	Veterinary Surgeon

Coat, Blue.—Facing, Scarlet.—Lace, Silver.—ACCENT—Collyer.

Egypt—'Buenco'—'Salamanca'—'Victoria'—'St. Sebastian'—'Niv'—'Peninsula'  
—'Niagara'—'Waterloo'—'Bgmt Op Zee'—'Sainte Lucie'.

MADRAS.

TRICHINOPOLY.

Names	Regt. Rank	Army Rank	Remarks.
<i>Colonel.</i>			
Marq. of Huntly, G. C. B.	29 Jan. 1820	g. 12 Aug. 19	Europe
<i>Lieutenant Colonels.</i>			
Nesbitt-Kellier, C. B.	6 Dec.	16 c. 12 Aug. 19	Commanding at Trichinopoly
Rich. Armstrong, C. B.	18 Oct.	21 26 Aug. 13	Commanding the Battalion
<i>Majors.</i>			
T. Campbell Graham	9 Dec.	19 12 Aug. 19	Leave to Europe
George A. Wetherall	30 ditto	do ditto	Mil. Sec. & A. D. C. to the C. [in C Madras]
<i>Captains.</i>			
C. S. Hopkins	23 Dec.	12	
John Macra	28 Jan.	13 1 c. 29 Mar 21	Leave to Europe
Joseph Wetherall	2 ditto	17 25 Aug. 13	Leave to Europe
Charles Hendrick	5 Feb.	18	
Lachlan MacLaine	9 Sept.	19	
Angus McDonald	30 Dec.	do 13 Oct. 19	
Alexander Campbell	6 April	20	
Charles Deane	14 Nov.	22 5 Dec. 18	
C. Rye	13 Nov.	23	
B. Faison	1 Dec.	do	
L. H. Dobbin	19 Feb.	24	
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
Norman McLean	7 Mar.	11 c. 1 Sept. 22	
W. M. McKenzie	3 June	13	
John Stoyte	16 Feb.	18 4 July 19	
J. V. Fletcher	15 ditto	do 14 April 14	
Henry J. Bichner	9 April	do	
Willoughby Carter	4 May	do 25 May 14	
George Mathias	23 July	do 22 Sep. 14	Leave to Europe
Edward Buntington	1 Oct.	do 6 July 13	Ditto ditto
Charles Lewis	10 Sept.	19	Europe
William Thomas	5 April	20	Leave to Europe
Armand Pictet	6 ditto	do	
Richard Blacklin	13 July	do	
James McConchey	20 July	do	
Colin Campbell	23 June	21	
Andrew Butler	25 July	do 15 Dec. 14	
Hugh Gray	23 July	22 3 Jan. 21	
W. B. Bernard	3 Jan.	23 2 Oct. 08	Pay master Poonameelos
James Stoyte	3 Nov.	23	
James Williamson	9 Feb.	24	
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
James McGregor	14 Mar.	18 11 Jan 16	
John McGregor	30 July	do	
Edward Butler	27 Aug.	do	Europe
Edward Muller	3 Feb.	20	
George A. Gordon	6 April	20	
James Richardson	7 do	do	Adjutant
J. W. Batt		16 Jan. 16	
Wm. Henry Church	25 Dec.	21 19 Oct. 20	
E. Macpherson	13 Nov.	22	
<i>STAFF.</i>			
C. T. Grant	3 May	18	Paymaster
James Richardson, Ens.	7 April	20	Adjutant
A. Connell	2 Jan.	23	Qr.-Mr.
Robert Sandford	12 Feb.	18 9 Sep. 13	Surgeon
William Stoddart	4 July	14	Asst. Surgeon (Europe)
George Osborne	29 Nov.	21	Asst. Surgeon

Facings, Blue,—Lace, Gold,—Agents,—Greenwood, and Co.

# 13th (or 1st Somerset, Light Infantry) Regiment.

81

BENGAL.]

'Egypt.' 'Martinique.'

[RANGOON.

Names.	Regtl. Rank.	Army Rank.	Remarks.
<i>Colonel.</i>			
Edward Morrison....	1 Feb. 1813	g. 4 June 1814	Europe, Gov. of Chester.
<i>Lieut. Colonels</i>			
Michael McCreagh....	4 Oct. 1821	3 Oct. 11	Brigadier Comdg. Bengal Brig. [Expedition
Sir S. F. Whittingham....	25 Dec. 22	c. 4 June 14	Qr. Mr. Gen. K. T. in India
<i>C.B. K. C. H.</i>			
<i>Majors.</i>			
R. H. Sale.....	23 June 21	30 Dec. 13	
W. H. Dennie.....	14 Feb. 22	19 April 21	
<i>Captains.</i>			
George Thornhill....	2 June 0	m. 12 Aug. 19	
John Johnson.....	20 Sept. 13		
James McPherson....	7 March 16	25 April 15	
Edward Tronson....	2 Sept. 19		Regtl. Depot Fort William
Henry Waterman....	3 May 2		Dy. Asst. Qr. Mr. Gen. Expedi-
T. C. Squires.....	20 Dec. do	18 Oct. 21	[tion
George Rice.....	17 Jan. 22	17 Jan. 22	
George Atken....	18 March do	6 July 2	
G. W. Clark.....	19 Dec. do	6 Jan. 14	
T. E. Kelly.....	26 ditto do		Depôt Europe
John Debenham....	15 June 23	1 Aug. 10	
R. J. Debenham....	1 Jan. 24		
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
Michael Penton.....	20 Jan. 09	c. 21 May 22	Adjutant
Thomas Triplock....	30 March do	c. 14 April 23	
Knox Barrett.....	3 Jan. 0	c. 10 Mar. 20	
Robert Patison....	4 ditto do	c. 31 Mar. 23	
Neil Campbell....	12 Sept. 11	5 July 11	Leave to Europe
John Kemple....	23 March 12	26 March 12	Ditto ditto
Edward Kelly.....	2 Sept. 10	2 Sept. 9	Depôt Europe
W. D. Pyne.....	6 July 2	o July 20	
C. H. L. Tilling....	3 May 21	3 May 21	
Henry Havelock....	27 June 22	24 Oct. 21	Dnr. Asst. Adj. Gen. Expedition
Richard Meredith....	21 Oct. do	20 Jan. 15	
William Doby.....	25 Dec. do		
Henry O'Shea.....	ditto	7 Feb. 11	Europe on leave
Archibald Campbell	ditto	27 July 13	Depôt
John Pettet.....	ditto	o Feb. 14	
William Sutherland..	ditto	6 May do	
F. W. Stehelin.....	ditto	8 Feb. 16	
James Gardiner....	ditto	8 May 19	Depôt Fort William
G. W. Malin.....	ditto		Brigade Major Bengal Troops
P. J. Leith.....	ditto		[Expedition
W. Thomas.....	5 Aug. 27	22 Nov. 21	
James Jones.....	18 Nov. 2		
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
William Brownrigg...	10 May 2		
C. L. Wingfield.....	11 Oct. d		
James Kershaw....	13 Dec. 20	13 Feb. 17	Depôt
Warden Flood.....	17 Jan. 22		
Henry Wilson.....	1 Aug. 20	27 June 22	
Arthur Wilkinson....	25 Dec. 20		
Hon. F. G. Howard....	ditto	25 July do	
Thomas Blackwell....	ditto	26 Dec. do	
R. W. Coker.....	18 Nov. 23		
E. Pearson.....	29 Jan. 24		
<i>STAFF.</i>			
Charles Gimes.....	16 April 12	16 April 12	Pay Master
Michael Penton.....	26 Dec. 2	26 Dec. 22	Adjutant
Black Sheridan.....	18 Feb. 15	8 Feb. 13	Quarter Master
Henry Hamilton....	21 Nov. 16	0 Aug. 09	Surgeon
James Henderson M.D.	22 March 16	22 March 10	Assistant Surg.
James Mount..... M.D.	26 Dec. 22	1 Oct. 12	Ditto

Facings, Yellow---Lace, Silver---AGENTS,---Greenwood and Co.



# 84 — 14th (or Buckingham) Regiment of Foot.

BEACAL. The White Horse.—'Coranna.' 'Java.' 'Wate.' 'WATER.' REFERUT.

Names.	Regtl. Rank.	Army Rank	Remarks
<b>Colonel.</b>			
Sir Harry Calvert, Bart.	Feb. 8, 1806	g. July 19, 1821	Lt. Gov. (Chelsea Hospital)
<b>Lieut. Colonels</b>			
James Watson C. B. ...	May 15, 00	m. g. July 19, 21	Europe
John Motcombe .....	Aug. 24, 2	c. Aug 12, 18	Coming the Regiment
W. F. Edwards .....	Nov. 4, 22	c. Aug 12, 19	Leave to Singapore
<b>Major.</b>			
Francis S. Lidd, C. B. ...	Sept. 10, 07	h. c. June 4, 13	Asst. Adj. Gen. in India
Peter Johnston .....	July 1, 12	.....	Put pe
<b>Captains</b>			
Jacob Watson .....	Aug. 7, 01	m. June 4, 11	Europe
Mathias Everard .....	May 21, 07	m. July 19, 21	Leave
John Marshall .....	April 21, 01	c. Aug 12, 19	Mil. Sec. Gov. Gibraltar
Geoff. Bishopp .....	June 23, do	.....	.....
W. S. Bertrand .....	Mar. 7, 11	.....	.....
William Turner .....	Mar. 20, 18	Aug. 15, 11	.....
Gerald Rochfort .....	May 20, do	July 1, 19	.....
Thomas Hall .....	do 21, d	Sept. 16, 11	.....
William Kenzie .....	Sept. 6, 21	Sept. 5, 21	.....
J. B. Answorth .....	Dec. 23, 22	Nov. 7, 21	.....
Kenneth McKenzie .....	Jan. 17, 23	Nov. 14, 2	.....
<b>Lieutenants.</b>			
H. B. Armstrong .....	Oct. 27, 08	c. Aug. 12, 19	Adjutant
Thomas Kirkman .....	March 9, 09	c. Mar. 17, 2	.....
Henry Johnson .....	May 30, do	c. Nov. 30, do	.....
M. C. Lynch .....	do 31, do	c. Feb. 11, 23	.....
George McKenzie .....	June 29, do	c. April 5, 2	.....
G. T. Fennell .....	Mar. 15, 1	c. Sept. 22, 23	.....
Edward L. Fennell .....	April 10, do	c. Nov. 10, do	.....
D. M. Hazewood .....	Dec. 13, do	.....	.....
Richard Shack .....	March 3, 11	.....	.....
Henry Masell .....	do 28, do	.....	.....
C. R. Newman .....	do 15, do	.....	Regimental Depot
F. C. Jennings .....	Nov. 27, do	.....	.....
Edward Pender .....	Aug. 27, 12	.....	.....
Jacob Meek .....	April 25, 18	O t 22, 12	Europe, Regtl. Depot
James Grant .....	Oct. 14, 18	Nov. 6, 11	.....
G. J. Bower .....	Mar. 1, 19	April 3, 13	.....
James McDermott .....	Dec. 20, 19	Nov. 2, 12	.....
Gilbert J. Taylor .....	June 10, 20	.....	Dr. duty, H. Har & Horse
John M. Wood .....	Sept. 6, 21	.....	Leave to Europe
William Cairne .....	April 6, 22	June 12, 15	.....
William Maxwell .....	April 11, do	Dec. 7, 15	.....
James Watson .....	Dec. 25, d	.....	Regimental Depot
Arthur Ormsby .....	Jan. 17, 23	.....	.....
John Liston .....	May 23, 23	July 12, 13	.....
J. H. Crawford .....	do 29, do	Jan. 25, 14	Regimental Depot
<b>Ensigns.</b>			
James R. Smith .....	Oct. 15, 14	.....	.....
Robert Naylor .....	.....	Nov. 11, 20	.....
Thomas White .....	Feb. 1, 21	Dec. 7, 15	.....
S. B. Heming .....	Dec. 2, do	.....	.....
Robert Campuell .....	May 25, 22	June 13, 21	.....
Robert Daly .....	Aug. 8, d	.....	.....
B. V. Layard .....	July 24, 23	.....	.....
W. L. O. Halloran .....	Dec. 5, 23	.....	.....
C. Lynch .....	do 11, do	.....	.....
<b>STAFF.</b>			
J. H. Matthews .....	Oct. 21, 18	.....	Paymaster
Lt. H. B. Armstrong .....	Mar. 21, 11	.....	Adjutant
Samuel Goddard .....	Mar. 20, .....	.....	Quarter-master
Thomas Jackson .....	June 17, 0	Jan. 25, 00	Surgeon
James Friggs .....	June 20, 00	.....	Asst. Surgeon (Leave to
T. P. Cotton .....	Aug. 17, 15	.....	Ditto [bur.]
W. Twining .....	.....	.....	Surgeon to C. in C.

Facing Buff.—Lace, Silver.—Agents.—Messrs. Greenwood and Co.

# 20th (East Devonshire) Regiment of Foot.

— 23

Minden' 'Egmont-op Zee' 'Rgypt' 'Maida' 'Pyrenees' 'Orthes' ' Peninsula  
BOMBAY. CANNANORE.

Names.	Regtl. Rank.	Army Rank.	Remarks.
<i>Colonel.</i>			
Sir W. Housstoun K.C.B.	5 April 1815	1 g. 4 June 1814	Europe
<i>Lieut. Colonels.</i>			
James Ogilvie, ... C.B.	21 Dec.	20 4 June 18	Commg the Garrison Bombay
J. F. Fitzerald .....	5 Feb.	24 c. 12 Aug. 19	
<i>Majors.</i>			
Edward Jackson .....	11 June	18 11 June 18	
Thos Charles Green .....	29 Oct.	22 4 June 14	Europe on leave
<i>Captains.</i>			
George Tovey .....	9 Nov.	09 m. 12 April 14	
Engelbert Intyens .....	25 August	13 m. 5 July 23	
Thomas Falls .....	23 Sept.	do m. 29 Sept. 14	Europe on leave
Forbes Champagne .....	31 March	14 30 March do	A.D.C. Hon. Sir E. Paget
William Crokat .....	31 ditto	do m. 5 July 21	Regtl. Depot Isle of Wight
James White .....	12 July	19 22 July 19	
F. W. Frankland .....	6 June	22 3 January 22	
R. E. Burrowes .....	1 March	23 5 July 15	A. D. C. to Gov. of Bombay
R. Swinton .....	4 Nov.	23 20 April 22	
G. B. Hon. ....	4 Dec.	23	
J. Byrne .....	9 Jan.	24	
<i>Lieutenants</i>			
Mark A. Stanley .....	9 May	11 r. 9 June 21	
Charles Connor .....	27 June	do c. 22 Feb. 23	
John Story .....	1 April	11 1 April 14	Adjutant
Charles Smith .....	6 Oct.	17 21 ditto do	Bureau
Ricard C Oakely .....	2 Dec.	18 21 October 15	Leave to Europe
Charles Sou .....	7 ditto	do 7 December 18	
H. D. Dodgins .....	8 July	19 31 August 12	
Christopher F. Home .....	9 March	20 11 October 14	
Jim Res .....	28 Dec.	do 28 December 20	
George H. Wood .....	2 April	21 12 April 21	Regtl. Depot Isle of Wight
Thomas Moore .....	25 Nov.	do 25 November 21	Europe
Davis W. A. Douglas .....	6 ditto	do 26 ditto d	ditto
James Patience .....	27 ditto	do 24 October 11	
Cornelius O'Connor .....	ditto	27 May 13	
William Watson .....	ditto	21 Sept. do	Regtl. Depot Isle of Wight
John Maclean .....	ditto	10 December 12	
Hon. G. T. Keppel .....	ditto	25 May 20	Leave to Europe
R. Cross .....	7 Feb.	22 15 Dec. 18	
R. Barker .....	10 Oct.	do 20 Feb. 17	
Giles Ryre .....	8 Jan.	23	
Duncan Darroch .....	5 ditto	.....	Leave to Europe
W. Macalister .....	24 July	23	
J. Armstrong .....	2 Oct.	23 19 April 14	
R. Church .....	4 Feb.	21	
K. M. Wigley .....	5 do	d.	
<i>Ensigns</i>			
Wm. H. R. M'Dermott .....	31 August	20 28 January 19	
Thomas Bayly .....	14 June	21 3 May 18	
Francois Pitts .....	25 Nov.	do 25 November 21	Leave to Europe
Thomas Knox .....	4 July	22 24 August 20	
R. McDermott .....	11 July	22	
T. Bourke .....	8 Aug.	22	
R. T. Farlang .....	25 Jan.	23	
S. W. Wybrants .....	24 July	23	Europe
<i>STAFF.</i>			
William Campbell .....	20 Oct.	23 28 May 18	Pay-Master
John Story .....	26 August	13 lt. 1 April 14	Adjutant
John Dodd .....	8 ditto	16 10 June 15	Quarter-Master
Archibald Arnott M.D. ....	23 Aug.	99 23 August 99	Surgeon
George Rutledge .....	2 Nov.	15 1 March 10	Assistant Surgeon (Europe)
Mitchell Devitt M.D. ....	25 ditto	21 8 Feb. 16	Ditto ditto

Facings, Yellow—Lace, Silver—ADJUTANTS, Messrs, Greenwood and Co.

Names.	Reg Rank.	Army Rank.	Remarks.
<i>Colonel.</i>			
James Maingomerie..	13 June 1823	14 June 1814	Europe
<i>Lieutenant Colonels.</i>			
A. Hamilton, C.B.. IV	25 July 11	4 June 11	Commg. the Regiment
C.A. Vigoureux C.B. IV	7 Sept 20	21 do 13	
<i>Majors.</i>			
John Dalrymple.....	25 Dec. 17	4 June 14	
Robert Murray .....	7 Sept. 20	ditto	
<i>Captains.</i>			
B. R. Lytch .....	23 Nov. 01	m. 4 June 14	
Samuel Fox .....	28 Mar. 05	m. 12 Aug. 19	Europe
John Tongue .....	7 Mar. 11		
John Powell.....	22 April '3		
Robert Howard.....	1 Sept. do	m. 18 June 15	
James Skirrow.....	2 do do		
Henry Cramer .....	30 do do		Commg. Regt. Depôt, England
William Mann .....	4 May 20	12 July 11	
Thomas Jones.....	7 Sept. do		
O. Wynne Gray ....	2 do 21	8 Sept. 14	On Command Travancore
William Sullivan ...	18 Nov. 22	13 Jan. 20	
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
Washington Carden..	28 Jan. 08	12 June 07	
Richard Mayne ....	8 June 09	c. 23 Jan. 23	
Matthias Andrews..	19 Sept. do		Leave to Europe
Thomas Kettlewell...	29 March 10	c. 14 July 93	
James Light .....	7 do 11	c. 27 Oct. do	
P. P. Neville.....	17 July do		
James W. Poyntz ...	5 do 17	19 July 15	
Edward McCready ..	20 Nov. do	20 ditto do	
John Stewart .....	9 Feb. 18	10 Nov. 14	Europe on leave till 10 May 21
William Atkinson..	25 July do	30 Sept. 13	Adjutant
C. R. Macleod .....	12 Nov. do	21 ditto 17	Leave to the Cape
W. B. Frizell .....	13 do do		Recruiting at Manchester
Henry Ramus .....	24 Dec. do	10 Feb. 14	Leave to Europe
James Ralph .....	9 Dec. 19	26 May 14	Leave to Europe
Peter Cheape .....	30 do do	1 Aug. 15	
John Blackall .....	17 Aug. 20	4 May 14	
G. L. Lynch Backhouse	7 Sept. do		
Joseph Berridge ...	8 do do		
B. Barlow .....	1 Aug. 21	13 May 19	
James N. Gregg ....	31 Dec. do		Leave to Europe
Joseph Thompson ...	26 Feb. 22		
G. W. Thompson .....	25 June do	5 Feb. 11	
Charles Rumley.....	25 Nov. do		
H. H. Lewis .....	19 March 23		
M. Schoof.....	3 June 21		
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
George Mansel .....	7 Sept. 20		
C. H. Marecheaux....	9 Dec. do		
Henry M. Dixon.....	25 April 22		
N. Armstrong.....	8 Aug. do		Leave to Europe
Chas. Wynne Barrow..	18 Nov. do		
J. C. Battley .....	19 Dec. do	1 Jan. 21	
R. Wilson.....	11 Dec. 23		
<i>STAFF.</i>			
H. B. Wray ....	25 March 19	9 Aug. 06	Paymaster
W. Atkinson, Lt. ....	25 July 18		Adjutant
J. F. Kingsley .....	9 do 03		Quartermaster Leave to Eur.
Robert Pearne .....	10 Sept. do		Surgeon
John Campbell M. D..	20 Feb. 23		Assistant Surgeon
J. R. Gillespie.....	20 Dec. 21		Ditto

Facings, Pale Yellow.—Lace, Silver.—AGENT.—Mr. Filter.

# 38th (or 1st Staffordshire) Regiment of Foot. — 85

BENGAL.

'Monte Video,' 'Salamanca' 'St. Sebastian'

RANGOON.

Names.	Regtl. Rank	Army Rank.	Remarks.
<i>Colonels.</i>			
Geo. Jas. Karl Ludlow, G.C.B.	10 Oct. 1805	g. 4 June 1814	Europe
<i>Lieutenant-Colonels.</i>			
Hon. Sir C. J. Gr. ville, K.C.B.	21 March 05	m.g. 12 Aug. 19	Europe [soon
Sir Arch. Campbell, K.C.B.	9 August 21	c. 4 June 14	Brig. Gen. Comd. Regt.
Robert Torrens, C. B. W.	10 January 22	14 July 14	Deputy Asst. Gen. H. M.
<i>Majors.</i>			
Thomas Evans.....	7 May 15	17 August 12	Commanding the Regiment [Foreign India
W. Frith.....	29 August 22	27 Nov. 17	
<i>Captains.</i>			
Matthew Foster.....	2 Nov. 09	m. 12 April 14	
James Baillie.....	12 February 11	14 February 11	Regimental Depot Dur.
C. J. Hardman.....	10 February 20	17 Nov. 14	
Hugh Piner.....	6 April do	13 June 11	
Thomas Delv.....	5 ditto 21	8 March 21	
Richard Birch.....	19 Nov. do	1 August 11	
Christopher Wilson.....	27 July 22	4 Nov. 14	
M. Semple.....	10 Sept. 23		A. D. C. to C. in C.
James Mathews.....	23 Oct. 23		Recruiting Sergeant
John Magill.....	13 April 24	31 May 23	Leave to Europe
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
Edward Hopper.....	21 March 11	21 March 11	
George Young.....	24 Nov. 12		
R. H. Willcocks.....	15 May 17	26 August 13	Europe
George Mackay.....	5 June do	13 ditto do	
George Mitchell.....	9 April 18	20 January 14	
J. H. Law.....	7 May do		
J. P. Sparks.....	12 April 21	30 July 14	Europe
J. J. Snodgrass.....	13 October do	7 April 14	Adjutant & A. D. C. to
C. K. Proctor.....	1 Nov. do	19 October 20	[Gen. Campbell
Robert Matthew.....	25 Nov. do		
Alexander Campbell.. (1st)	26 ditto do		
G. B. O'Brien.....	23 ditto do	1 June 14	
Alexander Campbell W (2d)	ditto 12 Nov. 12		
A. A. Taylor.....	ditto 29 Sept. do		
James Buchanan.....	ditto 21 October 14		Acting Adjutant
Edward O'Halloran.....	11 Aug. 22	30 Sep. 20	
L. B. Urnston.....	23 Jan. 23	11 May 15	
Robert Ware.....	23 May do	25 Sept. 13	
J. W. Boyes.....	4 Sep. do		
Henry Grimcs.....	23 Oct. do		
E. Blennerhasset.....	1 Dec. do		
J. S. Torrens.....	13 April 24		
A. H. McFeroth.....	17 May do		
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
John Campbell.....	25 Nov. 21		A. D. C. to Gen. Camp- [beH
Frederick Tudor.....	26 ditto do		
H. C. Fraser.....	27 ditto do		
G. C. M. L. W. S. Johnston	4 Sept. 22	28 Sept. 20	Cg. Depot at Berhampore
H. F. Stokes.....	24 July 23		Europe
<i>STAFF.</i>			
John Grant.....	4 July 16	21 Sept. 09	Pay Master
J. J. Snodgrass.....	18 October 21	7 April 13	Adjutant
Thomas Southall.....	11 January 16	25 ditto 07	Quarter Master
Martin Cathcart.....	14 May 18	27 April 16	Surgeon
J. Demoster.....	18 Ju 21	25 January 21	Asst. Surgeon
James Thomson.....	7 March 22		Ditto

Facings, Yellow,—Lace, Silver.—AGENTS,—Greenwood, & Co.

"Detroit."—"Queensdown."—"Miami."—Flank Camps. "Niagara."

MADRAS.

RANGOON.

Names.	Regtl. Rank.	Army Rank.	Remark.
<i>Colonel.</i>			
Hon Sir R. Stopford KCB	14 June 1819	t.g. 19 July 1821	Europe
<i>Lieutenant Colonels</i>			
Henry Godwin	26 July 21		Commanding the Regiment
William Smelt	25 Feb. 22	4 June 14	
<i>Majors.</i>			
P. L. Chambers	3 May 21	25 Feb. 15	
J. L. Hill	25 Sept. 23		
<i>Captains.</i>			
R. B. Stenelin	23 Sept. 19	6 July 15	
W. F. O'Reilly	3 May 21		Leave to Europe
Kildaw Borrowes	26 July do		Extra A. D. C. to Sir E. Paget
John Carr	3 Jan. 22	20 April 15	
Robert Crawford	10 ditto do		Leave to Europe
George F. Boulton	7 March do	9 July 20	
J. A. MacLeod	6 March 23	20 February 14	
William Booth	31 July 23	3 May 21	
B. N. Bluet	(unadjusted)	5 Aug. 22	Leave to Europe
G. S. Crele			A. D. C. to Governor General
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
Angus McIntyre	2 April 10		
A. H. Maclean	25 ditto 11		
Richard Butterfield	26 Nov. 18		Regimental Depot
James Simmons	24 May 21	23 Dec. 13	
William Ashe	26 July do		Europe
James Cochran	25 Oct. do	28 Dec. 15	Adjutant
James Dawson	ditto do	30 March 2	
N. E. Smith	1 Nov. do		
William V. Allen	10 Jan. 22		On leave to Europe [H. P.]
William Armstrong	25 Feb. do		Leave to Europe to retire on
Edward Briscoe	27 ditto do	23 Nov. 09	
T. B. M. Sutherland	ditto do	4 ditto 11	
James Gray	ditto do	9 July 12	Leave to Europe
Robert Hume	ditto do	11 Feb. 13	
R. L. Ferrar	ditto do	13 Dec. 14	
Thomas Vincent	ditto do	10 Aug. 15	Leave to Europe
Andrew Russell	ditto do	30 June 17	
William Gassip	23 July 22		
E. Dickson	3 April 23	27 January 14	
G. L. Boulton	13 Sept. do	20 April 20	
J. C. Brown	25 ditto do		
J. G. Bevingfield	(unadjusted)		
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
R. C. Tathwell	26 July 21		
Lawrence Talbot	1 Nov. do		
H. A. O'Neill	22 ditto do	11 October 21	
G. R. Read	10 Jan. 22		
J. E. Deere	31 Oct. do	3 August 20	
H. J. Ellis	2 ditto 23		
<i>STAFF.</i>			
James Raye	27 Aug. 03		Pay-master
James Cochran	25 Oct. 21	28 Dec. 15	Adjutant
James Smith	25 ditto do	3 January 13	Quarter-master
H. Cowen, M. D. W	20 8 June 20	7 Sept. 15	Surgeon [Leave]
H. F. Mostyn	7 March 16	4 January 10	Assistant Surgeon (Europe on
T. M. Perrott	28 Feb. 22	26 April 10	Ditto (Europe on Leave)

Facings, Red.—Lace, Gold.—AGENTS.—Messrs. Greenwood and Co.

# 44th (East Essex) Regiment of Foot. — 87

'Egypt'—'Badajoz'—'Salamanca'—'Poninsula'.

BENGAL. Right Wing Fort William, Left Wing CHITTAGONG.

<i>Names</i>	<i>Regtl. Rank</i>	<i>Army Rank.</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
<i>Colonel.</i>			
Gore Browne.....	29 Jan. 1820	Lt 12 Aug. 1819	Europe
<i>Lieut. Colonels</i>			
A. Brooke C.B.....	15 June	04 m. g. 12 Aug. 19	Governor of North Yarmouth
J. W. Morrison C.B.	19 April	21 c. ditto	Commanding the Regiment
G. Harding.....	25 May	22 1 Jan. 18	Leave to Europe
<i>Majors.</i>			
J. C. L. Carter.....	5 June	23 4 June 14	
Adam Bugh.....	7 Nov.	do 18 ditto 15	
<i>Captains.</i>			
John Shelton.....	17 June	13	
Thomas Mackrell.....	11 June	18	
W. Burney.....	11	2 June 1	
Chas. O'Neil.....	31 May	21	
John Kitchin.....		3 Oct. 1	Brigade-Major Madras
William McLean.....	25 May	22	As Ops at the Depot
James Johnston.....	23 January	23 7 March 1	
Daniel Caulfield.....	20 May	do 14 April 2	
Frederick Hemming..	5 June	do 27 May 22	
John Connor.....	7 Nov.	do 14 July 25	
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
Robert Smith.....	15 August	11	Europe at the Depot
Benjamin Whitney. W	20 Nov.	17	
J. C. Webster.....	13 July	20	Leave to Europe
Alex. Wilson.....	31 May	2	Leave to Europe
Rob. Williams.....	24 Oct.	do	Leave to Europe
Fra. Hawkins.....	25 April	22 20 December 21	
R. Mackrell.....	25 May	do	
J. Donaldson.....	26 do	do	
G. Woollard.....	27 do	do	Leave to Europe
Thomas Eastwood.....	28 do	do	Leave to Europe
Henry D. Courtenay..	29 do	do 17 Dec. 19	Leave to Europe
William E. Scott.....	ditto	15 April do	Actg. Adjutant
A. G. Gledstanes.....	ditto	17 June do	
Thomas Swayne.....	ditto	9 August 14	
T. S. O'Halloran.....	ditto	25 June 17	
A. W. Gray.....	11 Dec	do 23 March 10	Leave till 24 April
H. Donathorn.....	13 March	23 5 October 20	
Barr. Browne.....	26 May	do	
John M. Wood.....	29 ditto	do 8 Sept. 15	Leave to Europe
Henry D. Carr.....	5 June	do	
H. J. Shaw.....	6 ditto	do	Leave to Europe
James Paton.....	14 October	do 9 Dec. 20	
Walter Ogilvy.....	7 Nov.	do	
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
Thomas Robinson.....	25 May	22 2 March 20	
J. J. Boyse.....	28 do	do	
J. Gilbert.....	10 October	do	
E. C. Mathias.....	28 Nov.	do 22 July 19	Europe
Hemsworth Usher.....	26 Mar	23	
R. Loveday.....	6 June	23	
W. S. Marley.....	7 Nov.	do	
<i>STAFF.</i>			
Thomas Bourke.....	17 July	23 12 Oct. 04	Pay-Master
G. Woollard.....	30 Dec.	19	Adjutant (Europe)
R. R. Halahan.....	14 Feb.	22 lt. 25 Aug. 15	Quartermaster
G. Jones.....	28 March	11	Surgeon (Europe)
R. Verling M. D.....	23 June	14	Asst. ditto
R. Stark M. D.....	25 May	22 21 Jan. 13	Ditto ditto

Facings, Yellow—Lace, Silver—AGENTS, Greenwood and Co.

# 88— 46th, (or South Devon.) Regiment of Foot.

WADRAS.

'Dominica.'

BELLARY

Names.	Regt Rank	Army Rank.	Remarks.
<i>Colonel.</i>			
Henry Wainward.....	1 April 18 '6	5. 12 Aug. 1819	Europe
<i>Lieutenant Colonels.</i>			
Alfred Campbell .....	17 Feb. 14		
Alexander Ogilvie.....	10 Sept. 23	.....	Leave to Europe
<i>Majors.</i>			
James Walsh.....	1 March 21		
Thomas Wilshire .....	10 Sept. 23	1. c. 4 Dec 15	
<i>Captains</i>			
James Stewart.....	12 April 07	1 c. 19 July 21	
William Nairn .....	20 June 00		
Andrew Clarke .....	4 Feb. 1	.....	Europe on leave till 25 March 24
Thomas Miller .....	17 do 11	.....	Leave to Europe
Thomas Thompson ..	7 Sept. 15		
Alexander Cuppage ..	13 Feb. 17	28 March 16	
Joseph Otway.....	20 March do	30 Jan. 12	Regimental Depot Europe
J. H. Edwards .....	27 July 18	16 Aug. 13	Commandant at Poonamallee
William Mallet .....	18 Nov. 19	7 Oct. 16	Leave to Europe
Charles Dowse .....	1 March 21		
Alexander Campbell..	21 Nov. 22	2 May 21	
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
Hans Morrison.....	15 Feb. 05	c 7 May 22	Leave to Europe
Thomas Percell .....	17 Sept. 12	.....	Adjutant
John H. French .....	26 August 13		
A. G. Parker .....	11 Nov. do		
James Madigan.....	5 Sept. 15	.....	Acting Quarter Master
G. A. Mahon.....	4 Dec. do	.....	Leave to Europe
Alexander Read .....	1 March 19	7 Sept. 16	
William Campbell ..	20 June do	25 June 12	Fort Adjutant, Poonamallee
I. R. Rames .....	24 do do	c. 19 Sept. 20	Recruiting, Europe
R. G. Davidson .....	31 Dec. do	0 Jan. 16	Do
John Campbell .....	3 Feb. 25	.....	Europe
Donald Stuart .....	25 do do		
G. B. Sutherland ..	15 June d	.....	Leave to Europe
Edward John Duke ..	28 July do	25 Oct. 15	
John Patton .....	1 March 21	.....	Leave to Europe
Nath. Ashurst .....	25 Oct. do	28 April 11	
Charles B. Langworth	7 March 22	.....	Leave to Europe
Robert Campbell .....	21 Nov. 27	.....	Do
C. F. Paken .....	19 Dec. c		
A. Gray.....	12 Feb. 28	0 Nov. 14	
John Stewart.....	10 March 27		
A. Fraser .....	5 June 2	0 May 25	
Thomas Gibson.....	undiscovered		
W. N. Hutchinson....	do to		
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
Edward Sutherland ..	5 Oct. 20	21 Nov. 16	Europe on Leave
N. R. Browne.....	22 March 25		
Roger Swinham .....	0 July 2		
J. A. Cunningham ..	5 Sept. do		
Thomas Currie .....	5 Oct. do	30 Nov. 17	
C. C. Taylor.....	26 March 28		
George Vaillo.....	14 Oct. do	16 Dec. 20	
J. P. O. Halloran .....	27 May 21		
<i>STAFF.</i>			
J. J. Anderson.....	31 July 22	.....	Paymaster
T. Percell, Lieut. ....	1 Feb. 20	.....	Adjutant
William Barfoot.....	15 July do	.....	Quarter Master (Europe to leave)
D. O. Flaherty.....	22 June 24	.....	Surgeon
George Bush.....	3 June 13	.....	Assist. Surgeon (Leave to)
Richard Hewatt .....	10 Jan. 24	.....	Do (Europe)

Facings, Pale Yellow, —Lace Buttons.—AGENTS,—Greenwood, & Co.

**47th, (or the Lancashire) Regiment of Foot.**

—89

**BOMBAY.**

'Tarifa'---'Vittoria'---'St. Sebastian'---' Peninsula.'

**POONAH**

<i>Names</i>	<i>Regtl. Rank</i>	<i>Army Rank</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
<i>Colonel</i>			
Hon. Sir A. Hope-G.C.B.	26 April	813 t. g. 4 June 19	Europe
<i>Lieutenants-Colonels</i>			
R. G. Eltrington.....	4 June	19 .....	Commanding the Regiment
William Hugh Cotton ..	17 May	2 <sup>d</sup> c. 23 July 21	Commanding Poonah Brigade
<i>Majors</i>			
P. W. Ramsay.....	3 July	23 .....	
J. W. O'Donoghue ..	20 March	24 t. c. 12 Aug. 19	
<i>Captains</i>			
Thomas Bucknouse ...	7 July	06 .....	
Fade Healty.....	14 Sept.	09 .....	
Henry Parsons .....	19 June	11 .....	
James Pickard .....	2 Jan.	17 11 Jan. 19	
C. H. Mainwaring....	2 Oct.	do 13 Oct. 14	
G. F. Sudler.....	1 Dec.	do 24 June 19	
Patrick Forbes.....	4 Nov.	19 10 Feb. 14	
T. W. French.....	5 Dec.	do .....	Europe on leave
Philip Dundas .....	6 Nov.	20 .....	Europe on leave
John Pasley .....	3 July	21 .....	
James Clark .....	20 March	24 24 Aug. 22	Comd. K. T. Depot, Bombay
<i>Lieutenants</i>			
James Hutchinson....	14 April	08 c. 14 Nov. 20	
John Hill .....	21 July	do c. 1 Feb. 21	
H. M. Wainwright ..	3 Sept.	09 c. 14 Jan. 23	Europe on leave
Thomas Daly .....	9 Oct.	do c. 25 Sept. 22	
John Atherton .....	25 June	11 c. 11 May 24	
Robert Cochrane .....	26 do	do .....	Europe on leave
John Sandes.....	4 May	15 .....	
Wm. Murray .....	22 do	17 .....	
Charles Lane .....	5 July	do 23 Oct. 19	Europe on leave
Edward Dundee.....	8 Jan.	18 3 August 15	Europe on leave
Henry Watts .....	18 June	do 25 Feb. 18	Europe on leave
James Stewart .....	13 May	19 25 April 16	
John Gordon .....	13 April	20 .....	
Alex. Fraser.....	11 Sept.	do 18 Nov. 19	
W. D. Devereil .....	16 Nov.	do .....	
Robert S. Ridge .....	28 Dec.	21 .....	Europe on leave
Michall Nagle.....	26 ditto	22 25 Dec. 14	
John Peach.....	6 March	23 20 Oct. 08	
W. T. R. Smith .....	17 April	do .....	A. D. C. to Sir L. Smith
Aug. J. Miller.....	17 June	do .....	
Eug. McCarthy .....	18 ditto	do .....	Adjutant
Arthur Wair.....	13 July	do .....	
R. Codd.....	25 Sept.	do .....	
S. Kerr.....	20 Nov.	do .....	
William Snow .....	20 March	24 .....	Leave to Europe
<i>Ensigns</i>			
James Murchy .....	26 July	do 8 June d.	Europe on leave
J. M. Gades.....	17 Aug.	do .....	
R. M. Frome.....	4 Oct.	21 .....	
J. R. Scott.....	11 Feb.	22 .....	
John Lardner.....	5 Sept.	do .....	Europe
E. T. Smith .....	7 April	23 .....	
A. M. Robinson .....	1 Jan.	24 .....	
H. H. Clarke .....	20 March	do .....	
<i>STAFF.</i>			
Robert Milton .....	2 May	15 17 Feb. 14	Paymaster
R. McCarthy, Lieut....	5 Dec.	19 .....	Adjutant
Henry Bailes.....	8 Aug.	22 .....	Quarter-master
Archibald Miller.....	12 April	21 .....	Surgeon
Thomas McCurdy .....	23 July	12 .....	Assistant Surgeon (Europe)
Moses Griffiths .....	7 Nov.	17 24 Oct. 11	Ditto

*Facings, White---Lace Silver---AGENTS,---Greenwood, and Co.*



MADRAS.

"Egypt."

BANGOR.

Names.	Regtl. Rank.	Army Rank.	Remarks.
<b>Colncl.</b>			
J. Gwynne .....	1 June 1878	g. 12 Aug. 1819	Europe
<b>Lieut. Colonels.</b>			
William Macbenn, C.B.	5 October 20	c. 19 July 21	Brigadier General, Expedition
Colquh. Grant, C.B., W.	25 Nov. 21	19 May 14	
<b>Majors.</b>			
Allen Kelly .....	31 Oct. 11	l.c. 12 Aug. 19	
Leslie Walker, C.B., W.	18 March 19	l.c. 3 ditto 15	Leave Europe
<b>Captains.</b>			
James Leslie .....	3 Jan. 1	3 January 11	
George Black .....	9 July 12	9 July 12	
Fred. Gascoyne .....	24 Dec. 18	6 J. 1v 10	
John J. Grindley .....	4 April 19	24 June 13	Cong. Regimental Depot
Alexander Burnet .....	28 March 22		
William Cox .....	21 Nov. do	21 Sept. 15	
P. Mandillon .....	30 Jan. 23		
J. W. Waco .....	31 July do		
Raymond Williams ..	3 Dec. do	14 May 18	
R. A. Ranson .....	24 May 24	30 June 23	
<b>Lieutenants</b>			
Robert Woodgate W.	28 Sept. 19	c. 27 Oct. 23	
William Claus .....	2 Feb. 20	22 February 10	
Richard Kelly .....	14 June do	c. 16 Feb. 24	
John Gray .....	19 Sept. do	19 September 11	Europe
J. C. S. Slyfield .....	17 Nov. 17	30 March 15	Europe
Charles H. Potts .....	26 March 18	13 Nov. 17	Europe
Edward Nugent .....	7 Dec. 20	7 Dec. 20	Ditto
Thomas Fraser .....	23 Nov. 21	25 Nov. 21	
Charles Hill .....	26 ditto do	26 ditto do	
John Clark .....	27 ditto do	27 ditto do	Adjutant
James Lawless .....	28 ditto do	21 Jan. 13	
George Foskey .....	ditto do	21 July do	Depot
Thomas L. Mitchell ..	ditto c. 3 Oct	22 At the Royal Military College	
John G. Beavan .....	ditto 3 Feb. 14		
Frederick Thornbury ..	ditto 15 June 16	Leave to Europe	
John Norman .....	ditto 9 Nov. do		
C. W. Thomas .....	18 April 22	.....	Leave to Europe
Pryce Clarke .....	27 June do		
Burrowes Kelly .....	13 Dec. do		
R. T. R. Pattown .....	30 Jan. 23	.....	Leave to Europe
R. G. C. Coote .....	1 Dec. do		
George Fenton .....	24 May 24		
<b>Insigs.</b>			
Frederick Considine ..	27 May 21	.....	Europe
Henry Wm. Harris .....	23 ditto 22		
E. A. Slade .....	1 Aug. do		
A. M. Hay .....	26 Dec. 22	10 Nov. 14	
Charles Tobin .....	26 Dec. 22		
H. R. Clarke .....	30 Jan. 23		
G. Holt .....	10 Aug. 23		
J. B. Dodd .....	24 May 24		
<b>STAFF.</b>			
John Pillon .....	26 Nov. 15	20 Nov. 07	Paymaster (Europe on Leave)
John Clark .....	13 Dec. 22	27 Nov. 21	Adjutant
William Cones .....	1 ditto 11	1 ditto 11	Quartermaster
Charles Hamilton .....	27 Jan. 21	27 Jan. 20	Surgeon
M. E. Fynar .....	28 Feb. 11	28 Feb. 11	Asst. Surgeon
George Leach .....	25 Nov. 21	25 Nov. 13	Ditto

Facing, Green. Lace, Silver.—AGENTS.—MESSRS. Greenwood &amp; Co

# 59th (or 2d Nottinghamshire) Regiment of Foot. — 91

REGAL. — 'Ornana' — 'Java' — 'Vittoria' — 'St. Sebastian' — 'Nivo' — 'CAWNPORE

Names.	Regtl Rank.	Army Rank	Remarks.
<i>Colonel.</i>			
Alexander Ross .....	Mar. 28, 1801	g. Jan. 1, 1812	Europe, Gov. Ft. George
<i>Lieutenant Colonels.</i>			
George McGregor .....	June 4, 1	Jan. 1, 12	Commanding the Regt.
George W. Walker .....	Feb. 14, 22	Mar. 4, 18	Dep. Adj. Gen. Ceylon
<i>Majors</i>			
Francis Fule .....	July 17, 17		
David Graham .....	May 22, 2		Leave to Eur. till 30 Dec. 24
<i>Captains.</i>			
John Butler .....	Aug. 26, 11		
Henry E. Paine .....	do 27, do		
R. C. Stevens .....	Sept. 28, d.		Comd. Regt. Depot
Francis Fuller .....	Gen. 13, 12		Leave to Eur. till 23 Dec 24
Edward Duncan .....	July 24, 17		Europe
George Mathers .....	Sept. 2, do	Sept. 13, 13	
Duncan Gordon .....	Mar. 5, 18	Apr. 20, d.	
John Cowper .....	May 10, 20		Leave to Europe
J. Pine Pinner .....	March 7, 22		
Richard Manners .....	May 22, 23		
Nich. Chadwick .....	Oct. 24, do	Sept. 21, 2	
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
Robert White .....	Feb. 22, 11	Aug. 25, 23	
Arch. Campbell .....	Mar. 28, 11		Europe
James Doran .....	Apr. 18, do		Europe
Nich. Henderson .....	do 12, do	April 6, 21	
Lewis Carmichael .....	Mar. 7, 1		Adjutant [Dec. 25
Henry Hartland .....	do 12, do		Europe on leave till 16
John Lukis .....	Aug. 6, do		
Richard Wolfe .....	Dec. 3, do		Recruiting in Ireland
Edward Long .....	June 16, 13		
James Burn .....	ditto		
Michael H. Hoctor .....	Sept. 21, do		
William Puman .....	do 27, do		
Wm. Henry Sampson .....	Apr. 15, 19		Regimental Depot
W. M. Matthews .....	July 22, d.	Jan. 7, 19	Europe
Edward Griffiths .....	Oct. 2, d.		
Edward Coventry .....	May 12, 22		Europe
George Chichester .....	March 7, 22		
Henry Kelly .....	May 25, do	April 8, 13	
J. H. Peake .....	Oct. 21, d.	do 3, 15	
Alexander Murray .....	Nov. 7, do		
Hon. J. Amherst .....	Nov. 21, do	Oct. 24, 21	A. D. C. & Mil. Sec to
John Nunn .....	March 13, 23	Sept. 7, 15	Depot [Gov. Genl.
Alban McDonald .....	May 22, do		
Charles Coote .....	Oct. 21, do		
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
M. C. Pitman .....	May 10, 20		
John McGregor .....	May 12, do		
George Clark .....	Dec. 7, do		
Charles Stanhope Jones ..	do 23, do	August 15, 16	Leave to Europe
G. Johnson .....	Oct. 9, 22	Sept. 23, 13	
Wm. Cockell .....	Dec. 26, do		
<i>STAFF.</i>			
John Wright .....	Jan. 30, 17	Oct. 31, 99	Paymaster
Lt. Lewis Carmichael .....	May 12, 20		Adjutant
William Ellery .....	June 10, 21		Quartermaster
John Hume .....	Sept. 9, 19	June 1, 0	Surgeon
William Thomson .....	May 4, 09		Asst. Sur.
P. Sievwright .....	March 29, 21	Feb. 19, 11	Ditto (Europe)

Facings, White. — Lace, Gold — Agents. — Messrs Greenwood and Co

92 — 67th (or the South Hampshire) Regt. of Foot.

BOMBAY.

"BATTONS," "Peninsula."

POONAH.

Names.	Reg.	Rank.	Army Rank	Remarks.
<b>Colonel</b>				
Sir Wm. Keppel, GCB	7 Feb.	18 <sup>th</sup>	g. 4 June 1813	Europe
<b>Lieut. Colonels.</b>				
Samuel Huxkisson	6 June	08	m. g. 19 July 21	
John F. Ewart, C.B.	5 Feb.	19	15 Sept. 14	Europe
Don. Mackay	9 August	21	31 August 15	Leave to Europe
<b>Majors.</b>				
William Hore	27 March	2		
John Algeo	26 June	01		
<b>Captains.</b>				
Arthur Poyntz	13 Feb.	18	13 May 10	A. D. C. to Major General Sir D.
Donald Macpherson	13 ditto	do		Europe on leave [Ochterlony
Robert Cookerill	16 March	19		
George C. Harpur	9 Dec.	do		
John Snow	6 Jan.	20		
George B. Bunce	31 Dec.	do	m. 4 June 14	
H. Dwyer	29 Aug.	21	13 June 19	Leave to Europe
Kirkwood Cassidy	3 Nov.	22		Leave to Europe
Thomas James Anair	27 March	2		Europe on leave
C. M. Harrison	3 July	do		Depôt
Hubert H. Vaughan	4 Sep.	00		
<b>Lieutenants.</b>				
Wm. Webster	1 Aug.	11	c. 4 June 24	
Wm. W. Warburton	2 April	19		
John M. Maillene	4 February	19	23 Sept. 19	Europe on leave
R. S. Delamain	8 July	14		Europe on leave
Foster Fyans	1 Sept.	00		
John Hanna	2 ditto	do		Europe on leave
Thomas Kennedy	3 ditto	do		At Hydrabad
Job Dickson	5 ditto	do		
James Thomson	2 Nov.	19		
Benjamin Baulfoy	18 March	19	8 Oct. 12	Europe
John Bolton	26 ditto	do		Recruiting in Europe
Daniel MacDaniel	1 April	do		
Joseph Russell	13 Jan.	20		
Charles Macpherson	4 ditto	do		Leave to Europe
James Robinson	21 April	do		
George Kerr	17 July	00	c. 1 July 21	
Robert McNair	21 Jan.	22	24 March 11	
Peter Brannan	15 Nov.	do		Regimental Depôt
Thomas Byrne	5 March	23		
M. C. Holcott	10 April	23		
C. Timling	3 July	do		
Alexander Philpott	10 Oct.	do		
G. Frankland	25 Dec.	do		
Charles Deane	3 June	24		
<b>Ensigns.</b>				
Wm. M. P. Sweedland	0 Jan.	20		
Patrick Hennessy	24 April	do		
W. Warrington	8 Feb.	21		
Samuel Robins	4 July	22	26 Nov. 21	
Josephus Devereil	7 Nov.	22		
William Child	13 ditto	do		
J. B. Hemming	5 March	23		
Lewis Gory	30 Oct.	do		
<b>STAFF.</b>				
William Bair	15 May	23		Pay-master
W. Warburton Lt.	35 Dec.	23		Adjutant
John Johnston	18 May	23		Quarter-master
Michael W. Kenn	13 January	18		Surgeon (Europe)
James French, M.D.	18 Sept.	20	8 Feb. 10	Assistant Surgeon
Jos. Trigauve	9 Nov.	do		Ditto

Facings Yellow---Lace Silver. -- AGENT---Mr Ashley,

# 69th. (or the South Lincolnshire) Regiment, of Foot. — 23

'Java' 'Waterloo'

MADRAS. Under Embarkation Orders for Europe. WALLAJAHABAD

Names.	Regtl Rank.	Army Rank	Remarks.
<b>Colonels.</b>			
Sir John Hamilton, Bt.	15 March 1823	lieut. 4 June 1814	Europe
<b>Lieutenant-Colonels.</b>			
G Muttiebury, C. B. W	3 July 17	17 March 14	Europe
Charles Bruce C. B...	29 March 21	c. 12 Aug. 19	
<b>Majors.</b>			
John Leslie .....	1 January 15		
Sir C. Cayler, Bart W	29 Aug. 22	7 Aug. 17	Europe
<b>Captains.</b>			
Charles Lowrie .....	11 June 12		
Isaac Downing .....	9 Dec. 13		Recruiting Dépôt
Mathew Jenour .....	13 January 14		Ditto Ditto
John S. R. Jones .....	25 Feb. 17	21 January 14	
William Teddie .....	4 Sept. do		Europe on leave till 1 Feb. 24
William Grenville ..	1 January 19		Europe on leave till 22 Jan. 24
William Bennett .....	21 May do	m. 12 Aug. 19	
John N. Reade .....	7 Sept. 20	4 May 15	Europe on leave
G. W. Savage .....	1 Aug. 22	2 Dec. 13	Leave to Europe
John Smith .....	11 May 23	25 Oct. 22	
John Campbell .....	3 Dec. do	28 Feb. 16	
<b>Lieutenants.</b>			
St. Laur. Webb .....	22 ditto do	c. 8 April 23	
Aaron Wardlock .....	31 January 10	c. 20 Nov. 22	Leave to Europe
Roger Franklin .....	18 April do		
Stephen Parker .....	11 ditto 11		Europe, on leave
Brook Pigot .....	9 May do		
Wm. H. Sherlock .....	10 June 12		
George Harpur .....	11 ditto do		Europe, Regimental Dépôt
George B. Rose .....	26 ditto do		Adjutant
Luke G. Finn .....	2 July do		Europe on leave till 26 Nov. 23
Christopher Buteau W	26 January 19	15 January 19	Europe Recruiting Dépôt
Joseph Hill .....	2 Feb. 14		
C. L. Dickson .....	21 April do		
Peter Taylor .....	8 Sept. do		
Henry Anderson .. W	15 June 15		Leave to Europe
John C. Padner .....	1 Sept. 17		
Lewis Kelly .....	1 Oct. do	12 August 15	Europe
E. B. H. Dobbin .....	1 January 19		Regimental Dépôt
W. H. Windsor .....	9 March 20	12 Oct. 08	Dépôt
H. B. Tudor .....	10 Dec. 22	19 Oct. 20	
Henry Moore .....	27 Feb. 23		Leave to Europe
John Penn .....	11 May do		
Charles Stewart .....	0 July do		
Jas E. Muttiebury ..	28 Jan. 24		
<b>Ensigns.</b>			
H. D. O'Halloran .....	1 Nov. 18		
Richard Thompson .....	1 January 19		
John Ford .....	15 Nov. 21		
H. W. Blachford .....	13 June 22		Europe on leave
C. Johnstone .....	27 Feb. 23	14 Sept. 20	
A. C. Anderson .....	11 May do		
J. L. Elphinstone .....	14 Aug. do		
<b>STAFF.</b>			
Edward Mundell .....	20 January 19	24 April 09	Paymaster
G. B. Rose, Lieut. ..	25 Dec. 10		Adjutant
Thomas Schoobaid ..	11 July 22		Quarter Master
A. M'Kechnie .....	30 July 12		Surgeon (Europe)
John Cogblan .....	19 Sept. 22		Assistant Surgeon
Henry Muir .....	10 April 23		Ditto

Facings, Green.—Lace Gold.—AGENTS—Messrs. Kirkland.

# 94 — 87th (Prince of Wales own Irish) Regiment of Foot,

"An Eagle with a Wreath of Laurel above the Harp" in addition to the arms of the Prince of Wales.

BENGAL.

'Barrosa' — 'Tarifa.' — 'Peninsula.'

BERRHAMPTON

Names	Rank	Rank	Notes
<i>Colonels.</i>			
Sir J. Doyle, Bt. G. C. B. — K. C. B.	May 3, 1750	c. Aug 12, 1819	Europe, Gov. — Harlemont
<i>Lieutenant Colonels.</i>			
Matthew Shawe, C. B.	April 3, 18	Apr 27, 1	
Henry R. Browne	May 18, 23		
<i>Majors.</i>			
Thomas Hunter Blair, H.	April 1, 19	L. c. June 18, 15	[Sir C. Colville
H. C. Streetfield	May 18, 23	Aug. 12, 19	A. D. C. & M. S. to L. G. Europe
<i>Captains.</i>			
W. S. Gully	Mar. 9, 09		
Charles L. Bell	do 16, 00		
Geo. Rodney Bell	Dec. 23, 00		
Edward Goate	Feb. 18, 12	June 27, 1	[Dec 25
John Fenton	April 22, 17		Europe on leave till 13
P. B. Husband	July 2, 18	June 13, 15	Europe
James Hutchinson	May 23, 19		
James Carroll	Oct. 19, 20		Regt. Depot
Nicholas Clifford	Dec. 11, 21		
William Mountgarrett	May 19, 22		Regt. Depot
John Sealy Davy	do 18, 23		
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
J. T. Moore	Feb 18, 12		Europe
Edward Waller	Mar 15, 13		
James Bowes	April 1, do		Adjutant
Patrick Masterson	Nov. 17, do		
James Kennelly	do 18, do	c. 1 Jan. 24	
Richard Irvine	Dec. 23, do		
J. G. Baylee	April 22, 17		
H. Gough Baylee	June 4, do	June 9, 11	Europe
Alexander Irwin	do 5, do	Nov 24, do	Actg. Qr. Mr.
George Tolfier	Sept 11, do	Dec 19, 1	
H. W. Desbarres	April 2, 18	do 8, 1	Europe Depot
Edw. C. Archer	July 9, do	Mar 30, d	Europe till 5 Jan. 26
John Hassard	Aug. 10, d		
Ter. O'Brien	Jan. 7, 19	Jan 19, 1	At the Royal Military
Edmund Cox	Dec. 21, do	Oct. 1, 16	[College
William Baileman	Dec 23, do		
J. M. Reade	April 1, 20		Recruiting, Ireland
John Shipps	Oct. 20, do		Leave
George Mainwaring	Oct. 10, 21	Sept. 17, 17	
Henry Spaight	do 11, do		Europe
L. W. Halstead	May 18, 23		
M. Morphet	Sept. 25, do	July 29 15	
W. Hill	Oct. 2 do	Oct. 14, 21	
F. O. Flaherty	Nov. 20, do	Sept. 2, 13	
James Serjant	Dec. 4, do	c. Mar. 31, 2	
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
R. R. Harris	Oct. 10, 20		
W. L. Stafford	Nov. 9, do	Aug. 5, 19	
Robert Mends	Dec. 25, 21	Mar. 7, 16	Europe
D. A. Courayne	April 18, 22		
C. W. Sibley	May 20, do		
William Smith	Sept 12, d		
Joseph Thomas	Nov. 7, do	Feb. 15, 16	
N. M. Doyle	Jan. 13, 24		
<i>STAFF.</i>			
John Sherlock	Sept. 20, 08		Paymaster
Asst. James Bowes	Oct. 19, 20		Adjutant
Stephen Carr	Feb. 14, 24		Quarter-master.
Alexander Leslie	Oct. 7, 13		Surgeon
W. Browne	Nov. 20, 2	April 2, 12	Asst. ditto
W. P. Birmingham	Sept. 23, 22		Asst. ditto
B. Cam bell		April 4, 14	Supernumerary

Facings, Green. Laces, Gold. — Agents—Messrs. Greenwood and Co

# 39th Regiment of Foot.

—95

MADRAS.

'Egypt'—'Java'—'Ningara.'

RANGOON

Names	Regl Rank.	Army Rank.	Remarks.
Col. Sir R. Macartney	24 March 20	t. g. 4 June 19	Europe
<b>Lieutenant Colonels.</b>			
Robert Lowe	3 May '0	m. g. 2 Aug 19	Cg. Centre Div. Madras Army
Edw. Miles, C. B.	12 August 19	1 Jan. 12	Comg. Malabar and Canara
John W. Maliet	9 August 21	6 Nov. 13	
<b>Majors.</b>			
Miller Clifford C. B.	29 Nov.	10/11 Nov. 13	
James L. Barden	5 Nov.	21 30 Dec. 13	
<b>Captains.</b>			
Henry Gore	4 Dec.	06 m. 12 Aug. 19	Comg. Raja of Mysore's Escort
R. C. Rose	1 May	09	
Thomas Daniel	6 January 12		Commanding Regtl. depôt
George E. Jones	8 Oct.	do	A. D. C. to M. G. Fritzler
Charles Corcoran	8 July 13		
Plomer Young	1 April 18	20 April 15	
Roger Sheehy	2 ditto do	20 Oct. 16	
Walter Pearce	27 Mar. 19		
Charles Redmond	28 ditto do		
W. A. Steel	14 Oct. 21		
Charles Cannon	12 Sept. 22	1 July 21	
<b>Lieutenants.</b>			
William Bell	9 May 11		Europe on leave
Thomas Taylor	19 March 12	r. 14 July 23	
Patrick Agnew	1 Sept. do		Europe on leave
Allen Stuart	3 ditto do		
A. S. H. Aplin	24 ditto do		
A. B. Taylor	24 Dec. do		Europe on leave
T. Van Buerle	1 March 17	11 March 12	ditto
Aymar Dowdall	2 March 17		
Charles S. Naylor	19 August do	25 Dec. 15	A. D. C. to Major General Sewell
W. H. Doogan	21 August '7		
J. M. H. Woon	25 Dec. do	22 May 11	
Joseph Moore	24 June 15	22 July 13	
Edward Kenny	1 Nov. do		Adjutant
Robert Vincent	6 January 20	1 Feb. 11	Regimental Depôt
William John King	29 ditto do		
Charles G. King	3 June do		
S. G. Bagshaw	25 January 2	8 July 20	Leave to Europe
William Kennedy	12 April do	2 March 20	
Charles O'Neill	18 Oct. do	11 Nov. 1	
J. L. Mooney	6 January 23	20 April 14	
P. McKee	30 ditto do	3 Nov. 14	
V. Carey	20 March do	30 Sept. 13	
J. McLeod	12 June 23		
A. Sheil	15 August do		Leave to Europe
T. P. Williamson	18 Sept. do		
<b>Ensigns.</b>			
James Currie	1 Oct. 17		Dg. duty with Russell Brigade
James M. McLean	1 August 18	25 Dec. 15	
Thomas Forbes	29 June 19	27 June 16	
V. Olipherts	9 Dec. do		
Charles Arrow	16 Oct. 21		A. Hyderabad
Thomas Piendergast	17 ditto do		
John Ponsonby Gordon	17 Jan. 22		
J. R. Majindie	15 May 23		
W. Campbell	16 Oct. do		
<b>STAFF.</b>			
James Grant	22 June 20	11. 9 Aug. 10	Paymaster
E. Kenny, Lt.	26 June 23	do 1 Nov. 19	Adjutant
T. W. Edwards	21 March 21		Quar or Master
Robert Daon, M. D. W.	16 January '7	4 Aug. 14	Surgeon
Hugh Orr	17 Jan. 22		Assistant Surgeon
James Walsh	25 April do		Ditto

Facings, Black—Lace, Gold.—AGENTS,—Greenwood, Cox and Hammersley.



THE  
**ARMY LIST**  
OF THE  
HONORABLE COMPANY'S TROOPS,  
ON THE  
**BENGAL ESTABLISHMENT.**

---

**Directory**

**PART 3.**





**By Authority.**



**THE  
ARMY LIST.**

**OF THE  
HONORABLE COMPANY'S TROOPS  
ON THE  
BENGAL ESTABLISHMENT.**

[CORRECTED TO THE 8TH OF JULY 1824.]

---

**GENERAL OFFICERS ON THE STAFF OF THE BENGAL ARMY.**

---

**COMMANDER IN CHIEF OF ALL THE FORCES IN INDIA.**

*His Excellency* GENERAL, THE HON. SIR EDWARD PAGE, G.C.B. 28TH FOOT.

---

**GENERAL OFFICERS COMMANDING DIVISIONS.**

**WITH THE DATES OF THEIR APPOINTMENT.**

PRESIDENCY. MAJOR GENERAL R. A. DALZELL, H. M. S. .... 16 March 1822  
BATTLEMN. BRIGADIER GENERAL T. SHULDHAM, 46 Inf. .... 3 June 1824  
DINAPORE. MAJOR GENERAL R. B. GREGORY, C. B. 12 do. .... 16 Aug. 1822  
BENARES. ———— LAMBERT LOVEDAY, 32 do. .... 11 Jan. 1821  
CAWNPOOR. ———— SIR G. MARINDELL, KCB. 14 do. .... 2 June 1824  
MEERUT. ———— THOS. REYNELL, C.B.—H.M. S. .... 16 March 1822  
SAUCON. ———— JOHN ARNOLD, C. B. 38 Inf. .... 1 April 1823  
WESTERN. ———— SIR D. OCHTERLONY, Bt. GCB 55 do. 1 April 1815

---

**OFFICERS COMMANDING GARRISONS, DISTRICTS, FRONTIERS, &C.**

LIEUTENANT GENERAL BENNET MARLEY, 6 Infantry..Commandant of Allahabad.  
MAJOR GENERAL SIR THOMAS BROWN, KCB 2 Cav..... Commandant of Buzar.  
COLONEL J. PRICE, 47 do..... Commanding the Forces in Oude.  
——— A KNOX, 3 Cav..... Commanding Rajpootana Force.  
——— J. W. ADAMS, C B. 16 Inf..... Commanding Nagpore Subsy. Force.  
——— J. VANRENEN, 37 do..... Commanding in Kohilcund.  
LT.-COL. COMT. G CARPENTER, 50 do..... Commanding in Cuttack.  
——— D. MACLEOD, C B. 17 do.. Commanding Gar. of Agra & Muttra Frontier.  
LT. COL LOGIE, 29 do..... In Command Malwah Force.  
LT.-COL. COMT. J. R. LUMLEY, 62 do..... Commanding Meywour Force.  
——— W. RICHARDS, 26 do..... Commandant of Assergurh.

# General Gradation List.

## LIEUTENANT-GENERALS.

1819.

1775 Alexander Kvd Engrs.....12 Aug

1821.

1771 John Macintyre Art.....19 July

ditto Henry De Castro 2 E Inf.....do

ditto Bonnet Marley 6 do.....do

ditto Samuel Bradshaw 11 do.....do

ditto Sir George Wood, K.C. & 3 do.....do

## MAJOR GENERALS.

1819.

1777 Nicholas Carnegie Art.....4 June

1778 John Gordon 1 Cav.....do

1772 Sir G. Martindell, K.C.B. 14 Inf do

1774 Sir G. S. Browne, K.C.B. 23 do.....do

1811.

1779 Sir Thomas Brown KCB 2 Cav 4 June

1776 George Prole 4 Inf.....do

1777 Archibald Fergusson 13 do.....do

ditto Charles Stuart 21 do.....do

1778 St. George Anne 8 do.....do

1777 Sir D. Ochterlony, Rt G. C.B. 55 do, do

1778 Henry F. Calcraft 15 do.....do

ditto Edward S. Broughton 28 do.....do

1819.

ditto Robert Haldane, C.B. 29 Inf, 12 Aug

ditto Lambert Lovejoy 32 do.....do

ditto Thomas Handwick Art.....do

ditto R. Bourke Gigney, C.B. 12 Inf, do

ditto John Arnold, C.B. 38 do.....do

1821.

1780 Geo. Hanbury Paine 55 Inf.. 19 July

1779 Littelus Burrell 42 do.....do

ditto George Dick 43 do.....do

## COLONELS.

1811.

1781 John Cunningham 44 Inf.....4 June

1780 Thomas Shuldham 46 do.....do

1819.

1779 James Price 47 Inf.....12 Aug

1780 Alexander Knox 3 Cav.....do

ditto J. W. Adams, C.B. 16 Inf. ....do

ditto Henry Worsley, C.B. 49 do.....do

1781 Jacob Varenen 37 do.....do

## LIEUT. COLONELS COMMANDANT.

1820.

1782 Alex. Caldwell, C.B. Art....4 May

1822.

1781 George Carpenter 50 Inf.. 20 Apr

ditto John Burnet, C.B. 35 do.. 11 July

1780 J. L. Richardson 52 do.....do

1781 Henry Imbach 54 do.....do

1782 J. N. Smith 36 do.....do

1781 T. M. Wexelton 56 do.....20 do

1783 Uday Yule, C.B. 40 do.....4 Sept

1781 W. D. H. Knox 5 Cav.... 12 Dec

1824.

1782 W. G. Maxwell C.B. 18 Inf 15 Feb

1780 Charles Maunat Engrs.....1 May

1795 John Nubart 6 Cav.....do

1781 Donald Macleod, C.B. 17 Inf.. do

ditto J. O'Halloran, C.B. 25 do.....do

1782 Martin Fitzgerald 7 Cav.....do

ditto Godard Richards 59 Inf.....do

ditto Martin White 61 do.....do

ditto Thomas Penson 65 do.....do

1794 R. Houston, C.B. 5 Cav.....do

1783 James D. Sherwood Art.....do

1795 John Greenstreet 60 Inf.....do

1783 Robert Stevenson 1 do.....do

1794 Christopher Fagan 68 do.....do

1782 Peter Littlejohn 2 Inf.....do

1793 John Shapland, C.B. 27 do.....do

1795 Wm. Casement C.B. 7 do.....do

1797 James Garner 31 do.....do

1793 William Croxton 34 do.....do

1794 J. Rutherford Lumley 62 do.....do

1793 William Comyn 24 Inf.....do

1795 John Rose 63 do.....do

1783 Jeremiah M. Johnson 30 Inf.. do

ditto Alex. Macleod C.B. Art.....do

1794 George M. Popham C.B. 45 Inf.. do

ditto Christopher Baldoock 57 do.....do

ditto James Nicol 9 do.....do

ditto Edward P. Wilson 1 E. do.....do

1783 Sir T. Ramsay, Bt. 19 do.....do

1794 Hastings Dore 46 do.....do

1795 J. A. P. Macgregor 22 do.....do

1783 Gervase Pennington Art.....do

ditto Robert Hezlar C.B. do.....do

1793 William Richards 26 Inf.....do

1795 Alexander Duncan 5 do.....do

1795 Thomas Whitehead 41 do.....do

1795 Robert James Latter 66 do.....do

1790 Robert Patton, C.B. 20 do.....do

1793 William H. Perkins 53 do.....do

ditto Joseph James Allain 48 do.....do

ditto William Lamb 51 do.....do

1794 Duncan McPherson 67 do.....do

1763 Clements Brown Art. .... 1 May  
 1795 Richard Clarke C.B. 4 Cav. .... do  
 1794 William Innes C. B. 39 Inf. .... do  
 1795 William Thomas 10 do. .... 2 do  
 1798 Gabriel R. Penny 33 do. .... 30 do

## LIEUTENANT COLONELS.

1814.

1781 James Paribby Engrs. .... 4 June  
 ditto Thomas Robertson do. .... do

1819.

1763 James Mount<sup>e</sup> Engrs. .... 12 Aug.  
 ditto William Hopper Art. .... do  
 ditto Thomas Ambrey, C. B. \* Engrs. do  
 ditto Thomas Wood C. B. \* do. .... do

1820

1794 Lucius R. O'Brien C.B. 6 Cav 26 Feb  
 1821.

1790 James Ahmuvy Art. .... 14 Jan.  
 1795 James Cook 12 Inf. .... 20 March  
 ditto William Logie 20 do. .... 25 May  
 ditto Thomas Garner 1 E. do. .... 14 July  
 1790 M. Williamson Browne Art. 7 Aug  
 1795 Robert Pijman 5 Inf. .... 9 do  
 1795 C. S. Fagan 23 do. .... 22 Sept

1822.

1796 W. S. Heathcote 19 Inf. .... 18 Jan  
 1795 T. D. Broughton 16 do. .... 11 June  
 ditto Massam Boyd 6 do. .... do  
 ditto Alexander Cumming 1 Cav. 16 Aug  
 1798 John MacInnes 61 Inf. .... 26 do  
 1795 Alexander Campbell 32 do. .... 1 Sept  
 1794 Patrick Byres 50 do. .... 7 Nov

1823.

1799 William Bugh 15 Inf. .... 13 Jan  
 1795 Edmund Cartwright 47 do. .... 18 do  
 1794 Alfred Richards 46 do. .... 13 Feb  
 1796 Stephen Naton 66 do. .... 5 March  
 1794 Archibald Watson 7 Cav. .... 4 May  
 1795 Herbert Bowen 14 Inf. .... 20 April  
 1797 John William Taylor 20 do. .... 11 July  
 ditto Charles Poole 3 do. .... do  
 1795 John Vaughan 18 do. .... do  
 1797 John Wells East 59 do. .... do  
 1794 William P. Price 11 do. .... do  
 1798 William Collyer 67 do. .... do  
 ditto John Lewis Stuart 68 do. .... do  
 1797 James Durant 10 do. .... do  
 1798 Robert Hampton 40 Inf. .... do  
 ditto Lewis Wiggins 62 do. .... do  
 1796 J. S. Harriot 64 do. .... do  
 1797 W. Bensley Walker 43 do. .... 20 do  
 ditto George Sargent 13 do. .... 18 Aug  
 1798 Henry Hodgson 1 do. .... 4 Sept  
 1795 F. J. T. Johnston 2 Cav. .... 12 Dec

1824.

1798 R. Henry Canliffe 24 Inf. .... 30 Jan  
 1795 William Brooker 21 do. .... 15 Feb  
 1793 Harry Stark Art. .... 6 1 May  
 1800 Henry Faithfull do. .... do  
 1795 George Herbert Gall 8 Cav. .... do  
 ditto John Tombs 3 do. .... do  
 1794 George Becher 5 do. .... do  
 1798 R. G. Stirling 4 do. .... do  
 ditto John Tuscott 45 Inf. .... do  
 1801 Charles Parker Art. .... do  
 1797 R. C. Garnham 27 Inf. .... do  
 1796 James John F. Leith 55 do. .... do  
 1795 Henry Huthwaite 30 do. .... do  
 1793 William C. Faithfull 2 do. .... do  
 ditto John Delamain 58 do. .... do  
 ditto George Knight 22 do. .... do  
 1795 Thomas Wilson 31 do. .... do  
 1796 Felix Vincent Raper 34 do. .... do  
 1801 George Swiney Art. .... do  
 1802 George Pollack do. .... do  
 1803 Alexander Lindsay do. .... do  
 1798 Simon Fraser 41 Inf. .... do  
 1798 W. N. Fountaine 8 do. .... do  
 ditto James Alexander 48 do. .... do  
 ditto Alexander Stewart 4 do. .... do  
 ditto R. A. C. Watson 44 do. .... do  
 ditto H. S. Pepper 6 do. .... do  
 1800 Walter R. Gilbort 39 do. .... do  
 1798 Thomas P. Smith 49 do. .... do  
 1796 James Robertson 17 do. .... do  
 1795 William Baker 42 do. .... do  
 1799 Charles T. Higgins 25 do. .... do  
 1796 Augustus T. Watson 52 do. .... do  
 1799 George Vesle Baines 36 do. .... do  
 1798 Pownoll Phipps 51 do. .... do  
 ditto Powell Thomas Comyn 2 E. .... do  
 1799 C. Jackson Doveton 38 do. .... do  
 1800 John Lays 56 do. .... do  
 1793 William Ball 28 do. .... do  
 ditto W. H. Wood 53 do. .... do  
 ditto James George 57 do. .... do  
 1799 James Clark 7 Inf. .... do  
 1798 George T. D'Aguiar 26 do. .... do  
 ditto George Warden 54 do. .... do  
 ditto William Short 37 do. .... do  
 1799 William Moxon 6 do. .... do  
 1798 James W. Blackney 35 do. .... do  
 1800 H. E. G. Cooper 63 do. .... 2 do  
 ditto W. C. Baddeley 9 do. .... 30 do  
 1798 James Ferguson 33 do. .... 3 June

## MAJORS.

1818.

1791 Killiner Swettenham 2 Cav. 1 Sept  
 1798 Harry Thomson 6 do. .... 27 Oct  
 1799 William Dickson 6 do. .... 13 Dec

1819.  
 1797 Ed. J. Ridge C.B. 4 Cav.....27 July  
 1796 Thomas Shubrick 1 do.....12 Aug  
 1803 James F. Daudas Art.....do  
 ditto John Andrew Biggs do.....do  
 1797 James Kennedy 5 Cav.....1 Oct  
 1820.  
 1798 Stephen Reid 8 Cav.....26 Feb  
 1821.  
 1798 Patrick Donbar 3 Cav.....8 May  
 1803 John P. Boileau Art.....19 July  
 1797 Wm. G. Patrickson 11 Inf.....do  
 1798 H. Wm. O. Smyth \* Engrs.....do  
 1803 William S. Whish Art.....do  
 ditto John Rodber do.....do  
 1822.  
 1798 William Harper 7 Cav.....16 Aug  
 1823.  
 1798 Edward H. Simpson 9 Inf.....5 March  
 ditto Henry Hawtrey 4 Cav.....7 do  
 1803 Wm. D. Palfair 24 Inf.....8 April  
 1798 Thomas Newton 14 do.....29 do  
 1799 William Nott 25 do.....23 May  
 1798 George Cooper 20 do.....11 July  
 ditto Frederick A. Weston 5 do.....do  
 1799 John Pester 59 do.....do  
 1797 Charles Peach 41 do.....do  
 1798 George Birch 46 do.....do  
 ditto Charles Martin 61 do.....do  
 ditto John Swinton 57 do.....do  
 ditto Naetonius H. Tod 63 do.....do  
 ditto S. Pidding Bishop 3 do.....do  
 ditto James Delamain 65 do.....do  
 ditto Abraham Stoneham 67 do.....do  
 ditto Benjamin Roope 62 do.....do  
 1799 Philip Lelevre 36 do.....do  
 1798 John Simpson 28 do.....do  
 ditto Jeremiah Bryant 1 E. do.....do  
 1799 Charles W. Hamilton 13 do.....do  
 ditto Thomas Murray 40 do.....do  
 1800 Parlett Stirling 32 do.....do  
 ditto Edmund F. Waters 34 do.....do  
 1798 Benj. Cusby Swindell 3 Cav.....16 do  
 ditto Joseph Nesbitt 3 Inf.....20 do  
 1798 Nathaniel Buoke 64 do.....18 Aug.  
 1800 G. D. Heathcote 48 do.....26 do  
 1799 Charles Ryan 12 do.....4 Sept  
 ditto Cornelius Bowyer 60 do.....11 do  
 1821.  
 1799 Edward Simons 2 Inf.....30 Jan  
 ditto H. W. Wilkinson 8 Inf.....15 Feb  
 1800 J. Cruickshank Grant 22 do.....do  
 1803 W. H. Leslie Frith Art.....1 May  
 ditto Samuel Shaw Art.....do  
 ditto William Battine do.....do  
 ditto William McQuhan Art.....do

798 John Ang. Shadwell 66 Inf. 1 May  
 ditto John Henry Cave 64 do.....do  
 1800 Frederick Backville 55 do.....do  
 798 William Wilson 58 do.....do  
 ditto Arthur Owen 26 do.....do  
 799 Richard C. Andree 7 Inf.....do  
 798 James Tod 49 do.....do  
 ditto John Smith 19 do.....do  
 799 Archibald Galloway 29 do.....do  
 799 John Ward 21 do.....do  
 798 Edgar Wyatt 16 Inf.....do  
 800 Horatio Thomas Tapp 4 do.....do  
 798 William Swinton 42 do.....do  
 800 James Anriol 2 E. Inf.....do  
 799 William H. Kemm 50 do.....do  
 798 Charles Pen. Baines 27 Inf.....do  
 799 Edward Day 51 Inf.....do  
 1800 Charles R. Kennett 37 do.....do  
 1799 W. L. Watson 43 do.....do  
 1802 Charles Heath Lloyd 31 do.....do  
 1800 Godfrey Phipps Baker 38 do.....do  
 1799 John Canning 53 do.....do  
 ditto Hugh Whittesly 56 do.....do  
 1800 Mills Thomas 54 do.....do  
 ditto Henry Weston 39 do.....do  
 1799 John Dun 15 Inf.....do  
 1803 J. L. Gale 1 do.....do  
 1800 Archibald Oliver 23 do.....do  
 ditto W. Worsley Davis 18 do.....do  
 ditto R. W. Baldock 35 do.....do  
 ditto John Hay 33 do.....do  
 ditto Russel Martin 10 do.....do  
 ditto William Dunlop 62 do.....do  
 ditto Edwd. Cave Browne 44 do.....do  
 1802 Harrie Nicholson 17 do.....do  
 1803 Joseph Garner 30 do.....2 do  
 1801 Edmund H. Craigie 47 do.....30 do  
 1800 Thomas Gough 45 do.....3 June  
 (OFFICIAL)  
 799 E. Barton 57 Inf., Upty Qr. Mr Gen.  
 1800 W. Hiatt 28 do. Dy Sec to Gov M D

## CAPTAINS.

1810.  
 1794 Duncan McLeod Engrs... 9 Feb  
 1801 John McDowell Art.....21 do  
 1804 R. M. O. Gramshaw do.....8 Dec  
 ditto Nathaniel S. Webb do.....11 do  
 1811.  
 1804 Richard Powney Art.....23 Oct  
 1812.  
 1804 Charles H. Campbell Art.....1 Mar  
 1802 Richard Tickell Engrs.....23 Dec  
 1813.  
 1798 J. Anthony Hodgson 61 do.....5 Mar  
 1800 Abraham Lockett 63 do.....1 May  
 1800 Charles W. Brooke 46 do.....1 June

1804 William Curphey Art.....26 Aug  
1799 William Lloyd 11 Inf.....3 Dec  
1814.

1798 Henry Tufnell Roberts 5 Cav 8 Jan  
ditto James Canfield 5 do.....do  
ditto Thomas D. Stewart 1 do.....do  
1800 Forster Walker 65 Inf.....6 Mar  
1799 Edmund B. Higgins 62 do...7 Apr  
1800 Thomas Taylor 6 do.....20 July  
1801 John Gerard 5 do.....8 Aug  
1799 Lewis Maling 64 do.....21 Sept  
1800 Howe Daniel Showers 8 do...1 Oct  
1799 John H. Littler 14 do.....16 Dec  
ditto R. Barton 57 do (Maj. Offcl.)..do  
1800 William Skene 66 do.....do  
1799 Edward Browne 59 do.....do  
1800 Thomas Barron 67 do.....do  
ditto John Wilkie 49 do.....do  
ditto Thomas H. Paul 20 do.....do  
ditto Richard Braddon 11 do.....do  
1801 William Gage 36 do.....do  
ditto George Engleheart 2 do.....do  
1802 John Duncan 22 do.....do  
1815.

1798 William Pattle 1 Cav.....8 Jan  
1799 Wm. G. A. Fielding 8 do.....do  
1804 Hugh L. Playfair Art.....17 Feb  
1803 John Craigie 48 Inf.....18 do  
1802 George Williamson 19 do...12 April  
1803 Jeremiah Aubert 38 do.....16 do  
1802 C. A. G. Wallington 37 do...16 May  
1803 Thomas Palmer 39 do....14 July  
1801 Alexander Brown 1 E. do...13 Aug  
ditto W. Hyatt 28 do (Maj. Offcl.)26 do  
ditto Henry Sincock 3 do.....13 Sep  
ditto Henry F. Denty 53 do....1 Oct  
1801 William Vincent 25 do.....do  
1802 Thomas Alex. Cobbe 18 do.....do  
1803 Hugh Davidson 31 do.....do  
1800 Thomas Worsley 45 do.....20 do  
ditto Richard Twine Seyer 55 do.23 Nov  
1804 Charles Taylor 4 do.....5 Dec  
1816.

1800 Jonathan Scott 16 Inf.....8 Jan.  
ditto Alexander Trotter 26 do.....do  
ditto Sebastian Land 60 do.....do  
ditto Archibald Montgomerie 34 do...do  
ditto Edward R. Broughton 21 do....do  
ditto William Spencer Webb 56 do.....do  
ditto John Hunter 58 do.....do  
ditto William McKie 59 do.....do  
ditto James Drysdale 50 do.....do  
ditto Richard Axford 27 do.....do  
ditto George Hunter 41 do.....do  
ditto John Anderson 63 do.....do  
1801 Thomas Wollecombe 65 do.....do

1801 W. R. C. Costley 7 Inf.....8 Jan  
ditto Thomas Watson 2 E. do.....do  
ditto Frederick Young 68 do.....do  
ditto W. Gordon MacKenzie 5 do.....do  
1800 Samuel Smith 3 Cav.....do  
ditto Ralph Henry Sneyd 1 do.....do  
ditto Charles Fitzgerald 6 do.....do  
1805 George Rd. Gowan Art.....17 do  
1803 George Peter Wymen 61 Inf.15 Apr  
ditto Alexander MacLeod 12 do...74 do  
ditto Thomas Dundas 47 do...11 May  
1805 Samuel Parlier Art.....8 June  
1803 Thomas C. Cowslade 43 Inf..16 do  
1803 William Pickersgill 30 do...9 Aug  
ditto Philip Brewer 61 do.....10 do  
1804 Alexander Lepears 46 do....19 Sep  
1803 Broadfield Sismonde 1 do...29 do  
1805 James Tennant Art.....5 Oct  
1817.

1802 Henry Cook 23 Inf.....8 Jan.  
ditto W. Broome Salmon 36 do.....do  
ditto William Kennedy 8 do.....do  
1802 Thomas W. Broudbent 22 do.....do  
ditto Patrick Martin Hay 66 do.....do  
ditto R. Boycott Jenkins 27 do...do  
ditto Walter A. Yaxley 67 do.....do  
ditto Charles Halbot Glover 35 do.....do  
ditto Charles Corner Smith 1 E do...do  
1803 George Hawes 51 do.....1 Feb  
1805 Isaac Pereira Art.....21 April  
1804 Robert Smith Engrs.....6 May  
1805 Jonathan Scott Art.....do  
1804 David Crichton 31 Inf.....13 June  
1805 Charles Graham Art.....25 Sept  
ditto George Kverant do.....do  
1806 John Brodhurst do.....do  
ditto Robert Bell Kilton do.....do  
ditto Thomas Chadwick do.....do  
ditto James Chicheley Hyde do...do  
1803 Philip Case Gilman 9 Inf...6 Oct  
1806 Samuel Conlthard Art.....7 do  
1803 Saint John Heard 24 Inf..19 Nov  
ditto Steele Hawthorne 15 do.....27 do  
ditto Thos. John Anquetil 44 do.25 Dec  
1818.

1803 Mark Carter Webber 34 Inf..1 Jan  
ditto Hugh Morrison 57 do.....do  
ditto Charles Frye 13 do.....do  
ditto John Home 60 do.....do  
ditto Frederick Buckley 37 do.....do  
ditto Joseph William Loder 32 do...do  
ditto George Bolton 2 E. do.....do  
ditto James Innes Gordon 35 do.....do  
ditto John Beckhouse Pratt 7 do.....do  
ditto Thomas Uvedale Rahn 14 do...do  
ditto Thomas Maddock 10 do.....do  
ditto John Charles B. Parke 49 do.....do

1803 Thomas Young 54 Inf..... 1 Jan	1804 Adam Duffin 7 Cav..... 1 Sept.
ditto Alexander Dick 62 do..... do	ditto Robert B Chambers 8 do..... do
ditto John Elliot 26 do..... do	1808 James Peckett Engs..... do
ditto Peter Jeremie 5 do..... do	1804 Francis Grant 39 Inf..... 4 Oct
ditto Thomas Samuel Oliver 21 do..... do	ditto Orlando Stubbs 44 do..... 9 do
ditto Samuel Watson 55 do..... do	ditto Peter Teulon 1 do..... 19 do
ditto William Decluzau 6 do..... do	1806 Thomas Marshall Art..... 8 Nov
ditto George Brydges P. Field 23 do..... do	1804 Robert Ross 18 Inf..... 16 do
ditto Gardner Boyd 50 do..... do	1806 R. Wood Smith 6 Cav..... 13 Dec
ditto Joseph Harris 63 do..... do	1804 Joseph Johnston 46 Inf..... 17 do
ditto Dunoon Pirgrave 52 do..... do	1805 Patrick Agnew 7 Cav..... 21 do
ditto Edward Fitzgerald 59 do..... do	1819.
ditto Abraham Hardy 56 do..... do	1804 Edw. Taylor Brady 7 Inf..... 1 Jan.
ditto James Pearson 65 do..... do	ditto William Cunningham 54 do..... do
ditto Thomas M. Black 58 do..... do	ditto Patrick Dudgeon 14 do..... do
ditto Abraham Roberts 27 do..... do	ditto Robert Ledlie 1 F do..... do
ditto Robert Rich 19 do..... do	ditto Robert Seymour 26 do..... do
ditto George Banks Bell 68 do..... do	ditto James Wilkie 8 do..... do
ditto Samuel Swinhoe 23 do..... do	ditto William Walkinshaw 31 do..... do
ditto William Gregory 61 do..... do	ditto William Gowan 33 do..... do
ditto Thomas Robinson 63 do..... do	ditto Richard Home 55 do..... do
ditto Thomas F. Hutchinson 20 do..... do	ditto William Stirling 45 do..... do
ditto William James 66 do..... do	ditto John Cornwall Odell 41 do..... do
ditto William Percy Cooke 6 do..... do	ditto Edward Gwatkin 13 do..... do
ditto Hugh M. Wheeler 48 do..... do	ditto James Donaldson 5 do..... do
ditto Henry Lewis White 36 do..... do	ditto Alexander Baumeiman 20 do..... do
ditto Thomas Fiddles 42 do..... do	ditto James Vear 57 do..... do
ditto Hugh O'Donel 13 do..... do	ditto Henry Norton 60 do..... do
ditto Samuel Eoulton 11 do..... do	ditto Gavin Young 56 do..... do
ditto Robert W. Pogson 47 do..... do	ditto Lewis Robert Stacy 32 do..... do
ditto James N Jackson 45 do..... do	ditto R. Arding Thomas 48 do..... do
1803 Henry Tipper Smith 67 Inf 1 Jan	ditto Francis Irvine 15 do..... do
ditto Walter Reding 53 do..... do	ditto Alexander Horsburgh 46 do..... do
ditto William Bertram 16 do..... do	ditto Alexander Stewart 28 do..... do
ditto Hamilton Maxwell 43 do..... do	ditto Hugh Ross 42 do..... do
ditto Robert Hornby 29 do..... do	ditto William Burroughs 2 E do..... do
ditto George Spellissy 10 do..... do	ditto Charles R Skardon 40 do..... do
ditto Thomas Jas. Baldwin 22 do..... do	ditto Duncan G. Scott 11 do..... do
ditto Llewellyn Conroy 12 do..... do	ditto William Guise 21 do..... do
ditto P. Young Waugh 1 Cav..... do	ditto Henry Hall 33 do..... do
ditto Arthur Wards 3 do..... do	1804 John Taylor 19 Inf..... do
ditto David Hattcott 5 do..... do	ditto James Watkins 62 do..... do
ditto George Arnold 2 do..... do	ditto William Lealie 38 do..... do
1806 Edward Biddulph Art..... 27 do	ditto F. Wollaston Frith 47 do..... do
ditto C Pratt Kennedy 6 do..... 15 Feb	ditto Stephen Davis Riley 3 do..... do
ditto Peter Lawrie Paw do..... 14 July	ditto Henry Edm. Peach 16 do..... do
1804 Thomas Oliver 3 Inf..... 1 Aug	ditto John Herring 37 do..... do
ditto James Fleming 38 do..... do	ditto Thomas Reynolds 63 do..... do
ditto David Dowie 2 do..... do	ditto Charles Savage 27 do..... do
ditto R. Lowry Dickson 17 do..... do	ditto G. W. A. Lloyd 65 do..... do
ditto Jonathan Trelawny 51 do..... do	ditto George Young 68 do..... do
ditto J. Eglinton Wallis 30 do..... do	ditto Thomas Hepworth..... 61 do..... do
ditto Mathew Coombs Paul 9 do..... do	ditto Charles Andrews 64 do..... do
1806 C. Hamilton Bell Art..... do	ditto James Eckford 6 do..... do
1807 Joseph Taylor Engs..... 1 Sept	ditto James Nind 8 do..... do
1804 Francis John Spiller 8 Cav..... do	ditto George Moore 59 do..... do

1844 Peter Grant 66 *Inf.*..... 1 Jan  
 ditto William Price 20 *do.*..... 2  
 ditto William Grant 67 *do.*..... do  
 ditto James Kimbush 58 *do.*..... do  
 ditto John Tulloch 43 *do.*..... do  
 ditto Edward Pottingal 39 *do.*..... do  
 ditto Peter Henry Dewaal 60 *do.*..... do  
 ditto Richard C. Faithfull 14 *do.*..... do  
 ditto John Graham 21 *do.*..... do  
 ditto David D. Anderson 29 *do.*..... do  
 ditto Stephen Mercer 3 *do.*..... do  
 ditto Richard Armstrong 28 *do.*..... do  
 ditto H. A. Montgomerie 53 *do.*..... do  
 ditto Robert Bliss 18 *do.*..... do  
 ditto John Roers Knight 40 *do.*..... do  
 ditto David Williamson 41 *do.*..... do  
 ditto Alexander Macdonald 10 *do.*..... do  
 ditto R. Bateman Wilkins 42 *do.*..... do  
 ditto Richard Newton 44 *do.*..... do  
 ditto George Kingston 52 *do.*..... do  
 ditto Thomas Frohner 54 *do.*..... do  
 ditto Charles A. Munro 13 *do.*..... do  
 ditto William Buckley 5 *Cav.*..... do  
 ditto James Franklin\* 1 *do.*..... do  
 ditto Wm Stuart Benton\* 1 *do.*..... do  
 1806 John Lane 7 *do.*..... 1 May  
 1805 William W. Moore 12 *Inf.*..... 11 July  
 ditto Charles Prager King 4 *Cav.*..... 27 do  
 1806 W. George Walcott *Art.*..... 2 Aug  
 1808 J. Bennett Hoxsey 6 *Cav.*..... 31 do  
 1820.  
 ditto C. E. Turner 24 *Inf.*..... 5 Jan  
 ditto John Nicholson 8 *Cav.*..... 20 Feb  
 ditto James W. Roubideau 4 *do.*..... do  
 ditto James Fagan 9 *Inf.*..... 1 May  
 1807 John Howard DeBret *Art.*..... 4 do  
 1805 John Holbrow 1 *Inf.*..... 27 do  
 1807 Edward Bail *Art.*..... 31 June  
 ditto Gabriel N. C. Campbell *do.*..... 13 Dec  
 1821.  
 ditto Donald Macalister *Art.*..... 14 Jan  
 1805 Charles Fred. Wild 24 *Inf.*..... 17 do  
 ditto John William Jones 17 *do.*..... 20 Feb  
 1809 John Cheane *Engs.*..... 1 Mar  
 1805 Francis Rothledge 38 *Inf.*..... 27 do  
 ditto Robert Lecher 62 *do.*..... do  
 ditto Robert Blackhall 50 *do.*..... do  
 ditto Gilbert Watson 41 *Inf.*..... 27 March  
 ditto John Brandon 46 *do.*..... do  
 ditto John Cowslade 39 *do.*..... do  
 ditto William Mathew 34 *do.*..... do  
 ditto John Campbell 59 *do.*..... do  
 ditto James Stuart 35 *do.*..... do  
 ditto Joseph Orchard 1 *E.*..... do  
 ditto T. D. Lloyd Davies 2 *do.*..... do  
 ditto Philip Thomas 32 *do.*..... do

1805 William Martin 57 *Inf.*..... 27 March  
 ditto George Snodgrass 23 *do.*..... do  
 ditto Arthur Shuldham 31 *do.*..... do  
 ditto David Bruce 26 *do.*..... do  
 ditto Edward Lawrence 22 *do.*..... do  
 ditto William Haugh 48 *do.*..... do  
 ditto Frederick Geo. Lister 52 *do.*..... do  
 ditto Hen Clapton Barnard 51 *do.*..... do  
 ditto Anthony Lomas 1 *do.*..... do  
 ditto James Charter 5 *do.*..... do  
 ditto Edward Jeffries 4 *do.*..... do  
 ditto Christ. D'Oxly Apin 53 *do.*..... do  
 ditto Christopher Godby 36 *do.*..... do  
 ditto Fred. M. Chambers 3 *do.*..... do  
 ditto George Jenkins 63 *do.*..... do  
 ditto Hugh Caldwell 49 *do.*..... do  
 ditto Richard Benson 11 *do.*..... do  
 ditto William Cubitt 18 *do.*..... do  
 ditto Charles Christie\* 7 *do.*..... do  
 ditto Charles C. Smyth 3 *Cav.*..... do  
 ditto William Pasmore 19 *Inf.*..... do  
 ditto Samuel Maltby 2 *do.*..... do  
 ditto Andrew Harvey 65 *do.*..... do  
 ditto George Thornton\* 1 *Cav.*..... do  
 ditto Hugh Wilson 68 *Inf.*..... 29 do  
 ditto Roderick MacKenzie 15 *do.*..... do  
 ditto Robert Stewart 61 *do.*..... do  
 ditto John Irwin 2 *E.*..... do  
 ditto William Bowe 16 *do.*..... do  
 ditto Benjamin Blake 47 *do.*..... do  
 ditto Charles Pearce 29 *do.*..... do  
 ditto Robert Feine 27 *do.*..... do  
 ditto Ivie Campbell 12 *do.*..... do  
 ditto John Davies 64 *do.*..... do  
 ditto David Pringle 10 *do.*..... do  
 ditto Ralph Forster 65 *do.*..... do  
 ditto Geo. Anderson Veitch 54 *do.*..... do  
 ditto Newton Wallace 53 *do.*..... do  
 ditto James Smith 67 *do.*..... do  
 ditto Wm Charles Denby 20 *do.*..... do  
 ditto Robert Hawkes.. 5 *Cav.*..... do  
 ditto Hubert De Breen 2 *do.*..... do  
 ditto John Mackenzie 3 *do.*..... do  
 1809 John Colvin *Engs.*..... 18 May  
 1805 Thomas Dickenson 55 *Inf.*..... 24 do  
 ditto Thomas Montguth 34 *do.*..... do  
 ditto G. W. and Mosely 38 *do.*..... do  
 ditto Henry Peter Carleton 1 *E.*..... do  
 ditto Thomas Wardlaw 15 *do.*..... do  
 ditto G. O. Rd. Pemberton 56 *do.*..... do  
 ditto D. H. Heptinstall 30 *do.*..... do  
 ditto H. C. Murray Cox 55 *do.*..... do  
 ditto Henry Dwyer 42 *do.*..... do  
 ditto James Craigie 37 *do.*..... do  
 ditto Edward C. Sneyd 6 *do.*..... do  
 ditto Geo. Freer Holand 3 *do.*..... do



1805 Hugh Sibbald 41 Inf.....21 May	1806 George Tomkins 13 Inf.....28 Feb
ditto Samuel C. Crooke 40 do.....do	ditto Thomas Alex. Mein 37 do.....do
ditto Samuel Speck 4 do.....do	ditto James Harrison 2 E do.....do
ditto Francis Crossley 62 do.....do	ditto Alexander McMahon* 67 do.....do
ditto William Henry Hayes 54 do.....do	ditto Adoniah Smith 50 do.....do
ditto Arthur Wight 23 do.....do	ditto Robert Chalmers* 22 do.....do
ditto William Ward* 5 Cav.....do	ditto Robert Agnew 33 do.....14 Apr
ditto A. F. P. McLeod 22 Inf.....do	ditto Chas. Edward Davis 58 do.....do
ditto James Parsons 50 do.....do	ditto George Bryant 50 do.....29 April
ditto Alexander Pope* 8 Cav.....do	ditto Richard Gardner 10 do.....do
ditto Stephen Moody 7 Inf.....do	ditto H. Fran. Wroughton 50 do.....do
1810 George Hutchinson Engrs. 29 July	ditto Arthur F. Dingwall 19 do.....do
1817 John Jas. Farrington Art.. 7 Aug	ditto John H. Waldron* 46 do.....do
ditto George Brooke do.....25 do	ditto J. M. A. Lucas 24 do.....do
1805 James Leslie Day 8 Inf.....28 do	ditto Sam. M. Horsburgh* 38 do.....do
ditto Elias Bird Price 52 do.....do	ditto Francis Hoagson* 34 do.....do
ditto John Lucas Earle 9 do.....do	ditto Theophilus Bolton 47 do.....do
ditto John Oliver 17 do.....do	ditto James Somerville 16 do.....do
ditto Walter Badenach 57 do.....do	ditto Henry Francis Caley 4 do.....do
ditto Fred. Henry Sandys 36 do.....do	ditto Chas. T. G. Weston 29 do.....do
1811 C. J. C. Davidson Engrs. 10 Oct	ditto Richard Bayldon 3 do.....do
1808 Thomas Lumsden Art.....21 Nov	ditto Charles Rogers 20 do.....do
1805 Joseph Todd 26 Inf.....6 Dec	ditto George A. Kempland* 8 Cav.....do
ditto John F. Hyde 31 do.....do	ditto William Lumsdaine* 5 do.....do
ditto William W. Ford 21 do.....do	ditto John Holt White* 1 do.....do
ditto William Fayley 35 do.....do	1808 Thomas Timbrell Art.....2 Aug
ditto John F. Bergner 60 do.....do	ditto Riv. John Honeywood 7 Cav.....16 do
ditto Andrew H. Wood 15 do.....do	1806 William Hodgson 26 Inf.. 4 Sept.
ditto James Oram Clarkson 42 do.....do	ditto William H. Hewitt 40 do.....do
ditto John Roberson 24 do.....do	ditto James D. Herbert* 9 do.....do
ditto Henry C. Sandys 23 do.....do	ditto James Bourdieu 43 do.....do
ditto David Mason 49 do.....do	ditto Robert McMullin 44 do.....do
ditto Row. B. Fergusson* 63 do.....do	ditto Archibald Dickson 60 do.....do
1808 Thomas Croxson Art.....10 do	ditto David Ruddle* 1 E do.....do
ditto Pat. Grant Mathison do.....12 do	ditto John R. Wornum 51 do.....do
	ditto Benjamin Ashe* 62 do.....do
1822.	ditto James Steel* 41 do.....do
1806 Geo. Jos. B. Johnston* 65 Inf 5 Feb	ditto John Barclay 4 Cav.....do
ditto James Read 1 do.....do	ditto George Atlow 2 do.....do
ditto Anthony L. Swanston 32 do.....do	1808 Charles C. Chesney Art.....18 Oct
ditto Hugh R. Murray 27 do.....do	
ditto Jas. Richard Colnett 17 do.....do	1823.
ditto Alexander Orr 39 do.....do	1807 Andrew Syme* 57 Inf.....1 March
ditto Sir Robert Culquhoun 14 do.....do	ditto Charles Kiernander 15 do.....do
ditto James Johnston 48 do.....do	ditto John Brown 31 do.....do
ditto Robert Boyes* 11 do.....do	ditto Geo. Hen. Hutchins 30 do.....do
ditto Henry James Blend 9 do.....do	ditto Ths. Rich. Marquess 45 do.....do
ditto Chas. R. W. Lane 2 do.....do	ditto Benjamin Woolles* 59 do.....do
ditto Peter Johnston* 5 do.....do	ditto Richard Burney* 24 do.....do
ditto Nicholas Penny* 68 do.....do	ditto Jos. Bernard Smith* 63 do.....do
ditto John A. Currie 14 do.....do	ditto Henry Burney 25 do.....do
ditto John C. Witherspoon* 61 do.....do	ditto John Wilson 17 do.....do
ditto William Jover* 64 do.....do	ditto George Hicks* 8 do.....do
ditto John Grant* 66 do.....do	ditto James Wm. Douglas 52 do.....do
ditto Geo. John Shadwell 2 Cav.....do	ditto Thomas Culley* 2 do.....do
ditto James Montain* 1 do.....do	ditto James Munson* 9 do.....do

1807 Stephen Swayne* 5 Inf...1 March	1808 Henry Gardner Nash* 62 Inf 16 Jan
ditto John Joseph Casement* 39 do...do	ditto Henry James* 20 do...do
ditto John Thompson* 68 do...do	ditto James Gouldhawke* 60 do...do
ditto Alexander Gerard* 27 do...do	ditto John Hicks* 17 do...do
ditto James Price* 51 do...do	ditto John Landon Jones* 5 do...do
ditto John Hoggan 53 do...do	ditto Griffiths Holmes* 7 do...do
ditto Geo. Doug. Stoddart* 8 Cav...do	ditto Shepherd Hart* 43 do...do
ditto George Burges* 5 do...do	ditto Charles Smith* Art...do
ditto William Burton 4 do...7 do	ditto Charles Ord Mason* 5 Cav...do
ditto Sam Lewis Thornton* 15 Inf 9 Apr	ditto Thomas Sanderson* 8 do...do
ditto Hope Dick 56 do...do	ditto George Maser* 19 Inf...21 April
ditto David Hepburn 11 do...do	ditto Wm Hen. Whinfield* 90 do...do
ditto William Simonds* 21 do...do	ditto J. Houston McKim* 63 do...do
ditto John Thornton Lewis* 23 do...do	ditto Thomas Kirkett* 6 do...do
ditto William John Gaudin* 14 do...do	ditto Vaughan Lloyd Palmer* 50 do...do
ditto Adam White* 59 do...do	ditto Owen Phillips* 56 do...do
ditto Francis Smallege* 8 Cav...do	ditto W. Helen Girdlestone* 46 do...do
ditto Francis Palmer* 8 do...do	ditto Niel Campbell* 21 do...do
1807 S. P. C. Hamfray* 36 Inf 30 Apr	1807 Robert Kent* 18 Inf...do
ditto J. Henry Stmonds* 55 do...do	1808 William Henry Earle* 39 do...do
ditto James Milne Sim* 15 do...do	ditto Alexander McKinnon* 42 do...do
ditto Wm. C. Ott* 32 do...do	ditto William Sage* 48 do...do
ditto Mat Alexandre Bannur 40 do...do	ditto John James Hamilton* 23 do...do
ditto James Marshall* 2 E do...do	ditto Andrew Goldie* 47 do...do
ditto John Danton* 23 do...do	ditto Thomas Webster* 59 do...do
ditto Henry Fis. Salter* 2 Cav...do	ditto Robert Low* 35 do...do
ditto John Angelo* 3 do...do	ditto Niel Stewart* 11 do...do
1812 Edward Garstin Engrs...10 May	ditto Henry Carter* 10 do...do
1807 John G. Drummond* 6 Inf 4 June	ditto Barrington Purvis* 26 do...do
ditto Thomas Williams* 58 do...do	ditto John Mackintosh* 49 do...do
ditto David Thomas* 10 do...do	ditto Thomas Ward* 45 do...do
ditto Robt Howell Phillips* 49 do...do	ditto Walter Palk Well and* 55 do...do
ditto Louis Bruce 12 do...do	ditto Thos. Weaman Inoell* 28 do...do
ditto Brough Malby* 61 do...do	ditto William Ramsay* 41 do...do
ditto Frederick MacKenzie* 64 do...do	ditto Charles Thorneby* 68 do...do
ditto William Bacon* 65 do...do	ditto James Bedford* 48 do...do
ditto Robt Samuel Phillips* 67 do...do	ditto A. F. Richmond 33 do...do
ditto William Turner 54 do...do	ditto John Tomlinson* 61 Inf...do
1808 George Blake Art...16 July	ditto John James Tillotson* 2 do...do
1807 R. L. Anstruther 6 Cav...15 Aug	ditto James Ritchie Aire* 64 do...do
ditto John Thomson* 31 Inf...16 Sept	ditto John Bell 1 do...do
ditto Edward Hering* 57 do...do	ditto Thomas Lamb* 12 do...do
1808 Roderick Roberts Art...do	ditto W. Ed. B. Leadbeater* 53 do...do
ditto Geo. Gladwin Deveness* do...do	ditto James McLaren* 16 do...do
1807 J. Wilmot Prideaux* 37 Inf...do	ditto Thomas Haslam 40 do...do
ditto Alexander Davidson* 13 do...do	ditto Wm. Henry Sleeman* 1 do...do
ditto John Hall* 8 do...do	ditto Hugh David Barnett* 46 do...do
ditto William Aldous* 38 do...do	ditto Charles Coventry* 32 do...do
ditto John Hailes 4 do...do	ditto Sidney Walker* 7 do...do
ditto Michael Ramsay* 24 do...do	ditto Alexander Durie* 15 do...do
ditto George Oliphant* 22 do...do	ditto Robert Shaw Brownrigg* 14 do...do
ditto John Samuel Marshall* 57 do...do	ditto G. H. Johnston* 27 do...do
ditto William Davison* 1 E. do...do	ditto Philip Pitt Nind* 3 Cav...do
ditto John Augustus Schachl* 29 do...do	ditto Rob. Adrian Stedman 7 Cav...do
ditto Thomas M. Taylor* 5 Cav 16 Sept	ditto Lucius Horton Smith 6 do...do
1824.	1809 John Sowerby 25 Inf...May
1808 George Chapman* 36 Inf...16 Jan	ditto John Rawlins Art...do

1809 Hugh Consort Baker *Art.* 1 May  
ditto Geo. Hen. Woodhouse *do.* do  
ditto Thomas Butts *do.* do  
ditto Henry Ralte *do.* do  
ditto William Mactier *4 Cav.* do  
1808 Hugh Macfarquhar *2 Inf.* 17 do

## LIEUTENANTS.

1811.

1808 Fins. S. Wiggins *31 Inf.* 15 Sept  
ditto Frederick Welchman *38 do* 30 do  
1809 Henry Augs. Newton *66 do.* do  
1808 Roger Wm. n. V. ilson *65 do* 16 Dec  
ditto Roger Keys Fiskine *33 do.* do  
ditto John Kerr *54 do.* do  
1809 James Nicolson *11 do.* do  
ditto Francis Mobergus *52 do.* do  
ditto H. Lawton *67 do.* do  
ditto Thomas Fales Soudy *7 do.* do  
ditto H. Barkley Henderson *8 do.* do  
1809 James Blair *30 do.* do  
ditto Thomas Ralt Fell *25 do.* do  
ditto Henry Ingle *31 do.* do  
ditto William Murray *2 do.* do  
ditto John Holyoke *18 do.* do  
ditto Patrick Gerard *9 do.* do  
ditto John William Ingram *19 do.* do  
ditto Alex. Farquharson *6 do.* do  
ditto Thos Barclay Mahon *21 do.* do  
ditto Louis Sanders Bird *24 do.* do  
1810 John Phillips Hickman *4 do.* do  
1811 G. W. Jones Hickman *2 do.* do  
ditto George Robert Wilton *1 do.* do  
1813 Ebenezer Marshall *62 do.* 23 Dec  
1811  
1809 William Henry Wake *41 Inf* 2 Jan  
1811 Elias Edward Isaac *63 do.* 25 do  
ditto Charles Fitch *9 do.* 1 Feb  
1808 William Turner *58 do.* 15 April  
1812 Edw. Simon Hawkins *35 do* 17 do  
1809 William Barrett *53 do.* 26 do  
1812 Charles Penrose *54 do.* 20 do  
1803 Thomas Michael *17 do.* 15 May  
1810 Charles Griffiths *37 do.* 16 do  
1810 John Bryan Newville *49 do* 3 June  
1808 Walter William Rees *50 do.* 4 do  
1813 Robert Delamain *66 Inf.* 13 June  
1810 John Collard Mansfield *19 do.* 2 do  
1812 James Mansfield *1 do.* 13 July  
1811 Henry Monke *39 do.* 14 do  
1810 Alexander Wright *12 do.* 16 do  
1809 William Fred. Steen *32 do.* 13 Aug  
1810 Henry W. Bennett *2 E do.* do  
1809 John Rodway Stock *61 do.* do  
ditto James Martin *3 do.* 1 Sept.  
ditto John Porter McWilliam *15 do.* do

1809 Wm. R. Lee Faithfull *43 Inf* 1 Sep  
1810 George Glose *34 do.* do  
1809 Geo. Chap. Holroyd *57 do.* do  
ditto Philip C. Anderson *64 do.* 13 do  
1811 James Heaver *16 do.* 1 Oct.  
ditto William Garden *30 do.* do  
1811 Leon. Turney Roy *65 do.* do  
ditto William Heysham *53 do.* do  
1810 Charles Hyde Marley *29 do.* 10 do  
1809 Claude Martin Wade *15 do.* 20 Oct.  
ditto Alexander Carnegie *15 do.* 1 Nov.  
1811 Charles Marshall *68 do.* 1 Dec.  
ditto James Oliver *2 do.* do  
ditto Thomas Des Voeux *42 do.* 13 do  
1810.

1809 John Moule *23 Inf.* 19 Jan.  
1810 Gen. red. Frank Vincent *8 do* 21 Feb.  
ditto C. Dixon Wilkinson *28 do.* 1 Mar.  
ditto Arthur Warton *19 do.* 15 Apr.  
1809 Joseph Bonney *1 do.* 24 do  
ditto Ch. Brown G. Kenly *60 do.* 27 do  
ditto Francis Jenks *47 do.* 11 May  
1813 William Brown *38 do.* 17 do  
1814 Francis John Badew *62 do.* do  
1811 G. Murray Home *43 do.* 21 do  
1809 Ferris Charles Robb *22 do.* 30 do  
1810 Peter Warren Grant *35 do* 3 June  
1811 J. C. Charoock Gray *21 do.* 5 do  
1813 Michael Hughes *41 do.* 16 do  
1810 William Buttershaw *7 do.* 22 do  
ditto Hens. Chas. McKenly *41 do.* 6 July  
1811 George Cracklow *6 do.* 19 do  
1810 David Peebles Wood *17 do.* 28 do  
ditto William Henry Howard *1 E do.* do  
1809 James Alston *40 do.* 3 do  
1812 John Satchwell *29 do.* 2 Aug.  
1813 Malcolm Nicolson *30 do.* 2 do  
1809 David Sheroff *48 do.* 10 do  
1811 Robt. McCullay Pollock *63 do* 17 do  
1810 Wm. Hen. Marsh *11 do.* 1 Sept.  
1810 Wm. Henry Terranceau *24 do.* 20 do  
1811 James Paterson *37 Inf.* 6 do  
1813 George Akhom Smith *9 do.* 31 do  
1809 James Thos. Kennedy *20 do* 5 Nov.  
1810 George Freck. Agar *49 do.* 15 do  
ditto Chas. Esq. Unquhart *51 do.* 29 do  
1817.

1810 Geo. Snow Blundell *51 Inf* 17 Jan  
1813 Chas. Thynne Thomas *15 do* 20 do  
1810 Geo. Hen. Robinson *3 do.* 22 do  
1809 R. B. Bottridge *13 do.* 25 May  
ditto James Crummett *11 do.* 29 do  
1811 J. Anderson Bagnow *36 do.* 1 June  
1809 J. Sam. Henry Wexon *31 do* 13 do  
1811 Henry Raleigh Inceps *50 do.* 23 do  
ditto Hen. Chambers Clarkson *42 do* 21 do

1810 Jas. Glenearn Burns 3 Inf 28 June	1812 John Jervis 5 Inf.....1 Aug
1809 J. O'Donoghue Macgath 40 do 25 July	ditto Henry Templer 7 do.....do
1811 John Thomas Lane 37 do .. 5 Sept	ditto Henry Digby Cox 40 do.....do
1810 John Donnelly 18 do.....9 do	1811 William Conway 31 do.....do
1809 William Bell Art.....25 do	ditto J. T. Somerville 31 do.....do
ditto William Oliphant do.....do	ditto William Bignell 61 do.....do
ditto Henry John Wood do.....do	ditto Robert Taylor 65 do.....do
ditto Edward Parry Gowan do.....do	ditto Robert Pace Fulcher 64 do.....do
ditto John Cartwright do.....do	ditto John Frederick May 2 do.....do
1810 Fredk. Sam. Southby do.....do	ditto Rob. C. Macdonald 49 do.....do
ditto Rowl Catton Dickson do.....do	ditto William Fraser 45 do.....do
ditto Edward Huthwaite do.....do	ditto William Senior 25 do.....do
ditto Geo. Rakston Crawford do.....do	ditto Nathaniel Jones 57 do.....do
ditto John Selby Hare do.....do	ditto Jas. W. Hickey Turner 59 do.....do
ditto Henry Delafosse do.....do	1816 Henry Patch 11 do.....do
ditto Geo. Robertson Scott do.....do	ditto George Ernst Burton 62 do.....do
ditto Robert B. Wilson do.....do	ditto John Tazzia Savary 24 do.....do
ditto James Johnson do.....do	ditto Wm. John Thompson 12 do.....do
ditto Thomas Sug. Vanden au.....do	ditto Henry Vibart Glegg 32 do.....do
1811 R. H. B. Morland do.....do	ditto Hector Mackenzie 17 do.....do
1812 Henry P. at 62 Inf.....5 Oct	ditto Henry Lloyd 37 do.....do
1811 William Giddis Art.....7 do	ditto William Iwatt 51 do.....do
1813 J. Standbank Winfield 47 Inf 12 do	ditto Thomas McSherry 30 do.....do
ditto John Watson Hull 11 do.....50 do	ditto Robert Wroughton 63 do.....do
1810 James Atkinson 23 do.....4 Nov	1817 Joshy Burrows 45 do.....do
1809 James Vansandton 67 do.....19 do	ditto John Macan 52 do.....do
1811 Gen. Joshua Crane 23 do.....9 Dec	ditto Rich. C. Cuttrey Johnson 50 do do
1812 Joseph Nash 43 do.....25 do	ditto John Alph. Buiere 13 do.....do
1818	ditto Charles Hamilton 22 do.....do
1815 Rich. Button Bayton 39 Inf 11 Jan	ditto Robert Stewart 6 do.....do
1811 John Edward Watson 59 do.....23 do	ditto Richard Corebrooke 27 do.....do
1811 Thomas D'Oyley Art.....21 do	ditto Allan Ramsay 8 do.....do
1814 Thomas Powhale 41 Inf.....1 Feb	ditto Alexander Mercer 53 do.....do
1811 John Stupart Kirby Art.....15 do	ditto Alfred Garstin 56 do.....do
ditto Henry Edward Pigot 43 Inf. 1 Mar	ditto Henry Brown 51 do.....do
ditto Const. Wm. Cowley 34 do.....4 do	ditto Francis S. Hawkins 38 do.....do
ditto William Briggs 20 do.....1 Apr	ditto George Martin Cooke 31 do.....do
1813 John Gordon McBean 5 do.....do	ditto James Willis Smith 34 do.....do
1809 George Barker 33 do.....17 do	ditto Jas. Dixon Dyke Bean 23 do.....do
1810 John Wagar Patton 56 do.....23 do	ditto R. Boileau Pemberton 44 do.....do
1811 Thomas Sancer Art.....22 do	ditto Frau. Tnr. Richardson 46 do.....do
1810 John Pyle 32 Inf.....1 June	ditto Aynott Chitty 4 do.....do
1811 Charles Fyngstad 60 do.....6 July	ditto Math. George White 66 do.....do
1813 R. Anair McNachten 61 do.....13 do	ditto Jas. Charles Tweedale 3 do.....do
1811 Rich. Fossell Kempe Art.....1 do	ditto J. Ains. Thompson 2 E. do.....do
1814 Lawrence Nelson Hull 16 Inf 21 do	ditto Alex. Camp. Bea son 2 do.....do
1811 George Tweedow Art.....1 Aug	ditto John Battie Fenton 67 do.....do
1812 Charles George Dixon do.....do	ditto Thomas Fisher 48 do.....do
1810 Richard Rideout 10 Inf.....do	ditto Edw. Raleigh Jardine 1 do.....do
1811 Thos. E. Pen Festing 33 do.....do	ditto William Forbes 61 do.....do
ditto William Sargent 58 do.....do	ditto William Minto 18 do.....1 do
ditto Patrick Bellow Pitton 26 do.....do	ditto Fred. John Simpson 55 do.....do
ditto John Murray 19 do.....do	ditto John Ralph Ouseley 60 do.....do
ditto Thos. McK. Campbell 29 do.....do	1809 Alexander Grant 52 do.....2 do
1812 John Thomas Croft 35 do.....do	1817 Charles Smith 26 do.....8 do
ditto George Wm. Bouham 2 do.....do	ditto Wm. George Lemux 43 do.....16 do

1817 Ralph Thorpe 14 Inf. .... 21 Aug	1817 Andrew Geo. Ward 68 Inf. 16 Nov
ditto Francis Candy 64 do. .... do	ditto G. T. Seton Sanborn 49 do. .... 2 Dec.
ditto Alfred Lermitt 1 do. .... 24 do	ditto Winthrop Vernon 33 do. .... 9 do
ditto James Woodburn 9 do. .... 25 do	ditto Henry Garstin 6 Cav. .... 13 do
1812 Henry Philip Hughes Art. 1 Sept	ditto Chas. Henry Winton 53 Inf. 16 do
ditto William Coons 11 do. .... do	ditto Richard Raban 48 do. .... 17 do
ditto John Henry Middleton do. .... do	ditto Wm. Alex. Troup 15 do. .... 29 do
18 9 James Allen 7 Cav. .... do	ditto John Rose Troup 37 do. .... 30 do
1812 J. Dethick Crommelin do. .... do	1819.
1813 Onslow Baker Art. .... do	1817 Hugh Gordon 27 Inf. .... 1 Jan
ditto John Stuart Robertson do. .... do	ditto Thos. Eam. Sampson 22 do. .... do
ditto Geo. Hutton Rawlinson do. .... do	ditto John Drinkwater Syers 19 do. .... do
1812 John Forbes Paton Engis. .... do	ditto John Martin 21 do. .... do
1810 Charles Duffin 7 Cav. .... do	ditto John Scott 55 do. .... do
ditto Thomas Skipton 8 do. .... do	1817 John William Stiles 30 Inf. 1 Jan.
ditto Thomas Wilkinson 6 do. .... do	ditto Solomon Boileau 32 do. .... do
1813 Lewis Burroughs Art. .... do	ditto R. Radford Hughes 62 do. 21 Apr.
1810 John Cusens Lambie 2 Cav. .... do	ditto Chas. Alex. Grant 7 Cav. .... 1 May
1813 Chas. Rabatt Winfield Art. .... do	ditto Humphrey Hoy 2 do. .... 15 July
1810 John Fitzerseld 2 Cav. .... do	ditto Alex. Chas. Baillie 58 Inf. .... 21 do
1813 Thomas N. Chell Art. .... do	ditto Kate Sutherland 26 do. .... 23 do
1811 Chas. Wyndham Hoopes 5 Cav. .... do	ditto John Richard Graham 5 Cav. 26 do
1813 Gervaise Pennington Art. .... do	ditto R. D. H. Macdonald 8 do. .... 27 do
1811 Bruce Roxburgh 6 Cav. .... do	ditto A. John Anstruther 54 Inf. 9 Aug.
• 1813 G. les Emily Art. .... do	ditto Hamp. Jervis White 50 do. .... 24 do
1814 Alexander Thomson do. .... do	ditto Stip. Glynn Wheeler 35 do. .... 29 do
1813 William Sutra Forbes Engis. .... do	ditto William Jas. Simons Art. .... 30 do
ditto Bentley Buxton do. .... do	ditto Geo. Lewis Vanzetti 5 Inf. 13 Sept.
1814 Thos. Brooke Smiley Art. .... do	ditto James Fraser 2 Cav. .... 27 do
ditto Robert Barrowes do. .... do	ditto A. Dunford Gordon 12 Inf. .... 28 do
1815 Edw. Raphael Watts do. .... do	ditto Hon. W. Hamilton 63 do. .... 29 do
ditto Binnie Browne do. .... do	ditto William Vesit 7 Cav. .... 1 Oct.
ditto Henry Timings do. .... do	1814 Thomas Wainlow Engis. .... do
ditto James Paton do. .... do	1817 Henry Vigo Cary 57 Inf. .... 22 do
1816 Donald Kneass Mackay do. .... do	ditto Peter La Touche 7 do. .... 23 do
ditto Randle Jackson do. .... do	ditto John Salisbury Morton 22 do 24 do
ditto John Cullen do. .... do	ditto Patrick Craigie 38 do. .... 26 do
1814 Archibald Irvine Engis. .... do	ditto James Charles Maclean 17 do 27 do
1817 Henry Tilman Raban 47 Inf. 3 do	ditto Fran. John Stainforth 1 Cav 21 Nov
ditto George Palmer do 21 do. .... 9 do	ditto J. Macan. Hepinstall 31 Inf. 25 do
ditto Geo. Douglas Macbuck 65 do. .... do	ditto Henry Browne 41 do. .... 27 do
ditto Christ. Ross, Belhev 36 do. .... do	ditto Richard Wilcox 59 do. .... 7 Dec.
ditto Albert Fenton 1 do. .... 4 Oct.	18 8 T. Hickman Art. .... 18 do
ditto Allan Ross Macdonald 4 do. .... 9 do	1817 Andrew Spens 5 Inf. .... 27 do
ditto H. J. v. B. Cathcart 5 do. .... 12 do	1820.
ditto G. B. B. Hetzler 56 do. .... 17 do	1818 C. Carr Art. .... 9 Jan.
ditto George Ross 20 do. .... 19 do	1817 John Fisher 23 Inf. .... do
ditto David Birrell 2 E do. .... 20 do	ditto Robert Dennis White 66 do 19 do
ditto H. Thos. Goggan Kerr 39 do. .... 22 do	ditto Han. Pat. C. Sinclair 43 do. .... 20 do
ditto Edw. Alex. Campbell 3 Cav. .... 23 do	1818 Jos. Leventon Revell 7 do. .... 21 do
18 9 Edward Malone 6 do. .... 27 do	1819 Wm. John Macmillan Art. .... 2 Feb.
1817 John Henry Jarvis Art. .... 3 Nov.	1812 Zouch Henry Turton 15 Inf. 12 do
ditto Thos. Rath. Heilsson 3 Cav 4 do	ditto John Dixon Dyke 4 Cav. .... 17 Mar.
ditto John Linton 42 Inf. .... 4 do	ditto Henry Penton Ridge 39 Inf 4 Apr.
ditto Ralph Gore Roberts Art. .... 8 do	ditto John Griffin 24 do. .... 15 do
ditto Abraham Fuller 33 Inf. .... 9 do	ditto George Warren 1 E. do. .... 30 do

1818 Henry Fendall 11 <i>Inf.</i> ..... 1 May	1818 George Templer 22 <i>Inf.</i> ..... 25 June
1819 W. R. Matcman <i>Art.</i> ..... 4 do	ditto James Stevens 6 do ..... 28 do
1818 George Bliff 67 <i>Inf.</i> ..... 12 May	ditto Francis Wheeler 2 <i>Cav.</i> ..... 30 do
ditto Henry W. Farrington 2 do 27 do	ditto Peter Joseph Fleming 55 <i>Inf.</i> ..... do
ditto Solomon Earle 44 do ..... 8 June	ditto Jay. Pat Macdougall 21 do 1 July
ditto George Farquharson 8 do .. 11 do	ditto Hon. Wm. Stapleton 55 do..... 4 do
ditto William Glasgow 61 do..... 12 do	ditto Robert Balderston 43 do..... 14 do
1819 R. Gordon Beddingfield <i>Art.</i> ..... 13 do	1816 Henry Debude <i>Engrs.</i> ..... 29 do
1818 Geo. Newton Prole 3 <i>Inf.</i> ..... 14 June	1819 Augustus Abbott <i>Art.</i> ..... 7 Aug.
ditto Peach Brown 29 do..... 27 do	1818 James White 49 <i>Inf.</i> ..... 8 do
1819 Henry Rutherford <i>Art.</i> ..... 3 do	ditto Vincent Shortland 37 do..... 20 do
ditto Archdale Wilson do..... 7 July	ditto Michael Blood 17 do..... 22 do
1818 Wm. Sandys Prole 36 <i>Inf.</i> ..... 12 do	1819 Peter Arnold Torckler <i>Art.</i> ..... 25 do
ditto James Swetenham 10 do ..... 23 do	1818 Robert William Hahed 28 <i>Inf.</i> ..... do
ditto David Thompson 56 do..... 12 Aug.	ditto Robert Garrett 19 do..... 29 do
ditto John Ludlow 6 do..... 15 do	1819 George Forster 6 <i>Cav.</i> ..... 11 Sept.
ditto Charles Haldane 32 do ..... 26 do	1818 Francis Rowcroft 1 <i>Inf.</i> ..... 14 do
ditto John Graham McGregor 49 do..... do	ditto James Nash 27 do..... 23 do
ditto Ninian Lewis 64 do..... 3 Sep.	1819 Geo. Simpson Lawrenson <i>Art.</i> 27 do
ditto James William Dunbar 27 do..... 28 do	ditto Sebastian Nash 1 <i>Cav.</i> ..... 1 Oct.
1819 Philip Jackson <i>Art.</i> ..... 1 Oct.	ditto Charles John Cornish do..... do
1818 James George 19 <i>Inf.</i> ..... 7 do	ditto George Carr Michael Smith 3 do 3 do
1819 George Maclean <i>Art.</i> ..... 9 do	1818 J. Kennedy M. Carr 7 <i>Inf.</i> 5 do
1818 Henry C. Williams 47 do..... 22 do	ditto Brown Jackson Fleming 11 do 5 do
ditto Gregory H. Jackson 42 do..... 9 Nov.	ditto J. B. Pitts 1 <i>Cav.</i> ..... 7 do
ditto Joseph Graham 50 do ..... 1 Dec.	ditto George Thomas Bishop 7 <i>Cav.</i> 2 do
ditto Thomas Sewell 20 do..... 2 do	ditto Charles Blacken 45 <i>Inf.</i> ..... 21 do
ditto George Fleming 65 do..... 12 do	ditto G. H. Edwards 13 do..... 29 do
1819 David Kwart <i>Art.</i> ..... 13 do	ditto James Hewitt 52 do..... 30 do
1821.	ditto Henry Doveton 1 do..... 7 Nov.
1818 William Whitaker 60 <i>Inf.</i> ..... 1 Jan.	1819 John Dado 56 do..... 10 do
ditto George Henry White 63 do..... do	ditto Probs Thomas Cantley <i>Art.</i> ..... 21 do
ditto Miles Dormer 16 do..... do	1818 James Brooke 18 <i>Inf.</i> ..... do
ditto Francis Edward Manning 16 do do	1818 Frederick Mullins 12 <i>Inf.</i> ..... 1 Dec.
ditto Joseph W. J. Onseley 23 do..... do	1819 Charles McMorine <i>Art.</i> ..... 10 do
ditto William Dalzell 34 do..... do	ditto Richard Williams do..... 12 do
ditto George Griffiths 13 do ..... do	1818 Jas. Dundas Douglas 53 <i>Inf.</i> ..... 15 do
ditto Edward Morshead 60 do..... do	ditto William Payne 36 do..... 16 do
ditto Henry Roche Osborn 54 do..... do	ditto George Allred Currie 51 do..... 25 do
ditto Anth. Highmore Jellicoe 53 do..... do	1822.
ditto George Kinloch 59 do..... do	1818 Browne Wood 10 <i>Inf.</i> ..... 11 Jan
ditto R. Wedderburn Beaton 7 do..... do	1819 George W. M. Gore 52 do..... 13 do
1819 James Warner Scott <i>Art.</i> ..... 14 do	1818 Joseph Leeson 42 do..... 18 do
ditto Simon William Bennet do..... do	ditto Charles Wilson 2 <i>E.</i> do..... do
1818 William Beckett 9 <i>Inf.</i> ..... 17 do	1820 R. Frederick Dargim 4 <i>Cav.</i> 20 Feb.
1815 Rdmond Swetenham <i>Engrs.</i> 1 Mar	1819 Jas W J. Robertson 53 <i>Inf.</i> ..... 22 do
1818 W. Ham. Halford 41 <i>Inf.</i> ..... 20 do	1818 David Downing 7 do..... 2 March
1819 W. Milner N. Sturt 10 do..... 28 do	ditto E N Town-ens 31 do..... 29 do
1818 Charles Farmer 2 do..... 28 April	ditto Stuart Corbett 10 do..... 9 April
ditto William Hickey 2 do..... 5 May	1819 John Inniss 21 do..... 16 do
ditto William Grant 26 do..... do	1818 George Thomson 25 do..... 19 do
ditto Henry Walter Bellew 56 do..... 6 do	ditto Edmd. Winlo 11 do..... 25 do
ditto Francis Diddin 3 <i>Cav.</i> ..... 8 do	ditto Brea. Cope Smith 48 do..... 6 May
ditto Thomas Roberts 51 <i>Inf.</i> ..... 12 do	ditto John Peter Ripley 2 <i>E.</i> do..... 7 do
1816 Edward James Smith <i>Engrs.</i> ..... 18 do	1819 W. MacKintosh 5 do ..... 17 do
1818 George Burney 35 <i>Inf.</i> ..... 25 do	1818 H. L. Worrall 1 <i>Cav.</i> ..... 29 do

1819 James Rolfe Browne 25 *Inf.* 3 June  
ditto C. J. Lewis 53 *do.* 11 June  
ditto G. A. C. Stewart 1 *E. do.* 14 do  
ditto George Huish 27 *do.* 14 do  
ditto J. R. Talbot 59 *do.* 17 do  
1818 R. F. Spencer 32 *do.* 11 July  
1819 Charles Guthrie 46 *do.* 20 do  
1813 William Douglas 20 *do.* 1 Aug.  
1819 Charles Grant *Art.* 2 do  
ditto Arch. MacKean 42 *Inf.* 7 do  
ditto Frederick Angelo 7 *Cap.* 11 do  
ditto S. O. Hunter 7 *do.* 16 do  
1818 John Paton 58 *Inf.* 23 do  
ditto A. A. Williams 10 *do.* 20 do  
1819 George Hamilton Cox 62 *do.* 27 do  
1818 Hugh Cunningham 29 *do.* 29 do  
ditto Joseph Holmes 25 *do.* 1 Sept.  
1819 William Hoggan 63 *do.* 12 do  
ditto G. C. Pensohby 2 *Cap.* 14 do  
ditto Robert G. Abbott *Art.* 19 do  
ditto Alban T. Davies 57 *Inf.* 20 do  
1818 David Simson 29 *do.* 2 Oct.  
ditto George Gordon 8 *do.* 17 do  
1819 J. W. Wakefield *Art.* 18 do  
1818 Bentinck Wm. Ribhart 30 *Inf.* 20 do  
1819 Arthur Campbell *Art.* 27 do  
1818 Russell E. James Kerr 57 *Inf.* 29 do  
1819 E. M. Orr 55 *do.* 6 Nov.  
1819 George Edwin Cary 15 *do.* 7 do  
ditto W. T. Garrett 7 *do.* 7 do  
ditto William Parker 6 *Cap.* 39 do

1823.

1818 William J. Phillott 35 *Inf.* 1 Jan.  
ditto John Hay 35 *do.* 6 do  
ditto John Frederick 67 *do.* 13 do  
ditto Philip Deare 47 *do.* 16 do  
1819 Alex. Hodges 29 *do.* 11 Feb.  
ditto Geo. Leigh Trallord 2 *Cap.* 21 do  
ditto A. T. A. Wilson 24 *Inf.* 5 March  
1820 Henry Clavin 4 *Cap.* 6 do  
ditto William Ben-on 4 *do.* 7 do  
1819 James Hay 25 *Inf.* 13 do  
1818 Edward Brace 48 *do.* 21 April  
1819 Claud Douglas 14 *do.* 29 do  
ditto William Shottred 2 *L. do.* 1 May  
ditto G. Russ. Crommelin 1 *Cap.* 4 do  
1816 W. R. Fitzgerald *Engs.* 19 do  
1819 Chas. Vincent Wolfe 14 *Inf.* 10 do  
1818 Jas. Ramsay Birrell 11 *do.* 17 do  
1819 Wm. Henry Symes 20 *do.* 23 do  
ditto H. H. Arnold 34 *do.* 28 do  
ditto William Ellis 45 *do.* 15 June  
ditto John Jones 46 *do.* 10 July  
ditto Joseph Charles Sage 6 *do.* 11 do  
ditto Edward Wakefield 19 *do.* 19 do

1819 Alvanor Wilson 64 *Inf.* 11 July  
ditto Thos. G. Mow 1 *do.* 1 do  
ditto Valentin Muer 22 *do.* 1 do  
ditto Geo. Richard Talbot 8 *do.* 1 do  
ditto An. Al. Lamb. Court 54 *do.* 1 do  
ditto An. B. own Sobey Kent 60 *do.* 1 do  
ditto T. L. A. Napleton 61 *do.* 1 do  
ditto D. Leser Richardson 5 *do.* 1 do  
ditto Geo. e Henry Dilly 68 *do.* 1 do  
ditto John Platt 23 *do.* 1 do  
ditto Est. alphon Chamberlege 29 *do.* 1 do  
ditto W. e Andrew Lufflow 19 *do.* 1 do  
ditto Nat. Jos. Chamberless 54 *do.* 1 do  
ditto Clements G. Naeve 16 *do.* 1 do  
ditto John Peter Wade 3 *do.* 1 do  
ditto J. e E. m. Lenders 9 *do.* 1 do  
ditto Wm. Henry Plubbs 21 *do.* 1 do  
ditto Thos. Tobias Vinton 38 *do.* 1 do  
ditto Charles J. e Onfield 4 *do.* 1 do  
ditto Robert Campbell 14 *do.* 1 do  
ditto John Horatio Clarkson 6 *do.* 1 do  
ditto Charles Manning 30 *do.* 1 do  
ditto Jas. Ferdinand Douglas 49 *do.* 1 do  
ditto Dr. e Thomas Cooke 17 *do.* 1 do  
ditto John Chamberlege 41 *do.* 1 do  
ditto John Bartleman 43 *do.* 1 do  
ditto Macm. k. e Richardson 3 *do.* 1 do  
ditto Thomas Lee Kennedy 36 *do.* 1 do  
ditto George M. Sewell Robe 26 *do.* 1 do  
ditto James Roxburgh 39 *do.* 1 do  
ditto Edward Squibb 55 *do.* 1 do  
ditto John Pollitt 51 *do.* 1 do  
ditto Walter Rutherford 28 *do.* 1 do  
ditto Alexander Crise Scott 1 *E. do.* 1 do  
ditto James Saunders 50 *do.* 1 do  
ditto Henry Hudston 7 *do.* 1 do  
ditto Charles Jos. Huthwaite 27 *do.* 1 do  
ditto Colin Campbell 53 *do.* 1 do  
ditto John Evans 15 *do.* 1 do  
ditto George Lyne 33 *do.* 1 do  
ditto Austin Sheril 34 *do.* 1 do  
ditto John Wilkinson Rowe 31 *do.* 1 do  
ditto Charles H. F. Freeman 47 *do.* 1 do  
ditto David Williams 45 *do.* 1 do  
ditto Robert Birch 24 *do.* 1 do  
ditto Simon Fraser Hamrah 25 *do.* 1 do  
ditto Brook. Brooke Corfield 20 *do.* 1 do  
ditto Fiver Bowes Tadd 11 *do.* 1 do  
ditto Francis Warwick 5 *do.* 1 do  
ditto John Gibbs 42 *do.* 11 July  
ditto James Colley Tudor 46 *do.* 1 do  
ditto Joseph Hendy Smith 62 *do.* 1 do  
ditto W. McD. Hopper 57 *do.* 1 do  
ditto Richmond Houghton 63 *do.* 1 do  
ditto Carwen Gale 18 *do.* 1 do  
ditto William Foley 10 *do.* 1 do

1819 Charles Fowle 65 Inf. .. 11 July	1820 George Wilson 24 Inf. .... 11 July
ditto Thomas Smith 67 do. .... do	ditto Samuel Long 25 do. .... do
ditto W. Cosart Carleton 37 do. .... do	ditto R. R. Ludlow 20 do. .... do
ditto George Nugent Irvine 29 do. .... do	ditto James Maclean 11 do. .... do
ditto Thomas Lysaght 2 E do. .... do	ditto Bulstrode Biggins 5 do. .... do
ditto Robert Chetwode 14 do. .... do	ditto C. H. Cobbe 60 do. .... do
ditto Robert Rush Maitland 40 do. .... do	ditto Robert Stewart 42 do. .... do
ditto Alfred Lewis 32 do. .... do	ditto John Russell 46 do. .... do
ditto Richard Angelo 35 do. .... do	ditto J. O. Oldham 62 do. .... do
ditto Robert Castle Jenkins 61 do. .... do	ditto W. A. Smith 57 do. .... do
ditto T. Henry Newhouse 19 do. .... do	ditto Edward Carte 63 do. .... do
ditto K. F. McKenzie 64 do. .... do	ditto E. J. Betts 18 do. .... do
ditto Joseph Corfield 1 do. .... do	ditto John Welchman 19 do. .... do
ditto Isaac Cooper 2 do. .... do	ditto J. T. Lowe 65 do. .... do
ditto R. K. Rutley 22 do. .... do	ditto A. M. L. Maclean 67 do. .... do
ditto C. H. Naylor 8 do. .... do	ditto Benjamin Scott 37 do. .... do
ditto W. F. Bratton 54 do. .... do	ditto William Wise 29 do. .... do
ditto Hugh Troup 66 do. .... do	ditto Edward Rushworth 2 E do. .... do
ditto Patrick Grant 9 do. .... do	ditto William Stuthers 14 do. .... do
ditto Alexander J. Fraser 26 do. .... do	ditto J. H. Vanden 40 do. .... do
ditto Samuel Twemlow 68 do. .... do	ditto J. W. Colquhoun 31 do. .... do
ditto Wm. G. Cooner 40 do. .... do	ditto James Gibb 35 do. .... do
ditto Wm. G. J. Ruhe 5 do. .... do	1819 Charles Dallas Art. .... 18 do
ditto Joseph L. Farrer 12 do. .... do	ditto Joseph W. E. Biscoe 3 Cav. .... do
ditto Colin Troup 48 do. .... do	1820 George Cumine 61 Inf. .... 20 do
ditto James Burnes 16 do. .... do	ditto William M. Ramsay 61 do. .... 21 do
ditto John Burnes 3 do. .... do	ditto Alexander Macdonald 16 do. .... Aug
ditto F. C. Rogers 9 do. .... do	1819 Robert Aitken 6 Cav. .... 15 do
ditto Owen Lomer 21 do. .... do	1820 William D. Stewart 19 Inf. .... 18 do
ditto John Blencowe 38 do. .... do	ditto R. L. Burnett 54 do. .... 20 do
ditto Wm. Y. Torckler 4 do. .... do	ditto John Macdonald 47 do. .... 27 do
ditto Henry Mackintosh 44 do. .... do	ditto John Knyvet 65 do. .... 29 do
ditto Alex. K. Agnew 6 do. .... do	ditto Arthur Knyvet 64 do. .... 2 Sept
ditto J. G. Gordon 30 do. .... do	1816 George Thomson Furs. .... 5 do
1820 John Willie 49 do. .... do	1820 Edward J. Watson 54 Inf. .... 11 do
ditto R. J. B. Birch 17 do. .... do	ditto Bruce Roswell 2 do. .... do
ditto F. W. Birch 41 do. .... do	ditto A. T. Lord 48 do. .... do
ditto John Woodburn 43 do. .... do	1821 C. B. Hall 25 do. .... do
ditto John Butler 3 do. .... do	1820 W. H. Leacock 30 do. .... do
ditto Henry B. Smith 26 do. .... do	1821 G. D. Johnstone 40 do. .... do
ditto Alexander Watt 25 do. .... do	ditto F. V. McGrath 60 do. .... do
ditto William Palmer 39 do. .... do	1820 James Hannay 3 do. .... do
ditto Andrew Clarke 55 do. .... do	ditto Henry Charlton 9 do. .... do
ditto Thomas P. Ellis 52 do. .... do	ditto Charles Commeline 13 do. .... do
ditto H. C. Boileau 28 do. .... do	ditto Joseph Whiteford 67 do. .... do
ditto Francis Beut 1 E do. .... do	ditto William Peel 56 do. .... do
ditto Dugald Balderston 50 do. .... do	ditto William Macgeorge 6 do. .... do
ditto Charles Chester 23 do. .... do	1820 William Jones 1 Inf. .... do
ditto John B. D. Gahan 27 do. .... do	1819 John A. Fairhead 28 do. .... 11 do
ditto O. W. Spence 53 do. .... do	ditto Thomas Gear 20 do. .... do
ditto Robert McNair, 15 do. .... do	ditto Francis Hewitt 33 do. .... do
ditto A. E. McMurdo 33 do. .... do	ditto Richard Horsford Art. .... 27 do
ditto James Gresham 34 do. .... do	ditto John Loftus Tottenham 3 Cav 1 Oct
ditto A. L. Durie 31 do. .... do	ditto Alex. Webster 44 Inf. .... 9 do
ditto Andrew Charlton 48 do. .... do	1821 John Campbell 32 do. .... do
ditto Horace Baseley 45 do. .... do	ditto William Tritton 41 do. .... 1 do



1821 Alex. S. Singer 24 Inf..... 2 Nov	1820 J. F. Bradford 1 Cav..... 1 May
ditto John Buncombe 14 do..... 16 do	ditto Henry Drummond 3 do..... do
ditto Richard Chinn 25 do..... 26 do	ditto G. St. P. Lawrence 2 do..... do
ditto Edward Horsley 4 Cav..... 4 Dec	ditto Francis Hane 53 Inf..... do
1820 Charles Griffin 51 Inf..... 15 do	ditto George A. Mee 58 do..... do
ditto Wm. F. A. Seymour 68 do..... 31 do	ditto H. H. Todd 21 do..... do
1821	1821 Henry Burrard Dalzell Art..... do
1820 James Mathis 1 B Inf..... 1 Jan	ditto E. B. Blake do..... do
1821 Saml. R. Bagnshaw 7 do..... 13 do	ditto James Richard Greene do..... do
1820 Francis Thomas 30 do..... 16 do	ditto John Knutby Revell do..... do
ditto Philip Gollins 4 do..... 30 do	ditto John Theophilus Lane do..... do
ditto Wm. Stewart 2 do..... 1 Feb	ditto H. C. Broderick 38 Inf..... do
ditto Stephen Williams 8 do..... do	ditto Charles O'Hara 4 Cav..... do
1821 H. M. Graves 16 do..... do	ditto Chas. D. Dawkins 2 do..... do
ditto H. N. Worley 14 do..... 1 Jan	ditto Robt. Collington 49 Inf..... do
ditto Matthew Smith 23 do..... 31 do	ditto Henry Fowler 43 do..... do
ditto J. C. Plowden 17 do..... 1 Feb	ditto George Buford 26 do..... do
1820 F. Moore 52 do..... 16 March	ditto William Chiswick 39 do..... do
ditto Geo. T. Marshall 34 do..... 27 do	ditto Wm. Freeth 25 do..... do
ditto R. H. Miles 12 do..... 2 April	ditto Francis Trimmer 50 do..... do
1819 K. S. A. W. W. Wade Art..... 6 April	ditto Albert Asahel 7 do..... do
1821 Farquhar Macrae 68 Inf..... 27 April	ditto Wm. M. Tristram 27 do..... do
1817 Thomas Prinsep Engrs..... 1 May	ditto Hugh A. Boscawen 54 do..... do
1818 John Thomson do..... do	ditto Henry Stone 15 do..... do
ditto John Madge do..... do	ditto C. D. Bligh 3 Cav..... do
1819 Edward Sanders do..... do	ditto Wm. R. Confield 31 Inf..... do
ditto Jas. C. Commelin do..... do	1821 A. L. Barwell 18 do..... do
ditto Chas. Herbert White 8 Cav..... do	ditto E. St. John Start 10 do..... do
1819 William Alexander 5 do..... do	ditto John Hindson 66 do..... do
ditto Fred. Beck. Roke 5 do..... do	ditto E. C. Milner 57 do..... do
ditto Farquharson Tweed 8 do..... do	ditto Henry Fitz Simons 29 do..... do
ditto John Aughts Smith 1 do..... do	ditto Philip Chaboh 2 Cav..... do
ditto Edw. Cook Archbold 8 do..... do	ditto Henry Moore 3 Inf..... do
ditto Pringle O'Sullivan 1 do..... do	ditto D. C. Keiller 19 do..... do
ditto Edw. Machod Blair 5 do..... do	ditto J. S. Hudson 1 do..... do
ditto Edw. B. Backhouse 7 do..... do	ditto Daniel Bamfield 56 do..... do
1820 Joseph Thos. Engrs..... do	ditto Edw. Jackson 68 do..... do
ditto James Alexander Art..... do	ditto Hon'ble H. Gordon 23 do..... do
ditto Edw. C. T. B. Hughes do..... do	ditto David Ross 51 do..... do
ditto Henry Clark do..... do	ditto A. M. Key 6 Cav..... do
ditto Edward Fitzgerald Day do..... do	ditto G. C. S. Master 4 do..... do
ditto Henry Huntley do..... do	ditto Henry Smith 4 Inf..... do
ditto William Anderson do..... do	ditto Henry Lyell 44 do..... do
ditto Joseph Tutton do..... do	ditto N. D. Barton 4 Cav..... do
ditto Frederick Brand do..... do	ditto Wm. Hunter 17 Inf..... do
ditto John Laaland Muscott do..... do	ditto Thomas Dalryell 42 do..... do
ditto Windsor Parker 6 Cav..... do	ditto Samuel Stapleton 52 do..... do
ditto J. T. Boileau Engrs..... do	ditto Robt. Crofton 2 B do..... do
ditto William Dickson do..... do	ditto C. S. Barbette 16 do..... do
ditto Charles Henry Wiggins Art..... do	ditto Fred. Abbott Engrs..... do
ditto Thomas Pickton Ackers do..... do	ditto C. R. Eyre 30 Inf..... 2 do
ditto Philip Bowles Burlton do..... do	1822 Thos. Hen. Shuldham 52 do..... 16 do
ditto B. T. Phillips 7 Cav..... do	1821 K. Campbell 45 do..... 17 do
ditto Frederick Cavenish 6 Cav..... do	ditto W. T. Savary 46 do..... do
ditto R. P. Penmetather 3 do..... do	ditto T. W. Anson 18 do..... do
ditto Charles Newbery 7 do..... do	ditto John Tierney 25 do..... do

1822 Charles Jordan *E do*.....27 May  
1821 T. J. Rooke 47 *do*.....30 do  
ditto R. W. Fraser 45 *do*.....3 June

CORNETS, 2D LIEUTS. & ENSIGNS  
1821.

1820 C. E. T. Oldfield 5 *Cav*.....13 Jan.  
ditto Jns. Mackenzie 8 *do*.....do  
ditto G. A. Barhor 8 *do*.....5 May  
1821 George Hart Dyke *Art*.....9 June  
ditto Julius B. Buckhouse *do*.....do  
ditto Edward Madden.....do  
ditto Edward Henry Lit. law *do*.....do  
ditto Hampden N. Pepper *do*.....do  
ditto A. L. Campbell 1 *Cav*.....4 July  
ditto Gils Kennaway 5 *do*.....do  
ditto Henry Hallied 7 *do*.....3 do  
ditto A. C. Dennistoun 11 *Inf*.....do  
ditto Joseph Peacocke 5 *do*.....9 do  
ditto G. M. Sherer 7 *do*.....20 Dec  
ditto W. C. Oimshy 63 *do*.....do

1822.

1821 John Inglis 2 *Cav*.....19 Jan  
ditto George Ridge 2 *do*.....do  
ditto J. B. Robinson 61 *Inf*.....do  
ditto Frederick Knyvet 61 *do*.....do  
ditto Francis Winter 59 *do*.....do  
ditto N. S. Nesbitt 22 *do*.....23 do  
ditto C. J. F. Burnett 8 *do*.....do  
ditto L. C. Brown 53 *do*.....26 do  
ditto D'Arcy Preston 65 *do*.....do  
ditto John Jackson 4 *Cav*.....10 Mar  
ditto J. C. Lamsdaine 58 *Inf*.....do  
ditto Fredk. Corner 12 *do*.....do  
ditto George Byron 48 *do*.....do  
ditto James Craigie 13 *do*.....do  
ditto E. D'P. Towushind 9 *do*.....do  
ditto John Dyson 21 *do*.....do  
ditto W. J. B. Knyvet 38 *do*.....28 do  
ditto O. B. Thomas 6 *do*.....7 May  
1822 R. G. McGregor *Art*.....10 do  
ditto K. F. O'Hanlon *do*.....do  
ditto John Edwards *do*.....do  
ditto John Hutham *do*.....do  
ditto W. C. J. Lewin *do*.....do  
ditto H. M. Lawrence *do*.....do  
ditto J. H. McDonald *do*.....do  
ditto S. W. Fenning *do*.....do  
ditto Charles W. Humphreys *do*.....do  
ditto John Fordyce *do*.....do  
ditto George James Cookson *do*.....do  
1821 C. H. Boiesragon 16 *Inf*.....5 June  
ditto James Burnett 43 *do*.....17 do  
ditto J. R. Bigge 6 *do*.....19 do  
ditto A. R. Campbell 36 *do*.....do  
ditto Wm. Glen 26 *do*.....5 July

1821 George John Fraser 1 *Cav*..13 July  
ditto W. E. Hay 59 *Inf*.....19 do  
ditto Richard Nelson 65 *do*.....26 do  
ditto John Ousey 23 *do*.....7 Aug.  
ditto J. W. Michell 49 *Inf*.....27 Aug  
ditto W. H. R. Boland 6 *do*.....29 do  
ditto J. H. Handscomb 27 *do*.....12 Sept  
ditto Bowyer Stewart 54 *do*.....19 do  
ditto Robert Riddell 33 *do*.....do  
ditto Wm. Brownlow 26 *do*.....do  
ditto Robt. Menzies 31 *do*.....26 do  
ditto G. C. Armstrong 47 *do*.....30 do  
ditto G. K. Van Hesthuisen 24 *do* 17 Oct.  
ditto J. H. Craigie 20 *do*.....22 do  
ditto James Stephen 11 *do*.....29 do  
ditto M. W. Gilmore 5 *do*.....6 Nov  
ditto Geo. Cox 40 *do*.....do  
ditto F. Renne 1 46 *do*.....28 do  
ditto Henry Beuty 62 *do*.....16 Dec.  
ditto W. S. Wentworth 8 *do*.....18 do  
ditto Wm. Bidolph 63 *do*.....25 do

1823.

1821 F W Hardwick 10 *Inf*.....2 Jan.  
ditto Wm. Souter 66 *do*.....2 do  
ditto John Ross 67 *do*.....2 do  
ditto Alfred Jackson 30 *do*.....2 do  
ditto John Braeken 29 *do*.....2 do  
ditto Edward Watt, 6 *Cav*.....3 do  
ditto J. Christie, 3 *do*.....4 do  
1821 Robert McMurdo 13 *Inf*.....5 do  
ditto Wm Mitchell 32 *do*.....30 do  
ditto Thomas Seaton 34 *do*.....4 Feb.  
ditto P. P. Turner 61 *do*.....7 do  
ditto H. W. J. Wilkinson 11 *do*.....11 do  
ditto C. B. Kennett 64 *do*.....14 do  
ditto T. H. Scott 33 *do*.....do  
ditto Arch. Bogle 2 *do*.....13 March  
1822 F. Dixon, 44 *do*.....13 April  
ditto J. V. Forbes 15 *do*.....15 do  
ditto W. Anderson 59 *do*.....21 do  
ditto K. Darvall 57 *do*.....1 May  
ditto Thos D. Colyear 7 *Cav*.....8 do  
ditto W. Little 3 *Inf*.....10 do  
ditto T. Box 37 *do*.....do  
ditto C. E. Reinagle 40 *do*.....16 do  
ditto Samuel Athill Lyons 35 *do*.....17 do  
ditto W. Wingfield 2 *Cav*.....21 do  
ditto C. Boulton 47 *Inf*.....23 do  
ditto W. Riddell 60 *do*.....28 do  
ditto A. Barclay, 1 *do*.....6 June  
ditto Francis Dashwood *Art*.....do  
ditto George Campbell *do*.....do  
ditto Wm. Sallan Pillans *do*.....do  
ditto Frederick Grotte *do*.....do  
ditto Amrose Carlew *do*.....do  
ditto George H. Swiuley *do*.....do

1822 Wm. Edw. J. Hodgson Art.. 6 June  
 ditto George Ellis do.....do  
 ditto Francis R. Bazely do.....do  
 ditto James Abbott do.....do  
 ditto Francis B. Boileau do.....do  
 ditto H. Vetch, 54 Inf.....15 do  
 ditto G. Halhed, 22 do.....20 do  
 ditto George Salter 4 do.....20 do  
 ditto George Urquhart 65 do.....29 do  
 ditto Charles Baseley 51 do.....10 July  
 ditto Alexander Barclay 68 do.....do  
 ditto Wm. Leslie Hall 23 do.....11 do  
 ditto A. Tweedale, 3 do.....do  
 ditto John Symes Gifford 12 do.....do  
 ditto C. Graham 56 do.....do  
 ditto E. C. McPherson, 48 do.....do  
 ditto Geo. Bruce Michell 9 do.....do  
 ditto John Grose Sharpe 21 do.....do  
 ditto R. Woodward, 2 do.....do  
 ditto John M. Faraworth 43 do.....do  
 ditto C. G. Ross 6 do.....do  
 ditto William Saurin 31 do.....do  
 ditto Joseph Hampton Hamotson, 50 do do  
 ditto J. H. Wakefield, 17 do.....do  
 ditto J. W. V. Stephen 41 do.....do  
 ditto W. B. Gould 41 do.....do  
 ditto J. C. C. Gray 18 do.....do  
 ditto G. R. Westmacott 36 do.....do  
 ditto W. D. Kennedy 25 do.....do  
 ditto Henry Candlish 17 do.....do  
 ditto J. Swinton Brown 66 do.....do  
 ditto Edward Meade 55 do.....do  
 ditto Edward John Dickey 14 do.....do  
 ditto Henry Hunter 58 do.....do  
 ditto Henry Kirke 1 do.....do  
 ditto Alex. Macgr. Stinner 21 do.....do  
 ditto Hen. Octavus Frimank 67 do.....do  
 ditto Henry Alpe 41 do.....do  
 ditto Robert Mackellar Hunter 10 do.....do  
 ditto William Wren Blyth 44 do.....do  
 ditto Wm. Francis Grant 63 do.....do  
 ditto Francis Greenley 14 do.....do  
 ditto Charles Cheape 51 do.....do  
 ditto Ralph Smith 28 do.....do

## RANK UNADJUSTED.

## POSTED TO CORPS.

Arthur Conolly 6 Cavalry

## DOING DUTY WITH CORPS.

John Woole 1 Cav  
 Arthur Wheatley do  
 Robert Dig. Brooke do  
 W. L. L. Scott do  
 Henry Moffat do  
 Douglass Wiggins do  
 William Wynne Auperles do  
 William B. Reade do  
 John Bott do  
 John Milner do  
 Charles Low do  
 George Aug. Paxton do  
 Horatio Lawrell do  
 Rose William Hogg  
 Chas. H. Thomas 6 Inf.  
 John A. Wood 2 B. Regt.  
 Robert Blossie Lynch 16 Inf  
 Richard Francis Mauvritte 10 do  
 James Iveson 16 do  
 John Berward 16 do  
 Archibald Park 61 do  
 G. W. Adams Nares 61 do  
 Edward R. Manwaring 16 do  
 Charles S. Maling 6 do  
 William Murray 2 Eur do  
 A. G. T. J. Younghusband 16 do  
 George Miller 26 do  
 John Dixon Nash 62 do  
 Charles Howard Whitfield 54 do  
 Keith Young 26 do  
 Edward Salesbury Lloyd 26 do  
 Leland Hone 26 do  
 Hugh Boyd 16 do  
 George Abbott 26 do  
 Robert Harvey Turnbull 26 do  
 Henry Trevor Wheeler 61 do  
 James W. H. Jamieson 61 do  
 John Powell 2 Eur. do  
 Archibald R. J. Swinton 66 do  
 Peter Innes 61 do  
 L. Macdowell Kerr 16 do  
 Edward Kelly 61 do  
 James Stephens Davies 61 do  
 Frederick Granville Nicolay 62 do  
 Charles Byrne Leicester 10 do  
 Edgar Richard Spinkbury 62 do  
 Thomas Francis Blois 62 do  
 George Memphis Pilgrim 62 do  
 Henry Joquett 16 do  
 George Gillman 11 do  
 William James Rind 68 do  
 Henry Christian Talbot 68 do

William John Cade 68 Inf  
 John William Hicks 68 do  
 John Lang 47 do  
 Charles Wm Haig 61 do  
 Henry J. Xennens 2 Ex. Regt  
 William R. Robertson 11 Inf  
 Alister Stewart 21 u Regt  
 Thomas Henry G. Besant do  
 James Higgins do  
 John Lees Brown do  
 Charles Symes do  
 Edward Lives do  
 James Melville Macgregor 61 Inf  
 Wm. Thomson Johnson 30 do  
 Robert S. Trevor 16 do  
 Joshua Wilcox 2 Eur. Inf  
 Andrew Gant do  
 Fred B. R. Duffield do  
 Benjamin Hallowell do  
 Thomas John Nuthall do  
 John Fulton do  
 Thomas L. Egerton do  
 William Gibb do  
 Hen. John McGeorge 16 do  
 Colpys Dickson 2 Eur. Inf  
 Charles Hunter do  
 Lewis William Gibson do  
 William Hislop do  
 Francis E. Smith  
 J. P. Faigunson  
 Henry Wilson  
 Perin Hookins  
 George D. Harvey  
 Richard B. Plackburn  
 Thomas F. Fleming  
 Henry Becher  
 Rowland Hill

## COLONELS &amp; LIEUTENANT-COLONELS COMMANDANT.

John Macintyre Art.....1 May 1 0	*J. O'Halloran, c. b. 25 Inf.. 1 May 24
John Gordon 1 Cav.....do.....do	*Robert Stevenson 1 do.....do
Henry DeCastro 2 E. Inf.....21 Sept. do	*Christopher Fagan 68 do.....do
Bennet Marley 6 do.....do.....do	*Goddard Richards 59 do.....do
Nicholas Carnegie Art.....12 Nov. do	*James D. Sherwood Art.....do
Samuel B. Ashaw 11 Inf.....12 June 07	*Peter Littlejohn 2 Inf.....do
Sir Geo. Wood, k. c. b. 3 do...27 Sept. do	*John Shauland, c. b. 21 do.....do
Alexander Kyd Engineers....1 Oct. 0	*John Nuthall 6 Cav.....do
Sir G. Martin 11 k. c. b. 14 Inf 25 Aug. 11	*Wm. Casement c. b. 7 Inf.....do
Sir G. S. Browne, k. c. b. 23 Inf 4 May 12	*James Garner 31 do.....do
George Pile 4 do.....22 Aug. do	*Martin White 61 do.....do
Arch. Fergusson 13 do.....5 Nov. do	*William Croxton 34 do.....do
Charles Stuart 21 do.....31 May 13	*J. R. Lumley 64 do.....do
St. George Ashe 8 do.....12 July 14	*William Comyn 24 do.....do
Sir D. Ochterlony Bt 55 do...21 Sept. do	*John Rose 63 do.....do
Hen. Fox Calcraft 15 do.....16 Dec. do	*Jeremiah M. Johnson 30 do.....do
Edw. S. Broughton 28 do.....do.....do	*Alexander MacLeod, c. b. Art.....do
Robt. Haldane, c. b. 29 do...4 March 16	*G. Munro Popham c. b. 45 Inf.....do
Thomas Hardwick Art.....21 April 17	*Christ. Baldoock 57 do.....do
Lambert Loveday 32 Inf.....15 Nov. do	*James Nicol 9 do.....do
Robt. Bonke G. egory, c. b. 12 do 6 Nov. do	*R. Pitches Wilson 1 E. do.....do
John Arnold, c. b. 38 do.....14 Jan. 19	*Sir T. Ramsay, Bart 19 do.....do
Geo. Hanbury Pine 55 do....24 do do	*Martin Fitzgerald 7 Cav. ....do
Littellus Burrell 42 do.....3 May do	*Charles Monat Eng .....do
George Dick 43 do.....30 June do	*Hastings Dare 64 Inf.....do
John Cunningham 44 do....18 Feb. 20	*J. A. P. Macgregor 22 do.....do
Thomas Shaloham 46 do....26 March do	*Gervais Pennington Art.....do
*Alex. Caldwell c. b. Art.....4 May do	*Robert Hitzler c. b. do.....do
Sir Thos. Brown k. c. b. 2 Cav 1 Aug. do	*William Richards 26 Inf. ....do
James Price 47 Inf.....2 Nov. do	*Alexander Duncan 5 do.....do
J. W. Adams, c. b. 16 do....20 Feb. 21	*Thomas Whitehead 41 do.....do
Alexander Knox 3 Cav.....16 Aug. 22	*Thomas Penson 65 do.....do
Henry Worsley, c. b. 49 Inf.....26 do do	*R. Houston, c. b. 8 Cav.....do
Jacob Vaanrenen, 37 do.....7 Nov. do	*Robert James Lat'er 66 Inf.....do
*George Carpenter, 50 do.....29 April 23	*Robert Patton, c. b. 20 do.....do
*John Burnett, c. b. 35 do.....11 July do	*W. Hill Perkins 53 do.....do
*J. L. Richardson, 62 do.....do	*Joseph James Allain 48 do.....do
*Henry Imlach, 54 do.....do	*William Lamb 51 do.....do
*John Nicholas Smith, 36 do.....do	*Duncan McPherson 67 do.....do
*T. M. Weguelin, 56 do.....20 do do	*Clements Brown Art.....do
*Udny Yule c. b. 40 do.....4 Sept. do	*Richard Clarke c. b. 4 Cav. ....do
*W. D. H. Knox 5 Cav....12 Dec. do	*William Jones, c. b. 39 Inf.....do
*W. G. Maxwell c. b. 18 Inf..15 Feb. 24	*William Thomas 10 do.....2 do
*John Greensireet 60 Inf.....1 May 24	*Gabriel R. Penny 33 do.....30 do
*D. MacLeod, c. b. 17 do.....do	

\* Lieut.-Colonels Commandant.

## LIEUTENANT COLONELS.

## ARTILLERY.

William Hopper .....	4 May 20
James Ahmuty .....	14 Jan. 21
Marmaduke W. Browne ..	7 Aug. do
Harry Sank .....	1 May 1874
Henry Fairbairn .....	do
Charles Parker .....	do
George Swiney .....	do
George Pollock .....	do
Alexander Lindsay .....	do

## ENGINEERS.

James Parbr .....	1 Oct. 15
Thomas Robertson .....	1 May 24

## CAVALRY.

6 Lt. Robert O'Brien C.B. ..	26 Feb. 20
1 Alexander Cumming .....	16 Aug. 22
7 Archibald Watson .....	4 May 23
2 F. J. T. Johnston .....	12 Dec. do
8 George Herbert Gall .....	1 May 24
3 John Tombs .....	do
5 George Becher .....	do
4 Robert G. Stirling .....	do

## INFANTRY.

12 James Cook .....	20 Mar. 21
29 William Logie .....	25 May do
E Thomas Garner .....	14 July do
5 Robert Pitman .....	9 Aug. do
23 C. S. Fagan .....	22 Sept. do
19 Wm. Samuel Heathcote ..	18 Jan. 22
16 Thos. D. Broughton .....	11 June do
65 Mossom Boyd .....	ditto
61 John MacLure .....	26 Aug. do
2 Alexander Campbell .....	1 Sept. do
10 Patrick Byres .....	7 Nov. do
15 William Bugh .....	13 Jan. 25
47 Edmund Cartwright .....	18 do do
46 Alfred Richards .....	13 Feb. do
66 Stephen Nation .....	5 March do
14 Herbert Bowen .....	29 April do

20 John William Taylor .....	11 July 23
3 Charles Poole .....	do
18 John Vaughan .....	ditto
39 John Wedd East .....	do
11 William P. Price .....	do
67 William Collier .....	ditto
28 John Lewis Stuart .....	do
10 James D. Hunt .....	do
4 Robert Hampton .....	do
62 Lewis Wiggins .....	do
64 John Staples Harriot .....	do
43 William B. Walker .....	20 do do
13 George Sargent .....	6 Aug. do
7 Henry Godson .....	4 Sept. do
4 Robert H. Chaffee .....	3 Jan. 21
21 William Brackes .....	15 Feb. do
45 John Tuohy .....	1 May do
27 Robert C. Graham .....	do
55 J. J. Forbes Leith .....	do
30 Henry Huthwaite .....	do
2 W. C. Partholl .....	do
56 John Delamater .....	do
22 George Knight .....	do
31 Thomas Wilson .....	do
34 F. Vincent Raper .....	do
5 W. N. Fournier .....	do
4 James Alexander .....	do
4 Alexandre Stewart .....	do
4 R. A. C. Watson .....	do
6 H. E. Pepper .....	do
39 W. R. Gilbert .....	do
49 Thomas P. Smith .....	do
17 James Robeson .....	do
42 William Baker .....	do
25 C. L. Higgins .....	do
41 Simon Fraser .....	do
56 G. V. Barnes .....	do
5 Pownall Phipps .....	do
E2 Powell Thomas Comyn .....	do
58 Charles Jackson Doveton .....	do
50 John Leys .....	do
52 Augustus T. Watson .....	do
28 William Ball .....	do
53 W. H. Wood .....	do
51 James George .....	do
7 James Clark .....	do
26 Geo. T. D'Aguiar .....	do
54 George Warden .....	do
37 William Short .....	do
60 W. Moxon .....	do
35 James W. Blackney .....	do
63 H. E. G. Cooper .....	2 do do
9 Wm. Clinton Baddeley .....	30 do do
33 James Ferguson .....	3 June do

## MAJORS.

## ARTILLERY.

J. Fullarton Dundas	14 Jan. 21
John Andrew Biggs	7 Aug. do
J. Peter Boileau	21 Nov. do
William S. Whish	1 May 24
John R. Dobson	do
W. H. L. Frith	do
Samuel Shaw	1 May 24
William Battine	do
William McQuarrie	do

## ENGINEERS.

James Mount	1 Sept. 1818
Thomas Aubury, C.B.	do
Thomas Wood, C.B. (Supy.)	1 Oct. 19

## CAVALRY.

2 Killiner Swettenham	1 Sept. 18
6 Harry Thomson	27 Oct. do
6 William Dickson	13 Dec. do
4 Edward J. Ridge C.B.	27 July 19
5 James Kennedy	1 Oct. do
8 Stephen R. M.	26 Feb. 20
3 Patrick Dunbar	5 May 2
7 William Harper	16 Aug. 22
4 Henry Hawtrey (Supy.)	7 March 23
1 Thomas Lubrick (do)	4 May do
3 Benj. Cosby Swindell (do)	16 July do

## INFANTRY.

9 Ed. H. Simpson	5 March 23
24 William D. Playfair	8 April do
14 Thomas Newton	29 do do
25 William Nott	23 May do
11 W. G. Patrickson	11 July do
20 George Cooper	do do
5 F. A. Weston	do do
59 John Pester	do do
41 Charles Peach	do do
46 George Birch	do do
61 Charles Martin	do do
57 John Swinton	do do
63 S. H. Tod	do do
3 S. P. Bishop	do do
65 James Delamain	do do
67 Abraham Stoneham	do do
52 Benjamin Rouse	do do
25 Philip Leferre	do do
2 John Simpson	do do

E Jeremiah Bryant	11 July 23
13 C. W. Hamilton	do do
40 Thomas Murray	do do
32 Parlett Stirling	do do
34 P. R. Wate	do do
6 Joseph Norton	20 do do
61 Nathaniel Lucke	18 Aug do
48 G. D. Hesthote	26 do do
12 Charles Ryan	4 Sept 23
60 Cornelius Bowyer	11 do do
2 Edward Simons	30 Jan 24
8 W. H. Wilkinson	do Feb do
22 Jas. Chickshank Grant	do do
66 John Aug. Stowell	1 May do
68 John Henry Cave	do do
35 Frederick Sackville	do do
58 William Wilson	do do
26 Arthur Ours	do do
7 Richard C. Andrew	do do
42 James Tod	do do
19 John Smyth	do do
29 Archibald Garraway	do do
21 John Ward	do do
6 Edgar Watkin	do do
4 Horatio T. Tapp	do do
42 William Swanton	do do
E. James Austin	do do
53 William H. Kemm	do do
27 Charles H. Baines	do do
51 Edward Day	do do
37 Charles R. Kennett	do do
43 William L. Watson	do do
31 Charles Lloyd	do do
38 Godfrey P. Baker	do do
53 John Canning	do do
56 Hugh Wootenly	do do
54 Mills Thomas	do do
39 Henry Weston	do do
15 John Dun	do do
1 J. L. Gale	do do
23 Archibald Oliver	do do
18 W. W. Davis	do do
35 R. W. Baldock	do do
3 John Hay	do do
10 Russel Martin	do do
52 William Dandlop	do do
14 Edward Cave Bowne	do do
17 Harrie Nicholson	do do
40 Joseph Garner	2 do do
47 Edmund B. Craigie	30 do do
45 Thomas Gough	3 June do

# REGIMENT OF ARTILLERY. \* — 123

5th Company 2d Battalion, & 1st & 6th Companies 3d Battalion.—“*Seringapatam*”

HEAD-QUARTERS, DUM-DUM.—(NEAR CALCUTTA.)

Enl	Names.	Rank in Regt	Rank in Army	Remarks.
<i>Colonels.</i>				
1	John Macintyre.....	Apr. 25, 1808	L. g. July '9, 21	Europe
2	Nicholas Carnegie.....	July 25, 10	m. g. June 4, 18	Ditto
H	Thomas Hardwick.....	Apr. 21, 17	m. g. Aug. 12, 19	Ditto 22 Dec. '23
<i>Lieut. Col. Comdts.</i>				
3	Alex. Caldwell C. B.	May 4, 20	March 1, 12	Furlough, 19 Dec. '20
	Jas. D. Sherwood.....	do 1, 24	.....	Furlough, 27 Dec. '21
	Alex. MacLeod, C. B.	ditto	.....	Comd. the Regt.
	Geovaise Pennington.....	ditto	.....	Cg. Meerut Div. of Art.
	Robert Hetzler C. B.	ditto	.....	Ditto Western do
	Clement Brown.....	ditto	.....	
<i>Lieut. Colonels.</i>				
	William Hopper.....	May 4, 20	Aug. 12, 19	Furlough, 24 Jan. '22
	James Abnuty.....	Jan. 14, 21	.....	Furlough, 23 Jan. '23
	Maunad W. Browne.....	Aug. 7, do	.....	
	Harry Stark.....	May 1, 21	.....	
	Henry Faithfull.....	ditto	.....	Leave prep. to Furl.
	Charles Parker.....	ditto	.....	Cg. Cawnpore div. of Art.
	George Swinney.....	ditto	.....	Principal Comy. of Ord.
	George Pollock.....	ditto	.....	
	Alexander Lindsay.....	ditto	.....	
<i>Majors.</i>				
	J. Fullarton Dundas.....	Jan. 14, 21	Aug. 12, 19	Furlough 8 Feb. '23
	John Andrew Biggs.....	Aug. 7, do	ditto	
	J. Peter Boileau.....	Nov. 2, do	July 19, 21	Cg. Nagpore div. of Art.
	Wm. S. Whish.....	May 1, 21	ditto	Furlough, 20 Feb. '23
	John Rodber.....	ditto	ditto	On leave to N. & W.
	W. H. L. Frith.....	ditto	.....	Fur 23 Dec. 23
	Samuel Shaw.....	ditto	.....	Comp. A ty. Mhow
	William Battine.....	ditto	.....	Fur 14 Mar. 21
	William McQuibae.....	ditto	.....	Principal Depy. Comsy.
<i>Captains.</i>				
4	John McDowell...15 Co	Sept 25, 1817	Feb. 21, 10	Furlough
2	R. M. O. Gramshaw 8 Co	ditto	Dec. 2, do	Fur 27 Dec. 21
2	Nathaniel S. Webb 1 Co	ditto	do 11, do	Chattagong [Motel Dept
4	Richard Powney...9 Co	Oct. 7, do	Oct. 23, 11	Supt. Tangier & Soule and
4	C. Hay Campbell...10 Co	Jan. 27, 18	Mar. 1, 12	Gn Cr Agt. & C Coimbatore
3	William Curdsey...1 Co	Sept. 1, do	Aug. 26, 13	Comp. Art. at Sangar
3	Hugh L. Playfair...4 Co	ditto	Feb. 17, 15	Supt. New Road, n <sup>o</sup> Chass
H	George E. Gowao...4 T	ditto	Jan. 17, 10	[habad
2	Samuel Parthy...5 Co	ditto	June 8, do	Gnn Powder Agent Alla-
4	James Tennant...6 Co	ditto	Oct. 1, do	Asst. Adj. Gen. Art.
1	Isaac Pereira...2 Co	ditto	Apr. 2, 17	
3	Jonathan Scott...6 Co	ditto	May 6, do	
H	Charles Graham...7 T	ditto	Sept. 25, do	[dia
2	George Everett...6 Co	ditto	ditto	Supt Trig Survey of In-
2	John Broadhurst...4 Co	ditto	ditto	Furlough [isipore
1	Robert B. Fulton...8 Co	ditto	ditto	Ag. Gun-Var. &... Com-
4	Thomas Chadwick 14 Co	ditto	ditto	Ordnance Comm. Dep..
H	James C. Hyde...2 T	ditto	ditto	
1	Samuel Coulthard...7 Co	ditto	Oct. 7, do	

\* The New Arrangements have not yet been carried into effect in this Regiment. The former numbers of Battalions Troops and Co's therefore remain for the present.



Names.		Rank in Regt.	Rank in Army	Remarks
4	Edward Biddulph	1 Co	Sept. 1, 18	Jan 27, 18; Furlough, 11 Mar. '22
1	Charles P. Kennedy	6 Co	ditto	Feb. 15, do Comg. 1st Nassoree Bn
3	Peter Lawrie Pew	5 Co	ditto	July 14, do
1	Charles H. Bell	1 Co	ditto	Aug. 1, 15 Comg Arty. Rajpootana
1	Thomas Marshall	3 Co	Nov. 8, do	
4	W. George Walcott	2 Co	Aug. 2, 19	Ordinance Comm't. Dept.
2	John Edw. Dehrett	5 Co	May 4, 20	Feb. 6 Dec. '21
2	Edward Hall	7 Co	June 30, do	
H	Gab N. C. Campbell	6 T	Dec. 13, do	
4	Donald Macalister	5 Co	Jan. 14, 21	Feb. 16 July, 21
H	John J. Farrington	5 T	Aug. 7, do	
3	George Brooke	2 Co	do 25, do	Feb. 17 May, '21
H	Thomas Lumsden	1 T	Nov. 21, do	
3	Thomas Croxton	7 Co	Dec. '0, do	Furlough 8 Nov. '22
3	P. G. Mathison	3 Co	Dec. 12, do	Ordinance Comm't. Dept.
3	Thomas Timbrell	7 Co	Aug. 2, 22	Expedition
4	Chas. Corn. Chesney	12 Co	Oct. 18, do	Supt. of Cadets
4	George Blake	4 Co	July 16, 23	Supt. of Mil. Bldgs. Nag-
1	Roderick Roberts	4 Co	April 6, 24	Sept. 16, 23 [Jamaica] Rajah's Service
G	Gladwin Dennis	Co	May 1, do	Furlough 8 Jan. '24
	Charles Smith	Co	ditto	Jan. 16, 21
	John Rawlinson	Co	ditto	
	Hugh C. Baker	T	ditto	Assist. Supt. of Canals
	Geo. H. Woodroffe	Co	ditto	Furlough, 10 April '21
	Thomas Blain	1 Co	ditto	Furlough, 5 Jan. '23
	Henry Rulfe	Co	ditto	Furlough, 23 July '22
First Lieutenants.				
1	William Bell	6 Co	Sept. 25, 17	Sundg. Bldgs at Mhow
2	William Oliphant	5 Co	ditto	Nizam's Artillery
3	Henry John Wood	Co	ditto	
H	Rd. Parry Gowan	4 Co	ditto	Ordinance Comm't. Dept.
4	John Cartwright	Co	ditto	ditto
3	Fred. Sam. Sathoby	4 Co	ditto	Nizam's Artillery
3	R. Cotton Dickson	3 Co	ditto	
4	Edward Huthwaite	9 Co	ditto	Solhet
3	Gavin R. Craufurd	8 Co	ditto	Civil Empl'y, Chandab
2	John Selby Hale	2 Co	ditto	Natal
3	Henry Delafosse	6 Co	ditto	
3	George R. Scott	8 Co	ditto	
4	Robert B. Wilson	6 Co	ditto	
1	James Johnson	3 Co	ditto	
2	T. A. Vaurenen	Co	ditto	
H	Rich S. B. Morland	6 T	ditto	Feb. 23 February, '22
H	William Geddes	3 T	Oct. 7, do	
7	Thomas D'Oyley	Co	Jan. 27, 18	
3	John S. Kirby	1 Co	Feb. 15, do	Leave till 2d August
4	Thomas Sanders	1 Co	April 22, 18	
H	Rich. Russell Kempe	5 T	July 14, do	Furlough
3	George Twemlow	6 Co	August 1, do	Nizam's Service
3	Charles G. Dixon	5 Co	ditto	Ordinance Comm't. Dept.
2	Henry Philip Hughes	4 Co	Sept 1, 18	Feb. 14 March, 21
3	William Counsell	7 Co	ditto	Expedition
3	John H. Middleton	6 Co	ditto	
4	J. D. Crommelin	8 Co	ditto	Furlough 31 Jan. 24
3	Onslow Baker	7 Co	ditto	
4	John Stuart Rotton	2 Co	ditto	

B.	Names.	Rank in Regt.	Rk. in Army	Remarks.
2	Geo. H. Rawlinson	7 Co	Sept. 1, 18	Expedition
1	Lewis Burroughs	2 Co	ditto	Ordnance Comm. Dept.
	H. C. R. Winfield	7 T	ditto	
	H. Thomas Nicholl	6 T	ditto	
	H. Gervase Pennington	..	ditto	
2	Giles Emly	3 Co	ditto	On Command, Penang
	H. Alexander Thomson	1 T	ditto	
	H. T. Brooke Bagley	1 T	ditto	
	H. Robert Burrowes	4 T	ditto	Leave till 15 Nov.
1	E. Raphael Watts	1 Co	ditto	
2	Burne Browne	5 Co	ditto	Surv. Moradabad
	H. Henry Timings	1 T	ditto	
	H. James Paton	7 T	ditto	
	H. Donald Mackay	3 T	ditto	
2	Randle Jackson	4 Co	ditto	Doing duty Art. Bena- [ies
	H. John Callen	5 T	ditto	
	John Henry Jarvis	Nov 3, do		Interpreter to the Regt.
	H. Ralph G. Roberts	2 T	to 6, do	Ordnance Comm. Dept.
1	Wm. J. Symons	1 Co	Aug. 30, 19	
	H. Thomas Hickman	3 T	Dec. 18, do	
3	William J. Macvicie	4 Co	Feb. 2, 20	
	H. Wm. R. Maloman	3 T	May 4, do	
2	R. G. Bedingfield	8 Co	June 13, do	Comd. Flotilla on the
1	Henry Rutherford	8 Co	do 30, do	[Burrumpooter
1	Archdale Wilson	5 Co	July 7, do	
2	Philip Jackson	7 Co	Oct. 1, do	On Comd. Singapore
	H. George Maclean	4 T	do 9, do	
	H. David Kwart	2 T	Dec. 13, do	
2	J. W. Scott	7 Co	Jan. 11, 21	On Comd. at Chittagong
	S. W. Bennett	8 Co	ditto	
1	Augustus Abbott	2 Co	Aug. 7, do	
1	P. A. Forester	4 Co	do 21, do	
2	G. S. Lawrenson	1 Co	Sept. 27, do	Expedition
1	P. F. Cantley	8 Co	Nov. 21, do	
	H. Charles McMorine	5 T	Dec. 10, do	
3	Richard Williams	2 Co	Dec. 12, do	Leave till 25 July
	H. Charles Grant	1 T	Aug. 2, 22	Leave till 1 Nov.
	Hubert Garbett	2 T	Sept. 19, do	
	H. J. W. Wakefield	2 T	Oct. 18, do	Leave till 28 July
1	Arthur Camobell	4 Co	Oct. 27, do	Leave till 15 August
1	W. T. Garrett	3 Co	Nov. 17, do	
3	Charles Dallas	1 Co	July 16, 23	
1	Richard Horstford	6 Co	Sept. 27, do	
1	E. S. A. W. W. Wedo	7 Co	April 6, 21	
	James Alexander	.. Co	May 1, do	
	E. C. L. B. Hughes	Co	ditto	On Comd. Cuttack
	Henry Clerk	..	ditto	Adjutant 4th Battalion
	P. F. Day	.. Co	ditto	On Command, Penang
	Henry Humfrey	.. Co	ditto	
	William Anderson	.. Co	ditto	On Comd. Bencoolen
	Joseph Turton	.. Co	ditto	
	Friedrich Brind	.. Co	ditto	Furlough
	J. L. Mowatt	.. Co	ditto	
	C. H. Wiggins	.. Co	ditto	
	T. P. Ackers	.. Co	ditto	Farlo'
	P. B. Burton	.. Co	ditto	Flotilla on Burrumpooter

B.	Names.	Rank in	Age.	Service in Africa.	Remarks.
	Harry B. Dalsell ..	Co	May 1,	22	etc. Adj. 4th Batt.
	Erroll Blake .....	Co	ditto		xpd [Dom-Dum
	James R. Greene ..	Co	ditto		at Quilagong
	John R. Revell ....	Co	ditto		
	John T. Lane .....	Co	ditto		
	Second Lieutenants				
3	George H. Dyke ..	4 Co	June 9,	21	
1	Julius B. Backhouse	5 Co	ditto		
3	Edward Madden....	3 Co	ditto		
1	Edward H. Ludt w l	1 Co	ditto		
1	Hamden N. Pepper	8 Co	ditto		
3	R. G. McGregor.....	7 Co	May 10,	22	Expedition
2	B. F. O'Hanlon.....	6 Co	ditto		Ditto
2	John Edwards.....	4 Co	ditto		
2	John Hotham .....	8 Co	ditto		
2	W. C. J. Lewin.....	6 Co	ditto		
9	H. M. Lawrence.....	5 Co	ditto		
3	J. H. McDonald ....	8 Co	ditto		Expedition
2	S. W. Fenning ....	7 Co	ditto		
2	Chas. W. Humphrey	7 Co	ditto		
2	John Fortner.....	2 Co	ditto		
2	G. J. Cookson.....	8 Co	ditto		
2	Francis Dashwood ..	7 Co	June 6,	93	
2	George Campbell....	3 Co	ditto		
2	V. M. Sattan Pillans	8 Co	ditto		
2	Fred. Giese.....	4 Co	ditto		
2	Ambrose Cardew ..	6 Co	ditto		
3	Geo. H. Swinley.....	8 Co	ditto		
	W. Ed. J. Hodgson,		ditto		
2	George Ellis.....	1 Co	ditto		
2	Fran. Rud. Bazely.	6 Co	ditto		
2	James Abbott .....	7 Co	ditto		
2	Francis Bur. Boileau	Co	ditto		
	Elliott D'Arey Toild		unadjusted		
	James H. Daniell.....		ditto		
	Arthur Pitt Bergbie....		ditto		

***Jacket, Blue—Facings,—Scarlet Lace Gold***

## REGIMENTAL STAFF.

Lieutenant Colonel Comd. A. Macleod c. B.	Commandant 22d Dec. 23
Captain J. Tennant	Asst. Adjutant General
Major J. H. Jarvis	Interpreter
Captain H. Caldwell. (49th N. I.)	Paymaster

## BATTALION STAFF.

Adj. & Qr. Mrs.		Surgeons.	
Genl. Pennington	Horse Brigade	C. Campleil	Horse Brigade
Thomas D'Oily	1st Battalion		1st Battalion
T. A. Vanden	2d ditto	G. O. Jacob	2d Battalion
H. J. Wood	3d ditto		3d Battalion
H. Clerk	4th ditto		4th Bat <sup>y</sup>
G. R. Scott	Saugor Division		
H. Delafosse	Nagpore ditto		
J. Johnson	Maowdh ditto		
J. H. Middleton	Rajpootana ditto		
Deputy Commissary.		Assistant Surgeons.	
P. Allen Sub Lieut	Rocket Troop	J. W. Boyd	Horse Brig.
Conductor.		Charles Motley	Nusserabad
E. Parsons	Horse Brigade	A. Stratton	Nagpore Div.
Riding Master.		Hugh Smith	Maowdh ditto
R. McAuliffe	Horse Brigade	J. Jeffries	Ku. and
		Sub Asst. Vet. Surgeon.	
		Joseph Harris	Horse Brigade

## DISTRIBUTION OF THE ARTILLERY

HORSE BRIGADE.		2D BATT. EUROPIAN.		4TH BATT. NATIVE.	
Head-Quarters, Meerut		Head-Quarters, Dum Dum.		Head-Quarters, Cawnpore	
1st Tro	Station	Co.	Station	Co.	Station
1st Eur.	Meerut	1st	Chitabong	1st	Bareilly
2d do	Mhow	2d	Dum-Dum	2d	Saugor
3d do	Meerut	3d	Ditto	3d	Cawnpore
4th do	Meerut	4th	Ditto	4th	Cawnpore
5th do	Kaumptee nr. Nagpore	5th	Ditto	5th	Cawnpore
6th do	Meerut	6th	Ditto	6th	Lucknow
7th (or H. I.) Eur.	Ditto	7th	Ditto	7th	Nusserabad
		8th	Ditto	8th	Loodianah
1ST BATT. EUROPIAN.		3D BATT. EUROPIAN.		9th	
Head-Quarters, Agra		Head-Quarters, Cawnpore.		10th	
	issubated	1st	Saugor	11th	Cawnpore
2d	Agra	2d	Kurnaul	12th	Dum Dum
3d	Dinapore	3d	Benares	13th	Cawnpore
4th	Dum Dum	4th	Dum Dum	14th	Saugor
5th	Mhow	5th	Cawnpore	15th	Dum Dum
6th Kaumptee near Nagpore		6th	Dum Dum	16th	Cawnpore
7th	Ditto	7th	Expedition	17th	Ditto
8th	Agra	8th	Ditto	18th	Dum Dum
				19th	Ditto
				20th	Ditto

Detachment Presidency.

# CORPS OF ENGINEERS.

## HEAD-QUARTERS, FORT WILLIAM.

	Rank in Regt.		Rank in Army.	Remarks.
<i>Colonel</i>				
Alexander Kyd .....	Oct.	4, 1808	1 g Aug 12, 1819	Europe
<i>Lieut. &amp; Colonel Comt.</i>				
Charles Mount .....	May	1	23	Chief Engineer [Shedabad
<i>Lieut. Colonels</i>				
James Parbby .....	Oct.	1,	19	June 4, 14
Thomas Robertson .....	May	1,	24	ditto
<i>Majors.</i>				
James Mount .....	Sept.	1,	18	l. c. Aug 12, 19
Thomas Amburey, C B. ....		ditto		l. c. ditto
T. Wood, C.B. (Supt.) .....	Oct.	1,	19	l. c. ditto
<i>Captains.</i>				
Henry Wm C Smyth .....	May	10,	07	m. July 19, 2
Duncan McLeod .....	Feb.	9,	10	
Richard Ticecl .....	Dec.	23,	12	
Robert Smith .....	May	6,	17	
Joseph Taylor .....	Sept.	1,	18	
James Peckett .....		ditto		
John Cheape .....	Mar.	1,	21	
John Colvin .....	May	18,	do	
George Hutchinson .....	July	29,	do	
C. J. C. Davidson .....	Oct.	10,	do	
Ed Garstin (Supt.) .....	May	10,	23	
<i>1st Lieutenants.</i>				
John Forbes Paton ..	Sept.	1,	18	
Wm. Nath Forbes ..		ditto		
Bentley Buxton ..		ditto		
Arnobala Irvine ..		ditto		
Thomas Warlow .....	Oct.	1,	19	
Edmund Swetenham ..	Mar	1,	21	
Edward James Smith ..	May	18,	do	
Henry De Bude .....	July	29,	do	
Wm. Robert Fitzgerald ..	May	10,	23	
George Thomson .....	Sept.	5,	do	
Thomas Prinsep .....	May	1	24	
John Thomson .....		ditto		
John Mudge .....		ditto		
Edward Sanders .....		ditto		
J. A. Crommelin .....		ditto		
Joseph Tindal .....		ditto		
J. T. Boileau .....		ditto		
William Dickson .....		ditto		
Fred. Abbott .....		ditto		
* * * * *				
STAFF.				
J. A. Crommelin Adjt. ....	27 May	23		

Coat, Scarlet—Facing, Garter Blue Velvet—Lace Gold.

# 1ST REGIMENT OF LIGHT CAVALRY. -- 129

SULTANPORE, BENAR'S.

<i>Names.</i>	<i>Rank in Regt.</i>	<i>Rank in Term.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
<i>Colonel</i>			
John Gordon .....	May 1, 1804	m.g. 4 June 1813	Enone
<i>Lieut. Colonel.</i>			
A. Conning .....	Aug. 16, 1822		Fault 21 Nov. 1823
<i>Major</i>			
Thomas Snubrick.....	May 4, 23	Aug. 12, 19	
<i>Captains</i>			
T. D. Stuart.....	Sept. 1, 18	c. Jan. 8, 14	Furlough, 2 Dec. '21
William Pattle .....	ditto	date, 15	
Ralph Henry Sneyd ..	Jan. 1, 19	ditto, 16	Comd. G. G's. Body Guard
Pat Young Waugh.....	May 4, 23	Jan. 1, 18	Furlough 6 Sept '23
James Franklin .....	ditto 1 21	Jan. 1, 19	Furlough 6 Feb. '23
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
Wm. Stuart Beatson...	Sept. 1, 11	c. Jan. 1 10	Asst. Adj. Gen.
George Thornton .....	ditto	c. Mar. 27, 21	
James Bontein .....	ditto	c. Feb. 5, 22	
John Holt White .....	ditto	c. Ap. 14, 20	
F. J. Stainforth.....	Nov. 24, 10		
H. L. Worrell .....	May 29, 22		Depty Pay-master Cawnpore
G. R. Crommelin.....	May 4, 23		Leave to the Cape
J. A. Scott.....	do 1 24		
Pringle O'Hanlon.....	ditto		
J. F. Bradford .....	ditto		
<i>Cornets</i>			
A. L. Campbell .....	July 4, 21		
G. J. Fraser .....	do 13, 22		
*			
*			
*			
<i>STAFF.</i>			
G. Thornton.....	Adit. 3 April, 21		
J. Bonteir Intr. & Q M	10 April, 19		
D. Renton.....	Surg 5 Feb 19		
.. Asst. do			
Robt. Molvieux S. J	1 Aug 23		
A Vet do .....			
C. Murphy Riding-M	1 Sept. 13		

*Jackel, French Grey--Facings, Orange--Lace Silver.*

# 130 — 2<sup>d</sup> REGIMENT OF LIGHT CAVALRY.

## HOW IN MALWA.

Names.	Rank in Regt.	Rank in Army	Remarks.
<b>Colonel.</b>			
Sir I. Brown, .. K.C.B.	Aug. 21, 26	Aug. June 1, 14	Commandant of Buxar
<b>Lieut. Colonel.</b>			
F. J. L. Johnston ....	Dec. 12, 23	.....	
<b>Majors</b>			
Kilmer Sweetenham	Sept. 1, 18	.....	Leave to Presy. till 16 July
<b>Captains</b>			
George Arnold .....	Sept. 1, 18	Jan. 1, 18	Furlough 25 March '22
Hubert De Burgh ...	June 30, 21	Mar. 29, 21	Furlough, 5 Feb. '22
Geo. John Shadwell..	Apr. 1 3, 2	Feb. 5, 2	Barack Dept.
George Arrow.....	Feb. 21, 23	Sept. 4, 23	Furlough, 13 July 21
Henry Fisher Saher..	May 1, 24	April 30, 23	Asst. Adj. Gen. to the West.
<b>Lieutenants</b>			
John Cosens Lambie.	Sept. 1, 18	.....	Furlough, 17 Nov. '23
John Fitzgerald.....	ditto	.....	Vignone Rajah's Service.
Humphrey Hay .....	July 15, 19	.....	Extra A. D. C. to C. in C.
James Fraser .....	Sept. 27, 21	.....	
Francis Wheeler .....	June 30, 21	.....	
G. Connolly Ponsonby	Sept. 14, 21	.....	
G. L. Trafford.....	Feb. 21, 23	.....	
G. St. Pat. Lawrence	May 1, 24	.....	
C. D. Dawkins.....	ditto	.....	A. J. 4th Local Horse
Philip Scholch .....	ditto	.....	
<b>Cornets.</b>			
John Inglis.....	Jan. 19, 21	.....	
George Ridge.....	ditto	.....	
Walter Wingfield ....	May 21, 21	.....	Reg. dy. 1 Cav. till 1 Oct.
<b>STAFF.</b>			
G. C. Ponsonby... Adjt.	28 Aug. 2.	.....	
F. Wheeler I. & Q. M.	ditto	.....	
T. Tweedie .....	Surgt. 18 S. pt. do	.....	With the Expedition
..... Asst. dt			
M. Gorman, Riding Mr	15 Nov. 20	.....	

*Jackets, French Grey—Facings, Orange—Lace, Silver.*

# 3D REGIMENT OF LIGHT CAVALRY.—191

"Delhi."

## NUSSEERABAD.

Names.	Rank in Regt.	Rank in Army.	Remarks.
<i>Colonel.</i>			
Alex. Knox .....	Aug. 16, 22	col. 12 Aug. 19	Comg Rajpootana Force
<i>Lieut Colonel.</i>			
J. Tombs .....	May 1, 24		
<i>Majors.</i>			
Patrick Dunbar .....	May 8, 21		Furlough, 27 December, '21
B. C. Swindell .....	(Sury.)	July 16 23	Furlough, 23 Jan. '23
<i>Captains</i>			
Samuel Smith .....	Oct. 23, 18	Jan. 8, 16	
Arthur Waide .....	Jan. 1, 19	Jan. 1, 15	
Charles C. Smyth .....	May 8, 21	March 27, 21	Actg. Brigade Major, Nec- [mutch
John Mackenzie .....	July 16, 23	Mar. 29, 21	Sub. Ass. Hon. C's. Stud
John Angelo .....	May 1, 24	Apr 30, 23	
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
Philip Pitt Nod .....	Sept. 1, 18	April 24 24	Furlough 25 January, '21
E. A. Campbell .....	Oct. 23, 18	do .....	Brig. Maj. Benares
T. R. Thellusson .....	Nov. 4, 18	do .....	Furlough, 6 January '23
Francis Dobbin .....	May 8, 21		
G. C. Smyth .....	Oct. 3, 18	do .....	
J. W. B. Biscoe .....	July 16, 23		Furlough 11 Jan. 21
J. L. Tottenham .....	do 1, 23		
R. P. Pennefather .....	May 1, 24		
Henry Drummond .....	ditto		
Charles D. Burr .....	ditto		
<i>Cornets.</i>			
J. Christie .....	Jan. 4, 23		
*			
*			
*			
*			
<i>STAFF.</i>			
F. Dibbin .....	Adjt. 17 June 24		
G. C. Smyth Jr. & Q.M.	1 Oct. 2,		
Joseph Ridges .....	Surg. 19 Dec. 10		
	Asst. d <sup>o</sup>		
D. Podgkinson S.A.	22 Jan. 24		
Vet. do .....	5		
G. Harding Riding Mr.	12 Nov. 18		

Jackot, French Grey—Facings, Orange—Lace, Silver.



# 132 — 4TH REGIMENT OF LIGHT CAVALRY.

## KURNAUL.

Names.	Rank in Regt.	Rank in Army	Remarks.
<i>Lieut. Colonel, Comd</i>			
R. Clarke. .... c.c. B	May 1, 24		
<i>Lieut. Colonel.</i>			
R. G. Stirling .....	May 1, 24		
<i>Majors.</i>			
R. Jervaise Ridge c.c. B	July 27, 19	.....	Furlough, 23 July '22
Henry Hawtrey .....	(Supy)	March 7, 23	
<i>Captains.</i>			
Charles P. King .....	July 27, 19		
James W. Roberdeau	March 16, 20		
John Barclay .....	March 6, 23	Sept. 4, 23	
William Burton .....	do 7, do		Asst. Com. Gen. Exp.
William MacTier .....	May 1, 24		On leave to N. S. Wales
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
J. D. Dyke .....	March 17, 20		Adj. G. G. Body Guard
Sebastian Nash .....	Oct. 1, 21		Leave to the Mauritius 2d
C. J. Cornish .....	ditto		[Feb. '24]
R. F. Dougan .....	Feb. 29, 22		
Henry Clayton .....	Mar. 6, 23		
William Beeson ..	March 7, 23		
Edward Horsley ...	Dec. 4, do		
Charles O'Hara .....	May 1, 24		
Gilbert C. S. Mawer.	ditto		Leave till 1st July
N. Dunbar Barton...	ditto		
<i>Cornets.</i>			
John Jackson .....	Mar. 10, 22		
<b>STAFF</b>			
C. J. Cornish ....Adjt.	5	April, 23	
R. F. Dougan I. & Q. M.	1	June 24	
J. Marshall .....	3	Jan. 19	
— Asst. do			
S. H. Ewart S. A. Vet. do	22	Jan. 21	
G. J. Davis Riding Mr	16	Dec. 17	

*Jacket, French Grey—Faciings, Orange—Lace, Silver.*

## MUTTRA.

Names.	Rank in Regt	Rank in Army	Remarks
<i>Lt. Colonel Comt.</i>			
W. D. H. Knox.....	Dec. 12, 23	.....	Furlough
<i>Lieut. Colonel.</i>			
George Becher.....	May 1, 24		
<i>Majors.</i>			
James Kennedy.....	Oct. 1, 19		
<i>Captains.</i>			
H. Tuffnell Roberts ..	Sep. 1, 18	Jan. 8, 14	Furlough, 11 Jan. '22
James Caulfield .....	ditto	ditto	Pol. Agent, Kotah
David Harriott .....	Jan 1, 19	Jan. 1, 18	Leave till 1 July
William Buckley .....	Oct. 1, do	Jan. 1, 19	
Robert Hawkes.....	May 1, 24	Mar. 29, 21	A. D. C. Com. in Chief
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
William Warde .....	Feb. 27, 13	c. May 24, 2	Dy. Paymr. Nagpore S. Force
William Lumsdaine ..	Sep. 15, 15	c. April 14, 22	Deputy Comr. General
George Burges .....	Sep. 1, 14	c. Mar. 1, 2	
Thos. Mathew Taylor	ditto	c. Sept. 16, d	Asst. Superintendent of Canals
Charles Ord Mason ..	ditto	c. Jan. 16, 21	
C. W. Hodges .....	ditto		
John Richard Graham	July 27, 19	July 26, 15	
William Alexander..	May 1, 24		
F. B. Roche .....	ditto		
H. M. Blair.....	ditto		
<i>Cornets.</i>			
C. R. T. Oldfield ....	Jan. 13, 21	.....	Leave till 30 Sept.
Glass Kennaway.....	July 4, do		
*			
*			
<i>STAFF.</i>			
Wm. Alexander.. <i>Adjt.</i>	9 Aug. 23		
F. B. Roche <i>I &amp; Q.M.</i>	27 Feb. 21		
J. Langstaff..... <i>Surg</i>	17 Mar. 26		
..... <i>Ast. do</i>			
W. For... <i>S. A Vet. do</i>	22 Jan. 21		
J. Greene.. <i>Riding Mr.</i>	21 Oct. 16		

Jacket, French Grey—Facings, Black—Lace, Silver.

# 134 — 6TH REGIMENT OF LIGHT CAVALRY.

"Seetabuldee."

## KEITAH, 2 TROOPS AT LOHARGONG.

Names.	Rank in Regt.	Rank in Army.	Remarks.
<i>Lt. Colonel Comt.</i>			
J. Nuthall.....	May 1, 24	.....	Furlough 27 Dec. 21
<i>Lieut. Colonel.</i>			
L. R. O'Brien, C. B. ..	Feb. 26, 20	.....	Furlough 7 Mar. 23
<i>Majors.</i>			
Harry Thomson.....	Oct. 27, 18		
William Dickson .....	.. (Sny.).....	Dec. 13, 18	Lohargong
<i>Captains.</i>			
Charles Fitzgerald....	Sept. 1, 18	Jan. 8, 16	Proc. to Singapore in charge [of Young Officers
Robert Wood Smith....	Jan. 1, 19	Dec. 13, 19	Furlough, 7 March '23
John Bennett Hearsey ..	Aug. 31, do		
R. Lindsay Anstruther ..	ditto 15, 23		
Lucius H. Smith .....	May 1, 24	April 24, 24	
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
Thomas Wilkinson.....	Sept. 1, 18		Nagpore Auxy. Horse (Leave
Bruce Roxburgh.....	ditto		[to Cape)
Edward Malone.....	Oct. 27, do		
Henry Garstin.....	Dec. 13, do		
George Forster .....	Sept. 11, 21		Furlough, June 5 '22
William Parker.....	Nov 30, 22		
Robert Aitken .....	Aug. 15, 23		
Windsor Parker.....	May 1, 24		Lohargong
Frederick Coventry ..	ditto		
Alex. M. Ke.....	ditto		
<i>Cornets.</i>			
E. Watt.....	Jan. 3, 23		
Arthur Conolly .....	(unadjusted)		
*			
*			
*			
<i>STAFF.</i>			
Fred. Coventry....Adjt	6 August, 23		
H. Garstin...I. & Q. M.	7 Nov. 23		
A. Hall.....Surg.	17 March, 20		
W. Duff.....Asst. d.	14 Nov. 23		Doing Duty
G.E. Smith S.A. Vet. do	22 Jan. 24		
J. Walsingham Rg. M.	9 March, 18		
.....Asst. d.			

Jacket, French Grey—Facings, Orange—Lace, Silver.

# 7TH REGIMENT OF LIGHT CAVALRY.—135

## NEEMUCH.

<i>Names.</i>	<i>Rank in Regt.</i>	<i>Rank in Army</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
<i>Lt. Colonel Comd.</i>			
M. Fitzgerald.....	May 1, 24	.....	Furlough 11, Jan. 24
<i>Lieut. Colonel.</i>			
Archibald Watson.....	May 4, 23		
<i>Major.</i>			
William Harper.....	Aug. 16, 22		
<i>Captains.</i>			
Adam Duffin.....	Dec. 21, 18	Sept. 1, 18	
Patrick Agnew.....	Jan. 1, 19	Dec. 21, do	Leave to Presy. till 15 July
John Lane.....	May 1, do	.....	Furlough, 12 July '22
Ed. John Honeywood.....	Aug. 16, 22	.....	Brig. Majo., Malwa
R. A. Stedman.....	May 1, 24	April 21, 24	
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
James Allen.....	Sep. 1, 18		
Charles Duffin.....	ditto		
C. A. Grant.....	May 1, 19		
William Voyste.....	Oct 1 do		
G. T. Bishop.....	Oct. 20, 21	.....	Furlough, 22 Oct. '21
Frederick Angelo.....	Aug. 14, 22		
S. O. Hunter.....	do 6, do		
K. B. Backhouse.....	May 1, 24		
H. T. Phillips.....	ditto		
Charles Newbery.....	ditto		
<i>Cornets.</i>			
Henry Halbed.....	Dec. 3, 21		
Thomas D. Colyear ..	May 8, 21	.....	Dg. duty 6 Cav. till after [the rains]
*			
*			
<i>STAFF.</i>			
S. O. Hunter.....	Adj. 7 March, 22		
C. Duffin.....	I. Q. M. 17 June 24		
J. Casteln.....	Surg. 18 Sept. 23		
.....	Asst. do		
M. F. Wrenn	Rdg-M. 20 Oct. 19		

*Jacket, French, Grey—Facings, Orange—Lace, Silver.*

# 136— 8th REGIMENT OF LIGHT CAVALRY.

## KAMPTEE NEAR NAGPOOR.

Names.	Rank in Regt	Rank in Army	Remarks
<i>Lt. Colonel Comd.</i>			
R. Houston, C. B. ....	May 1, 2	.....	Far'ough, 20 Oct. '21
<i>Lieut. Colonel.</i>			
G. H. Gull .....	May 1, 24		
<i>Majors.</i>			
Stephen Reid .....	Feb. 26, 20		[Ho-
<i>Captains.</i>			
Wm. Geo. A. Fielding	Sept. 1, 18	Jan. 8, 15	2d Asst. to the Rest. at Gwar
Francis John Spiller ..	ditto	.....	leave to Presy till 15 Aug.
Robert K. Chambers ..	Jan. 1, 19	Sept. 1, 18	[July
John Nicolson .....	Feb. 26, 20	.....	On leave at the Presy. till 15
Alexander Pope .....	May 1, 24	May 24, 21	On leave to N S Wales till 7
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			[July
Geo. Arthur Kemulan	Feb. 1, 14	c. April 14, 22	
Geo. Douglas Stoddart	Feb. 15, 16	c. March 1, 23	
Francis Smalpage ....	Sept. 1, 15	c. April 9, d	Brigade Major, Lucknow
Thomas Sanderson .....	ditto	c. Jan. 16, 2	Far'ough, 8 Feb. '23
Thomas Skipton .....	Nov. 5, do	c. April 9, 21	[Pernia
Francis Palmer .....	Feb. 26, 20	July 27, 15	Comp. Escort of Envoy to
R. D. H. Macdonald	May 1, 21		
C. H. White .....	ditto		
Farquharson Tweedale	ditto		
E. C. Archbold .....			A. D. C. and doing duty with
<i>Cornets.</i>			[Governor General By. Gd.
James MacKenzie ....	Jan. 13, 21		
G. A. Barbor .....	May 5, do		
* .....			
* .....			
* .....			
<i>STAFF.</i>			
G. A. Kempland.. <i>Adjt</i>	1 Dec. 20		
T. Skipton <i>I. &amp; Q M.</i>	24 May. 19		
R. P. Williams <i>Surg</i>	28 Feb. 17		
<i>Asst. d.</i>			
J. Stephens <i>Riding Mr.</i>	1 Nov 05	.....	Suspended till 12 June '25
M. Buckley <i>Asst. d.</i>	28 April 24		

Jacket, French Grey—Facings, Orange—Lace, Silver.

# 1ST REGIMENT EUROPEAN INFANTRY.—187

CLARK-KA-GORA.

"Plassy," "Rohilcund" "Mysore," "Deig."

NAOPOOR.

Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
<i>Lieut. Colonel Comt.</i>			
I. P. Wilson .....	May 1, 24		
<i>Lieut. Colonel.</i>			
T. Garner .....	July 14, 21		Furlough, 10 Feb. '20
<i>Major.</i>			
Jeremiah Bryant .....	July 11, 23		Judge Adv. Gen. (Europe)
<i>Captains</i>			
Alexander Brown ....	Mar. 4, 16	Aug. 13, 15	
Charles Corner Smith ..	Aug. 1, 18	Jan 8, 17	
Robert Ledlie .....	June 11, 2	to 7, 19	
Joseph O'chara .....	Jan 1, 24	March 27, 21	Leave till 5 Sept.
Henry Peter Carleton ..	May 1, 23	May 24, 21	Furlough, 23 April '23
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			(F. W. (Leave to Bombay)
David Ruddell .....	Aug. 31, 13	c Sept. 4, 22	Asst. Prof. & Ext. College
William Davison ....	Dec. 16, 14	c. Sept. 16, 23	
W. H. Howard ....	July 28, 16		
George Warren .....	April 30, 20		
John S. Pitts .....	Oct. 7, 21		
G. A. C. Stewart ....	June 1, 12		
Alex C. Scott .....	July 11, 23		
Francis Be-ty .....	ditto		Leave till 9 May
James M. thie .....	Jan 1, 24		
Charles Jordan .....	May 27, 24		
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
H. Candy .....	July 11, 22		
STAFF.			
J. S. Pitts .....	Adj. 22	June 24	
.....Q. Mr.			
G Webb .....	Surg 1	May 21	
J. F. Stewart ..	Asst. do 11	March 24	Doing duty

Facings, Sky Blue—Lace, Silver.

# 138—2D REGIMENT EUROPEAN INFANTRY.

CLARK-KA-GORA.

"Plasy," "Rohilcund," "Mysore," "Deig"

DINAPORE.

Names.	Rank in		Remarks
	Regiment	Army.	
Colonel.			
H. DeCastro .....	April 25, 68	1. g. July 19, 9	Europe
Lieut. Colonel.			
P. T. Coman .....	May 1, 24		Leave to Presy. t 1 20 Jan.
Major.			
James Aulton .....	May 1. 24		
Captains			
Thomas Watson ....	June 1, 18	Jan. 8, 16	Fort Adjt. Fort William
George Bolton .....	Jan. 1. 19	do 1, 17	
William Burroughs ..	July 11, 23	Jun. 1, 19	Barrack Master Allahabad
John Irwin .....	May 1. 24	Mar. 20, 21	
James Harrison .....	di to	Feb. 25, 22	
Lieutenants.			
James Marshall .....	Dec. 16, 14	c. April 30, 2	
Henry W. Bennett ..	Aug. 13, 15		
J. A. Thompson .....	Aug. 1. 1		
David Birrell .....	Oct 20, 18		
Charles Wilson .....	Jan. 18, 12		
John Peter Ripley .....	May 7, 2		
William Shortreed ...	July 11, 23	May 1, 23	
Thomas Lynght .....	ditto		
Edward Rushworth ..	ditto		
Robert Crofton .....	May 1, 24		Leave to Sea
Ensigns.			
*			
*			
*			
*			
STAFF.			
J. Marshall .....	17 June 24		
J. P. Ripley .. Qr. Mr.	ditto		
..... Surg.			
G. Paxton Assist. do.	28 July 23		

Flour, Sky Blue,--Lace, Silver.

# 1ST REGIMENT OF NATIVE INFANTRY. —139

Gillaha-pulian, Late 2 Bat. 12 Regt. RAISED IN 1757.

"Allygurh," "Delhi"

4 Coies at GURRAWARA, 4 at HUSSINGABAD & 2 at SEONER.

Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment	Army.	
<i>Lieut. Colonel Comt</i>			
R. Stevenson.....	May 1, 24	.....	Quarter Master General
<i>Lieutenant Colonel</i>			
H. Hodgson .....	Sept. 4, 23		
<i>Major.</i>			
John Littlehale Gale..	May 1, 24		
<i>Captains.</i>			
Broadfield Siamoro.	Aug. 1, 18	Sen. 29, 16	Barrack Master, Kurnaul
Peter Isoulon.....	Jan. 1, 19	Oct. 19, 18	Fur. Feb. 18, 22 [S. W.)
Anthony Lomas.....	May 28, 23	Mar. 27, 21	Hill Bildas (Leave to N.
James Read.....	May 1, 24	Feb. 5, 22	Agt. Family Money, Bar-
John Bell.....	May 1, 24	April 21, 24	[rackpore
<i>Lieutenants</i>			
Wm. Henry Steeman	Dec. 16, 14	c. Apr. 24, 24	Ast. to G. Gl's Agt. Saugor
James Mansfield ....	July 13, 5		
Joseph Bunyon .....	Apr. 24, 16		
E. R. Jardine .....	Aug. 1, 18		
Albert Fenton .....	Oct. 4, 18	.....	Furlu' 20 Aug. 23
Francois Rowcroft.....	Sept. 14, 21		
Thomas Goldney ..	July 11, 23		
Joseph Corfield .....	July 11, 23		
William Innes .....	Sept. 11, 23		
J. S. Hodgson.....	May 1, 24		
<i>Ensigns</i>			
Andrew Barclay ....	June 6, 23		
Henry Kirke.....	July 11, 23		
*			
*			
<i>STAFF.</i>			
F. Rowcroft.... <i>Adj.</i>	17 June 24		
J. Mansfield <i>I &amp; Q. Mr.</i>	17 Aug. 20		
..... <i>Surg.</i>			
W. Glue..... <i>Asst. do</i>	6 Jan. 24		

Facings, White—Lace, Narrow Gold

R



# 140—2D REGIMENT OF NATIVE INFANTRY.

*Burdwan-ka-pultan, Late 1 Bat. 1 Regt. RAISED IN 1758.*

*"Surat."*

SULTANPORE, OUDH.

Names.	Rank in				Remarks.
	Regiment			Army.	
<i>Lieut Colonel Comt.</i>					
F. Littlejohn.....	May	1,	24	.....	Leave to Presy. till 1 Nov.
<i>Lieut. Colonel.</i>					
W. C. Faithfull.....	May	1,	24		
<i>Major.</i>					
Edward Simons.....	Jan	30	24		
<i>Captains.</i>					
George Kingleheart ..	July	12,	15	Dec. 16, 14	
David Dowie.....	Oct.	17,	18	August 1, 18	
Samuel Malthy .....	Nov.	7,	21	Mar. 27, 21	
Ghas. Rich. Wm. Lane	Jan.	30,	24	Feb. 5, 22	
Thomas Culley .....	May	1,	24	Mar. 1, 23	
<i>Lieutenants.</i>					
John James Tillotson	Dec.	16,	14	c Apr. 24, 24	
William Murray. ....	ditto			.....	Depy. Supdt. Sikh & Hill [Affairs]
G. W. J. Hickman. ....	ditto				
James Oliver.....	Dec.	5,	15		
Alexander C. Beatson	August	1,	18		
Henry W. Farrington	May	27,	20		
William Hickey ....	July	11,	23	May 15, 21	Adj. Col. Militia
Isaac Cooper.....	ditto				
Bruce Boswell.....	Sept.	11,	do		
Rod. Macdonald ....	March	22,	24		
<i>Ensigns.</i>					
Archibald Hogle ....	March	13,	23		
R. Woodward .....	July	11,	do		
•					
•					
•					
<i>STAFF.</i>					
J. Oliver .....	Adjt.	16 Oct	23		
A. C. Beatson I. & Q. M.		17 June	24		
•	<i>Sur.</i>				
W.S. Charters Asst. do		3 Oct.	23		

*Facings, Yellow--Lace, Silver.*

# 3D REGIMENT OF NATIVE INFANTRY. — 142

Soolteen-ka-pullan, Late 1 Bat. 6 Regt. RAISED IN 1758.

MIRZAPORE.

Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment	Army.	
<i>Colonel</i>			
Sir G. Wood, K.C.B.	April 25, 08	l.g. July 19, 21	Furlough
<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>			
C. Poole.....	July 11, 23		
<i>Major.</i>			
Sam. Pidding Bishop	July 11, 23		
<i>Captains.</i>			
Henry Sincock .....	Oct. 1, 15	Sept. 13, 15	Ramghur Batt. Leave
Thomas Oliver .....	Nov 16, 18	August 1, 18	Surveyor, Deh'y Territory
Steph. Davis Riley ..	Aug. 29, 22	Jan. 1, 19	
Fred. M. Chambers ..	July 1, 23	Mar. 27, 21	Rungpore L. I.
Geo. Freer Holland ..	May 1, 24	May 24, 2	
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
Richard Bayldon .....	April 26, 13	c. April 14, 22	Major of Brigade Dacca
Thos. Eates Soady.....	Dec. 16, 14		
James Martin .....	Sept. 1, 15		
James Glenormau Burns	June 28, 17	.....	Depy. Asst. Comy. Gen
J. C. Tweedale.....	August 1, 18		
G. N. Poole .....	June 14, 20		
David Downing .....	March 2, 22		
M. Richardson .....	July 11, 23		
John Butler.....	ditto		[26th Jan. '22
James Hannay .....	Sept. 11, do	.....	Furlough for 1 year, from
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
J. R. Bigge .....	June 19, 22		
W. Little.....	May 19, 23		
A. Tweedale.....	July 11, do		
.....			
T. E. Soady .....	Adj. 22 June 24		
J. Martin ....	I.Q. Mr 17 June 24		
.....	Surg.		
C. B. Hore ....	Asst. d Feb. 23		

Facings, Bright Yellow.---Lace, Silver.

# 142- 4TH REGIMENT OF NATIVE INFANTRY.

*Bailan-ka pultan, Late 2 Bn. 1 Regt. RAISED IN 1759.*

*" Mysore."*

NEEMUTCH.

Names.	Rank in			Remarks.	
	Regiment	1	Army		
Colonel.					
G. Prole.....	Aug.	22,	12	m g. June 4, 14	In Europe
Lieut. Colonel.					
A. Stewart.....	May	1,	24		
Major.					
Horatio Thomas Tapp	May	1,	24		
Captains.					
Charles Taylor .....	August	1,	18	Dec. 5, 13	Brig. Major, Rajpootana
John Holbrow .....	May	27,	20		
Samuel Speck .....	July	11,	23	May 24, 21	2d Nussoree Batt.
Henry Finnoch Calver	May	1,	24	April 14, 22	
John Hailes .....	ditto			Sept. 16, 23	Sub. Asst Supt H. C. Stud
Lieutenants.					
James Nicholson .....	Dec.	16,	20	.....	Adj. 1st Nussoree Batt.
John P. Hickman ...	ditto			.....	
George R. Wilton....	ditto				Adj. Dehli Pl. Co.
Aynort Chitty.....	August	1,	18	.....	
A. R. Macdonald ....	Oct.	9,	20		Moorshedabad Pr. Batt.
Henry Doveton.....	Nov.	7,	21		
Chas. Jas Oldfield ..	July	11,	23	.....	Chumpara Light Inf.
William Y. Torokler	ditto				
Phillip Goldney.....	Jan.	30,	24		
Henry Smith .....	May	1,	do		
Ensigns.					
G. Salter.....	June	20,	23		
*					
*					
*					
*					
STAFF					
H. Doveton....	Adjt	17 June	24		
A. R. Macdonald	I Q M	3 May	22		
.....	Surg.				
A. Murray, W. D. Asst do		28 Feb.	17		

*Facings, Yellow—Lace, Silver.*

# 5TH REGIMENT OF NATIVE INFANTRY.

-143

Grand Ka-pultan, Late 1 Bn. 2 Regt. RAISED IN 1759.

"Mysore" "Delhi" "Allyporeh"

Right Wing ALMORAH & Left Wing MORADABAD.

Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
<i>Lt. Colonel Comd.</i>			
A. Duncan.....	May 1, 24		
<i>Lieutenant Colonel</i>			
R. Pitman.....	Aug. 9, 21		Nizams Service
<i>Major</i>			
Frederick Alex. Weston..	July. 11, 23		
<i>Captains.</i>			
John Gerrard.....	Dec. 16, 14	Aug. 18, 14	Timber Agent, Nalhpore
W. Gordon Mackenzie	Aug. 1, 1	Jan. 8, 16	Pol. Employt. Maribon.
Peter Jeremie.....	Oct. 20, 18	Jan. 1, 18	{ Asst. to the Resident in
James Donaldson ....	July 11, 23	Jan. 1, 19	{ [Malwa & Rajpootana
James Charter.....	May 1, 24	March 27, 21	Comm. 1st Nerbudda
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			[Sebundy Corps
Peter Johnston.....	Oct. 29, 12	c. Feb. 5, 22	Indoor Recort
Stephen Swaine.....	August 18, 14	c. Mar. 1, 23	Goruckpore Light Infy.
John Laundon Jones ..	Dec. 16, 14	c. Jan. 16, 24	
John Jervis.....	Aug 1, 18		
H. J. G. B. Cathcart	Oct. 12, do		
G. L. Vanzetti.....	Sept. 13, 19		
Andrew Spens.....	Dec. 27, do		
William Mackintosh..	July 11, 23	May 17, 22	
Francis Warwick.....	ditto		
H. Bigrave.....	ditto		Pioneers
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
Joseph Pencoeke.....	Dec. 9, 21		
M. W. Gilmore.....	Nov. 6, 22		
* .....			
* .....			
<i>STAFF.</i>			
John Jervis.....	Adj. 17 June 24		
G. L. Vanzetti & Q. M.	1 October 23		
.....	<i>Surg</i>		
T. Stoddart ..	Asst. do 27 July 21		

Facings, White—Lace, Silver.

# 144- 6TH REGIMENT OF NATIVE INFANTRY.

Gowenka-pattan, Late 1 Bn. 3 Regt. RAISED IN 1759.

"Mysore."

ASABERGURH

Names.	Rank in				Remarks.
	Regiment.	1	Army		
Colonel.					
B. Marley.....	April	25,	08	1, g July 19, 21	Comt. of Allahabad
Lieutenant Colonel.					
H. S. Pepper.....	May	1,	24		
Major.					
Joseph Nesbitt .....	July	20,	23		
Captains.					
Thomas Taylor .....	Dec.	16,	14	July 20, 14	Asst. Fort Adj. Agra
William Denizeau ..	Aug.	1,	18	Jan. 1, 18	
Wm. Percy Cooke ..	July	11,	23	Jan. 1, 18	D. Judge Ad. Gen. Meerut
James Eckford .....	July	20,	23	Jan. 1, 19	Furlough, Nov. 25, '20
Edw. Carnoross Sneyd	May	1,	24	May 24, 21	Depy. Asst. Comy. Gen.
Lieutenants.					
J. Gavin Drummond..	March	11,	12	c. June 4, 23	Qr. Mr Genl's. Dept.
Thomas Birkett .....	July	20,	14	c. April 24, 24	
Alex. Farquharson ...	Dec.	16,	14		
George Cracklow ....	July	19,	16	.....	Furlough 17 March '23
Robert Stewart .....	Aug.	1,	18		
John Ludlow .....	Aug.	15,	20	.....	Pioneers
James Stevens .....	June	28,	21		
John Hor. Clarkson ..	July	11,	23		
Alex. K. Agnew.....	July	11,	23	.....	Nagpore Service
William Macgeorge ..	Sept.	11,	23	.....	Furlough Dec. 12, '22
Ensigns.					
O. B. Thomas.....	May	7,	22		
C. G. Ross.....	July	11,	23		
* * *					
STAFF.					
T. Birkett.....	Adj. 17 June	24			
A. Farquharson & QM.	17 June	24			
... Surg.					
N. Maxwell..	Asst. ad 30 April	22			

Facings, Dark Green,---Lace, Gold.

# 7TH REGIMENT OF NATIVE INFANTRY. — -145

Burra Crawford-ka-puttan, Late 1 Bat. 4 Regt. RAISED IN 1759.

" Delhi" and " Deig"

DACCA.

Names.	Rank in				Remarks.
	Regiment.	1	Army		
<i>Lieut. Colonel, Comt.</i>					
V. Casement C.B. ....	May	1, 24	.....		Secy. to Govt. Mil. Dep.
<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>					
J. Clark.....	May	1, 24			
<i>Majors.</i>					
Richard Collier Andree	May	1, 24			
<i>Captains.</i>					
W. R. C. Costley ....	Dec.	9, 17	Jan. 8, 16		Bar. Mr. Ft Wm. [more
John Backhouse Pratt.	Jan.	1, 19	Jan. 1, 18		Actg. Dep J. Adv. Cawn-
Edward Taylor Bradby	June	7, 19	Jan. 1, 19		Leave till 15 June
Charles Christie .....	May	1, 24	Mar. 27, 21		Dy. Fav. Mr. Multra
Stephen Moody .....	May	1, 24	May 24, do		
<i>Lieutenants.</i>					
Griffiths Holmes .....	Dec.	16, 14	c. Jan. 16, 24		
Sidney Walker .....	Dec.	16, 14	c. April 24, 24		Expedition
William Bottanshaw ..	June	24, 16	.....		Barrack Master Saugor
Henry Templer .....	Aug.	1, 18			
Peter La Touche .....	Oct.	23, 19	.....		Adj. Fur Prov. Bn.
J. L. Revell.....	Jan.	21, 20	.....		2d Comd 3d Local Horse
John K. McCausland ..	July	11, 23	Oct. 5, 21		1st Nusseree Batt.
Henry Huddleston ....	July	11, 23			
Samuel R. Bagshawe ...	Jan.	13, 24			
Alfred Arabin .....	May	1, 24	.....		Pioneers
<i>Ensigns.</i>					
W. H. R. Boland.....	Aug.	29, 29			
•					
•					
•					
<i>STAFF.</i>					
G Holmes.....	Adj. 17 June	24			
H. Temple I & Qr. Mr	ditto				
.....	<i>Surgeon.</i>				
J. Hutchinson..	Asst. do	12 Nov.	23		

Facings, Dark Green—Lace, Gold.

# 146— 5TH REGIMENT OF NATIVE INFANTRY.

*Chota or Nye Burdwan-ka-pukan, - Late 1 Bat, 2 Regt. RAISED IN 1760.*

## BATTAL.

Names.	Rank in				Remarks.
	Regiment.		Army.		
<i>Colonel.</i>					
St. G. Ashe.....	July	12,	14	m.g. June 4, 14	Europe
<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>					
W. N. Fountaine.....	May	1,	24		
<i>Major.</i>					
Henry W. Wilkinson	Feb.	15,	24	.....	Leave to Cape till 21 Nov.
<i>Captains.</i>					
H. Daniel Showers.....	June	5,	16	Oct. 1, 14	Maj. B. ig. Meerut
William Kennedy.....	Aug.	1,	16	J. m. 8, 17	1st Asst. Mil. Aud. Gen.
James Walkie.....	July	1,	21	Jan. 1, 19	Pioneers
James Nind.....	Feb.	15,	24	Jan. 1, 19	
James Leslie Day ..	May	1,	24	Aug. 23, 21	
<i>Lieutenants.</i>					
George Hicks.....	Sept.	14,	13	c. Mar. 1, 23	Adj. Agra Prov. Batt.
John Hall.....	Sept.	21,	14	c. Sept. 16, 23	
H. B. Henderson.....	Dec.	16,	14	.....	Sub. Asst. Comr. Gen.
G. F. F. Vincent .....	Feb.	21,	16	.....	Adj. Chit. Prov. Batt.
Allan Ramsay .....	Aug.	1,	18		
George Farquharson.	June	11,	20		
George Gordon .....	Oct.	17,	22	.....	Pioneers
Geo. Richard Talbot	July	11,	23		
C. H. Naylor .....	July	11,	23		
Stephen Williams.....	Feb.	15,	24		
<i>Ensigns.</i>					
C. J. F. Burnett....	Feb.	23,	22		
W. S. Meston.....	Dec.	18,	22		
<i>STAFF.</i>					
J. Hall .....	Adj. t	7 June	24		
G. Farquharson	1st Lt. M	16 Oct	23		
<i>..... Surg.</i>					
Chas. Roney..	Asst. do	6 Jan	24		

*Facings, Yellow—Lace, Silver.*

# 8th REGIMENT OF NATIVE INFANTRY. — 147

Jellalur-ka-pattan, Late 1 Bat. 8 Regt. RAISED IN 1761.

BAREILLY,

Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army	
Lieut. Colonel. Comt.			
J. Nicol .....	May 1, 21	.....	Adjutant General
Lieutenant Colonel.			
W. C. Baddeley .....	May 30, 21		
Major.			
Edward Hen. Simpson	Mar. 5, 23		
Captains.			
Philip Case Gilman..	Nov. 19, 17	Oct. 6, 17	
Mathew Coombs Paul	Nov. 9 16	Aug. 1, 17	
James Fagan .....	May 1. do	.....	Dep. Pay-mr. Rajpootana
John Lucas Ryle ...	Mar. 5, 23	Aug. 28. -	Port Adj. Asseerghur
Henry James Band ..	May 1, 24	Feb. 5, 22	
Lieutenants			
Jas. Dowling Herbert	March 18, 13	c Sept. 4, 2	Sn. of Himalya Mo ntains
James Manson .....	Ju e 2 14	c. Mar. 1, 23	As. Geo Surv. Himalaya
Patrick Gerard .....	O-c. 16, d	.....	1st Nusseree Batt.
Charles Field .....	Feb. 1, 5		
George A. Smith ....	Oct. 31, 16		
James Woodburn ....	Aug. 25 1-		
William Beckett ....	Jan. 17, 2		
John Elm. Landers..	July 11, 23		
P. C Reeves .....	dit o		
Henry Charlton .....	ept. 11, do		
Ensigns.			
E. D. Prc. Townshen.	Mar. 10 22		
G. B. Mitchell.....	July 11, 23		
W. Beckett.....	Adj. 17 June 21		
C. Field.....	Tr. & Q. M. Oct. 1, 23		
.....	Surg.		
K. Macqueen Assist, do	31 July 19		

Facings, White—Lace, Gold.



# 148—10TH REGIMENT OF NATIVE INFANTRY,

*Dufful ka pulam, Late 2 Bn. 7 Regt. RAISED IN 1762.*

**SEETAPORP.** (1 Comp. at Pokra.)

Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment	Army	
<i>Lieut. Colonel. Cont.</i>			
W. Thomas .....	May 2, 21		
<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>			
J. Darent .....	July 11, 23		Furlough 5 June 22
<i>Major.</i>			
Rose et Martin .....	May 1, 21		Cg. Goruckpore Lt. Infy.
<i>Captains.</i>			
Thomas Maudock .....	January 1, 19	January 1, 18	Sec. Clothg. Board
George Spelthart .....	Oct 7, 21	ditto	Comm. Orissa Prov. Bn.
Alexander Macdonald .....	July 11, 23	ditto 10	Asst. Pol. Agt. in Meywar
David Pringle .....	May 1, 21	Mar. 23, 2	Pol. Employ Checulda
Richard Gardner .....	ditto	April 11, 22	
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
David Thomas .....	July 26, 13	c. June 4, 23	Bk. Mr. 10th or Agra Div
Henry Carter .....	Dec 16, 14	c. April 24, 24	Bar. Master Glazespore
Richard Rideout .....	August 1, 18		Nizama's Service
James Swetenham .....	July 28, 20		
Browne Wood .....	Jan. 11, 22		
W. M. N. Sturt .....	Mar. 28, do		
R. W. Ibbot .....	July 1, 23	Oct. 18, 22	
William Foley .....	ditto		
John Weichman .....	ditto		
Fred. St. John Sturt .....	May 1, 21		
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
F. W. Hardwick .....	Jan. 2, 23		
Robert Mack, Hunter .....	July 11, do		
<b>STAFF.</b>			
B. Wood .....	Adj. 22 June	24	
W. M. N. Sturt, Jr. & QM .....	7 June	24	
..... Surg.			
J. Manley .....	Asst. do 5 April	19	

*Facings, Dark Green—Lace, Silver.*

# 11TH REGIMENT OF NATIVE INFANTRY. -149

*Runseet-ka-pultaon, Late 1 Bn. 5 Regt. RAISED IN 1763.*

ALLAHABAD.

Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment	Army	
<i>Colonel</i>			
S. Bradshaw .....	April 25, 1805	1.g July 10, 1821	In Europe
<i>Lieutenant Colonel</i>			
W. P. Price.....	July 11, 23	.....	Pres. Inv. Comtee. Al- [Allahabad]
<i>Major.</i>			
William G. Patricson	July 11, 23	July 19, 21	2d Dep. Adj. Gen.
<i>Captains.</i>			
William Lloyd.....	Dec. 16, 14	Dec. 5, 13	Furlough 19 Feb '23
Richard Braddon....	April 1, 18	Dec. 16, 14	
Samuel Houston.....	Aug. 1, 22	Jan. 1, 18	
Duncan Gordon Scott	July 11, 2	ditto	Furlough 25 Dec. 23
Richard Benson.....	May 1, 24	March 27, 21	
<i>Lieutenants</i>			
Robert Boyce.....	June 11, 12	c. Feb. 5, 22	Furlough, 20 Aug. 23
David Hepburn.....	Aug. 1, 14	c. April 9, 23	
Nes Stewart.....	Dec. 16, 14	c. April 24, 21	
James Croudace ....	May 29, 17		
H. Patch.....	Aug 1, 18		
Henry Fendall.....	May 1, 20	.....	Sub-Asst. Com. Genl
Brown Jackson Fleming	Oct. 6, 21	.....	Adj. Orissa Prov. Batt.
J. R. Burrell.....	May 17, 23		
Fryer B Todd .....	July 11, do		
James Maclean .....	ditto		
<i>Ensigns</i>			
A. C. Dennistoun ....	Dec. 3, 21		
James Stephen .....	Oct. 29, 22		
<i>STAFF.</i>			
J. Croudace.....	Adit	June 24	
N. Stewart I. & Q. Mr		ditto	
.....	.....Surg		
A. Wardrop ..	Asst a	6 June 20	

Facings, White—Lace, Gold.

# 150—12TH REGIMENT OF NATIVE INFANTRY.

*Hout-ka pultun, Late 1 Bn. 12 Regt. RAISED IN 1763.*

*"Lawverris."*

**MENUT.**

Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
<i>Colonel.</i>			
R. B. Gregory, C. P. . . . .	Nov. 6, 1817	Aug. 12, 19	Comd. Disapore Div.
<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>			
J. Cock. . . . .	Mar. 20, 21		
<i>Major.</i>			
Charles R. . . . .	Sept. 4, 23		Furlough
<i>Captains.</i>			
Alexander MacLeod . . . . .	Sept. 29, 11	April 24, 16	Comd. Rangpoor Lt. Inf.
Llewellyn . . . . .	Aug. 23, 18	Jan. 1, 18	Comd. Calcutta N. Militia
Wm. White . . . . .	July 14, 19		Leave to Cape till 29 Oct.
Ivie Campbell . . . . .	Sept. 4, 27	March 29, 21	Nizam's Service
Louis Bruce . . . . .	July 1, 24	June 4, 23	
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
Thomas . . . . .	Dec. 16, 14	April 24, 21	Barack Master, Berham-
J. C. Mansfield . . . . .	June 20, 15		[pore]
Alexander Wright . . . . .	July 16, 17		
Wm. J. Thompson . . . . .	Aug. 1, 17		Comd. Dept
Alfred Larnit . . . . .	Aug. 24, 18		Ajnt. Mundaisir Bn.
A. D. Gordon . . . . .	Sept. 28, 18		Sub-Asst. Com. Gen.
Frederick Nudins . . . . .	Dec. 1, 2		
Wm. Andrew Luthw . . . . .	July 11, 11		
Joseph L. Farrer . . . . .	July 11, 11		Furlough, 6 Feb. '21
R. H. Miles . . . . .	Sept. 2, 21		
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
Frederick Corner . . . . .	Mar. 10, 21		
J. S. Gifford . . . . .	July 11, 23		
* * *			
<i>STAFF.</i>			
W. A. Ludlow . . . . .	17 June 24		
..... 1. & Q. M. . . . .			
..... Eekford . . . . .	12 Nov. 23		
..... Asst. do. . . . .			

*Facings, White—Lace, Narrow Gold.*

# 13TH REGIMENT OF NATIVE INFANTRY. — 151

*Gaurud-ta-puktan*, Late 1st Bn. 7th Regt. RAISED IN 1764.

Right Wing POOREE, Left Wing KOORDAH.

Names.	Rank in			Remarks.
	Regiment.		Time	
Colonel.				
A. Ferguson.....	ov.	6, 12	m.g. June 4, 14	
Lieutenant Colonel.				
G. Sargent.....	ang.	18, 23		
Major				
C. William Hamilton	July	11, 23	.....	Comd. Ramnora Batt.
Captains.				
Charles Faye.....	August	1, 18	January 1, 18	Brigade Major, Muttra
Hugh O'Donel.....	August	15, 20	ditto	
Edward Gwatkin....	Oct.	29, 2	Jan. 1, 19	De . Pav-mr. Meetut
Chas. Adolphus Mupre	July	11, 23	ditto	Rathough, 1 March '24
George Tomkins....	May	1, 24	Feb. 23, 22	Nizam's Service
Lieutenants.				
Sam. Lewis Thornton	January	16, 12	c April 9, 23	
Alexander Davidson..	January	31, 14	c. Sept. 10, do	Asst. A. G. G. N. E. Frontier
R. B. Buttringe.....	Mar.	25, 17		
J. Ephinstone Bruere	August	1, 18		
G. H. Edwards.....	Oct.	29, 21		
George Griffiths.....			Jan 1, 21	
R. W. Benton.....	July	1, 23	Jan. 1, 2	
John Peter Wade....		ditto		
John Burner.....		ditto		
Charles Commeline..	Sept.	11, do		
Ensigns.				
James Craigie.....	Mar.	10, 22		
Robert McMurdo.....	Jan.	6, 23		
•				
•				
STAFF.				
S. L. Thornton...Adj.	6 Oct.	23		
R. B. Buttidge Jr. & Q M	17 June	24		
..... Surg				
C. Wray.... Asst. do	1 Jan.	20		

*Facings, Dark Green—Lace Silver.*

# 152—14TH REGIMENT OF NATIVE INFANTRY.

Kocotten-ku-pultan, Late 1 Bn. 10 Regt. RAISED IN 1764.

"Seringsapatam."

SYLHET & CACHAR.

Names.	Rank in			Remarks.
	Regiment		Army.	
Colonel.				
Sir G Macdonnell, &c. &c.	Aug. 25, 11		m.g. June 4, 18	Comd. Cawnpore Division
Lieutenant Colonel.				
H. Bowen.....	April 29, 23			
Major.				
Thomas Newton.....	April 29, 23			
Captains.				
John Hunter Lattler ..	Dec. 16, 11			Farlough
Thos. Uvedale Rahar ..	January 1, 19		Jan. 1, 18	
Patrick Dudgeon ...	June 6, 23		Jan. 1, 19	Comd. Sylhet Loo. Batt.
R. Coventry Faithfull	Feb. 19, 21		Jan. 1, 19	Maj. of Brig. Cuttack
J. Armsong Currie...	May 1, 21		Feb. 5, 22	
Lieutenants				
Wm. John Gairdner...	Dec. 16, 14		c. April 9, 23	Comd. Dept. Expedition
Rob. Shaw Brownrigg	Dec. 16, 14		c. April 21, 23	Sub-Asst. Comy. Gen.
John Watson Hull ....	Oct. 30, 17			{ Under orders of Sir #
				{ Raffles, Bencoolen
Ralph Thorpe.....	August 21, 18			
Claud Douglas .....	April 29, 23			
C. V. Wilde.....	July 11, 23		May 1, 23	
Robert Chatwode .....	July 11, 23			
William Struthers .....	July 11, 23			
John Boncombe .....	Nov. 16, 23			
H N Worsley .....	Feb. 21, 24			
Ensigns.				
E J Dickey .....	July 11, 23			
Francis Gresley.....	ditto			
•				
•				
•				
STAFF.				
W. J Gairdner Adj. 17	June 24			Expedition
R. Thorpe... Mtr & Q M	ditto			
— — — — — Surg.				
— — — — — Asst. do.				

Facings, Buff—Lace, Gold.

# 15TH REGIMENT OF NATIVE INFANTRY — 152

*Deo ka-pulian, Late 1st Bn. 11th Regt. RAISED IN 1784.*

*"Mysore," "Shekubad."*

M'HOW

Names	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment	Army	
<i>Colonel.</i>			
H F Calcraft .....	Dec. 16, 14	mg June 4, 14	In Europe
<i>Lieutenant Colonel</i>			
W. Burgh.....	Jan. 13, 23		
<i>Major</i>			
John Dun .....	May 1, 24	.....	Furlough, 3 Jan '24
<i>Captains</i>			
Steele Hawthorne ...	August 1, 14	Nov 27 17	Furlough 8 Nov '22
Francis Irvine .....	July 12, 2	January 1, 19	Ser. Major's sal Committee
Roderick MacKenzie	August 22, 21	March 29, 21	Furlough
Andrew Hunter Wood	May 1, 24	Dec. 6, 21	
Charles Kiermader ..	May 1, 24	March 1, 23	Leave Prep to Enl
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
James Muir Sim ...	August 21, 13	c April 30, 23	
Alexander Durie ....	Dec. 16, 14	c. April 24, 24	Kemaon Local Batt.
Alexander Carnegie	Nov 1, 13	.....	Sub Asst H. C. Stud
C I Thomas . . . .	January 20 17		
W. A. Troup.....	Dec. 29 14		
Z. H. Tartou ...	Feb. 12, 20		
George Edwin Cary.	Nov 7, 22		
John Evans .....	July 11, 23		
Robert McNair.....	July 11, 23		
Henry Stone.....	May 1, 24		
<i>Ensign.</i>			
J V Forbes.....	April 18, 23		
*			
*			
*			
*			
<i>STAFF.</i>			
J M. Sim.....Adj	28 Jan 22		
W. A. Troup I. Q. M.	29 June 24		
.. Surg			
M. Fraser.....Adj. do	28 April 24		

*Facings, French Grey—Lace, Silver.*

# 134— 10TH REGIMENT OF NATIVE INFANTRY.

*Hoogaines-ka-pultun, Late 2 Bat. 10 Regt. RAISED IN 1765.*

*"Seringapatam."*

BARRACKPORE.

Names.	Rank in		Remarks
	Regiment.	Army.	
<i>Colonel.</i>			
J. W. Adams, C. B. ....	Feb. 20, 21	Aug. 12, 19	Gg. Nagpore Sub. Force
<i>Lieutenant-Colonel.</i>			
T. D. Broughton ....	June 11, 22		
<i>Major.</i>			
Edgar Watt. ....	May 1, 24		Supt Hauser Snd
<i>Captains</i>			
Jonathan Scott ....	July 21, 18	January 8, 16	Forlo' 24 Jan. '24 [Batt.
William Bertram ....	April 29, 23	Jan. 1, 18	In charge Chittagong Prov.
Henry Edm. Peach ..	July 1, 23	Jan. 1, 18	Asst. Comj. Gen.
William Bowe ....	May 1, 24	Mar. 29, 21	
James Somerville ....	May 1, 24	April 14, 22	Sg. Buildgs. Commercolly
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
James McLean ....	Dec. 16, 14	c. April 24, 24	Leave to Presy. till 31 Aug.
James Heaver ....	Oct. 1, 15		
Lawrence Nelson Hull	July 21, 18		Forlo' From Benecoolen
F. E. Manning ....	January 1, 21		
Miles Dormer ....	July 11, 23	Jan. 1, 21	Furlough 30 Sept. '20
C. G. Maan ....	July 11, 23		
James Turner ....	July 11, 23		Furlough
Alexander Macdonald	August 4, 23		Furlough, 22 Feb. '23
H. M. Graves ....	Feb. 15, 24		
C. S. Harberie ....	May 1, 24		Adj. Patna Prov Batt.
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
C. H. Boisragon ....	June 5, 23		
•			
•			
•			
<i>SAFF.</i>			
J. Mc'Laren .... Adj.	17 June 24		
F. K. Manning I & Q M	ditto		
W. Farquhar .. Surg	15 April 22		
..... Asst. do			

*Facings, Buff—Lace, Gold.*

# 17th REGIMENT OF NATIVE INFANTRY. —155

Barber-ka-pattan, Late 2 Bat. 11 Regt. RAISED IN 1765.

"Mysore."

NAGPore.

Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment	Annus.	
<i>Lt. Colonel Comt</i>			
D. Macleod, C. B.....	May 1, 24	.....	Cg. Agra & Muttia Frontier
<i>Lieutenant. Colonel.</i>			
J. Robertson.....	May 1, 21	.....	
<i>Major.</i>			
Harrie Nicholson.....	May 1, 24	.....	Expedition
<i>Captains.</i>			
Robert L. Dickson ..	January 1, 19	Aug. 1, 18	
John William Jones..	Feb 20, 21	.....	Furlough, 8 Jan. '24
John Oliver .....	Nov. 7, 22	Aug. 28, 21	Offg. S. A. R. G's Stud
James Rich. Culneit..	May 1, 24	Feb. 5, 22	
John Wilson .....	May 1, 24	March 1, 23	Hill Bildara
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
John Hicks.....	Dec. 16, 14	c. Jan. 16, 24	
Thomas Michael .....	May 15, 16		
David Peebles Wood	July 28, 16		
Hector MacKenzie ..	August 1, 16		
I. C. McLean.....	Oct. 27, 19	.....	Adj. 2d Local Horse
Michael Blood .....	August 22, 21		
Thomas Cooke .....	July 11, 23		
R. J. H. Birch .....	July 11, 23	.....	Furlough, 12 Dec. '22
J. C. Powden.....	Feb. 11, 24		
William Hunter ....	May 1, 24		
<i>Ensign.</i>			
J. H. Wakefield ....	July 11, 23		
*			
*			
*			
*			
<i>STAFF.</i>			
J. Hicks .....	12 Feb. 24	*	
D. Wood.. I Q. Mr	17 June	do	
..... Surg.			
J. R. Buchanan Asst. do	9 Nov. 22		

Facings, French Gr-y--Lace, Silver.



# 156— 18TH REGIMENT OF NATIVE INFANTRY.

*Raje Ka-pultun Late 2 Bat. 6 Regt raised in 1776.*

*Right Wing GOORGAON & Left Wing DELHI.*

Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army	
<i>Lt. Colonel Col.</i>			
Maxwell	Feb 15,	24	
<i>Lieutenant Colonel</i>			
W. V. ...	July 11,	23	Town Major Fort William
<i>Major</i>			
W. W. Davis	May 1,	24	
<i>Th...</i>	Sept. 9,	17	
<i>...</i>	January 1,	19	Pol. Agent, Oodeenoor
<i>...</i>	July 1,	20	1st Asst. to Resdt. in Malwa
<i>...</i>	May 1,	20	
<i>...</i>	do 17,	20	
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
J. Hovv...	Dec. 16,	14	
J. P. Mcv...	Sept. 1,	15	
John Donnelly	Sept. 9,	17	
William Minto	Aug. 1,	18	
James Brooke	Nov. 21,	2	Sub-Asst. Commy. Gen.
John Cuming	Aug. 29,	22	
Curwen Gale	July 11,	2	
R. J. Bents	ditto		[6th Feb '23
A. L. B. ...	May 1,	24	Furlor for 1 year, from
F. W. Anson	do 17,	do	
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
J. C. C. Gray	July 11,	do	
<i>STAFF.</i>			
John D. ... Adj.	12 Dec 21		
J. P. Mcv... I.Q. Mr	17 June 24		
... Surg			
Job. Woolley... Asst ad	23 Dec. 20		

*Facings Bright Yellow.—Laces Silver.*

# 19TH REGIMENT OF NATIVE INFANTRY. — 147

Ung ka-pulkan, Late 2 Bat. 3 Regt. RAISED IN 1776.

AGRA.

Names.	Rank in				Remarks.
	Regiment.			Army	
<i>Lieut. Colonel Comd.</i>					
Sir T. Ramsay Bart.	May	1,	24		
<i>Lieut. Colonel.</i>					
W. S. Heathcote .....	Jan.	18,	22	.....	Furlough, 20 Feb '24
<i>Major.</i>					
John Smith .....	May	1,	24		
<i>Captains</i>					
George Williamson ..	Apr.	15,	16	April 12. 15	On leave. N. S. Wales
Robert Rich .....	Jan.	1,	19	Jan. 1, 18	Fort Anji. Allahabad
John Taylor .....	July	11,	23	Jan. 1, 19	Depty. Asst. Comy. Gen.
William Pasmore .....	May	1,	24	Mar 27. 21	
Arthur F. Dingwall ..	May	1,	24	April 14, 22	
<i>Lieutenants.</i>					
George Mayer .....	April	30,	14	c. Apr. 24, 21	
John W. Ingram .....	Dec.	16,	14		
Arthur Worham .....	Apr.	15,	16		
John Murray .....	Aug.	1,	18	.....	Furlough 8 April '23
J. D. Syers .....	Jan.	1,	19	.....	Adjutant, Ramghur Batt.
James George .....	Oct.	7,	26		
Edward Wakefield ..	July	11,	23	.....	Furlough for 1 year from
T. H. Newhouse .....	July	11,	23		[21 Feb. 24
William D Stewart ..	Aug.	18,	23	.....	Furlough 19 Jan. 24
D. C. Keiller .....	May	1,	24		
<i>Ensigns.</i>					
H. W. J. Wilkinson..	Feb.	11,	23		
*					
*					
*					
<i>STAFF.</i>					
A. Wortham .. <i>Adjt.</i>	5 Oct.	18			
J. W. Ingram <i>I &amp; Q Mr.</i>	1 Oct.	23			
T. Crichton <i>Surgeon</i>	25 March	20			

Facings, Dark Green.—Lace, Gold.

# 158— 20TH REGIMENT OF NATIVE INFANTRY.

*Baillie-ba-puttan. Late 2 Bat. 5 Regt. RAISED IN 1776.*

## SECTION A.

Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
<i>Lieut. Colonel Comd.</i>			
R. Patton. C. B. ....	May 1, 24		
<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>			
J. W. Taylor.....	July 11, 23	.....	Offg. Judge Adv. General
<i>Major.</i>			
George Cooper.....	July 11, 23	.....	Comg. Chumparun L. Infy.
<i>Captains.</i>			
Thomas Henry Paul..	Dec. 16, 14		
T. Fred. Hutchison..	Dec. 30, 20	Jan. 1, 18	Cg. Delhi Prov. Batt.
Alexander Bannerman.	May 17, 23	Jan. 1, 19	Ass't. Comy. Gen.
William Price .....	July 11, 23	ditto	Prof. College F. W.
W. Charles Denby..	May 1, 24	March 29, 21	
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
Charles Rogers.....	Dec. 3, 13	c. April 14, 22	Ensign 13 Oct. '22
Henry James.....	Aug. 13, 14	c. Jan. 16, 24	
J. T. Kennedy.....	Nov. 5, 16	.....	Adj't. Chumparun L. Infy.
William Briggs.....	April 1, 18		
George Ross.....	Oct. 19, 18		
Thomas Sewell.....	Dec. 2, 20		
William Douglas....	Aug. 1, 22		
Frederick B. Corfield	July 11, 23		
E. E. Laolow .....	ditto		
Thomas Gear.....	Sept. do do		
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
J. H. Craigie.....	Oct. 22, 22		
•			
•			
•			
<i>STAFF.</i>			
W. Douglas.....Adj't.	22 June 24		
.....I & Q. Mr.			
.....Surg.			
D. Pullar.... Asst do	3 Oct. 23		

*Facings, White---Lace, Gold.*

# 21ST REGIMENT OF NATIVE INFANTRY. —159

*Neulwas-ka-pultan, Late 2 Bat. 9 Regt. RAISED IN 1776.*

LUCKNOW.

Names.	Rank in			Remarks.
	Regiment	1	Army.	
Colonel.				
C. Stuart.....	May	31, 13	m.g. June 4, 14	In India
Lieutenant Colonel.				
W. Brakes .....	Feb.	15, 24		
Major.				
John Ward.....	May	1, 24	.....	Furlough, 29 Jan. '23
Captains.				
Edward R. Broughton	June	4, 17	Jan. 8, 16	Supt. of Roads, Cuttack
T. Samuel Oliver....	Oct.	21, 18	Jan. 1, 18	
William Guine.....	July	11, 23	Jan. 1, 19	Furlough 29 Oct. 22
John Graham.....	May	1, 24	Jan. 1, 19	Hill Rangers
William W. Poord..	May	1, 24	Dec. 6, 21	
Lieutenants.				
William Simonds....	Aug	16, 14	c. April 9, 23	
Neil Campbell.....	Oct.	1, 14	c. Apr. 24, 24	
T. B. Malden.....	Jan.	27, 15		
J. C. C. Gray.....	June	5, 16		
George Palmer.....	Sept.	9, 19		
J. P. Macdougall....	July	1, 21		
Charles Farmer.....	July	11, 23	April 28, 21	
William H. Phibbs..	July	11, 23		
Owen Lomer.....	July	11, 23		
Hugh Todd .....	May	1, 24		
Ensigns.				
John Dyson.....	March	10, 22		
A. Macgregor Skinner	July	11, 23	.....	Furlough for 1 year
* .....				
* .....				
STAFF.				
T. B. Malden.. Adj.	17 June	24		
W. Simonds I. & Q. M.	17 August	19		
..... Surg.				
F. E. Matthews Asst. do	20 Oct.	22		

Facings, Yellow—Lace, Silver.

# 160— 22D REGIMENT OF NATIVE INFANTRY.

*Bole-ka pultan, Late 2 Bn. 2 Regt. RAISED IN 1778.*

*" My ore " " Delhi " " Allygurh."*

LUCKNOW

Names.	Rank in			Remarks.
	Regiment	I	Ann.	
<i>Lieut. Colonel Comd</i> J. A. P. Macgregor...	May	1, 24	.....	Deputy Mil. Aud. General
<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i> G. Knight .....	May	1, 24		
<i>Major.</i> Jas. Cruickshank Gran	Feb.	15, 24		
<i>Captains.</i> John Duncan .....	May	30, 16	Dec. 16, 14	"
T. Wheeler Broadbent	August	1, 18	Jan. 8, 17	Brig. Maj. Dinapore
Thomas Jas. Baldwin	July	11, 23	Jan 1, 18	
Edward Lawrence....	Feb.	16, 21	March 27, 21	
Alex. F. P. McLeod..	May	1, do	May 24, do	Ramghur Batt.
<i>Lieutenants.</i> Robert Chalmers ....	Aug.	2, 19	c. Feb. 23, 22	
George Oliphant ....	Dec.	16, 14	c. Sept. 16, 23	
Fergus Chas. Robb ..	May	30, 16	.....	Qr. Mr. Gen'l's Dept.
Charles Hamilton ....	August	1, 18	.....	Ajdt. Gough's Horse
T. R. Sampson .....	Jan.	1, 19		
J. S. Mostyn .....	Oct	21, do	.....	Ajdt. Bhardwan Prov. Bn.
George Temple .....	June	25, 21	.....	Enlough 5 Feb. '23
William Murray .....	July	11, 23		
R. B. Battley .....		ditto		
William Stewart ....	Feb.	15, 24		
<i>Ensigns.</i> N. S. Nesbitt.....	Feb.	23, 22		
G. Halhed .....	June	20, 23		
*				
*				
<i>STAFF.</i> R. Chalmers.....	Adjt.	17 June	24	
G. Oliphant I. & Q. M.		22 June	24	
P. Mathew .....	Surg.	9 Feb.	22	
.....	Asst. do			

*Facings, White—Lace, Silver.*

# 23D REGIMENT OF NATIVE INFANTRY. — 161

Chota Crawford-kaputtan, late 2 Bn. 4 Regt. RAISED IN 1778.

"Allypurrh," "Delhi."

5 CR. ALLYPURH and 5 FUTTEHPORE

Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
<i>Capt.</i> Sir G. S. Browne, K.C.B. Lieutenant Colonel.	May 4, 12	m.g. June 4, 18	in Europe
C. S. Fagan <i>Major.</i>	Sept. 22, 21		
Archibald Oliver <i>Captains.</i>	May 1, 24		Furlough 25 Dec. 28
Henry Cook	Aug. 1, 18	Jan. 8, 17	S. of Tharoon & Pindaree
Geo. Brydges P. Field	Feb. 6, 19	Jan. 1, 15	for Feb. 3, '22
George Snodgrass	Jan. 31, 24	Mar. 27, 21	Dep. Paym. Benares
Arthur Wight	May 1, 21	May 24, 21	
John Dunlop	May 1, 24	April 30, 23	
<i>Lieutenants.</i> John James Hamilton	Dec. 16, 14	c. April 24, 21	F & Benares
John Moule	Jan. 19, 16		D. J. Adv. Gen. Unnapore
Charles J. Crane	Dec. 9, 17		Leave till 10 Dec.
J. D. D. Bean	Aug. 1, 11		
John Fisher	Jan. 9, 20		Ajnt Samoor Batt.
Joseph Holmes	Sept. 1, 22		
John Platt	July 11, 23		
C. Chester	July 11, 23		
Mathew Smith	Jan. 31, 21		
Hon. H. Gordon	May 1, 24		
<i>Ensigns.</i> W. L. Hall	July 11, 23		
* * * *			
STAFF			
J. Moule	Adj. 7 June 24		
J. D. D. Beaul. & Qr. Mr.	1 June 24		
..... Surgeon.			
..... Asst. du			

Facings. Dark Green--Lace, Gold.

# 162— 24TH REGIMENT OF NATIVE INFANTRY

*Davie-ka pultan, Late 2 Bn. 8 Regt. RAISED IN 1770.*

*HANSI. (2 Comps at FUTTEHABAD.)*

Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment	Army.	
<i>Lieut. Colonel Comd.</i>			
W. G. Owen .....	May 1, 24		
<i>Lieutenant Colonel</i>			
R. H. Conliffe .....	Jan 30, 24		Comy General
<i>Major.</i>			
William D. Playfair .....	April 8, 23		Furlough Feb. 17, '21
<i>Captains</i>			
St. John Heard .....	Aug. 1, 18	Nov. 19, 17	
Charles R. Turner .....	Jan. 3, 20		
Charles Fred. Wild .....	Jan. 17, 21		
John Robeson .....	April 8, 23	Dec. 6, 21	[Divs.]
John M. A. Lucas .....	May 1, 24	April 14, 22	Barrack Master Secrole
<i>Lieutenants</i>			
Richard Burney .....	Aug. 3, 18	c. Mar. 1, 23	Leave of absence to Eu
Michael Ramsay .....	Dec. 16, 14	c. Sept. 16, d	Asst. Feroze Shaw's Canal
Louis S. Bird .....	ditto		
William H. Terraucan .....	Sept. 20, 16		Barrack Master Dacca
John Tausia Savary .....	Aug. 1, 18		[Division]
John Griffin .....	April 15, 21		
A. T. A. Wilson .....	Mar. 5, 23		
Robert Birch .....	July 11, 23		
George Wilson .....	ditto		
A. S. Singer .....	Nov. 2, do		
<i>Ensigns</i>			
G. R. Van. Heythuyzen .....	Oct. 17, 22		
J. G. Sharpe .....	July 11, 23		
* .....			
* .....			
<i>STAFF.</i>			
L. S. Bird .....	Adj. 17 June 24		
.....	Ir. & Q M		
.....	Nurg		
James Hall .....	Asst. do 26 Oct. 21		

*Facings White—Lace Gold.*

# 25TH REGIMENT OF NATIVE INFANTRY. — 163

Murrim-ka-pultan, Late 1 Bn. 20 Regt. RAISED IN 1795.

5 Companies P.W. ISLAND, 2 Companies SINGAPORE, & 3 COMPANIES NATAL.

Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
<i>Lieut. Colonel. Comd</i>			
J. O. Halloran, C. B. . . . .	May 1, 24	.....	Comg. Prince Wales' Island.
<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>			
C. T. Higgins . . . . .	May 1, 24		
<i>Major.</i>			
William Nott . . . . .	May 23, 23	.....	Furlough March 10, '23
<i>Captains.</i>			
William Vincent . . . . .	April 9, 16	October 1, 15	
Thos. D. L. Davies . . . . .	April 19, 22	Mar. 27, 21	Furlough, Mar. 22, '22
Henry Burney . . . . .	July, 11, 25	Mar. 1, 23	M. S. to Gov. of P. W. I.
John Sowerby . . . . .	May 1, 24	.....	Furlough, Feb. 3, '21
Hugh Macfarquhar . . . . .	do 17, do	.....	Leave to Isle of France
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
Thomas Robert Bell . . . . .	March 27, 17	Dec. 16, 14	Sec. & Pers. Int to Offr. Cg.
G. W. Bonham . . . . .	August 1, 18	.....	Singapore [Nagpore] S. F.
William Senior . . . . .	Aug. 1, 18	.....	Furlough April 19, '22
George Thomson . . . . .	April 19, 22	.....	P. W. Island
James Hay . . . . .	March 13, 23		
Simon F. Hannah . . . . .	July 11, 23	.....	
Samuel Long . . . . .	July 11, 23	.....	Natal
C. B. Hall . . . . .	Sept. 11, 23		
Richard Chitty . . . . .	Nov. 26, 20		
John Tierney . . . . .	May 17, 24		
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
W. D. Kennedy . . . . .	July 11, 23	.....	P. W. Island
* . . . . .			
* . . . . .			
* . . . . .			
<b>STAFF.</b>			
..... <i>Adjut.</i>			
G. Thomson <i>1 &amp; Q M.</i>	26 Feb. 24		
..... <i>Surg</i>			
D. Ramay <i>Assut. do</i>	30 July 18	.....	P. W. Island

Facings, Blue—Lace, Gold.



# 164— 26TH REGIMENT OF NATIVE INFANTRY.

*Pol-ka-pultan, Late 1 Bn. 13 Regt. RAISED IN 1797,*

*Right Wing Midsapore, Left Wing Barrackpore.*

Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	<i>Regiment.</i>	<i>Army.</i>	
<i>Lieut. Colonel, C mt</i>			
W. Richards.....	May 1, 24	.....	Comt. of Asseergurb
<i>Leint. Colonel.</i>			
G. T. D' Aguilar ....	May 1, 24		
<i>Major.</i>			
Arthur Owen.....	May 1, 24		
<i>Captains.</i>			
Alexander Trotter....	Sep. 3, 18	Jan. 8, 16	Leave to Cape till 3 June
John Elliot.....	May 5, 21	Jan. 1, 18	Barrack Master Midsapore
Robert Seymour .....	July 11, 23	Jan. 1, 18	Par. Feb. 7, '21
David Bruce.....	May 1, 24	Mar. 27, 21	Asst. Comy. Gen.
Joseph Todd.....	ditto	Dec. 6, 21	Furlough, 7 January '23
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
William Hodgson....	Sep. 29, 11	c. Sept. 4, 22	
Barrington Purvis....	Dec. 16, 14	c. April 21, 24	Furlough, Jan. 29 '20
Patrick Bellew Fitton	Aug. 1, 18	.....	Pioneers
Charles Smith .....	Aug. 8, 18	.....	Leave to Sea
Eric Sutherland.....	June 23, 19	.....	Nizam's Service
William Grant.....	May 5, 21		
J. R. Browne.....	June 3, 22	.....	Expedition
Geo. M. Sewell Robt	July 11, 23		
Alex. Watt.....	ditto		
George Harford .....	May 1, 24		
<i>Ensigns</i>			
William Glen.....	July 5, 22		
Wm. Brownlow.....	Sep. 13, 22		
*			
*			
<i>STAFF.</i>			
G. M. S. Robt <i>Adj</i>	17 June 24		
W. Hodgson .. <i>QM</i>	17 June 24		
R. Paterson .. <i>Surg</i>	16 June 24		
..... <i>Asst. do</i>			

*Facings, Red—Lace, Gold.*

# 27TH REGIMENT OF NATIVE INFANTRY. — 165

*Martideel-kaputtan*, Late 2 Bn. 13 Regt. RAISED IN 1797.

CHITTAGONG.

Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment	Army.	
<i>Lieut. Colonel. Comd.</i>			
J. Shapland, C. S. ....	May 1, 24	Brigadier ...	Comd. Chittagong
<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>			
R. C. Varnham.....	May 1, 24	.....	Furlough 5 Feb. '22
<i>Major</i>			
Chas. Henry Baines..	May 1, 24		
<i>Captains.</i>			
Richard Axford.....	Jan. 1, 19	Jan 8, 16	Furlough 24 Jan. '24
Abraham Roberts....	Aug. 27, 22	Jan. 1, 18	Offg. Supt. of Bnlds. W. D.
Charles Savage.....	July 11, 23	Jan. 1, 19	Furlough, 7 January '23
Robert Fernie .....	May 1, 24	March 29, 21	
H. Robertson Murray	ditto	Feb 5, 22	Act. Asst. Bar. Mr. Cuttsok
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
Alexander Gerard....	Nov. 28, 14	c. Mar. 1, 23	Asst. to the Resident in
Geo. Home Johnstone	Sep. 5, 15	c. April 24, 24	[Malwa &c.
Richard Colebrooke	Aug. 1, 18		
Hugh Gordon .....	Jan. 1, 19	.....	Asst. Bar. Mr. Cuttsok
J. W. Dunbar .....	Sep. 26, 20		
James Nash .....	Sep. 23, 21	.....	Furlough, Aug. 2 '22
George Huish .....	June 14, 22		
Charles J. Bathwaite	July 11, 23		
John B. D. Gaban ..	ditto		
William M. Tritton..	May 1, 24		
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
I. H. Handcomb ...	Sept. 12, 22		
*			
*			
*			
*			
STAFF.			
R. Colebrooke... <i>Adj.</i>	22 June 24		
G. H. Johnstone <i>I Q M</i>	17 June 24		
..... <i>Surg.</i>			
..... <i>Asst. do.</i>			

Facing, Red—Lace, Gold,

# 100 — 28TH REGIMENT OF NATIVE INFANTRY.

Stappur-ka-pattan, Late 1 Bn. 14 Regt. RAISED IN 1797.

"Allypore," "Delhi"

PARTABGHUR (Oude)

Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment	Army.	
<b>Colonel</b>			
R. S. Brough on.....	Dec. 16, 14	m.g. June 4, 14	In Europe
<b>Lieutenant Colonel.</b>			
W. Ball.....	May 1, 24		
<b>Major.</b>			
John Simpson .....	July 11, 23		
<b>Captains.</b>			
William Hitt .....	Feb. 2, 16	Aug. 26, 15	[Dept. Dep't. Sec. to Govt. Mil.
Samuel Swinnoe ....	Jan. 1, 19	Jan. 1, 18	
Alexander Stewart ..	July 11, 23	Jan. 1, 19	
Richard Armstrong ..	ditto	ditto	Mil. Aud. Genl.'s Depart.
Hen. Capel Sandys ...	May 1, 24	Dec. 6, 21	Nagpore Service
<b>Lieutenants.</b>			
John Thornton Lowie ..	Nov. 20, 14	c. April 9, 23	[Batt. Adj't Sabarnnpoor Prov.
Thos. W. Laman Ince ..	Dec. 16, do	c. April 24, 24	
Chr. D. Wilkinson ..	March 1, 16		
James Aitchison ....	Nov. 4, 17	.....	Pioneers
John Frederick May ..	Aug. 1, 18		
J. W. J. Ouseley ....	Jan. 1, 21	.....	Examr. College Ft. Wm.
R. W. Halhed .....	July 11, 23	Aug. 25, 21	
Walter Rutherford ..	ditto		
H. C. Hoileau .....	ditto		
John A. Fairhead .....	Sept. do do		
<b>Ensigns.</b>			
John Chesney .....	Ang. 7, 22		
Ralph Smith .....	July 11, 23		
<b>STAFF.</b>			
..... Adj't.			
G. D. Wilkinson I. Q. M.	17 Dec. 23		
..... Surg.			
Wm. Darby .. Asst. do	24 Dec 19		

Facings, Dark Green—Lace, Gold.

# 29TH REGIMENT OF NATIVE INFANTRY. —167

Callenjen-ka-pultan, Late 2 Bn. 14 Regt. RAISED IN 1797.

"Allyghur." "Delhi."

NEFMUCH.

Names	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment	Army.	
<i>Colonel.</i>			
R. Haldane, C. B. ....	Mar. 4, 16	m g. Aug. 12, 9	In Burne
<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>			
W. Luggie.....	May 25, 2	.....	In Comd. Malwa Force
<i>Major.</i>			
Archibald Galloway..	May 1, 21	.....	Agt. Gun Powder, Ishapore
<i>Captains.</i>			
Richard B. Jenkins ..	Aug. 1, 18	Jan. 8, 17	Nagpore Service
Robert Hornby.....	Aug. 16, 22	Jan. 1, 18	
David D. Anderson ..	July 11, 23	Jan. 1, 19	Fort Aqst. Delhi
Charles Pearce .....	May 1, 24	March 29, 2	
Chas. T. G. Weston..	ditto	April 14, 22	Sub-Dic. of Tel. Coms.
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
John Aug. Schalech ..	Dec. 16, 14	c. S. pt. 16, 23	Supdt. Canals &c.
Charles Hyde Marley	Oct. 10, 17		
John Satchwell .....	Aug. 2, 16	.....	Sub-Asst. Comy. Gen.
Thomas M. Campbell	August 1, 18		
Peach Brown .....	June 27, 20		
David Simpson.....	Oct. 4, 22		
Alex. Hodges.....	July 11, 23	Feb. 11, 23	
George Nugent Irvine	ditto		
William Wise.....	ditto		
Henry Fitzsimons....	May 1, 21		
<i>Ensigns</i>			
John Bracken.....	Jan. 2, 23		
•			
•			
•			
•			
<i>STAFF.</i>			
C. H. Marley .. Adjt.	17 June	21	
..... I. Q. M.			
..... Surg.			
..... Asst do.			

Facings, Dark Green,—Lace Gold

# 168— 30TH REGIMENT OF NATIVE INFANTRY.

Maddoun-ka-pultan, Late 1 Bn. 15 Regt. RAISED IN 1798.

"Allypore," "Delhi"

CHITTAGONG.

Names	Rank in			Remarks.
	Regiment.	1	Armv.	
<i>Lieut. Colonel Comt</i>				
J. M. Johnson.....	May	1,	24	
<i>Lieutenant Colonels</i>				
H. Huttwile.....	May	1,	24	Supt. Mysore Princes
<i>Major.</i>				
Joseph Garner .....	May	2,	24	
<i>Captains.</i>				
William Pickersgill ..	June	13,	17	Aug. 9, 16
John Eglinton Wallis ..	January	1,	19	Aug. 1, 18
D. H. Hepinstall .....	Jan.	13,	23	Nov. 24, 21
H. Fran. Wroughton ..	May	1,	24	April 14, 22
Geo. Hen. H. ... ..	May	2,	20	Mar. 1, 23
<i>Lieutenants.</i>				
W. Henry Whinfield ..	May	15,	14	Apr. 24, 24
James Blair .....	Dec.	16,	do	
Malcolm Nicolson .....	Aug.	9,	16	
Thomas McSherry .....	Aug.	1,	18	
J. W. Styles .....	Jan.	1,	19	
William Payne .....	Dec.	16,	21	
Charles Manning .....	July	11,	23	
J. G. Gordon .....		ditto		
W. H. Lencock .....	Sept.	11	do	
C. R. Kere .....	May	2,	24	
<i>Ensigns.</i>				
Alfred Jackson .....	Jan.	2,	23	
•				
•				
•				
•				
<i>STAFF.</i>				
W. Payne..... <i>Adj.</i>	17	June	24	
W. H. Whinfield <i>I. Q. M.</i>	17	June	24	
..... <i>Surg.</i>				
T. Dwyer..... <i>Asst. do</i>	3.	Oct.	23	

Facings, Buff—Lace, Gold.

# 31ST REGIMENT OF NATIVE INFANTRY. — 169

Broom-ka-pultan, Late 2 Bat. 15 Regt. RAISED IN 1798.

"Allyghur," "Delhi"

Right Wing MIRZAPORE. Left Wing JUANPORE

Names.	Rank in		Remarks
	Regiment.	Army.	
<i>Lt. Colonel Comt.</i>			
J. Garner .....	May 1, 21		
<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>			
T. Wilson .....	May 1, 24	.....	Furlough 2 Dec. 21
<i>Major.</i>			
Charles H. Lloyd ....	May 1, 24		
<i>Captains.</i>			
Hugh Davidson .....	Aug. 9, 16	Oct. 1, 15	Cg. Ft. Marlbro' L. Corps
David Crichton .....	August 1, 18	June 13, 17	
Arthur Sheldham ....	March 29, 22	Mar. 27, 21	Ag. Bk. Mr. Berhampore
John Fleming Hyde ..	May 1, 24	Dec. 6, 21	Furlough, 17 March 21
John Brown .....	ditto	Mar. 1, 23	
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
John Thomson .....	Jan. 12, 13	c. Sept. 16, 23	Dept. Pav-mr. Dinapore
Fran. Smith Wiggins	Sep. 15, 14	.....	Adj. & Q. Mr. Eur. Invs.
Henry Ingle .....	Dec. 16, do		
John Sam. H. Weston	June 13, 17	.....	Dy. Jnd. Ad. Gl. Nagpore
George Martin Cooke	Aug. 1, 18	.....	Brig. Major Berhampore
J. M. Heptinstall ....	Nov. 25, 19		
E. N. Townsend .....	Mar. 29, 22	.....	Furlough 8 Nov. '22
John W. Rowe .....	July 11, 23		
A. L. Dore .....	ditto		
William R. Corfield ..	May 1, 24		
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
Robert Menzies ....	Sept. 26, 22		
W. Saurin .....	July 11, 23		
*			
*			
<i>STAFF.</i>			
J. M. Heptinstall <i>Adj.</i>	17 June 24		
..... <i>I Q M.</i>			
R. Limood .....	27 July 21		
..... <i>Asst. do</i>			

Facings, Buff--Lace, Gold.

# 170— 32D REGIMENT OF NATIVE INFANTRY.

*Guttrie-ka pulien, Late 1 Bat. 16 Regt. RAISED IN 1798.*

Right Wing CAWNPORE & Left Wing SHAJAHANPORE.

Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
<i>Colonel.</i>			
L. Loveday .....	Nov. 15, 17	m.g. Aug. 12, 19	Comg Benares Div.
<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>			
A. Campbell .....	Sept. 1, 22		
<i>Major.</i>			
Parlett Starling .....	July 11, 23		
<i>Captains.</i>			
Joseph Wm Loder. ..	January 1, 19	January 1, 19	Arsenal Committee
Lewis Robert Stacy ..	May 5, 21	January 1, 19	
Philip Thomas .....	Feb. 22, 22	Mar 27, 21	
Ant. Lamb. Swanston ..	Sept. 10, 23	Feb. 5, 22	
Wm. C. Oriel .....	May 1, 23	April 30, 23	
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
Charles Coventry ....	Dec. 16, 14	c. April 24, 24	Furlough Dec. 18, '19
William F. Steer .....	August 13, 15		
John Pyne .....	June 1, 18		Furlough Feb 5, 22
Henry Vibart Glegg...	August 1, do		
S. Boileau .....	January 1, 19		
Charles Haldane ....	August 26, 20		
E F. Spencer .....	July 11, 22		
Alfred Lewis .....	do do 23		
J. W. Colquhoun ....	ditto		2 Nusseree Battalion
John Campbell .....	Oct. 27, do		
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
William Mitchell.....	Jan. 30, 23		
* .....			
* .....			
* .....			
<i>STAFF.</i>			
W. F. Steer .....Adjt	17 June 24		
S. Boileau...I. & Q.M.	27 Nov. 23		
.....burg.			
J.A.D. Watson Asst. do	5 Feb. 23		

*Facings, Black—Lace, Gold.*

# 33d REGIMENT OF NATIVE INFANTRY. — 171

Hilliard-ka-pultan, Late 2 Bat. 16 Regt. RAISED IN 1798.

"Laswarrie"

MUTRA.

Names	Rank in		Remarks.	
	Regiment.	Army		
<i>Lt. Colonel Comd.</i>				
G. R. Penny .....	May	30, 21		
<i>Lieutenant Colonel</i>				
J. Ferguson .....	June	3, 24	Furlough 26 Jan. 23	
<i>Major.</i>				
John Hay .....	May,	1, 21	'url'	
<i>Captains.</i>				
William Cowan .....	Sept.	26, 20	Furl'd 11 Mar. 22 [Corps Comd. Mbarwarra Local Sub Asst. Comy. Genl.	
Henry Hall .....	Oct.	5, 21		ditto
Christ. D'Oely Aplin	Dec.	25, 22		Mar 27 21
Robert Agnew .....	May	1, 21		April 14, 22
A Fullerton Richmond	ditto	do		24, 24
<i>Lieutenants</i>				
Roger Keys Baskine ..	Dec.	16, 14	Chumbarun Lt. Infy. Singapore Light Infantry	
George Barker .....	April	17, 18		
Thos. B. P. Festing ..	August	1, do		
Abraham Fuller .....	Nov.	9, do		
Winthrop Vernon ....	Dec.	9, 8		
J. W. J. Robertson ..	Feb.	22, 22		
George Irvine .....	July	11, 23		
A. E. McMurdo ....	ditto			
Francis Hewitt .....	Sept.	11, do		
T. W. Bolton .....	May	1, 24		
<i>Ensigns.</i>				
Robert Russell .....	Sept.	13, 22		
•				
•				
•				
<i>STAFF.</i>				
..... Adj't.				
..... I. & Q. M.				
..... Surg				
T. S. Child .....	Asst do	26 Feb. 21		

Fatings, Black Luce, Cold



# 172—34TH REGIMENT OF NATIVE INFANTRY.

*Bradshaw-kapultan, Late 1 Bat. 17 Regt. RAISED IN 1798.*

## LOODIAGAH

Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment	Army	
<i>Lt Colonel Comt</i>			
W. Croxton .....	May 1, 21		
<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>			
F. V. Raper .....	May 1, 21		Pol. Agent Jypore
<i>Major.</i>			
Edm. Fred. Waters ..	July 11, 23		Comdt Dinagepoor Batt.
<i>Captains.</i>			
Arch. Montgomerie ..	August 10, 17	January 8 16	Comdt. Hill Rangers
Mark Carter Webber ..	August 1, 18	January 1 18	Comdt. P. na Pr. v. Batt
William Walkinshaw ..	January 6, 23	ditto 19	
William Mathew ....	July 11, 2	Mar. 27, 21	Furlough, Dec. 15. '9
Thomas Monteth ....	May 1, 21	May 14, do	
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
Francis Hodgson ....	Nov. 5, 12	c. April 14, 2.	
George Grose .....	Sep. 1, 15		
W. H. Marshall .....	Nov. 1, 16		
Constantine W. Cowley	March 4, 18		
James Willis Smith ..	August 1, 15		
William Dalzell .....	Jan. 1, 21		
H. H. Arnaud.....	July 11, 23	May 28, 23	
Justin Sheel .....	July 11, do		
James Gresham .....	ditto		
George T. Marshall ..	Mar. 27, 24		
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
Thomas Seaton .....	Feb. 4, 23		
*			
*			
*			
*			
<i>STAFF.</i>			
F. Hodgson.....Adj.	17 June 24		
W.H. Marshall I.&Q.M	29 di to		
.....Surg			
J. C. Paterson Asst do	15 Dec. 2.		

*Facings, Red Lace Silver.*

# 35TH REGIMENT OF NATIVE INFANTRY. — 173

*Neke-ka-pulan, Late 2 Bat. 17 Regt. RAISED IN 1798.*

*" Allygurh " " Delhi "*

LOODIANAH

Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army	
<i>Lt Colonel Comd.</i>			
J. Burnett, C. B. ....	July 11, 23	.....	Comd. at Loodianah
<i>Lieutenant Colonel</i>			
J. W. Blukner.....	May 1, 24		
<i>Major.</i>			
Rob. W. Iters Baldo. k	May 1, 24		
<i>Captains.</i>			
Chas. Halcut Glover ..	March 4, 18	January 8, 17	
James James Gordon ..	Oct. 25, do	do. 1, 18	
Stephen Mercer.....	July 11, 2	Jan. 1, 19	Leave till 15 Dec.
James Stuart.....	May 1, 24	Mar. 27, 21	Dep. J. Adv Gen. W. Div.
William Bayley.....	ditto	Dec. 6, 20	
<i>Lieutenants</i>			
Robert How.....	Dec. 16, 14	r. April 24, 24	[Sangor, &c. Asst to G. Genl.'s Agent, leave to Cape 10 July 23
P. W. Grant.....	June 3, 16	.....	test. & Recogt, Nepal
G. H. Robinson.....	January 22, 17	.....	
J. T. Croft.....	August 1, 16		
S. G. Wheeler.....	do. 29, 19		
W. J. Philott.....	January 1, 23		
John Hay.....	Jan 6, 23		
Richard Angelo.....	July 11, do		
J. Gibb.....	ditto		
Henry Moore.....	May 1, 2.		
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
S. A. Lyons.....	May 17, 23		
* * * *			
<i>STAFF.</i>			
J. T. Croft.....	Ad t. 17 June 21		
.....	lt & MQ		
W. Fendon.....	Surg 2 March 20		
.....	Assist do		

*Facings, Red - Lace Silver,*

# 174— 36TH REGIMENT OF NATIVE INFANTRY.

Volunteer Bunkum-ka-pattan, Late 1 Bat. 18 Regt. RAISED IN 1800.

"Seringapatam"

RAJPOOTANA.

Names.	Rank in		Army.		Remarks.
	Regiment.				
<i>Lt. Colonel Comd.</i>					
J. N. Smith .....	July	11,	23	.....	Furlough, Jan. 24, 24
<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>					
G. V. Balu .....	May	1,	24		
<i>Majors.</i>					
Philippe Fene .....	July	11,	25	-	
<i>Captains.</i>					
William Gage .....	May	16,	15	Dec. 16, 15	Fur. Feb. 23 '22 [Escort
Wm. Broome Salmon .....	April	20,	17	Jan. 8, 17	Intermp. Comd. Lucknow
Henry Lewis White .....	July	11,	25	Jan. 1, 15	
Christopher Gough .....	ditto			Mar. 27, 21	
Fred. H. Sanders .....	May	1,	24	Aug. 28, 20	Qr. Mr. General's Dept.
<i>Lieutenants.</i>					
Sam. P. C. Humphreys .....	May	16,	13	c. April 30, 23	Depr. Assist. Comd. Gen.
George Chapman .....	Feb.	17,	14	c. Jan. 16, 24	Dinapore Batt.
William Garden .....	Oct.	1,	15	.....	Qr. Mr. Genl's. Dept.
John A. Barstow .....	June	1,	17		
J. W. Patton .....	April	20,	15	.....	Bat. Mt. Barrackpore
C. R. Belieu .....	Sept.	9,	18		
W. S. Prole .....	July	12,	20		
Thomas Lee Kennedy .....	July	17,	23	.....	Adj. Rungpore Light Infy
Henry B. Smith .....	ditto				
Francis Thomas .....	Jan.	16,	24		
<i>Ensigns.</i>					
A. E. Campbell .....	June	19,	22		
G. K. Westmacott .....	July	11,	23		
•					
•					
•					
<i>STAFF.</i>					
J. A. Barstow .....	Adj. 17 June	21			
C. R. Belieu I. & Q. M. l .....	October	23			
..... Surg.					
..... Asst. do					

Facings, Lemon Yellow—Lace, Silver.

# 37TH REGIMENT OF NATIVE INFANTRY. —175

Bn, e, acn Vol. Burrul-ka-pultan, Late 2d Bn. 18 Regt. RAISED IN 1800.

NAGPORE

Names.	Rank in		Remark.
	Regiment.	Army	
<i>Colonel</i>			
J. Vandenheuvel.....	Nov. 7, 22	Aug. 12 1	Brigadier Comd. in B. of B. [dand
<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>			
W. Short.....	May 1, 24		
<i>Major</i>			
Chas. Robert Kinner.....	May 1, 24	Feb. 17, 14	
<i>Captains</i>			
C. A. G. Wallington.....	Oct. 1, 15	May 16. 15	
Frederick Buckley ..	Jan. 1, 19	Jan. 1. 1'	[day
John Herring .....	July 1, 23	Jan. 1, 10	A. D. C. to M. Gen. Love
James Craigie.....	May 1, 24	May 24, 21	
Thomas Alex. Main.....	ditto	Feb. 28, 22	Assist. Comd. Gen.
<i>Lieutenant</i>			
J. Wilmon Princeaux.....	Nov. 15, 13	Sept. 16, 2	
Charles Griffiths.....	May 16, 15		Adj. Bareilly Prov Batt.
James Patterson.....	Oct. 6, 16		Feb. Nov. 24, '20
John Thomas Lane ..	Sept. 5, 17		
Henry Lloyd .....	Aug. 1, 18		
John Rose Troup.....	Dec. 50, do		[Cantack
Vincent Shortland.....	Aug. 20, 2		Asst. Sust. of Roads,
Wm. Cassart Carleton ..	July 11, 23		[Nov.
Benjamin Scott .....	ditto		Leave to Cape till 50
F. C. Milner .....	May 1, 24		
<i>Ensigns</i>			
T. Box .....	May 10, 23		
•			
•			
•			
•			
<i>STAFF.</i>			
H. Lloyd .....	Adj. 5 Feb.	2.	
J. R. Troup & Q. M. ....	17 June	24	
.....	<i>Surg.</i>		
A. Ross.....	Asst do 11 Feb	19	

Facings, Lemon Yellow—Lace Silver.

Names.	Rank in		Remarks
	Regiment	Admu.	
<i>Colonel.</i>			
J. St. John, C. B. ....	Jan. 14, 19	mg. Aug. 12, 19	Comg. Saugor Division
<i>Lieutenant Colonel</i>			
C. J. Doreton .....	May 1, 21		
<i>Major.</i>			
G. Philip Baker .....	May 1, 24		Asst. Sec. to Govt. Adl. [Dept
<i>Captains.</i>			
Jeremiah Aubert .....	July 14, '15	Apr. '16, 17	Member Arsenal Committ- [the
James Fleming .....	Oct. 4, 16	Aug. '17, 17	
William Leslie .....	May 25, 21	Jan. '17, 10	Nizam's Service
Francis Rutledge .....	May 1, 24	Mar. 27, 2	
G. W. Moserley .....	May 1, 21	May 21, 2	4 Local Horse
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
Sam. M. Horsburgh ..	Sept. 24, 12	c. April 14, 22	
William Adams .....	Oct. 7, 14	c. Sept. 16, 23	Furlough, 14 Feb. '21
E. S. Hawkins .....	Apr. 17, 5		Furlough
William Brown .....	May 17, '16		Revenue Survey, Delhi
Francis S. Hawkins ..	Aug. 1, 18		
Patrick Craig .....	Oct. 26, 19		
George Butler .....	Mar. 25, 21		
Thomas C. Wilton ..	July 1, 23		
John Blencowe .....	July 11, 23		
H. F. Boderio .....	May 1, 24		
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
W. J. B. Kuvett .....	Mar. 28, 22		
T. H. Scott .....	Feb. 14, 23		
* .....			
* .....			
* .....			
<i>STAFF.</i>			
F. Hawkins .....	Adit 28 Oct. 22		
P. Craigie .....	I & Q Mr. 17 June 21		
.....	Surg.		
G. MacKinnon Asst. do	0 Jan. 21		

Facings, Dark Green—Lace, Gold.

# 41ST REGIMENT OF NATIVE INFANTRY. — 179

*Doby kee duheena ka-pultan*, Late 1 Bn. 21 Regt. RAISED IN 1803.

5 COIES KTAWAH & 5 MYNPOORIE.

	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
<i>Lieut. Colonel, Comd</i>			Leave till 15 September
W. Amey, Esq.	May	1, 21	
<i>Lieutenant Colonel</i>			
W. R. Gibbons	May	1, 21	
<i>Major</i>			
Henry Westcott	May	1, 21	
<i>Captain</i>			
Thomas Palmer	Jan.	1, 19	
Francis Grant	Jan.	1, 19	
Edward Pettingal	Oct.	21, 21	
John Cowslane	May	1, 24	
Alexander Orr	May	1, 24	
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
John Jos Casement	Aug.	30, 11	c. Mar. 1, 23
W. Henry Faile	Dec.	16, 14	c. April 24, 24
Henry Monke	July	14, 15	
Richard B. Burton	Jan.	1, 18	
H. T. C. Kerr	Oct.	22, 18	
H. P. Ridge	April	4, 2	
Robert Garrett	Aug.	29, 21	
James Roxburgh	July	11, 23	
William Palmer	July	11, 23	
William Clifford	May	1, 24	
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
W. E. Hay	July	19, 22	
•			
•			
•			
•			
<b>STAFF.</b>			
..... <i>Adjt.</i>			
R. Garrett .. <i>I. &amp; Q. M.</i>	17 June	24	
G. O. Garono: <i>MD Sur.</i>	17 Feb.	21	
..... <i>Asst. do</i>			

Facings, Dark Green—Lace, Gold.

# 178— 40TH REGIMENT OF NATIVE INFANTRY.

*Hamiteen ka pultan, Late 2 Bn. 20 Regt. RAISED IN 1802.*

CHEDUBA.

Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
<i>Lt. Col. Colonel Comd</i>			
U. Yale, C. B. ....	Sept. 4, 23	.....	Furlough 21 Jan. '24
<i>Lieutenant-Colonel.</i>			
R. Hampton ....	July 11, 23	.....	Long at Cheduba
<i>Major.</i>			
Thomas Murray ....	July 11, 23	.....	Comp. at Singapore
<i>Captains.</i>			
C. Ram-ay Skardon ..	April 9, 22	Jan. 1, 19	Furlough, Dec 6, '21
Sam. Cantwell Crooke	Aug. 26, 22	May 24, 21	Natal
Wm Henry Hewitt ..	May 23, 23	Sept. 4, 22	P. W. Island
Math. Alex. Bumbury	Nov. 23, 23	April 30, 23	P. W. Island
Thomas Haslam ....	May , 2, 20	24, 24	
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
James Alston ....	July 3, 16	.....	Furlough
J. O' D. Macgrath ....	July 25, 15	.....	P. W. Island
H. D. Cox ..	Aug. 1, 1	.....	
Stuart Corbett ....	April 9, 22	.....	Natal
A. A. Williamson ..	Aug. 26, 2	.....	Furlough, April 23, '23
W. H. Symes ....	May 23, 2	.....	Natal
R. R. Margrave ....	July 11, 23	.....	
J. H. Vanden- n ..	July 11, 23	.....	2d Nusserees Batt
G. D. Johnston ..	Sept. 22, 23	.....	
W. G. Cooper ..	.....	July. 11, 23	
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
C. E. Reinagle ..	May 16, 23	.....	
* * * *			
<i>STAFF.</i>			
J. O. D. Macgrath Adjt.	17 June 24	.....	
E. Corbett.. 1 & Q M	21 Oct. 23	.....	Natal
W. Thomas .. Surg	12 Dec 22	.....	
..... Asst. do			

*Facings, Blue—Lace, Gold.*

# 41ST REGIMENT OF NATIVE INFANTRY. — 179

*Dobyee kee daheena ka-pultan, Late 1 Bn. 21 Regt. RAISED IN 1803.*

5 COIES KTAWAH & 5 MYNPOORIE.

Names.	Rank in			Remarks.
	Regiment.	1	Army.	
<i>Lieut. Colonel. Comd.</i>				
T. Whithead.....	May	1,	24	Leave till 15 September
<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>				
S. Fraser.....	May	1,	24	Furlough 13 Feb. 22
<i>Major.</i>				
Charles Peach .. ..	July	11,	23	Leave to Cape and eventual [ally to Europe
<i>Captains.</i>				
George Hunter .....	August	1,	18	January 8, 16
John Cornwall Odell..	March	20,	21	January 1, 19
David Williamson ..	July	11,	23	Jan. 1, 19
Gilbert Watson .....	Nov.	1,	do	Mar. 27, 21
Hugh Sibbald .....	May	1,	24	May 24, do
<i>Lieutenants.</i>				
James Steel .....	March	15	14	c Sept. 4, 22
William Ramsey .....	Deco.	10,	do	c April 24, 24
H. C. McKenly .....	July	6,	16	
Thomas Polwhele.....	Feb.	1,	18	
J. Martin .....	January	1,	19	
W. H. Hallford.....	March	20,	21	
Edmund Wible.....	April	25,	22	
John Cumberlege .....	July	11,	23	
F. W. Birch .. .....	ditto			
William Tritton .....	Nov.	1,	do	
<i>Ensigns.</i>				
J. W. V. Stephen ....	July	11,	23	
Henry Alpe.....	ditto			
•				
•				
•				
STAFF.				
T. Polwhele.....Adjt.	17 June	24		
..... I. & Q M.				
..... Surg.				
..... Asst. Surg.				

Facings, Yellow—Lace, Silver.



# 180 — 42<sup>d</sup> REGIMENT OF NATIVE INFANTRY.

*Jansinkee ka-pultan, Late 2 Bn. 2 Regt. RAISED IN 1803.*

REMARKS.

Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
<i>Colonel.</i>			
L. Burrell .....	May 3, 19	m g. July 19, 21	Fu. lough
<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>			
W. Baker .....	May 1, 24		
<i>Major.</i>			
William Swinton .....	March 15, 14	.....	Supdt. Buildings L. P.
<i>Captains.</i>			
Thomas Kiddes .....	January 1, 19	January 1, 18	Assist. Comr. General
Hugh Ross .....	Jan 18, 22	ditto 19	
Robert B. Watkins ..	July 11, 23	Jan. 1, 20	
Henry Dwyer .....	May 1, 24	May 24, 21	Leave to Pres. till 15 <sup>th</sup>
James Oram Clarkson	ditto	Dec. 6, 20	Sept.
<i>Lieutenants</i>			
Alexander McKinnon	Dec. 16, 14	c. April 21, 24	Mysore Auxiliary Horse
John Bryan Neutville	June 3, 15	.....	Dep. Asst. Qr. M. Gen
Henry C. Clarkson ..	June 24, 17		
John Lindrap .....	Nov. 4, 1		
Gregory H. Jackson ..	Nov. 9, 20		
Joseph Lees .....	Jan. 18, 22	.....	Sub-Asst. Quartermaster
Archibald McKean ..	Aug. 7, 20		
John Gibbs .....	July 11, 23	4	
Robert Stewart .....	ditto		
Thomas Dwyer .....	May 1, 24		
<i>Ensign.</i>			
W. B. Gould .....	July 11, 23		
•			
•			
•			
•			
STAFF.			
J. Gibbs .....	22 June	24	
..... I & Q M			
..... Surg			
W. H. N. Chamberlain	9 Feb.	22	

Facings, Yellow--Lace, Silver.

# 43<sup>d</sup> REGIMENT OF NATIVE INFANTRY. — 181

*Kyoo-kee-duheena pultan, Late 1 Bat. 22 Regt. RAISED IN 1803.*

KURNAUL.

Names.	Rank in				Remarks.
	Regimen.	1	Army.		
<i>Colonel.</i>					
G. Dick.....	June	30,	19	m.g. July 19, 21	Furlough
<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>					
W. B. Walker .....	July	20,	23		
<i>Major.</i>					
Wm. Larkins Watson	May	1,	21	.....	1st Dep. Adj. Gen.
<i>Captains.</i>					
Thos. Carnan Cowslade	Dec.	25,	17	June 16, 16	
Hamilton G. Maxwell	August	1,	18	Jan. 1, 18	Camp. Nepal Escort
John Tuboon .....	July	14,	21	Jan. 1, 19	
Edward Jeffreys.....	day	1,	24	Mar. 27, 21	Fort Adjutant Chunar
James Bourne.....		di to		Sept. 4, 2.	Leave p epy. to Proc. Gen
<i>Lieutenants.</i>					
Stephen Hart .....	Dec.	16,	14	Jan. 16, 24	
W. R. L. Fairbairn....	Sept.	1,	15	.....	Pioneers
Gabriel M. Home .....	May	24,	16	.....	Leave to P. W. Isld. for
Joseph Nash .....	Dec.	25,	17	.....	Pioneers [8 Months
W. G. Lennock .....	Aug	16,	18	.....	Leave till 15 Oct.
John P. C. Sinclair ..	Jan.	20,	20	.....	Nagpore Service
Robert Baderston .....	July	14,	21		
John Battleson .....	July	11,	23		
John Woodburn .....		ditto			
Henry Fowler .....	May	1,	21		
<i>Ensigns.</i>					
James Burnett .....	June	17,	22		
J. M. Faruworth.....	July	11,	23		
* * *					
<i>STAFF</i>					
G. M. Home .....	Adj. 27 June	16	.....		Leave to Sea
S. Hart .....	1 & Q.M. 17 do	24			
.....	Surp.				
G. L. Uquhart Asst dq	2 June	19			

Facings, Pea Green—Lace, Gold.

# 182-- 44TH REGIMENT OF NATIVE INFANTRY.

Kyne-ka-bu, en-pulan, Late 2 Bat. 22 Regt. RAISED IN 1803.

"Deig"  
DACCA.

Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
<i>Colonel.</i>			
J. Cunningham .....	Feb. 18, 20	June 4, 14	Furlough
<i>Lieutenant Colonel</i>			
R. A. C. Watson .....	May 1, 2.		
<i>Major.</i>			
Edward Cave Brown .....	May 1, 24		
<i>Captains.</i>			
Thos. John Anquetil ..	April 4, 18	Dec. 25, 17	Comp. Gwalior Escort
Orlando Stubbs .....	January 1, 19	Oct. 9, 16	
Richard Newton .....	Jan. 20, 22	Jan. 1, 19	Cg. Kemaon Local Batt. Offg. Bk. for Meerut Div.
Sir R. Colquhoun <i>Et.</i>	May 1, 24	Feb. 5, 22	
Robert McMullin .....	ditto	Sept. 4, 22	
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
Wm. Henry Wake ..	January 2, 15		Leave till 27 Sept.
Thomas Des Vieux ..	Dec. 13, do		Residt.'s Escort, Gwalior
Michael Hughes .....	June 16, 16		[Gen.
R. B. Pemberton .....	Aug. 1, 18		Actg. Dy. Asst. Qt. Mr.
Henry Browne .....	Nov. 27, 15		Furlough, — Sep. '20
Solomon Fable .....	June 8, 20		
Robert Campbell .....	July 11, 23		
Henry Mackintosh ..	ditto		
Alexander Webster ..	Oct. 9, do		
Henry Lovell .....	May 1, 24		
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
T. Dixon .....	April 13, 21		
Wm. Wren Blyth ..	July 11, 2		
* .....			
* .....			
* .....			
<i>STAFF.</i>			
H. Mackintosh.. <i>Adj.</i>	22 June	24	
M. Hughes <i>I. &amp; Q. M.</i>	17 ditto		
J. J. Paterson .. <i>Surg.</i>	21 Jan.	do	
.....do			

Facings, Pea Green — Face, Gold.

# 45th REGIMENT OF NATIVE INFANTRY. — 183

Murecroo-kee-daheena-pultan, Late 1 Bat. 23 Regt. RAISED IN 1803.

CHITTAGONG.

Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
<i>Colonel.</i>			
C. M. Popham, C. B.	May 1, 21	.....	Furlough
<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>			
J. Truscott	May 1, 24		
<i>Major.</i>			
Thomas Gough	June 3, 24	.....	Comp. 5 Local Horse
<i>Captains.</i>			
Thomas Worsley	Sep. 19, 16	Oct. 20, 15	Asst. Adj. G. Nagpore S F.
J. Nesbitt Jackson	Dec. 17, 18	January 1, 18	Dep. Qr. Mr. Gen. Expe-
William Stirling	July 11, 21	Jan. 1, 19	Furlough 24 Jan. '24 [dition
Thomas Wardlaw	May 17, 24	May 21, 2	Asst. to the Gov. G. ult.
Thomas R. Macqueen	June 3, do	Mar. 1, 23	[Agt Saugor
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
Thomas Ward	Dec. 16, 14	c. April 24, 21	
Claude M. Wade	Oct. 20, 15	.....	Pol. Asst. Loodcanah
H. E. Pigot	March 1, 1	.....	Asst. Bk Mr. Saugor
Cosby Burrows	August 1, 18	.....	Fur. for 1 year from 18
William Bliss	June 15, 23		[Feb. '23
Chase Backen	July 11, 23	Oct. 21, 21	
David Williams	July 11, 23		
Horace Baseley	July 11, 23		
K. Campbell	May 17, 24		
R. W. Fraser	June 3, do	.....	Gorackpore Li. Infantry
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
•			
•			
•			
•			
•			
<i>STAFF.</i>			
D. Williams, Adjt.	17 June 24		
T. Wood, I & Q M.	June		
..... Surg.			
T. Angus M D Asst. do	26 Feb 24		

Facings, Dark Green—Lace, Gold.

# 184—46TH REGIMENT OF NATIVE INFANTRY.

Mureero-kee-ba-can-pullan, Late 2 Bat. 23 Regt. RAISED IN 1803.  
ASSAM.

Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
Colonels.			
T Shuldham .....	March 26, 20	June 4, 1	Brig. Genl. Comg Eastern [ Division
Lieutenant Colonel.			
A. Richards .....	Feb. 13, 23	.....	Brig. Comg. in Assam
Major.			
George Birch .....	July 11, 23	.....	Far. Jan. 24, '22
Captains.			
Chas. William Brooke	Oct. 20, 15	June 1, 1	Sub-Ast. Comy, Gen.
Alexander Speirs .....	March 1, 1	Sep. 10, 10	Brig. Maj. Neemuch
Joseph Johnston .....	Jan. 1, 1	Dec. 17, 18	Sub-Ast Stud
Alexander Horshburgh	July 11, 23	Jan. 1, 10	
John Bannan .....	May 1, 24	Mar. 27, 21	
Lieutenants.			
J. H. Waldron .....	Feb. 27, 12	c. April 14, 22	
W. Bolton Girdlestone	Dec. 27, 4	c. April 24, 24	Nagpore Service
Hugh Laird Baileys .....	Dec. 6, 14	into	2d Ast. to Res. Hyderabad
William Finner .....	August 1, 16		
F. T. Richardson .....	August 1, 16		
John Jones .....	July 10, 23		
Charles G. Miles .....	July 11, 23	July 26, 22	
James C. Tudor .....	July 11, 23		
John Russell .....	July 11, 23		
W. T. Sava .....	May 17, 24	.....	Leave till 1 Sept
Ensigns			
F. Bennett .....	Nov. 23, 2		
* .....			
* .....			
* .....			
STAFF.			
W. Freizer .....	17 June 24		
..... I. & Q. Mr			
..... Surg.			
H. S. Mercer Asst. do	26 Feb. 23		

Facings, Dark Green—Lace, Gold.

# 47TH REGIMENT OF NATIVE INFANTRY — 185

*Craam ka-pultan, Late 1 Bat. 24 Regt. RAISED IN 1804.*

BARRACKPORE.

Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
<i>Colonel</i>			
J. Prier.....	Nov. 12, 20	Aug. 12, 19	Brig. Comg. in Oude
<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>			
E. Cartwright.....	Jan. 18, 23		
<i>Major.</i>			
Edmund B. Craigie ..	May 30, 24	.....	Pres. Arsenal Committee
<i>Captains.</i>			
Thomas Dundas.....	Aug. 10, 16	May 11, 16	
Robert W. Pogson ..	Sept. 15, 19	Jan. 1, 18	Brig. Major Pres. Div.
Fred. Wollaston Fitch	July 11, 23	Jan. 1, 19	
Benjamin Blake .....	May 1, 24	Mar. 29, 21	Survey, Bullooh
Theophilus Bolton.....	May 30, 24	April 14, 22	
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
Andrew Goldie.....	Dec. 16, '4	c. April 24, 24	Adj. of Native Invalids
Fraucus Jenkins.....	May 11, 16	.....	Bar. Mr. Nagpore Div.
James E. Winfield....	Oct. 12, 17		
Henry Villan Rabau	Sept. 3, 18		
Henry C. Williams ..	Oct. 22, 20		
Philip Deane.....	Jan. 18, 23		
N. Joseph C. mberlege	June 11, 23		
C. H. S. Freeman.....	July 11, 23		
John Macdonald .....	Aug. 27, 23		
T. J. Roche.....	May 2, 24		
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
G. C. Armstrong .....	Sept. 30, 22		
C. Boulton.....	May 23, 23		
•			
•			
•			
<i>STAFF.</i>			
J. S. Wylie d.. Adj.	17 June 24		
N. J. mberlege lq Q.M.	27 Oct. 23		
..... Surg			
T. K. Dempster Asst. do	6 Jan. 24		

*Facings, Yellow—Lace, Silver.*

# 186—48TH REGIMENT OF NATIVE INFANTRY.

Mutees ka-pullian, Late 2 Bat. 24 Regt. RAISED IN 1804.

SAUGOR.

Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
<i>Lieut Colonel Comt.</i>			
J. J. Aldin.....	May 1, 24		
<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>			
J. Alexander.....	May 1, 24		[valida in charge 2d Batt, Nat. In-
<i>Major</i>			
Geo. Deane Heathcote	Aug. 25 23		
<i>Captains.</i>			
John Craikie.....	May 11, 16	Feb. 18, 15	Sec. Military Board
H. Masses White et al.	Jan. 1, 19	Jan. 1, 18	[Nov.
Rob. Aiding Thomas	Jan. 18, 23	Jan. 1, 19	Leave to Presy. till 20
William Hough ....	Aug. 26, 23	Mar. 27, 21	Furlough, Dec. 30, 21
James Johnston ....	May 1, 21	Feb. 5, 22	'g. Pol. Agent Escort
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			[Bhopal
William Sage .....	Dec. 16, 11	c. April 24, 21	Furlough 12 Dec. 22
James Bedard .....	Dec. 16, 14	ditto	Surveyor in Rohilkund
David Sheriff.....	Aug. 10, 16		
Thomas Fisher.....	August 1, 18		Dep. Asst. Qr. Mr. Genl.
Richard Baban .....	Dec. 17, 16		
F. C. Smith .....	May 6, 22		[Nov.
Edward Bruce .....	April 21, 23		Leave to Presy. till 15
Coin Troop .....	July 11, 23		
Andrew Charlton ....	July 11, 23		
A. T. Lloyd .....	Sept. 11, 23		
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
George Byron .....	Mar. 10, 22		
E. C. Macpherson....	July 11, 23		
* ..			
* ..			
<b>STAFF.</b>			
F. C. Smith .....Adjr	17 June 24		
..... I & Q. Mr.			
E. Macdonald .. Surg	12 Nov. 23		
..... Asst. do.			

Facings, Yellow—Lace, Silver.

# 49TH REGIMENT OF NATIVE INFANTRY. — 187

Baile ka-puttan, Late 1 Bn. 25 Regt. RAISED IN 1804.

RAJPOOIANÁ.

Names.	Rank in		Remarks.	
	Regiment	Army.		
Colonel.				
H. Worslev, c. B.....	Aug.	26, 22	Aug. 12, 15	I. Europe
Lieutenant Colonel.				
T. P. Smith.....	May	1, 24		
Majors.				
James Tod.....	May	1, 24		Furlough, 1 Feb '23
Captains.				
John Walkie.....	May	21, 10	Dec. 16, 14	[Master Cawnpore
John C. Blisse Parke	Jan.	1, 19	January 1, 18	Brig. Major, & Deputy Post
John Rogers Knight..	July	11, 25	Jan. 7, 19	
Hugh Caldwell.....	May	1, 24	Mar. 27, 21	Pay Master Presy.
David Mason.....	May	1, 24	Dec. 6, 21	
Lieutenants.				
Robt. Howell Phillips	April	7, 14	c June 4, 23	
John Mackintosh....	Dec.	16, 14	c April 21, 24	
Geo. Fred. Agar....	Nov.	15, 16		Furlough, 1 Dec. '22
R. C. Macdonald....	August	1, 1		
G. T. S. Sandhu....	Dec.	2, 18		
J. G. Mac Gregor....	August	21, 20		
James White.....	August	8, 21		
James T. Douglas....	July	11, 23		
John Wylie.....	July	11, 23		Adj. Rampoorah Batt.
Robert Colington....	May	1, 24		
Ensigns.				
J. W. Mitchell.....	Aug.	27, 22		
"				
"				
"				
STAFF.				
John Mackintosh Adj.	3 Sept.	182.		
A. H. Phillips I & Q M	17 March	23		
..... Surgeon.				
A. R. Lindsay, 1st Sur.	3 Oct.	23		

Facing, Buff—Lace, Silver.



# 188 — 50TH REGIMENT OF NATIVE INFANTRY.

*Cristeen ka-pullan, Late 2 Bn. 25 Reg. RAISED IN 1804.*

RAJPOOTANA

Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
<i>Lieut. Colonel. Comd</i> G. Carpenter.....	July 1, 93	Brigadier ..	Comg. in Cuttack
<i>Lieutenant Clones.</i> P. Byres.....	Nov. 7, 29		
<i>Majors.</i> William H. Kerm ..	May 1, 24		
<i>Captains.</i> James Drysdale.....	June 10, 18	January 8, 16	Purlough
Gardner Boyd .....	Jan. 1, 21	Jan. 1, 18	
Robert Blackall.....	July 11, 23	Mar. 27, 2	In Comd. Agra Prov. Bn
James D. Parsons....	May 1, 24	May 24, 2	Sub-Assst Com. Gen
Adoniah Smith .....	May 1, 24	Feb. 25, 22	
<i>Lieutenants.</i> Vaughan L. Palmer ..	July 22, 14	c. April 24, 24	Depty. Assist. Comy. Gen
Walter Wm. Rees.....	June 4, 15		
Henry R. Impey ..	June 23, 17		
Richard C. Johnson ..	August 1, 18		[dition
H. J. White .....	August 24, 19		Asst. Pol. Agent Expe-
Joseph Graham .....	Dec. 1, 20		Ajdt. Purneah Prov. Batt.
C. J. Lewes .....	June 11, 22		
James Saunders.....	July 1, 23		
D. Balderston.....	July 11, 23		
Francis Trimmer .....	May 1, 24		
<i>Ensigns</i> J. H. Hampton .....	July 11, 23		
•			
•			
•			
<b>STAFF.</b>			
..... <i>Adjt</i> H. R. Impey <i>1st</i> & <i>Qr. Mr.</i>	25 Sept.	19	
..... <i>Surgeon</i> A. Pringle <i>M.D. Asst Sur</i>	7 Oct.	23	

• *Facings, Buff--Lace, Silver.*

# 51ST REGIMENT OF NATIVE INFANTRY. —189

Duborne-ka-pultan, Late 1 Bn. 26 Regt. RAISED IN 1804.

JERBULPORE.

Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
Lieut. Colonel. Comt.			
W. Lamb.....	May 1, 24		
Lieutenant Colonel.			
P. Phipps.....	Mar 1, 24		Furlough 8 Feb. 23
Major			
Edward Day.....	March 1, 24		Leave to Cape
Captains.			
George Hawes.....	April 6, 18	Feb. 1, 17	
Jonathan Trelawney ..	January 1, 19	August 1, 18	Barrack Mr. Rajpootana
Thomas Frohisher.....	July 11, 23	Jan. 1, 19	Nagpore Auxiliary Horse
Hen. Clapton Barnard	May 1, 24	March 27, 21	
J. Robson Wernum ..	May 1, 24	Sept. 4, 22	
Lieutenants			
James Price.....	Dec 16, 14	Mar 1, 23	Supg. Salt Golshs Sulkes
Geo. Snow Blundell..	January 17, 17		
John T. Somerville..	August 1, 18		
Henry Brown.....	Aug 1, 18		Furlough, April 1, '22
Thomas Roberts.....	May 12, 21		
G. A. Currie.....	Dec 21, 21		Furlough, Dec. 30, 21
John Finnis.....	April 16, 22		
John Pollard.....	July 11, 23		
Charles Griffin.....	Dec. 15, 21		
David Ross.....	May 1, 24		With Soudah's Contin-
Ensigns.			[gent.
C. Baser.....	July 10, 23		
Charles Cheape.....	July 11, 23		
•			
•			
•			
STAFF			
T. Roberts.....Adj.	17 June 24		
..... I.&Q.M.			
..... Surg			
P. Canuthers Asst. Sur	8 June 19		

Facings, Dark Green—Lace, Gold.

# 190— 52<sup>d</sup> REGIMENT OF NATIVE INFANTRY.

*Hindree-ka pultan, Late 2 Bn 26 Regt. RAISED IN 1804.*

*SYLHET and CACHAR.*

Names.	Rank in		Remarks
	Regiment.	Ann.	
<i>Lieut. Colonel Comd.</i>			
J. L. Richardson .....	July 11,	23	Furlough
<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>			
A. T. Watson .....	May 1,	24	
<i>Major</i>			
William Dunlop ....	May 1,	24	
<i>Captains</i>			
Duncan Presgrave ....	August 1,	18	January 1, 18
George Kingston ....	Jan. 13,	22	January 1, 19
Fred. George Lister ..	March 10,	21	March 27, 2
Elias Bird Price ....	May 1,	24	Aug. 28, 21
James Wm. Douglas ..	May 1,	24	Mar. 1, 2
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
Francis Aubergon ..	Dec 15,	14	
John G. McRea .....	April 6,	18	Furlough, 19 Feb '20
John Macan .....	Aug. 1,	18	
Alexander Grant ....	Aug. 2,	18	Furlough 31 Dec '22
James Hewett .....	Oct. 30,	21	
G. W. M. Gore .....	Jan. 15,	22	
Thomas P. Ellis .....	July 11,	23	
Frederick Moore ....	March 16,	24	
Samuel Stapleton ...	May 1,	24	
T. Henry Shultham ..	May 15,	24	
<i>Ensign.</i>			
*			
*			
*			
*			
<i>STAFF.</i>			
J. Hewett ... .. Adjt	17 June	24	
F. Aubergon ... .. Idg. Q. M.	27 Nov.	23	
..... Surg			
T. C. Brown M.D. Asst. Sur	2 Sept.	2.	

*Facings, Dark Green—Lace, Gold*

# 53TH REGIMENT OF NATIVE INFANTRY. — 191

Castor ka-pultan, Late 1 Bn. 27 Regt. RAISED IN 1804.

SUGOR.

Names	Rank in				Remarks.
	Regiment			Army	
Lieut. Colonel Comt					
W. H. Perkins .....	May	1,	24		
Lieutenant Colonel.					
W. H. V. ....	May	1,	2,		Furlough 25 Dec. '23
Major.					
John Manning .....	May	1,	24		Pol. Agent Expedition
Captain					
Henry Francis Denty	May	17,	1	Oct. 1, 15	
Vander Reding .....	May	12,	20	Jan. 1, 18	
Ham. A. Montgomery	July	11,	23	Jan. 1, 19	Asst. to Rest. at Nagore
Newton Wallace .....	May	1,	21	Mar. 29, 21	[per
John Hoggan .....	ditto			Mar 1, 23	Adj. Nat. Inval. & at Hau-
Lieutenants.					
W. E. Blair Lieutenant	Dec.	16,	11	April 24, 22	
V. duun Barnet .....	April	26,	15		Dep. Asst. Comy. Gen.
William H. Scott .....	October 1,				
William D. Conway .....	August 1,				
Alexander Meice .....	ditto				
G. H. V. ....	Dec.	16,	18		
J. D. D. ....	Dec.	15,	21		Adj. 2d Local Horse
Colin Campbell .....	July	11,	23		[15 July 1922
G. W. Scott .....	ditto				Fur. for 18 Months from
Francis Hunter .....	May		21		
Ensigns					
L. C. Brown .....	Feb.	26	22		
*					
*					
*					
CLERK.					
Wm. H. ....	4 August 1888				
W. Leadbeater Esq. ....	22 Jan.		17		
..... Sm.					
A. Scott .....	2 March		21		

Facings, Yellow—Lace, Silver.

# 192—54TH REGIMENT OF NATIVE INFANTRY.

*Mapert-ka-pultan, Late 1 Bn. 27 Regt. RAISED IN 1804.*

BENARES.

Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment	Army.	
<i>Lieut. Colonel Comd.</i>			
H. Inlach.....	July 11, 2	.....	Military Auditor General
<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>			
G. Warden.....	May 1, 2		
<i>Major.</i>			
Mills Thomas.....	May 1, 24		
<i>Captains.</i>			
Thomas Young....	Nov 6, 18	January 1, 18	For Feb. 20, '21 (Pst. Div.
Wm. Cunningham....	Oct 1, 22	ditto 1, 19	Gn. Store K. FW & Ex. Off.
Geo. Anderson Vetch	August 23, 23	Mar. 29, 21	Const Road tm Benares to
Wm. Henry Hayes ..	May 1, 24	May 24, do	[Allahabad]
William Turner ....	ditto	June 4, 23	Fort Adj. Agia
<i>Lieutenants</i>			
John Kerr.....	Dec. 16, 14	.....	Adj Kemaon Local Batt.
Charles Penrose....	April 13, 15		
C. F. Urquhart ....	Nov. 29, 16		
William Ewart.....	Aug. 1, 18		
A. J. Anstruther ....	August 9, 19		
H. R. Osborn.....	Jan'y 1, 21		
A. A. Lamb Curri....	July 11, 2		
W. F. Beaton.....	ditto		
R. L. Burnett.....	August 20, do		
Hugh A. Boschen ..	May 1, 24		
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
Bowyer Stewart.....	Sept. 13, 22	.....	For April 23, '23
H. Vetch.....	June 15, 25		
*			
*			
*			
<i>STAFF:</i>			
C. F. Urquhart.. Adj't	17 June 24		
C. Penrose Jr. & Q. M.	17 June 23		
J. Adams..... Surg.	7 Sept. 22		
.. Asst. do			

Facings Yellow—Lace Silver.

# 55TH REGIMENT OF NATIVE INFANTRY. — 193

Understory Ka-dinah-pultan, Late 1 Bn. 28 Regt. RAISED IN 1815.

M'HOW.

Names	Rank in.				Remarks
	Regiment.		Army		
<i>Colonel</i>					
Sir D. O'Brien Bt Gen.	Sept. 12, 14		m.g. June 4, 14		Cg Western Div. Resident [in Malwa & Rajpootana]
<i>Lieutenant Colonels</i>					
J. J. F. Leath .....	May 1, 24				
<i>Majors</i>					
Fredrick Sackville ..	Mar 1, 24				Clothing Agent I Div.
<i>Captains</i>					
Richd Twine Seyer ..	Aug 1, 18		Nov. 23, 15		Nizam's Service
Samuel Watson .....	Jan. 8, 20		Jan 1, 18		
Richard Home .....	Nov. 10, 21		Jan. 1, 19		Lucknow Es. (leavetoken)
Thomas Dickenson ..	May 1, 24		May 24, 21		Cmg. Mug Levy "
George Bryant .....	May 1, 24		April 14, 22		
<i>Lieutenants</i>					
J. Henry Simmonds ..	May 31, 15		c. Apr. 30, 23		Assistant Res. Surveyor
Walter P. Welland ..	Dec 16, 14		c April 24, 24		Adi. Cawnpore Prov. Bn.
H. J. Simpson .....	Aug. 1, 18				
John Scott .....	Jan. 1, 19				
A. H. Jelliffe .....	Jan. 1, 21				
P. J. Fleming .....	June 30, 21				[Malwa. & Cmg. Escort
Hon. W. Sapheton ..	July 11, 23		July 4, 21		Extra Assistant to Resident
Edward Squibb .....	July 11, 21				
Andrew Clarke .....	July 11, 23				Furlough 23 Feb 29
William Freeb .....	May 1, 24				
<i>Ensigns</i>					
Richard Nelson .....	July 26, 22				
Edward Meade .....	July 11, 23				
•					
•					
•					
<b>STAFF.</b>					
J. Scott .....	Agt. 21 October 25				
..... I. & Q. Bt.					
..... Surg.					
W. Lyster .....	Asst. do 12 November 21				

Facings, White--Lace, Gold.

# 194—56TH REGIMENT OF NATIVE INFANTRY.

Ucturhony-ka-hyn-pullan, Late 2 Bn. 28 Regt. RAISED IN 1815.

DETLI.

Names	Rank in			Remarks.
	Regiment	1	Ann	
<i>Lt. Colonel Comd.</i>				
J. M. Wegue in	July	20,	23	Furlough, Jan 23, 22
<i>Lieutenant Colonel</i>				
J. Leys	May	1,	21	
<i>Major</i>				
Hugh V. Rootesly	May	1,	2	
<i>Captains.</i>				
W. S. Webb	Dec	0,	1	Jan. 6, 10
Abraham Hardy	Dec	30,	2	Jan. 1, 10
Gavin Young	July	11,	25	Jan. 1, 10
G. Richd. Penberston	May	1,	2	May 21, 23
Hope Dick	May	1,	74	April 9, 23
<i>Lieutenants.</i>				
Owen Phillips	Oct	15,	13	April 24, 2.
Alfred Garson	Aug.	1,	1	
G. B. Hotzler	Oct.	17,	18	
David Thompson	Aug.	12,	20	
H. V. Bedew	May	0,	21	
John Wade	Nov.	10,	21	
David L. Richardson	Nov	1,	23	
Alex J. Facer	July	11,	23	
Vidham Per	Sept.	1,	23	
Daniel B. Field	Nov	1,	24	
<i>Ensigns.</i>				
C. Graham	July	11,	23	
*				
*				
*				
*				
<i>STAFF</i>				
O. Phillips	Adj	7 June	24	
H. W. Bedew	L. & Q. M.	22 June	24	
.....	Surg			
.....	Asst. d			

Facings, White—Live Gc 1

# 57TH REGIMENT OF NATIVE INFANTRY. —195

*Moiraka paltan*, Late 1 Bn. 29 Regt. RAISED IN 1815.

RUNGPORE.

Names	Rank in		Remarks
	Regiment.	Army.	
<i>Lieut. Col.</i>			
C. B. Blacklock.....	May 1, 24		
<i>Lieutenant Colonel</i>			
J. George.....	May 1, 21		Farlough, March 17, '23
<i>Major.</i>			
John Swenson.....	July 11, 23		C. mg. Pioneers Corps
<i>Captains.</i>			
F. E. Barton.....	Dec. 16, 14	Mag. (Official)	D. p. Q. Mr Gen.
Hugh Mortenson.....	June 9, 19	Jan. 1, 18	Ass. Qr. Mr Gen.
James Wyse.....	July 11, 20	Jan. 1, 19	
William Martin.....	July 1, 20	Mar. 27, 21	
Valter Baden.....	May 1, 24	Aug. 28, 2	Farlough 23 April '23
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
Andrew Syme.....	Apr. 4, 11	c. Mar. 1, 2	Hill Biddars
Flaco Herring.....	June 1, 9	Sept. 10, 20	Farlough 10 Jan. '23
John Samuel Marshall.....	Dec. 16, 15	c. Sep. 12, 2	
Geo. C. Holroyd.....	Sen. 5, 15		Comg. Hyderabad Escort
Nathaniel Jones.....	Aug. 1, 18		Assis. Bk. Mr 18 Div.
H. A. Cary.....	Oct. 22, 19		Farlough 10 Jan. '23
Russell E. J. Keer.....	Oct. 20, 22		Cave to Sea
Alban T. Davies.....	July 11, 23	Sept. 26, 22	
Wm. M. D. H. p.....	July 11, 23		
W. A. Smith.....	July 11, 23		
<i>Ensigns</i>			
G. M. Sherrin.....	Dec. 20, 21		Doing duty 16 N. I.
I. Davis.....	May 1, 23		
* * *			
STAFF			
J. I. Davies.....	Adit. 17 June 24		
J. S. Marshall.....	Is Q. M. 15 Oct. 23		
Surge			
A. Wyatt.....	Asst. d. 21 Feb. 24		Doing duty

Facings, Buff—Lace, Gold.



# 196 — 58TH REGIMENT OF NATIVE INFANTRY

Bisheshwar ka pultan, Line 2 Bn. 29 Regt. RAISED IN 1815.

RAJPOOTANA

Names.	Rank in		Remarks
	Regiment	Army	
<b>Colonel.</b>			
G. H. Pice.....	Jan 24, 19	mg. July 19, 2	Furlough
<b>Lieutenant Colonel</b>			
J. Dehaman.....	1 y 1, 24		
<b>Major</b>			
Wm. Wilson.....	1 y 1, 24		
<b>Captains.</b>			
John Hunter.....	August 2, 18	Jan. 8, 19	
Thomas M. Black.....	Nov. 6, 22	Jan. 1, 18	[Malwa, &c
James Frushard.....	July 11, 23	Jan. 1, 19	Asst. to the Resident in
H. C. M. Cox.....	July 1, 24	May 24, 21	In Comd Ferozabad P. B.
Chas. Boyd, D.V.M.....	May 1, 21	April 12, 22	Cantt. Asst. at Singapore
<b>Lieutenants</b>			
Thos. Williams.....	Nov. 23, 19	June 4, 2	
Fr. ds. Weichman.....	Nov. 28, 18	Sept. 30, 14	Pioneers
Wm. Turner.....	Apr. 15, 15	.....	Adj. Gen. Prov. Batt.
Wm. Sargent.....	Aug. 1, 18		
A. C. Bantre.....	July 2, 19		
John Pugh.....	Aug. 23, 22	.....	Qr. Mr. Genl. Dept.
Kiwari M. Gur.....	Nov. 6, 22		
Ed. A. Cumberlege.....	July 1, 23		
Wm. G. J. Gobe.....	July 11, 23		
G. A. Mee.....	May 1, 21		
<b>Ensigns.</b>			
J. C. Lumsden.....	Mar 10, 22		
Henry Hunter.....	July 11, 23		
*			
*			
*			
<b>STAFF.</b>			
W. Sargent..... Adj. Gen.	11 Jan 93		
T. Williams I & Q M.	16 Dec. 20		
..... Surg.			
J. Row..... Asst. Surg.	6 Jan. 21		

Facings, Buff—Lace, Gold.

# 59TH REGIMENT OF NATIVE INFANTRY. — 197

Late 1 Bn. 30 Regt. RAISED IN 1815.

BANDAH. (2 COYS a. LOHARGONG.)

Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
<i>Lt. Colonel Comd.</i>			
G Richards.....	May 1, 24	.....	Furlough 17 March '23
<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>			
J. W. East.....	July 11, 23	.....	
<i>Major.</i>			
John Pester.....	July 11, 23	.....	Furlough 10 July '23
<i>Captains</i>			
Edward Brown ...	July 6 15	Dec. 16, 14	
William McKie ...	January 1, 19	Ja. 8, 16	Furlough 30 Dec. '23
Edward Fitzgerald..	July 11, 23	Jan. 1, 17	Furlough 3 Jan '24
George Moore .....	July 11, 23	Ja. 1, 17	Telegraph Department
John Campbell ...	May 1, 21	Mar. 27, 2	
<i>Lieutenants</i>			
Benjamin Woolley ...	May 1, 13	Mar. 1, 23	
Adam White.....	Dec. 16, 14	c. April 9, 23	
Thomas Webster ...	Dec. 16, 14	c. April 21, 24	
John Edward Watson	January 23,	.....	
J. W. H. Turner.....	August 18,	.....	
Richard Wilson.....	Dec. 7, 9	.....	
George Kinnear.....	Jan. 1, 21	.....	
J. R. ... ..	July 11, 23	June 17, 25	
Patrick Grant.....	July 11, 23	.....	
Robert J. Watson ...	Sept. 1, 23	.....	
<i>Ensigns</i>			
Francis Winer.....	Jan. 19, 22	.....	
W. Anderson.....	April 2, 23	.....	
*			
*			
<i>STAFF.</i>			
B. Woolley.....	Adj. 17 June 24		
A. White.....	Lt. & Q. M. ditto		
.....	Surg.		
H. Guthrie Asst. do	30 Dec. 22		

Facings, Saxon Green. — Laces, Silver.

# 198— 60TH REGIMENT OF NATIVE INFANTRY.

Late 2 Bn. 30 Regt. RAISED IN 1815.

BHOPALPOOR.

Names.	Rank in		Remarks
	Regiment.	Army	
<i>Lt. Colonel Comd</i>			
J. G. Constable	May 1, 24		
<i>Lieutenant Colonel</i>			
W. Moxon	May 1, 24		Furlough 3 Oct. '23
<i>Major.</i>			
Cornelius Bowyer	Sep. 11, 25		
<i>Captains.</i>			
Sebastian Land	August 1, 1	January 8, 18	Furlough
John Home	May 9, 2	Jan. 1, 18	King of Oude's Service
Henry Norton	July 11, 2	Jan. 1, 19	Furl. Nov. 23, '21
Peter H. Dewaal	Sept 1, 25	Jan 1 19	
John Fred. Berguer	May 1, 24	Dec. 6 21	
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
Archibald Dickson	August 6, 1	Sept. 4 22	Adjutant Dacca Prov. Batt.
James Gould Hawke	Dec. 10 11	Jan 16, 2	
Clement B. McKen	April 27, 1		
Charles Fitzgerald	11 6		
J. R. Ouseley	August 1 8		Ast to G. G's Agent Saugor
Edward Morshed	January 1, 2		Adj. Hill Rangers
William Whistler	July 11, 2	Jan. 1, 21	
T. E. A. Napier	July 11, 2		
C. H. Conbe	July 11, 23		
F. V. McGrath	Sept. 11, 2		
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
George C. X	Nov. 6, 22		
W. Riddell	Nov. 25, 5		
*			
*			
*			
<i>STAFF</i>			
C. B. McKenly. Adj.	17 June 24		
J. G. and J. K. J. Q. B.	1 Oct 23		
..... Surg			
J. Leslie. Asst. do.	28 Feb. 24		

Facings, Saxon Green,—Lace, Silver.

# 61ST REGIMENT OF NATIVE INFANTRY —199

Late 1 Bn. 31 Regt. RAISED IN 1<sup>st</sup> 23.

BARRACKPORE

Names.	Rank in				Remarks.
	Regiment.			Army	
<i>Lieut. Colonel. Cont</i>					
M. White.....	May	1.	24	.....	Furlough 20 Feb. 21
<i>Lieutenant Colonel</i>					
J. MacInn S.....	Aug	26,	22		
<i>Major</i>					
Charles J. O'Brien.....	July	11.	23		
<i>Captains</i>					
John A. Hoogson.....	July	11,	23	Mar. 5, 13	Revenue Surveyor Gen.
G. P. W. Mer.....		ditto		April 15, 16	
William Gregory.....		c. to		Jan. 1, 18	Sub-Asst. Comy Gen.
Thomas Hepworth.....		ditto		Jan. 1, 19	
Robert Stewart.....	May	1.	24	Mar. 29, 21	
<i>Lieutenants</i>					
J. C. W. Spooner.....	July	1,	23	Feb. 5, 22	Nagpore Rajahs Service
Brough Maltby.....		ditto		June 4, 23	
John Tomkinson.....		ditto		c. April 24, 24	Sur '0 Jan. 23
J. B. Stock.....		ditto		Aug. 13, 15	
R. A. MacNaghten.....		ditto		July 13, 17	Dep. J. Adv. Gt. Cawnpore
William Forbes.....		ditto		Aug. 1, 18	
William Glasgow.....		ditto		June 12, 20	
Jos. Charles Sago.....		ditto			
R. C. Jenkin.....		ditto			
George Cumrie.....	do		20,	do	
<i>Ensigns</i>					
J. B. Robinson.....	Jan	19,	22		
P. P. Turner.....	Feb.	7,	23		
*					
*					
*					
<i>STAFF.</i>					
J. R. Tuck.....	Adj. Gen.	1.	23		
R. C. Jenkins.....	ISQM	17	22		
.....	Sig				
J. Turner.....	Asst. Sur	July	11,	do	

Facings, Yellow.—Lace, Silver.

# 200 — 62<sup>D</sup> REGIMENT OF NATIVE INFANTRY.

Late 2 Bn. 31 Regt. RAISED IN 1823.

BERHAMPORE

Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment	Army	
<i>Lieut. Colonel, Comd</i>			
J. R. Lamley.....	May 1, 21	.....	Comg. Meywar Force
<i>Lieutenant Colonel</i>			
L. Wigge.....	July 11, 23		
<i>Major.</i>			
B. Roone.....	July 11, 2		
<i>Captains</i>			
E. B. Higgins.....	July 11, 23	April 7, 11	For 22 Dec '23 [Nov.
Alexander Dick.....	ditto	Jan. 1, 18	Leave to N. S. W. till 17
James Watkins.....	ditto	do do 19	Furlough 24 Jan '22
Robert Becher.....	do 21, do	Mar 27, 21	Qt. Mr. Genl's Dept
Francis Crossley ..	May 1, 2.	May 24, 20	For. 10 April 21
<i>Lieutenant.</i>			
Benjamin Ashe.....	July 11, 23	c. Sept. 4 9.	
H. G. Nash.....	ditto	c. Jan. 16, 2.	
Ebenezer Marshall ..	ditto	Dec. 29, 11	Furlough
Francis J. Bellev.....	ditto	May 17, 16	
G. W. Butten.....	ditto	Aug. 1, 18	Furlough, for 1 year from
R. R. Hughes.....	ditto	April 21, 16	
George H. Cox.....	ditto	Aug. 27, 20	Furlough 20 Aug. 23
Jos H. Smith.....	ditto		
J O Oulham.....	ditto		
William M. Ramsey..	do 21, d		
<i>Ensign.</i>			
Henry Beatty.....	Dec 16. 2.		
*			
*			
*			
<i>STAFF.</i>			
J H Smith..... <i>Adj</i>	Oct. 1, 23		
F. J. Benew... <i>1 &amp; Q M</i>	ditto		
..... <i>Surg</i>			
W. E. Carte... <i>Asst. do</i>	June 16. 24		

Facings, Yellow.—Lace, Silver.

# 63<sup>d</sup> REGIMENT OF NATIVE INFANTRY. — 201

La e 1 Bn. 32 Regt. RAISED IN 1823.

CANNUPORT.

Names	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment	Army.	
<i>Lieut. Colonel. Coast</i>			
J. Rose .....	May 1, 2	.....	Furlough 19 Dec. '23
<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>			
H. E. G. Cooper .....	May 2, 24		
<i>Major.</i>			
S. H. Todd .....	July 1, 2	.....	Leave to Cape
<i>Captains.</i>			
A. Lockett .....	July 11, 23	May 1, 13	Assist to Rest. Lucnow
J. Anderson .....	ditto	Jan. 8, 16	
Jos. Harris .....	ditto	Jan. 1, 18	
Thomas Reynolds .....	ditto	do do 19	
George Jennings .....	May 1, 21	Mar. 27, 21	Furlough, 25 Dec. '23
<i>Lieutenants</i>			
R. B. Ferguson .....	July 11, 2	Dec. 6, 21	Surveyor Sergeoojah
Jos. B. South .....	ditto	Mar. 1, 23	
J. H. Macmillan .....	ditto	April 24, 24	
Ross B. Isaac .....	ditto	Jan. 25, 15	Furlough, 21 Feb. '24
R. McCannay Pollock .....	ditto	Aug. 17, 16	
Robert Wroughton .....	ditto	do 1, 18	Revenue Surveyor
Hon. Wm. Hamilton .....	ditto	Dec. 29, 15	
William Hoggan .....	ditto	do 2, 22	Samghur Batt.
Richmond Houghton .....	ditto		
Edward Carr .....	ditto		
<i>Ensigns</i>			
W. C. Omsby .....	Dec. 20, 2		
William Birchall .....	Dec. 25, 2		
Vm. Francis Grant .....	July 11, 23		
*			
*			
STAFF.			
J. H. McKelvey <i>Adj't</i> .....	Oct. 1, 2		
R. M. Pollock <i>I &amp; Q</i> .....	Jan. 17, 2		
Edward Muston <i>Sur</i> .....	Jan. 10, 2		
..... <i>Asst do.</i>			

Facings, Yellow—Lace, Silver

# 202— 64TH REGIMENT OF NATIVE INFANTRY.

Law 2d Bu. 92d Regt. RAISED IN 1823.

N. EMUCH.

Names	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment	Army	
Ed. Colonel Comt.			
H. Tappan			Mar 5 Feb. 22
Lieutenant Col n			
J. S. Davis	23		
Major			
N. Burke	19, 23		
J. M.	July 11, 2	Sept. 21, 1	Clothing Agent ad Div.
J.	ditto	Aug 6, 1	
Robinson	ditto	Jan 1, 1	Cons. Indoor Escort
Charles Andrews	Aug 15, 2	ditto 10	
John Davis	Oct 1, 2	Mar. 20, 2	
Dr. J. S. Davis			
W. H. Davis	July 11, 23	Feb. 1, 2	
Frederick Mackenzie	ditto	June 4, 1	Leave Presy. to Furla'
J. H. Davis	ditto	Mar. 21, 2	
P. C. Anderson	ditto	Oct 3, 2	Pioneers
William B. Davis	ditto	Aug. 1, 1	
Francis G. Davis	ditto	Aug. 21, 1	
N. H. Davis	ditto	Sept 3, 20	
Alexander Davis	ditto		Leave till 5 Oct. to Presy
K. F. Davis	ditto		
Arthur Knapp	Oct 4, 2		
Ensigns			
Frederick Knapp	Jan. 19, 2		
C. B. Knapp	Jan. 14, 2		
*			
*			
*			
STAFF			
F. Davis	June 17, 2		
W. B. Davis	ditto		
Surgeon			
W. T. Webb	Jan. 6, 24		

Facings, Yellow—Lace, Silver.

# 66TH REGIMENT OF NATIVE INFANTRY.—203

Late 1st Bn. 53d Regt. RAISED IN 1823.

DINAPORE.

Names.	Rank in.		Remarks.
	Regiment	Army	
<i>Lt. Colonel Comd.</i>			
T. Penson .....	May 1, 24	.....	.....
<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>			
M. B. ....	June 11, 22	.....	.....
<i>Major.</i>			
James Delamain ....	July 11, 23	.....	Cg. Mundasir Loc. Bu.
<i>Captains.</i>			
Forster Walker .....	July 11, 23	Mar. 6, 14	.....
Thomas Wollocombe .....	ditto	Jan. 8, 10	.....
James Pearson .....	ditto	Jan. 1, 18	.....
Geo. W. A. Lloyd ..	ditto	Jan. 1, 19	.....
Andrew Hervey .....	May 1, 24	Mar. 27, 21	Depty. Assist. Comy. Gen.
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
G. J. B. Johnston ....	July 11, 23	c. Feb. 5, 24	.....
William Bacon .....	ditto	c. June 4, 23	.....
R. W. Wilson .....	ditto	Dec. 10, 1, 1	.....
Francis T. Boyd ....	ditto	Oct. 1, 5	Asst. Timber Agent Go-
Robert Taylor .....	ditto	Aug. 1, 1	[ruckpore
G. D. Rockock .....	ditto	Sept. 9, 1b	Adjt. Mhairwarra Local
George Fleming .....	ditto	Dec. 12, 20	.....
Charles Fowle .....	ditto	.....	.....
J. T. Lowe .....	ditto	.....	.....
Joseph Whiteford ..	Sept. 11, 25	.....	Leave till 1st October
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
D'Arey Preston .....	Feb. 26, 22	.....	.....
G. L. ....	June 22, 23	.....	.....
* .....			
* .....			
* .....			
<i>STAFF.</i>			
R. W. Wilson. Adj. ....	Oct. 1, 25	.....	.....
G. J. B. Johnson Q. M. ....	June 17, 24	.....	.....
H. ....	Oct. 3, do	.....	.....

Forings, Yellow-Lines, 1821



# 204—66TH REGIMENT OF NATIVE INFANTRY.

Late 2d Bn, 33d Regt. RAISED IN 1923.

CAWNPORR.

Names.	Rank in			Remarks.
	Regiment.	1	2	
<i>Lt. Colonel Comd.</i>				
R. J. Latter .....	May	1,	21	Farlo' 23 Jan. 23
<i>Lieut. Colonel.</i>				
S. Nation .....	Mar	5,	23	
<i>Major.</i>				
J. A. Shadwell .....	May	1,	24	
<i>Captains</i>				
William Ekene .....	July	11	23	Dec. 16, 14
Patrick M. Hoy .....	ditto			Jan. 8, 17
William James .....	ditto			Jan. 1, 18
Peter Grant .....	May	1,	24	Jan. 1, 19
Ralph Foster .....	May	1,	24	Mar. 29, 21
<i>Lieutenants</i>				
John Grant .....	July	11,	23	c. Feb. 5, 22
H. A. Newton .....	ditto			Sept. 30, 14
Robert Desmains .....	ditto			June 13, 15
Henry Paul .....	ditto			Oct. 6, 17
M. G. White .....	ditto			Aug. 1, 18
R. D. White .....	ditto			Jan. 19, 20
A. B. S. Kent .....	ditto			
Hugh Troup .....	ditto			
John Knyvett .....	Aug.	29	23	
John Hindson .....	May	1,	24	
<i>Ensigns</i>				
William Souter .....	Jan.	2,	23	
John Swanton Brown .....	July	11,	23	
*				
*				
<i>STAFF.</i>				
R. Delmaine .....	Adjt	Oct.	1,	23
J. Grant .....	I & Q M	June	17,	24
.....	Sarg			
A. Davidson M. D. do	Jan.	10,	24	

Facing, Yellow—Lace, Silver.

# 67TH REGIMENT OF NATIVE INFANTRY. — 205

Late 1 Bn. 34 Regt. RAISED IN 1823.

BENARIS.

Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
<i>Lieut. Colonel Comd.</i>			
D. McPherson .....	May 1, 24	.....	Furlough 26 Jan. '21
<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>			
W. Colver .....	July 11, 23		
<i>Major.</i>			
A. Stoneham .....	July 11, 25	.....	Furlough
<i>Captains.</i>			
Thomas Barron .....	July 11, 23	Dec. 16, 14	
Walter A. Yates .....	ditto	Jan. 8, 17	Depy. Assist. Comy. Gen.
Henry T. Smith .....	ditto	Jan. 1, 1	
William Grant .....	Dec. 31, 23	Jan. 1, 19	Asst. Bar. Mr 11 Div.
James Smith .....	May 1, 24	Mar. 20, 2	Furlough Nov. 21, '23
<i>Lieutenants</i>			
Alexander McMahon .....	July 11, 24	c F b. 28, 22	
Robt. Sam. Phillips .....	ditto	c June 4, 23	
Henry Lawrence .....	ditto	Dec. 16, 14	Adj. 2 Nusseree Bn.
Lewis Vansandau .....	ditto	Nov. 19, 17	
John B. Fenton .....	ditto	Aug. 1, 18	
George Piff .....	ditto	May 12, 20	
John Frederick .....	ditto	Jan. 13, 23	
Thomas Smith .....	ditto		
A. M. L. Maclean .....	ditto		
Farquhar Macrae .....	April 27, 24		
<i>insigns.</i>			
John Ross .....	Jan. 2, 23		
H O. Frederick .....	July 11, 23		
*			
*			
*			
<i>STAFF.</i>			
R. S. Phillips...Adjt.	June 17, 24		
A. McMahon I & Q Mr.	Oct. 1, 23		
J. H. Mackenzie...Sur			
..... Asst. do			

Facings, Yellow—Lace, Silver.

# 206 — 68th REGIMENT OF NATIVE INFANTRY.

Late 2 Bn. 54 Regt. RAISED IN 1823.

BARRACKPORE.

Names.	Rank in		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
<i>Lieut. Colonel. Comd</i>			
.....	May 1, 23		Furlough, 21 Feb. 24
<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>			
J. L. ....	July 11, 23		
<i>Major.</i>			
J. H. ....	May 1, 24		
<i>Captains.</i>			
Frederick Young ....	July 11, 23	Jan. 8, 16	Comg. Sirmoor Ba.
George Banks Bell ..	ditto	Jan. 1, 18	
George Young ....	ditto	Jan. 1, 19	Recruiting Bazar
Hugh Wilson ....	May 1, 24	Mar. 29, 21	
Nicholas Pent ....	May 1, 24	Feb. 5, 22	Furlough Jan. 10, 23
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
John Thompson ....	July 11, 23	Mar. 1, 23	[names Sec. Hindoo Col. Ev.
Charles Thoresby ....	ditto	April 24, 24	
Charles Marshall ....	ditto	Dec. 1, 16	
Robert P. Fulcher ..	ditto	Aug. 1, 1	Parlo' 12 Dec '22
Andrew G. Ward ..	ditto	Nov. 16, 18	
George H. White ..	ditto	Jan. 1, 21	
George Henry Dalby ..	ditto		
Samuel Twynlow ....	ditto		
W. F. A. Seymour ....	Dec 31, 23		
Edward Jackson ....	May 1, 24		
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
Alex. Barclay ....	July 10, 23		
.....			
.....			
<i>STAFF.</i>			
C. Marshall .....Adj't	June 17, 24		
.....I. & Q. M.			
.....Surg.			
J. Nicoll .. Assist. do	May 10, 24		

Facings, Yellow Lace, Silver

# Invalid List.

Rank and Names.	Rank in the Army.	Date of Transfer.	Remarks.
<i>Lieut. Colonels.</i>			
William Bedell .....	c. 4 June 14	1 Oct. 1815	Comg. Dacca Prov. Batt.
John DeCourcy .....	1 Sept. 09	1 May 13	Presidency
Robert Mortell .....	4 June 14	19 May 15	Moorsheadabad P. Batt. [poore
W. Francklin .....	ditto	1 Oct. 15	Regulating Officer Bhaugul-
J. Bird .....	ditto	1 Sept. 15	Comg. Seharanpore Prov. Batt.
Gregory Hickman ..	5 Dec. 15	1 Feb. 18	Reg. Offr. Chittagong
Hugh Griffiths .....	4 April 18	13 Jan. 23	Reg. Offr. Shahabad
Watson Hunter .....	14 Jan. 19	18 Jan. 23	Comg. 1st Batt. Native Invalids.
John Gibbs .....	25 May 21	14 July 21	Comg. Cawnpore Prov. Batt.
C. W. R. Povolieri ..	1 July 23	3 June 21	Comg. Benares Prov. Batt.
W. C. L. Bird .....	15 Feb. 24	15 Feb. 24	Cg. Burdwan Prov. Batt.
<i>Majors.</i>			
Richard Willoughby.	31 March 07	25 Jan. 18	Comg. N. Inv. at Patna
Robert Spottiswood.	5 July 10	1 Oct. 1	Reg. Offr. Behar
Thos. Gilbert Alder.	21 Jan. 19	1 Sept. 2	at the Presy.
Thomas Hall .....	18 Aug. d	5 May 21	Comg. Bareilly Pl. Batt.
<i>Captain</i>			
Henry Tanner .....	22 Feb. 03	18 Feb. 15	2d Batt. Native Invalids
J. P. Griffin .....	7 Jan. 12	16 Dec. 1	European Invalids
Henry E. Page .....	6 Dec. 11	1 Oct. 15	Ditto
R. P. Field .....	ditto	19 Jan. 16	Ditto
M. S. Hogg .....	1 Jan. 15	1 do 24	
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
Henry Pennington...	1 Dec. 78	1 July 99	European Invalids
George Hyde .....	10 Aug. 93	.....	Europe
George Wyer .....	25 Nov. 07	1 Aug. 21	European Invalids
F. Wigney .....	25 June 13	16 June 18	Ditto
E. Mackintosh .....	16 Dec. 14	6 Aug. 20	Monghyr
W. J. Farley .....	9 Sept. 16	10 July 23	European Invalids
W. Beveridge .....	4 Feb. 23	16 Jan. 24	
<i>Ensigns</i>			
William Graham .....	(Brevet)	.....	Monghyr
<i>Surgeon.</i>			
William Woolley .....	32 Aug. 11	1 June 10	Serampore

# Pension List.

<i>Lieut. Colonels.</i>			
R. Francis .....	4 June 1814	1 July 19	Monghyr
<i>Captains.</i>			
Thos. Saunders Knox	11 Mar. 05	1 May 09	Europe
John Henry Warner	12 May 11	1 Sept. 15	Bauleah
A. C. Dunsmure .....	8 Jan. 16	13 June 23	Presidency
Theodore Lyons .....	25 Sept. 17	18 Oct. 22	Presidency
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
J. C. Mallet .....	25 Oct. 09	15 Nov 13	Serampore
C. W. Carleton .....	25 Aug. 11	1 May, do	Patna
Charles Marriott .....	30 June 15	10 July 23	Serampore
W. G. Beauchamp ..	1 Aug. 18	27 May 24	
<i>Ensign.</i>			
Christ. Humphreys	9 Nov. 07	1 Sept. 12	Agra
<i>Assistant Surgeon.</i>			
Thomas Compton ...	31 July 10	27 Dec. 16	Presidency

## EUROPEAN INVALIDS.

Artillery, 2 Companies. Infantry, 2 Companies

CHUNAR.

Lieut.-Col. James Alexander, 48th Infantry ..... In Charge

Names.	Date of Rank	When Invd	Remarks.
Lieutenant Colonel.			
Major.			
Captains.			
J. P. Guthrie .....	7 Jan. 12	16 Dec. 14	Exchg of Pub. Bds. at Miona-
Henry E. Page....	16 Dec. 14	1 Oct. 15	Fort Adjutant & Agent for
R. P. Field .....	ditto	19 Jan. 16	Commisariat Monghyr
Lieutenants.			Fort Adj. Buxar (Leave)
Henry Pennington	1 Dec. 71	1 July 92	Monghyr
George Dwyer.....	26 Nov. 07	1 Aug. 25	Buxar
F. Wigney .....	25 June 15	16 June 19	Europe
W. J. Farley.....	9 Sep. 16	10 July 23	
STAFF.			
Lieut. Wiggins. ....	31st Infantry		Adj. and Qr. Mr.
Mr. G. Playfair ....			Surgeon

Facings, Blue—Lace, Gold.

## NATIVE INVALIDS.

1st Battalion, ALLAHABAD—2d Battalion, CHUNAR.

Lt Col. James Alexander, 48th Infantry .... In Charge of 2d Batt.

Names.	Date of Rank	When Invd	Remarks.
Lieutenant Colonels.			
2 John De Courcy ....	1 Sept 08	1 May 14	At the Presidency
1 Watson Hunter.....	14 Jan. 19	16 Jan. 25	Comg. 1st Batt.
Major			
2 Richard Calloughb.	31 Mar. 07	25 Jan. 08	Comg. at Patna
Captain			
2 Henry Lomer .....	22 Feb. 06	18 Feb. 11	On Survey duty
Lieutenants.			
2 George Hyde .....	10 Aug. 93		Europe
2 L. Mackintosh .....	16 Dec. 14	6 Aug. 20	Monghyr
2 Sidney Swiney .....	3 April 17	1 June 17	Monghyr
Ensign.			
2 William Graham....	(Brevet)		Monghyr
STAFF.			
Lt. A. Goldie.....24 Inf			Adj. of N. Inv. & Paymr.
Capt. J. Hoggan ..27 do			of Native Pensioners
Capt. H. E. Page .....			ditto ditto, Hauper
			ditto ditto, Monghyr

Facings, Blue—Lace, Gold.

**REGULARS.**

**GOVERNOR GENERAL'S BODY GUARD.**

*Bally Gunge.*

Capt. R. H. Sneyd 1 Cav. Commandant  
Lieut. Dyke 4 do ..... Adjutant  
Lieut. E. C. Archbold 8 do  
Mr. J. R. Martin ..... Asst Surg  
Mr. W. Turner ..... Riding Master  
John Hughes ..... Sub-Asst. Vet. Surg  
*Jacket, Scarlet.*

*Facings, Dark Blue, — Lace, Silver*

**SAPPERS AND MINERS.**

*(Officered from the Engineers.)*

**HEAD QUARTERS, CAWNPORE.**

Lt. Col. T. Ambrose, C.B. .... Comdt  
Lieut. George Thomson ..... Adj  
Mr. William Halley ..... Sub-Conductor  
*Coat, Scarlet,*  
*Facings, Garter Blue Velvet, — Lace, gold*

**PIONEERS.**

**HEAD QUARTERS, AGRA**

Major Swinton 57th Inf. .... Comdt  
Captain J. Wilkie 8 do ..... 7th Co  
Lt. F. Welchman 58 do ..... 8th do  
Lieut. W. H. Earle 39 do ..... Adj  
Lieut. W. R. L. Faithfull 43 do ..... 3d Co  
Lt. P. C. Anderson 64 do (Leave to Cape  
till 17 March,) 6th Company  
Lieutenant J. Archibson 28 do ..... 2d do  
Lieutenant J. Nash 43 do ..... 6th do  
Lieutenant P. B. Fitton 26 do ..... 7th do  
Lieutenant J. Ludlow 6 do ..... 8th do  
Lieutenant G. Gordon 8 do ..... 2d do  
Lieut. E. Bygrave 5 do ..... 4th do  
Ensign A. Arabin 7 do ..... 5th do  
*Jackets, Green.*

*Facings, Dark Green, — Lace, Gold*

**HILL BILDARS**

**CONSTRUCTING ROAD TO NAGPOOR.**

Captain A. Lomas, 1 Inf. (leave to N.  
S. W.) Comg.  
Capt. A. Syne, 57 do (Leave) 2d Comp  
Capt. J. Wilson, 17 do Dg. duty 1st Comp.  
..... do 3d do  
..... Asst. Surgeon

*N. B. — The Sappers and Miners, Pioneers and Bildars are at present employed under the Orders of the Quarter Master General of the Army in improving the several Roads along the Southern and Western Frontiers of this Presidency.*

**LEVIES.**

Capt. J. B. Pratt 7 Inf. .... Cawnpore  
Capt. Geo. Young 68 do ..... Buxar  
Lieut. J. J. Hamilton 25 do ..... Dinapore  
Major Wilson 5 do ..... Benares  
Capt. Dickenson 55 Inf. .... Muz Levy

**ESCORTS**

OF

**RESIDENTS, AGENTS & ENVOYS**

*At Native and Foreign Courts.*

**NIPAU, CATMANDHOO.**

Capt. H. G. Maxwell, 43 Inf. .. Comg.  
Lieut. G. H. Robinson 35 do Doing duty  
Mr. C. E. Everest, .. Assistant Surgeon

**GWALIOR.**

Capt. O. Stubbs, 44 Inf. .... Comg.  
Lieut. T. D. Voeux, 44 do Doing duty  
Mr. W. Pantou, ..... Surgeon  
**ODEYPOOR.**

..... Comg.  
Mr. W. Leslie, ..... Assistant Surgeon  
**HAROWTEE.**

Lieut. Charlton, Madras Inf. .... Comg.  
Mr. W. Carbet, ..... Assistant Surgeon  
**SAGOR.**

Captain G. H. Hutchins 30 Inf. .... Comg.  
Mr. George Green Spilsbury Asst Surgn.

**LUCKNOW.**

Captain R. Home 55 Inf. .... (Leave to  
Sea) ..... Commanding  
Captain W. B. Salmond 36 do In Charge  
Mr. Thomas Luxmoor Assistant Surgeon

**RHOPAL.**

Captain J. Johnston 48 Inf. .... Comg  
**INDOOR.**

Captain Thos. Robinson 61 Inf. .... Comg.  
Captain P. Johnston 5 do .. Doing Duty

**MATHUR & RAJPOOTANA.**

Lieut. Hon. W. Stapleton 55 Inf. .... Comg.  
James Ranken M.D. .... Surgeon

**JYPOOR.**

..... Commanding

**HYDRABAD**

Lieut. C. Holroyd 57 Inf. .... (Leave to  
N. S. W.) ..... Commanding

**ENVOY TO COURT OF PERSIA.**

Lieut. MacDonald 8 Cav. .... Comg.

**LOCAL HORSE.**

**1ST OR SKINNER'S LOCAL HORSE.**

*Hansi.*

Lt. Col. J. Skinner (*Local*) Leave till  
15th October Commanding.  
Lieut. Wm. Martindell (*do*) 2d in Comd  
Leave till 30 June  
Lieut. R. Grueber (*do*) ..... Adjutant  
Cornet J. M. Turnbull (*do*)  
Mr. Charles Ray.....Assistant Surgeon

**2D OR GARDNER'S LOCAL HORSE.**

*Bareilly.*

Major W. L. Gardner Leave till 5 Oct.  
Comdt  
Lieut. H. Moake 39th Inf..2d in Comd  
Lieut. J. C. Maclean 17 Inf ..Adjutant

**3D OR BLAIR'S LOCAL HORSE.**

*Sungor*

Lieut. James Blair 30 Inf Commandant  
Lieut. J. L. Revell 7 do 2d in Command  
Lieut. J. D. Douglas 53 do ..... Adj  
Mr. T. B. Barker ... Assistant Surgeon

**4TH OR BADDELEY'S LOCAL HORSE.**

*Nemutah*

.....Comdt  
Capt G.W. Musclev 38 do 2d in Comd  
Lieut. C. D. Dawkins 2 Cav Adjutant

**5TH OR GOUGH'S LOCAL HORSE. (Civil)**

*Western Malwa.*

Major T. Gough 45 Inf.....Comd.  
Lieut. C. Hamilton 22 do ... Adjutant  
..... Assistant Surgeon

**LOCAL INFANTRY.**

**1ST OR CAL. NATIVE MILITIA. (Civil)**

*Attapore.*

Captain L. Conroy, 12 Inf. Commandant  
Lieut. William Hickey, 2 do Adjutant  
Mr. J. Adam M. D. ... Assistant Surgeon  
*Facings, Black.—Lace Gold.*

**2D OR RAMGHUR BATTALION.**

*Hazareebaugh.*

Lieut.-Col. Gilbert 39 Inf.....Comdt.  
Capt. H. Sinnock 3 do (Leave)  
Capt. A. F. P. McLeod 22 do  
Cap. R. B. Ferguson 63do Surg Sirgoonjah  
Lieutenant J. D. Syers 19 Inf Adjutant  
Lieut. W. Hogan 63 do.....(Leave)  
R. N. Burnard. .... A-st Surg  
D. Harding ..... Olig. dno  
*Facings, Green, - Lace & Buttons White*  
*N. B. Two Russallahs of Irregular*  
*Cavalry and a Detnt of Artillery are at-*  
*tached to this Corps*

**3D OR HILL RANGERS**

*Bhaugulpore*

**5 COMPANIES OF HAMPORE.**

Capt. Arch. Montgomery 31 Inf. Comdt.  
Capt. Graham 21 do .....2d in Comd.  
Lieut. E. Morse 4 do .....Adjutant  
*Facings, Green - Lace, & Buttons White*

**4TH OR DIBRUGPOOR BATTALION.**

*Titalaya.*

Major E. F. Waters 31 Inf ..... Comdt.  
Capt G. Chapman 35 do ..... Adj.  
Mr. C. Sigart..... A-st Surgeon  
*Facings Green—Lace, & Buttons, White*  
*N. B. A Brigade of Artillery attached*

**5TH OR CHUMPARIN LIGHT INFANTRY.**

*Assam*

Major G. Cooper 20 Inf. ....Comdt  
Lieut. J. T. Keened 21 do ..... Adj  
Lieut. J. E. Watson 5 do  
Lieut. T. B. P. Festing 33 do  
Lieut. C. J. Odfield do  
Mr. C. Mackinnon, (Sen ) A-st. Surg  
*Dark-green, Facings Black, Lace Silver.*  
*N. B. A Brigade of Artillery attached.*

**6TH OR 1ST NUSSEREE BATTALION.**

*Sabathoo.*

Captain C. P. Kennedy Art..Comdt.  
Lieutenant J. Nicolson 4 Inf. ....Adjutant  
Lieutenant P. Gerard 9 do (At Kolguch)  
Lieut. J. K. McCausland 7 do  
Mr. A. G. Gerard Assistant Surgeon

**7TH OR 2D NUSSEREE BATTALION**

*Lohoghaunt and Potoragurh.*

Major H. Weston 32 Inf .. .....Comdt  
Lieut. H. Lawrence 67 N. I. ....Adj.  
Lieut. J. D. Vanrenen 40 do  
Lieut. J. V. Colquhoun 32 do  
James Johnstone, M. D. Assist Surgeon

**8TH OR AIRMOOR BATTALION.**

*Degrah & P. Simon.*

Capt. Fred. Young 65 Inf. ....Commandt  
Lieut. J. Fisher 23 do.....Adjutant  
Mr. C. B. Francis... Assistant Surgeon

**9TH OR KEMAOON BATT. (Civil)**

Cot. Sir R. Colquhoun, Bt. 44 Inf Comdt  
Lieut. A. Durie, 15 do  
Lieut. J. Kerr, 5 do .....Adj.  
Mr. T. M. Munro..... A-st. Surg.

## 10TH OR THE RUNGPOOR LIGHT INF.

*Assam.*

Capt. Alex. MacLeod 12 Inf. ..Comdt  
 Capt. F. M. Chambers 3 do 2d in Comd  
 Lieut. T. L. Kennedy 36 Inf. ..Adjutant  
 Lieut. A. Fuller 3 do

Assistant Surgeon  
 Coat, Dark-Green.

*Facings, Black—Lace, Silver*

*B. A. Brigade of Artillery & Squadron of Horse attached.*

## 11TH OR THE GORUCKPOOR LIGHT INF.

*Goruckpore*

Major Russel Martin 30 Inf. ..Comdt  
 Capt. Steph. Swaine 3 do (Leave)  
 Capt. L. Webster 3 do  
 Mr. D. Butler, M.D., Asst. Surgeon

Coat Dark-green

*Facings, Black—Lace, Gold*

*N. B. A. Brigade of Artillery attached.*

## 12TH OR HAMPOORAH BATTALION

*Pitambghur, Nacmitch.*

Maj. C. W. Hamilton 3 Inf. Commandt.  
 Lieut. J. Wythe 43 do ..Adjutant

Coat, Red.—Facings, Dark Green,

*Lace & Buttons, White.*

## 13TH OR BENGOOLEE BATT. (Civil.)

*Fakt Martborough*

Capt. H. Davison 30 Inf. ....Comd.

Lieut. J. James Local

Lieut. Edward O'Brien do

Ensign O'Brien do (Leave to Cape)

## 14TH OR MHAIRWARA BATT. (Civil.)

*Heard*

Captain H. Hall 53 Inf. Commandant

..... 2d in Command

Lieut. G. D. Roebuck 60 do ..Adjutant

Mr. J. S. Toke .. .. .Asst. Surg.

Coat, Red.—Facings, Dark Green.

*Lace, and Buttons, White.*

## 15TH OR MUNDLAIR BATT. (Civil.)

Maj. James Delamoun. 30 Inf. ....Comdt

Lieut. A. Lewis, 12 do .. .. .Adjt.

Mr. John Forsyth, .. .. .Asst. Surgeon

## 16TH OR SYLHET LOCAL BATTALION.

Capt. Dudgeon, 10 Inf. ....Comdt

Mr. J. S. Sullivan, .. .. .Asst. Surg.

*N. B. A. Squadron of Horse attached.*

## PROVINCIAL BATTALIONS.

*(Civil.)*

## 1ST BURDWAY.

Lt. Col. W. C. L. Bod Inyds .... Comt.

Lieut. J. S. Mostyn 2 do .. .. .Adjutant

## 2D BACCH.

Col. W. Bedell, Invalids, ..Commandant

A. Dickson .. .. .30 Inf. Adjt.

## 3D CHITTAGONG.

Capt. W. Petman 10 Inf. .... In Charge

Lieut. Vincent 5 do .. .. .Adjutant

## 4TH MOONSHEDABAD.

Lieut. Col. R. Morrell Invalids ..Comdt.

Lieut. A. Chubb 1st Inf. ....Adjutant

## 5TH PURVEAH.

..... Commandant.

Lieut. Graham 50 do .. .. .Adjutant

## 6TH PATNA.

Capt. M. C. Webber, 7 Inf. ..Comdt.

Lieut. Barber 10 do .. .. .Adjutant

## 7TH BENARAS.

Lieut. Col. Powell Invalids .. .. .Comdt.

Lieut. V. Turner 25 Inf. ....Adjutant

## 8TH CANNORE.

Lieut. Col. J. Gibbs, Invalids ..Comdt.

Lieut. V. P. Welland, 2<sup>d</sup> Inf. ..Adjt.

## 9TH FERRUCKABAD.

Capt. Cox 30 Inf. .... In Charge

Lieut. La Touche 7 do .. .. .Adjt.

## 10TH BAREILLY.

Major T. Hall, Invalids ..Commandant

Lieut. C. Griffiths 18 Inf. ....Adjutant

## 11TH SAHARUNPORE.

Lieut.-Col. J. J. Bird, Invalids ..Comdt.

Capt. J. T. Lewis, 14 Inf. ....Adjutant

## 12TH AGRA.

Capt. R. C. de 50 Inf. .... Asst. Comdt.

Capt. G. Hicks, 9 Inf. ....Adjutant.

## 13TH DELHI.

Capt. T. F. Hutchinson, 5 Inf. ..Comdt.

Lieut. J. P. Hickman, 1 do .. .. .Adjt.

## 14TH OPPI-SA.

Capt. Spellis, 7 Inf. Peny. Comdt

B. J. Fleming 5 do .. .. .Adjt.

## NERBUDDA SEBUNDIES.

*(For Police Duties.)*

## 1ST CORPS HUSSINGABAD.

Capt. Donaldson, 2 Inf. ..Commandant

## 2D CORPS SUBBULPORE.

Lieutenant M. Nicolson, 15 Inf. Comdt



# Departments and Establishments,

## MILITARY SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT.

Colonel William Carmichael, C. B., 7th N. I.	Secretary
Major William Hiant, 29th N. I.	Deputy
Major G. P. Baker, 38th N. I.	Assistant

## MILITARY BOARD.

His Excellency the Hon'ble Sir Edw. Paget, G.C.B.	Commander in Chief, President
Major General R. A. Dalzell	Comp. Presb. Division Vice President
Colonel Henry Bullock	Military Audit General
Colonel Charles Mount	Chief Engineer
Colonel Robert Stevenson	Quarter Master General
Colonel A. Macleod, C. B.	Commandant of Artillery
Colonel James Nicol	Adjutant General
Captain John Craigie, 4th N. I.	Secretary
Captain Gavin Young, 66th N. I.	Secretary & Accountant in the Commissary Dept
	1st Asst. Secretary
	2nd Asst. Secretary

## ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

Colonel James Nicol, 9th N. I.	Adjutant General
Major Wm. Lockins Watson, 43d N. I.	1st Deputy
Major Wm. Gordon Paterson, 11th N. I.	2nd Deputy
Captain William Stuart Brown, 1st L. C.	Assistant

## ASSISTANT ADJUTANTS GENERAL.

Captain J. Tennant Artale	Regiment of Artillery
Captain Thomas Worsley, 10th Inf.	Nagpoor Subdivision
Captain H. F. Saiter, 2d Cav.	Western Division

## BRIGADE MAJORS.

Captain J. C. B. Pirker, 49th Inf.	Cawnpore Division
Captain H. D. Snowers, 8th do.	Merrut ditto
Captain W. James, 65th do.	Bangor ditto
Lieut. F. A. Campbell, 3 Cav.	Bangor ditto
Captain T. W. Brindley, 22d Inf.	Bangor ditto
Capt. R. W. Pogson, 47 do.	Presidency ditto
Captain R. Bayldon, 3d do.	Eastern ditto
Captain Charles Taylor, 4th Inf.	Kanpur ditto
Captain Alexander Speirs, 40th do.	Kanpur ditto
Captain Frye, 15th do.	Muttra
Captain J. J. Carmichael, 39th do.	Rohilcond
Captain F. Smalpage, 8th L. C.	Lucknow
Captain R. C. Fartholl, 14th Inf.	Cullack
Lieutenant G. M. Cooke, 31st do.	Berha upia
Captain E. J. Honeywood, 7th L. C.	Multra
	Chittagong

## PORT ADJUTANTS.

Captain T. C. Watson, 2d E. Inf.	Port William
Captain E. Jeffrey, 43d do.	Chunar
Captain R. Rich, 19th do.	Allahabad
Captain Turner, 51 do.	Agra
Captain D. D. Anderson, 29th do.	Delhi
Captain J. L. Eavle, 9th do.	Asserghur
Captain C. E. Davis, 58th N. I.	Singapore
Captain H. E. Page, Invalids	Monghyr
Captain R. P. Field, do.	Buzarg

## QUARTER MASTER GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

Col. Robert Stevenson, 1st N. I. .... *Quarter Master General*  
 Major Ezekiel Burton, 57th N. I. .... (Cannepore) ..... *Deputy*

## ASSISTANT QUARTER MASTER GENERALS.

Capt. H. Morrison, 57th N. I. .... *Supp. Road from Presidency to Berhampore*  
 Major J. Nesbit Jackson, 45th N. I. .... *Dep. Qr. Mr. Gen. Expedition*

## DEPUTY ASSISTANT QUARTER-MASTER GENERALS, 1ST CLASS.

Lieutenant William Gordon, 36th N. I. .... *Presidency*  
 Captain Robert Beecher, 62d N. I. .... *Nagpore*  
 Lieut. J. B. Newville, 42d N. I. .... *Eastern Frontier*  
 Lieutenant Ferris Charles Robb, 22d N. I. ....

## DEPUTY ASSISTANT QUARTER-MASTER GENERALS, 2D CLASS.

Captain Frederick H. Sanders, 36th N. I. .... *Nusserabad*  
 Lieutenant Thomas Fiske, 4th N. I. .... *Surveying Road from Mizapoor to Saugor*  
 Capt. J. G. Drummond, 6th N. I. ....

## DEPUTY ASSISTANT QUARTER-MASTER GENERALS, 3D CLASS.

Lieut. J. J. Patton, 58th N. I. .... *Mhow*  
 OILYATING DEPUTY ASSISTANT QUARTER MASTER GENERAL.

Lieut. P. B. Pemberton, 4th N. I. .... *Under Orders of Surveyor General*  
 SUPERINTENDENTS OF CANALS AND SUSPENSION BRIDGES.

Capt. J. A. Smith, 29th Infantry ..... *Superintendent*  
 Capt. T. M. Taylor, 5th Cavalry ..... *Assistant ditto*  
 Lieut. H. C. Baker, ditto ..... *Ditto*  
 Captain M. R. Moore, 24th N. I. .... *Assistant Poree Shik's Canal*  
 Captain Tickle, Engineers ..... *Sup't. Canal Delhi Territory*  
 Lieutenant H. De Bane, do ..... *Assistant ditto*

## SUPERINTENDENTS OF ROADS.

Captain H. L. Playfair, Artillery ..... *New Road from the Presy. to Chunar*  
 Captain G. A. Vetch, 50th N. I. .... *Benares to Allahabad*  
 Captain F. R. Broughton, 21st N. I. .... *Southern Cuttack*  
 Lieutenant V. Shortland, 37th N. I. .... *Northern Division ditto*

## ARMY COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT.

Lieut. Col. R. H. Cunliffe, 24th N. I. .... (Presidency) ..... *Commissary General*  
 Captain William Lumsden, 5th L. C. .... (Cannepore) .. *Deputy Commy. General*

## ASSISTANT COMMISSARIES GENERAL.

Captain Alexander Brannerman, 20th N. I. .... *Cannepore*  
 Captain Lewis Edmund Peach, 16th N. I. .... *Supt. Hissar Estab't.*  
 Captain David Bruce, 26th N. I. .... *Nagpore*  
 Captain T. A. Mew, 57th N. I. .... *Saugor*  
 Captain Thomas Fiddes, 42d N. I. .... *Benares*  
 Captain Charles William Brooke, 46th N. I. .... *Nemutch, Malwa & Rajpootanah*

## DEPUTY ASSISTANT COMMISSARIES GENERAL.

Captain John Taylor, 19th N. I. .... *Chittagong and Dacca*  
 Capt. A. Harvey, 65th N. I. .... *Leave to N. S. W.*  
 Lieut. W. W. Rees, 50th N. I. .... (Leave Prepy. to Eur) .....  
 Lieutenant James Glencairn Burns, 3d N. I. .... *Nusserabad*  
 Captain Edward Cameron-Sneyd, 6th N. I. .... *Berhampore*  
 Captain Walter Alexander Yates, 6th N. I. .... *Dinapore*  
 Captain Samuel P. C. Humphreys, 36th N. I. .... *Malwa*  
 Lieutenant William Barnett, 33d N. I. .... *Agra*

## SUB-ASSISTANT COMMISSARIES GENERAL.

Lieutenant Robert Shaw Brownrigg, 14th N. I.	On leave, to the Mauritius
Lieutenant H. B. Henderson, 8th S. I.	Trinidad & Tobago Store Depot, Presidency
Captain W. Burton, 9th L. C. Expedition, with the Timpoo, Rank of Asst. Comy. Gen.	
Lieutenant John Satchwell, 39th N. I.	Rohilkhand & Almora
Captain Christopher D'Oyley Apin, 33rd N. I.	Meerut and Delhi
Captain W. Gregory, 61st N. I.	Sudder Bazar, Ougor
Lieutenant James Brooker, 10th N. I.	Sudder Bazar, Mhow
Lieutenant Henry Fendall, 11th N. I.	Nemuch
Captain J. D. Parsons, 50th N. I.	Kurnaul
Lieutenant W. J. Thomson, 12th N. I.	Cannore Division Office
Lieutenant A. D. Gordon, 12th N. I. (Supv.)	Cannore Division Office
Captain W. J. Calder, 14th N. I. 9 py. Sub. 1st Comy. Gen. (with the Expedition)	

## EXTRA SUB-ASSISTANT COMMISSARY GENERAL.

Mr John Bird, ..... Executive charge, Allahabad and Dependencies

## AGENTS.

Capt J. Gerrard, 5th S. I.	Timber Agent, Gwalior & Nathoor
Lieut F. T. Bond, 55th N. I.	Assistant to ditto
Capt H. E. Page, Invalid, .....	River Agent, Mowhar
Mr. G. Weir, do. ....	Elephant Depot, Dacca

## COLLECTORS.

Capt. W. Cunningham, 54th N. I. Gen. Store Keeper & in Exec. Charge of Presu. Div.	
Lieut J. Leeson, 42d N. I.	Sub Assistant Hisar Establishment
Lieut. T. Fisher, (Gr. Mr. Gen. Dept.)	Control of the Commiss. on the Eastern Front.

For the Warrant Officers of the Army Commissariat vide Page 120

## ORDNANCE COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT.

Lieut Colonel Geo. Swinney, Army .....	Principal Commissary of Ordnance
Major McQuibban, do. ....	Principal Deputy Commissary

## AGENTS FOR GUN POWDER AND GUN CARRIAGES

Captain C. H. Campbell, Arty .....	Agent for Gun Carriages, &c. Cannore
Captain R. B. Fulton, Arty. ....	Agent for ditto in the Field, Fettehgarh
Captain S. Parilly, Arty. ....	Agent for Gun Powder, Allahabad
Major A. Galloway, 23rd N. I. ....	Agent for ditto, Tanjore

## TANGENT SCALE AND MODEL DEPARTMENT.

Captain R. Powney, .....	Superintendent and Model Master
--------------------------	---------------------------------

## COMMISSARIES.

.....	Cannore
.....	Expense Magazine, Fort William
Captain W. G. Walcott, do .....	(Leave to China) Saugor
Captain T. Chadwick, do .....	Agra
Captain P. G. Mathison, do .....	Delhi
Lieut. Lewis Burroughs, do .....	Allahabad
Lieut. C. G. Dixon, do .....	Ajmere
Lieut. E. P. Gowan, do .....	

## DEPUTY COMMISSARIES.

.....	Mhow
Lieut J. Cartwright, do .....	Cannore
Lieut. R. G. Roberts, do .....	Chunar

For the Warrant Officers of the Ordnance Commissariat vide Page 127.

## AUDITOR GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

Colonel Henry Imbion, 54th N. I.	Military Auditor General
Colonel J. A. P. MacGargor 22d Inf.	Deputy
Captain William Kennedy, 5th N. I.	1st Assisnt
Capt. Richard Armstrong 28th N. I.	2nd Idto

## PAY DEPARTMENT.

C. Morley Esq.	Accountant to the Military Department
Captain Hugh Caldwell, 49th N. I.	Pay Master Art. Gar. Presy. Ordnance Dept. & of Company's allowances to King's Troops.

## DEPUTY PAYMASTERS.

Captain J. Thomson 31st N. I.	Dinapore
Captain Smoedgrass 23d N. I.	Benares
Lieut. H. Worrall, 1 Cav.	Cawnpore
Captain E. Lawrence, 2d N. I.	Acting
Captain C. Christie, 7th N. I.	Multa
Captain Edward G. Eakin 13th N. I.	Meerut
Captain William Ward, 5th L. C.	Nagpore
Captain James Fagans, 6th N. I.	Rajpootana

## FAMILY MONEY AND NATIVE PENSIONERS.

Capt. James Read, 1st N. I.	Agent for Family Money, Barrackpore
Lieutenant A. Gollins, 2d N. I.	Pay Master Native Pensioners, Cumar
Capt. J. Hoggan, 5th N. I.	do. do. Hupper
Capt. H. B. Page, Javds.	do. do. Mowhar

## BARRACK DEPARTMENT.

## LOWER PROVINCES.

Major Wm. Swinton 42d N. I.	(Barrackpore) .....	Superintendent
Lieutenant Benaly Buxton, Engrs.	(On duty to Moorshedabad) ..	Assistant ditto
Capt. E. Garrison ditto.	.....	Officiating ditto
Captain W. R. C. Costley, 7th N. I.	Barrack Master Fort William.	
Lieutenant J. W. Patton, 36th N. I.	Ditto 1st or Dum Dum Division	
Lt. Tho. Lamb, 12th N. I.	.....	2d or Berhampore Div.
Capt. A. Shuldham, 3rd N. I.	.....	Acting ditto ditto
Captain John Elliot, 26th N. I.	.....	3d or Dinapore Division
Lieutenant H. Carter, 10th N. I.	.....	4th or Ghazipur Division
Captain J. M. A. Lucas, 24th N. I.	.....	5th or Serone Division
Lieut. Sanders, Engrs.	.....	16th or Patna Division
Captain Peckett, Engrs.	.....	17th or Barwan Division
Lieutenant William H. Terraneau, 24th N. I.	.....	18th or Dacca Division
Lieut. N. Jones, 57th N. I.	.....	Assistant ditto
Mr. Terraneau.	.....	Ditto
Lieut. H. Gordon, 27th N. I.	(Expedition).....	Asst. ditto and Ex. Charge attack
Capt. H. R. Murray 27th N. I.	.....	Acting ditto
Capt. J. W. Warner.	.....	Ditto, Banrah
Captain J. Somerville 16th N. I.	.....	Supp. Civil Bagns, Commercally
Captain James Price 51st N. I.	.....	Supp. Sah Gahs at Sulkea
Capt. Gillin, Luvd.	(leave til 6th Sept.) Ex. Charge of Bagns. Midnapore & Balasore	

## WESTERN AND UPPER PROVINCES.

Captain Abraham Roberts, 27th N. I.	.....	Offg. Capt.
Lieutenant John Forbes Paton, Engrs.	.....	Officiating Asst. Superintendent
Captain William Burroughs, 2d E. R.	Barrack Master, 6th or Allahabad Division	
Lieutenant T. Warlow, Engrs.	.....	7th or Cawnpore Division
Captain P. M. Hay, 66th N. I.	.....	8th or Rohilbund Division
Captain R. McMullin, 44th N. I.	.....	Offg. Ditto
Captain W. Grant, 67th N. I.	.....	Assistant ditto
Lieut. J. F. Paton, Engrs.	(Offg. Asst. Supt.) .....	11th or Meerut Division
Capt. W. Grant	(in charge Agra Division) ..	Assistant ditto
Capt. B. Sis more, 1st N. I.	.....	12th or Furruck Division

Captain David Thomas, 10th N. I. (Leave) .....	10th or Agra Division
Captain W. Grant .....	Acting
Captain George J. Shadwell, 2d L. C. ....	5th or Bundelkund Division
Captain Jonathan Trelawny, 51st N. I. ....	13th or Rappoosana Division
Lieutenant W. Buttanshaw, 7th N. I. ....	14th or Sangar Division
Lieutenant H. E. Piroet, 45th N. I. ....	Assistant ditto
Lieutenant Francis Jenkins, 47th N. I. ....	15th or Nagpore Division
Lieutenant W. Bell, Artillery .....	Constructing Buildings Allow
Captain W. Grant .....	Supp. Bds. Haccerpore
Lieut. Col. Amburey, Engr. ....	Supp. repairs of Allypore
Lieut. R. J. Smith, do. ....	Assistant to ditto

## JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

Major Jeremiah Bryant, 1st Eur. Regt. (Europe on duty) Judge Advocate General	
Lt. Col. J. W. Taylor, 20th N. I. ....	Officiating ditto
DEPUTY JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL.	
Lieut. J. J. Hamilton, 2d N. I. ....	Dinapore and Benares
Lieut. R. A. McNeaghten, 61st N. I. (Leave to Py till 1st Aug.) ..	Cawnpore Division
Capt. Pratt, 7th N. I. ....	Offg. Ditto
Captain William Percy Cooke, 6th N. I. ....	Assent Division
Captain James Smart, 30th N. I. ....	Western Division
Lieutenant L. S. H. Weston, 3d N. I. ....	Nagpore Substation Force

## SURVEYOR GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

Lieut. Col. V. Blacker, C. B. Marwar Cav. (Calcutta) Surveyor General of India	
Captain J. Cuspee, Engr. .... (Expedition) ..	Assistant to ditto
SURVEYORS.	
Captain G. Everest, Art. ....	Suptg. Great Trig Survey of India
Captain J. D. Herbert, 9th N. I. ....	Himalaya Mountains
Captain A. Gerard, 27th N. I. ....	Rajpootana & Malwa
Captain J. Johnston, 18th N. I. ....	Ditto
Lieutenant T. Fisher, 8th N. I. ....	Sylhet
Lieut. T. Prinsen, Engr. ....	Sunderbans
Captain R. B. Ferguson, 63d N. I. ....	Sungoojah

## ASSISTANT SURVEYOR.

Capt James Manson, 9th N. I. ....	Himalaya Mountains
-----------------------------------	--------------------

## REVENUE SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

Captain J. A. Hodgson, 61st N. I. ....	Surveyor General
SURVEYORS.	
Captain Thomas Oliver, 3d N. I. ....	Dehli
Lieutenant J. Bedford, 46th N. I. ....	Moradabad
Lieutenant B. Browne, Art. ....	N D ditto
Lieut. Peter Warden Grant, 35th N. I. .... (leave to Cape) ..	Goruckpore
Lieutenant Robert Wroughton, 63d N. I. ....	Ditto
Captain B. Blake, 47th N. I. ....	Bullooh

## ASSISTANT SURVEYORS.

Lieutenant W. Brown, 38th N. I. ....	Dehli
Captain J. H. Simmonds, 55th N. I. ....	Ditto
Lieutenant R. B. Pemberton, 44th N. I. ....	Moradabad
Lieutenant R. Wilcox, 59th N. I. ....	Ditto

## CLOTHING BOARD.

<hr/>		President
Colonel Henry Imbach, <i>Military Auditor General.</i>	}	Members
Colonel James Nicol, <i>Adjutant General.</i>		
Captain Thomas Maddock, 10th N. I.		
All Colonels Regiments of Cavalry, Battalions of Artillery, and Regiments of Infantry, as well as Members of this Board when at the Presidency.		Secretary

## AGENTS FOR ARMY CLOTHING.

Captain J. Maling 6th N. I. .... Agent for Army Clothing, Presidency  
Major F. Sackville, 55th N. I. .... (Fulpy Ghur) Agent for ditto. Field

## BOARD OF SUPERINTENDENCE FOR THE BREED OF CATTLE

Colonel Robert Stevenson, Quarter Master General..... President  
Henry Wood, Esq. Assistant General.....  
Lieut. Col. John William Taylor, Actg. Judge Adv. Gen.....  
Captain Ralph Henry Sneyd, 1st L. C. Comd. Gov. Gen. Body Guard } Members  
Captain William Stuart Beaton, 1st L. C. Asst. Adj. Gen..... }  
Captain W. Kennedy, 3rd N. I. Asst. Milv. And. Gen..... }  
Lieutenant William Dickey, 2d N. I. Adj. Calcutta Native Militia..... Secretary

## HONORABLE COMPANY'S STUD.

Mr. William Moorcroft (On a Tour to Ludak)..... Superintendent  
Major E. V. Jett, 10th Inf..... Superintendent Manager  
Mr. James Gibb, Surgeon (Actg. Supt. within the Provinces)..... Assistant  
Chevalier Amador De L'Altag, K. S. L. In charge at Poona)..... }  
Captain John Mackenzie, 3d L. C. (Buxar)..... }  
Captain John Hales, 4th N. I. (Lahore)..... }  
Captain G. Hunter, 11st N. I. (Guzerat)..... }  
Assistant Surgeon B. Hutton, (Asst. to 1st Asst.)..... } Sub Assistants  
Lieutenant A. Carne, 15th N. I. (Buxar)..... }  
Captain J. Johnston 40th N..... }  
Mr. Hawkins (Guzerat)..... }  
Captain J. Oliver, 17th N. I..... } Officiating }  
Mr. Jas. Gibb..... Surgeon and Veterinary Surgeon

## HURRIANAH ESTABLISHMENT — HISSAR.

Captain H. E. Pender, 16th N. I..... Supervisor  
Lieutenant Joseph Terson, 42d N. I..... Sub Assistant  
Mr. R. B. Pennington..... Assistant Surgeon

## COMMITTEE FOR INSPECTING STALLIONS FOR THE STUD.

..... President  
Captain Ralph Henry Sneyd, 1st L. C..... } Members  
..... }

## TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

Captain C. T. G. Weston 29th N. I..... Superintendent and Director Presidency  
Captain H. L. Playfair, Artillery, Constructing Towers between Calcutta and Soane  
Captain G. Moore, 59th N. I..... Assistant in ditto

## MEDICAL BOARD.

Walter Gilbey, M. D..... 1st Member  
James McK.,..... 2d Ditto  
Alexander Russell..... 3d Ditto  
George Pictor,..... Secretary

## DEPARTMENT OF MEDICAL STORES.

James Hare, M. D. (Surgeon)..... Apothecary to the Honorable Company  
A. R. Jackson, M. D. (Assistant Surgeon)..... Deputy..... ditto  
W. A. Venant, (Surgeon)..... }  
G. G. Campcutti, (Surgeon)..... In charge of Depot, }  
A. Garden, (Assistant Surgeon)..... } Surgeon

## DEPARTMENT OF VACCINE INOCULATION.

William Russell, M. D. (Presidency Surgeon)..... Superintendent General

## SUBORDINATE SUPERINTENDENTS.

J. Barnett, (Asst. Surg.).....	Agra	— — — (Assist. Surg.) ..	Chittagong
F. Corbryn.....	(Asst. Surg.) Allahabad	David Todd, (Surg.) ...	Dacca
W. Chambers (Surgeon) ....	Bareilly	Samuel Ludlow, (Surg.) ...	Delhi
Thomas Yeld, (Surgeon).....	Benares	.....(Surg.)..	Farruckabad
K. Tyler, (Surgeon).....	Bencoolen	J. Tyler.....	(Asst. Surg.) Mouquar
Daniel Harding, (Asst. Surg.)	Cawnpore	F. Smith, (Surg.) ....	Moorshedabad
W. S. Stiven (Surg.).....	Cuttack	G. King, (Surg.) .....	Patna

## MILITARY CHAPLAINS.

Reverend H. Parish, L. L. D....	.....	Fort William
do J. C. Henderson, A. M....	.....	Barrackpore
do R. Arnold.....	.....	Nagpore
do .....	.....	Dum Dum
do F. W. Northmore.....	.....	Dinapore
do William Palmer, A. B.....	.....	Mhow
do H. L. Williams, A. B.....	.....	Cawnpore
do Henry Fisher .....	.....	Meerut
do J. Irving.....	.....	Agra
do W. Foster .....	.....	Benares
do W. Parish A. B .....	.....	Dacca & Chittagong
do H. Shepherd.....	.....	Berhampore

## MILITARY ORPHAN SOCIETY.

H. Excellence The Hon. Sir E. Paget, G. C. B. Comdr. in Chief.....	Governor
Lieut. Col. G. Stoney.....	Deputy Governor
Lieut. Col. J. A. P. MacGregor.....	Stationary
Lieutenant Colonel J. Vaughan.....	
	Managers

## REPRESENTATIVES.

Captain W. S. Benson.....	Presidency
Captain C. H. Campbell.....	Dinapore
J. Swin, Esq.....	Benares
Major H. W. Wilkinson .....	Cawnpore
Venerable Arch. Deacon D. Currie.....	Meerut
Captain Gavin Young .....	Saugor
Captain L. Connor.....	Nagpore
Lieut.-Col. H. Hutbwaite .....	Nerwutch

Revd Walter Havenden.....	Secretary to the General Management
H. Newmarch, Esq .....	Surgeon
Captain Thomas Blair, Welbeck Street.....	Agent for the Society in London

## MILITARY WIDOWS' FUND.

Lieutenant Colonel J. W. Taylor.....	President
Major G. Bristow, .....	Members
Major J. N. Jackson.....	
D. Bruce, Esq .....	
Lieut. Col. H. Faithful, ..	
Lieutenant H. B. Henderson, .....	
Captain G. Young, .....	
Lieut. Col. G. Swinay.....	
Captain J. Read.....	Treasurer
G. Ballard, Esq.....	
Mr. H. Martindell.....	Secretary
G. A. Robinson, James Salmond and — Trail, Esquires, ..	Managers in England.

## PERSONAL STAFF.

## OF THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL.

Lieut. Hon. Jeffery Amherst, H. M.'s 59 Foot.....	} Military Secretary.
Captain John Cook, Royal Marines.....	
Captain James Dalziel, Madras Inf.....	} .. Aides de-Camp
Capt. G. Crole, H. M. 41 Foot.....	
Cornet Archibald, 8 Cav.....	} Extra Aides-de-Camp.
Captain H. Caldwell, 48 Inf.....	
Captain W. Fendall, H. M.'s 4 Dragoons.....	} Extra Aides-de-Camp.
Lieut. Alex. St. Ledger Monahan, 16 Lancers.....	
Lt.-Col. Henry. Huthwaite, Supdt. Mysore Princes.....	} Supernumerary Aides-de Camp.
Captain Edwin Maling 61 Inf.....	
Major F. F. Staunton, Bombay Estab.....	} Honorary Aides de-Camp.
Major J. Canning, 53 Inf..... (Expedition)...	
Clarke Abel, Esq. M. D.....	Surgeon

## OF HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

Lieut. Col. George Marlar, C. B. h. p. 14 Foot.....	Military Secretary.
Captain T. Maran, 16 Lancers.....	Persian Interpreter.
Forbes Champagne, 20 Foot.....	} .. Aides-de-Camp.
Mathew Sempie, 35 Foot.....	
Lieut. H. Hay, 2 Cav.....	} Extra Aides-de-Camp.
Captain Hawke, 5 do.....	
Captain Borrowes, 41 Foot.....	} Extra Aides-de-Camp.
Lieut. Charles A. Wootes-ey H. M. 16 Lancers.....	
Lieut. G. A. Anson, H. M. 11th Dragoons.....	} Surgeon
W. Twining, Esq.....	

## MISCELLANEOUS.

Captain H. Burnes 25 Inf.....	Mil Sec to Gov. P. W. I.
Lieut. T. R. Bell do.....	Sec & Persian Intr. to Offr. Com N. S. F.

## A D C. TO GENERAL OFFICERS OF THE STAFF.

Captain .....	Major General Sir G. Martindell
do F. Meade, 11 M 88th divn.....	..... Renell
do A. Poyntz, H. M. 67th divn.....	..... Sir D. Ochterlone
do T. Palmer, 39th Nativ Infantry.....	..... Arnold
do John Herring, 77th do.....	..... Loveday
Lieutenant J. T. Lowe, 65th do.....	..... Gregory
Cornet A. A. Dalzell, H. M. 13th Light Dragoons..	..... Dalzell

## POLITICAL, CIVIL &amp; MISCELLANEOUS EMPLOYS.

Major General Sir D. Ochterlony, Bt. o. c. a.....	Resident in Malwa & Rajpootana
Lieut. Colonel F. V. Raper, 31st Inf.....	Political Agent Jyepore
do W. R. Gilbert, 39th Inf.....	Political Agent S. W. Frontier
do H. Huthwaite 30th Inf.....	Superintendent Mysore Princes
Captain J. Caulfield 5 Cav.....	Pol Agent at Kotah
do T. A. Cobbe 18 Inf.....	Ditto at Oodipoor
do A. Lockart 63 do.....	Assistant to Rest. Lucknow
do W. Price 20 do.....	Professor College of Fort William
do Francis Irvine 15 do.....	Sec. Madrisa Committee (N. S. W.)
do D. Presgrave 52 do.....	Essay Master Saugor Mint
do D. Rudwell 1 E. Inf.....	Assistant Professor & Examiner College Fort William
do H. Cook 23 do.....	Supt. Tharvos & Pindaree Chiefs Goruckpoor



Captain W. G. A. Fieding 8 Cav	2d Assistant Resident at Gualior
do W. G. Mackenzie 5 Inf	1st ditto at Fort Maublio
do Robert Ross 1st do	Ditto ditto, to 1st ident Malwa & Rajpootana
do P. Jerome 5 do	Assistant to Resident Malwa & Rajpootana
do A. Macdonald 10 do	Assistant Political Agent in Mewar
do D. Pringle 10 do	Ditto ditto
do A. Gerard 27 do	Assistant to Resident Malwa, &c.
do Davies n 13 Inf	Assistant 4. G. G. Nor East n Frontier
do Thomas Wardlaw 45 Inf	Assistant A. G. G. at Saugor
do J. W. Douglas 52 do	Civil Employ Nemour
Major Canning 53 do	Political Agent-Expedition
Lieut. H. J. White 40 Inf	Assistant Pol. Agent ditto
Capt. H. A. Montgomerie 53 do	Assistant to Resident at Nagpore
do A. Hardy 56 do	Assistant A. G. G. Saugor
do J. Frushara 58 do	Ditto to Resident in Malwa and Rajpootana
Lieut. J. W. Hull 14 do	Assistant Resident Fort Marlboro
Capt. W. H. Sleeman 1 do	Ditto to 4. G. G. Saugor
do R. Low 35 do	Ditto ditto
do Thoresby 68 do	Secretary Hindoo College, Benares
Lieut. H. L. Barnett 46 do	Assistant Resident Hyderabad
do Hon. W. Stapleton, 35 do	Extra Assistant to Resident in Malwa &c.
do C. M. Wade 4 do	Political Assistant Londiana
do J. R. Quincey 50 do	Assistant to A. G. G. Saugor, &c.
do G. R. Crawford Art.	Civil Employ Chouda
do W. Murray 2 Inf	Dy. Supt. Sikh and Hill Affairs
do J. W. J. Custey 28 do	Examiner College Fort William
Surgeon J. Crawford	Resident at Singapore
do H. H. Wilson	Assy Master Calcutta Mint
do James Atkinson	Assistant ditto ditto
do J. Stephens junior	Assistant to A. G. G. Saugor and Nerbudda Territories
Assist.-Surg. N. Wallace M. D.	{ Supt of the H. C. Botanic Gardens
do J. N. Rind	{ and Supt Gen of Govt. Plantations
	Supt. Lithographic Press

## IN FOREIGN SERVICES.

Lieut. Col. E. Pitman Inf	(Leave to C. Sec) Nizam's Service
Capt. Eric Campbell 12 do	Ditto
do W. Leslie 38 do	Ditto
do B. T. Sever 55 do	Ditto
do G. Tomkins 13 do	Ditto
Lieut. W. Ollivant Art.	Ditto
do L. S. Soreby do	Ditto
do George Twemlow do	Ditto
do R. Rideout 16 Inf	Ditto
do E. Sutherland 26 do	Ditto
Capt. G. Blake Art.	Nagpoor Service
do R. B. Jenkins 29 Inf	Ditto
do H. C. Sandys 8 do	Ditto
do Thomas Frohisher 31 do	Ditto
do J. C. Wotherspoon 51 do	Ditto
Lieut. A. McKinnon 42 do	Ditto
do Hon. P. C. Sinclair 43 do	Ditto
Capt. W. B. Giddings 46 do	Ditto
Lieut. A. K. Agnew 6 do	Ditto
do J. Fitzgerald 2 Cav	Ditto
do J. Wilkinson 6 do	(Leave to Capt till 31 Jan 25) Ditto
Capt. J. Home 60 Inf	King of Oude's Service
Lieut. David Ross 51 Inf	Scindeuh's Contingent

# Medical List.

## MEMBERS OF THE BOARD:

Season	Names.	Date of Com. as Surgeon.	Date of Appointment	Station &c
1781	Walter Ogilvy, M.D.	Oct. 21, 1794	Dec. 21,	1. 1st Member
1782	John Gillman.....	Sep. 21, 1795	Jan. 30,	17 Furlough 17 March '23
1783	James Meik.....	May 20, 1794	Jan. 21,	19 2d Member
1783	Alexander Russell..	Oct. 30, 1797	Mar. 17,	23 3d Member

## SUPERINTENDING SURGEONS.

1783	Alexander Gibb.....	Oct. 15, 1807	Dec. 12	17 Western Division
1789	John Hamilton.....	July 13, 1805	Jan. 30,	17 Furlough 3 Feb. '22
do	Alexander Ogilvy ..	Aug. 27, do	Feb. 10,	do Saugor
1791	George Reddie.....	Aug. 27, 1806	June 23,	18 Cawnpoor
do	Anthony Dickson ..	do 29, do	Jan. 21,	15 Furlough, 5 Jan. '23
do	Robert Lowe .....	Sep. 17, do	Mar. 14,	do Furlough, 2 Feb. '22
do	John Law .....	Dec. 4, do	Nov. 20,	do Meerut
1793	Charles Robinson ..	Aug. 19, 1807	Dec. 17,	20 Chunar
do	Samuel Durham.....	Sept. 1, do	Feb. 23,	22 Dinapore
do	James McDowell ..	ditto do	3, do	do Kurnaul
do	C. Hunter .....	Dec. 5, do	Jan. 5,	23 Nagpoor
1796	John Broome.....	Sept. 1, 1808	July 25,	do Expedition
do	James Johnston ..	Jan. 20, 1809	ditto	Furlough 4 Feb. '21
do	(W. L. Grant Deputy)	Jan. 23, 1810	Dec. 18,	do Cawnpoor

## SURGEONS

1789	* Thomas Yeld.....	Sept. 30, 1800	Surg. & Mint Mr. Benares
1790	* Wm. Russell, M.D.	July 21, 1808	Presy. Surg. Genl. Hospital, & Supdt.
1798	Joseph Ridges.....	Sep. 25, 1809	3d L. C. [Gl. Vac.
do	Jas. Williamson M.D.	Dec. 31, do	Furlough Feb. 26, '22
do	Robert Lamond.....	Oct. 18, 1811	31st N. I.
do	Samuel Grant.....	Dec. 17, do	Furlough 13 Dec. '22
do	James Cunningham...	Dec. 17, 1812	Furlough 19 Feb. '23
1799	George Proctor.....	Mar. 3, 1813	Secretary Medical Board & Presy.
do	Joseph Langstaff....	May 5, do	5th L. C. [Surgeon
do	William Mansell.....	June 18, do	Furlough
1800	James Gibb.....	Oct. 18, do	40th L. Company's Stud
do	David Fodd.....	Dec. 6, do	Dacca
do	Henry Moscrop.....	Feb. 11, 1814	5th N. I.
do	John Swiney, M.D.	Apr. 12, do	Garrison Surgeon, Fort William
do	William Pitt Muston	Aug. 12, do	Presy. Surgeon
do	Peter Breton .....	do 25, do	Superintendent of School for Native
1801	R. P. Williams.....	Sep. 30, do	5th L. C. [Doctors
do	James Hare, M.D.	Dec. 16, do	Opium Exr. & Apoth. to the H.C.
1802	George Skipton.....	ditto	Gar. Surg. Allahabad
do	John Sawers.....	do 21, do	Furlough, Feb. 6, '23
do	Thomas Smith.....	Jan. 4, 1815	Moorsheadabad (leave to Cape
do	J. Macwhitter, M.D.	Feb. 15, do	Furlough, 28 Dec. '22
do	John Crawford ....	July 12, do	Resident at Singapore
do	John Patterson ....	Nov. 1, do	Furlough
1803	Colin Campbell.....	Jan. 15, 1816	Horse Artillery

\* Surgeons to whose names this mark is affixed have declined appointment.

1803	William Thomas....	May 26, 1816	10th N. I.
do	W. A. Venour.....	Aug. 31, do	Med. Depôt. Cawnpore
do	G. G. Campbell ....	Nov. 29, do	Gar. Surg. & Med. Depot, Agra
1804	Samuel Ludlow....	Jan. 30, 1817	Delhi Residency
do	Thomas Tweedie ....	Feb. 22, do	Excise Officer
do	George Playfair ....	ditto	Gar. Surg. Chunar
do	And. Forbes Ramsay	June 1, do	Fur. Feb. 20 '21
do	J. H. Mackenzie....	Sep. 21, do	68th N. I.
do	John Marshall.....	Mar. 22, 1816	4th L. C.
do	William Chalmers....	do 27, do	Bareilly
do	Henry F. Hough....	May 25, do	Cawnpore, on duty
do	William Pantou....	June 23, do	Residency, Scinde's Court
1805	William Findon ....	Aug. 12, do	34th N. I.
do	David Repton.....	do, 20, do	1st L. C.
do	Thomas Crichton ...	Sept. 19, do	19th N. I.
do	* John Stephens ....	Oct. 7, do	Juni. Asst. to A.G.G. Sangor & Nerbu
do	James Melis, M. D.	Nov. 25, do	Presidency and Marine Surgeon
do	Angus Hall,.....	Jan. 21, 1819	6th L. C.
do	Alex. Halliday M. D.	Mar. 14, do	At the Presidency
do	William Adamson ..	May 9, do	Fur. 14 Nov. 20
do	George Ogle Jacob ..	do 21, do	2d Batt. Arty. Dum Dum
do	George King.....	Sept. 18, do	Patna
do	William Farquhar..	Nov. 20, do	16th N. I.
do	Simon Nicholson ...	Jan. 8, 1821	Presy. Surg. and Surg. Native Hos.
do	Patrick Mathew....	Apr. 16, do	22d N. I.
do	G. O. Gardner, M. D.	June 19, do	39th N. I.
do	James Atkinson....	July 14, do	Dy. Assay Master Calcutta Mint
1806	Jehosaphat Castell..	Dec. 17, do	7th L. C.
do	Andrew Brown ....	Jan. 17, 1821	27th N. I.
do	George Webb.....	Jan. 22, 1822	1st European Regiment
do	Joseph Adams.....	Feb. 23, do	54th N. I.
do	John Barnes.....	May 4, do	Furlough — '23
do	Isaac Jackson.....	Aug. 28, do	On leave to N. S. Wales
1807	Robert Tytler, M. D.	Jan. 20, 23	Fort Marlboro
do	John Savage.....	do 29, do	Offg. Moorshedabad
do	George Baillie.....	Feb. 14, do	Surgeon to the King of Oude
do	James Grierson ....	Mar. 17, do	Expedition
do	Richard Heaslop ...	June 16, do	Fur. Dec. 3d 20
do	Archibald Cocke....	July 11, do	Furlough, 5 Jan. 23
do	George Lamb.....	ditto	Dacca
do	William S. Stiven ..	ditto	Cuttack
do	Horace H. Wilson..	ditto	Assay-Master, Calcutta Mint
do	Rice Davies Knight	do 25, do	
do	James Ranken, M. D.	Aug. 19, do	Malwah and Rajpootana Residency
do	Adam Napier.....	Sept. 27, do	Leave to Cape
1808	Ewen Macdonald ..	ditto	18th N. I.
do	Benjamin Hardtman	ditto	Sub-Asst. H. C. Stud
do	Patrick Halket, ....	ditto	Fur. March '6, '22
do	George Govan, M. D.	ditto	Furlough, Feb. 17, '21
1809	Edward Phillips....	ditto	Furlough Nov. 23, '21
do	J. Eckford.....	ditto	12th N. I.
do	R. Paterson, M. D.	ditto	26th N. I.
do	Edward Musson ....	ditto	53d N. I.
1810	Jonathan Hallowfield	ditto	
do	James Thomson.....	ditto	
do	John J. Paterson ..	ditto	44th N. I.
do	John J. Brown.....	ditto	33d N. I.

\* Have declined promotion.

	* Henry Young ....	Aug. 3, 1802	Furlough 23 January '21
	* T. Rutherford ....	Mar. 23, 05	Furlough, March 8, '22
1808	* John Lamb .....	July 26, 09	Malda
1810	Geo. Green Spilsbury	Aug. 17, 1811	Pol. Agency, Saugor & Nerbudda
do	Joseph Woolley .....	do 18, do	18th N. I.
do	F. C. Brown, M. D. ....	do 19, do	52d N. I.
do	And Murray, M. D. ....	do 20, do	4th N. I.
do	James Hall .....	Nov. 20, do	24th N. I.
1811	Daniel Harding ....	July 30, 1812	Ramgurbh Batt.
do	John Nicoll .....	Aug. 1, do	38th N. I.
do	Charles Renny .....	Nov. 2, do	3th N. I.
do	J. B. Clapperton ....	Dec. 19, do	Pamlook
do	Robert Plimrose .....	do 20, do	Furlough, 23 Oct. '23
1812	William Watson ....	Aug. 11, 1813	Surg. to Board of Commrs. Ceded &
do	John Allan .....	do 13, do	Northern Div. Moradabad [C. Aug. Pl.
do	Thomas Luxmoor .....	Sep. 8, do	Lucnow Residency
do	Alexander Melville, .....	do 9, do	Furlough, Jan. 24, '22
do	John Fytler .....	Nov. 7, do	Monghyr
do	William Jackson .....	do 8, do	Expedition
do	James Evans .....	do 11, do	Tirhoot
do	Charles Ray .....	do 12, do	Skinner's Horse
do	Andrew Stratton .....	do 13, do	Artillery at Nagpore (Leave till 5
do	Wm. Taylor Webb .....	do 16, do	64th N. I. [July)
do	James Watson, M. D. ....	do 17, do	Benares
do	William Darby .....	do 18, do	28th N. I.
do	Gilbert M. Kennedy .....	do 19, do	Leave to Presy. & eventually to Sea
do	John Smith .....	do 20, do	Saran
1813	Wm. Leslie, M. D. ....	May 5, 1814	Political Agency Oodeypore
do	Frederick Corbryn .....	do 7, do	Allahabad [Govt. Plantns.
do	Nathl. Wallis, M. D. ....	do 10, do	Supt. H. C. Botan. Gdn. & Sup. Gen.
do	Nel Maxwell, M. D. ....	do 11, do	6th N. I.
do	Charles Hickman .....	Oct. 13, do	Furlough 12 Dec. '22
do	Thomas Hayley .....	do 14, do	Shajehanpore
do	Thomas E. Baker .....	do 16, do	Garrison, Buxar
do	Joshua Manley .....	Nov. 23, do	10th N. I.
do	H. Petrie Saunders .....	do 26, do	Nizam's Service
do	James Gilbert Gerard .....	do 27, do	1st Nusserie Batt. [29*Aug. '21)
do	Joseph Duncan .....	do 28, do	Oodeypore (Leave to the Cape till
do	J. Nathaniel Hind .....	do 29, do	Supdt Lithographic Press
do	Thos. Stoddart, M. D. ....	do 30, do	5th N. I.
do	John Wardell, M. D. ....	Dec. 1, do	Furlough, Aug. 2, '22
1814	Alexander Garden .....	Aug. 25, 1815	Medt. Store-keeper, Saugor
do	Geo. Traut Urquhart .....	Aug. 26, 1815	43d N. I.
do	Hugh S. Metzer .....	Sep. 22, do	40th N. I.
do	Francis P. Strong .....	do 23, do	24 Pergunnahs
1815	J. A. D. Watson .....	do 25, do	32d N. I.
do	Charles E. Everest .....	do 27, do	Residency, Katmandhoo
do	David Woodburn .....	do 28, do	Furlough
do	B. W. McLeod, M. D. ....	do 29, do	Troops Chittagong
do	R. B. Pennington .....	do 30, do	Hosur
do	John Henderson .....	Oct. 3, do	Adygah
do	George Angus .....	do 4, do	Hingellee Salt Agency
do	John Row .....	do 5, do	5th N. I.
do	Henry Cooper .....	do 6, do	Ghazepore

\* Have declined promotion.

# ASSISTANT SURGEONS.—CONTINUED

1815	Thomas Thompson..	Oct. 7,	1815	Shuhabad
1816	Hugh Smith M.D. ..	Sep. 28,	1816	Arry. in Malwa
do	John Turner .....	do 29,	do	61st N. I.
do	Geo. Nicholas Cheek	do 30,	do	Bancoorah
do	Andrew Wood.....	Oct. 1,	do	Senior Asst Presy. General Hospital
do	John Barnett.....	do 2,	do	Agra
do	Alexander Scott....	do 3,	do	58d N. I.
do	Octavius Wray.....	do 4,	do	13th N. I.
do	Chas. Simons Curling	do 5,	do	Furlough
do	C. Bransby Francis	do 6,	do	Sirmoor Batt.
do	John Grant.....	do 7,	do	Assistant Marine Surgeon
do	R. More Cathcart...	do 9,	do	Furlough — 1819
do	F. Henderson, M. D.	do 10,	do	Gwah
do	James Gordon, M. D.	do 11,	do	Guickwar Contingent
do	Thos. Munro Munro	do 13,	do	Kemanoon Local Battalion
do	John Adam, M. D. ..	do 14,	do	2d Permt. Asst. Presy. Hospital, &
do	William Dyer.....	do 15,	do	55th N. I. [Cal. Nat. Militia
do	Ebenezer Clarkson...	do 16,	do	Mynpooree
do	Alexander Wardrou	ditto	do	11th N. I.
do	Andrew Ross.....	do 17	do	37th N. I.
1817	William Duff.....	Sep. 4,	1817	Doing duty 6th Light Cavry.
do	J. R. Martin.....	do 5,	do	Governor General's Body Guard
do	Henry Newmach... ..	do 6,	do	Military Orphan Schools
do	W. H. N. Chisholm	do 7,	do	42d N. I.
do	J. J. Forbes, M. D.	Mar. 9,	1818	Manapore
do	David Ramsay.....	do 10,	do	25th N. I.
do	J. Malcolm Macrae...	do 11,	do	Bhaugulpoor
do	Charles S. Heynes...	do 12,	do	Ajmeer
do	Thomas Inglis, M. D.	do 14,	do	35th N. I.
do	Peter Caruthers...	do	do	51st N. I.
do	Thomas B. Barker...	do	do	Rohilla Horse
do	Francis S. Matthew...	do 29,	do	21st N. I.
do	W. S. Charters, M. D.	Aut. 27,	do	2d N. I.
do	Kenneth Macqueen...	May 3,	do	9th N. I.
do	John Coulter.....	do	do	Burdwan
do	William Cameron...	do 30,	do	Chungong
1818	Hector Fraser .....	Aug. 6,	do	15th N. I.
do	Poyotz Stewart, M. D.	Feb. 5,	1819	Dett Chittagong
do	Chas. Mackinnon Sen.	Mar. 14,	do	Chumparnu Light Infantry
do	James Clarke.....	do 15,	do	Furlo' 8 Nov. '22
do	Whitney Taylor.....	do	do	Furruckabad
do	James Hutchinson...	Apr. 6,	do	7th N. I.
do	James Stewart.....	do 17,	do	King of Onde's Cavalry
do	Edward Hickman...	do	do	Furlo' for 1 year
do	Wm. Montgomerie...	May 12,	do	Singapore
do	C. W. Welchman...	do 26,	do	Midnapore
do	John Griffiths.....	do	do	Hussingabad
do	John M. Todd.....	do	do	Purneah
do	G. G. MacPherson...	do 29,	do	Banleah
do	Thomas Shutter.....	June 9,	1819	Hooghly
1819	John F. Royle .....	Sep. 20,	do	Saharunpore & Supdt. Botanic Gar.
do	Hugh Guthrie, M. D.	Dec. 31,	do	57th N. I.
do	James Graham, M. D.	Jan. 9,	1820	Mehedpore
do	John Forsyth.....	do 10,	do	Mundlaissir Political Agency
do	James Johnstone, M. D.	Feb 14,	do	2d Nusserree Batt.

1819	Thos. Smith Child...	Jan 21,	20	33d N. I.
do	James Morton.....	Mar 16,	do	Rungpore
do	Mathew Nesbit, M.D.	Apr. 19,	do	Bulloah (Actg. Chittagong)
do	Geo. Waddell, M. D.	do 15,	do	Expedition
do	A. R. Jackson, M. D.	do	do	Depy Apothecary, Presy.
do	Charles Stewart.....	do 20,	do	Dinapore Local Batt.
do	Alex. Davidson, M.D.	do	do	66th N. I.
do	Chas. M. Macleod...	do	do	Bittoor
do	John Syme Tuke.....	May 8,	1820	Mhairwarra Local Batt.
do	T. E. Dempster.....	do 19,	do	47th N. I.
do	W. Hamilton, M. D.	June 5,	do	Political Agency Bhopal
do	R. M. M. Thomson...	do 8,	do	Surgeon to Board of Commrs. Bihar
1820	G. M. Paterson, M.D.	Sept. 21,	do	Furlough, G. O. 4th Oct. 22
do	Thomas Drever, M. D.	Nov 24,	do	30th N. I.
do	Anth. Pringle, M. D.	do	do	50th N. I.
do	William Grime.....	Jan. 3,	21	Bareilly
do	John C. Paterson...	do 16,	do	34th N. I.
do	Benjamin Bell.....	do 31,	do	Fort Marlbro'
do	William Mitchelson	do	do	Leave to N. S. W. till 3d Sept.
do	Walter Glass, M. D.	Feb. 4,	do	1st N. I.
do	David Pullar, M. D.	do 10,	do	20th N. I.
do	Chas Mackinnon Junr	Mar 9,	do	38th N. I.
do	Thomas C. Harrison	do	do	Furlough for one year
do	Francis Gold.....	do 21,	do	Meerut
do	Alex Stenhouse, M.D.	April 4,	do	Artil Nagpore
do	Benjamin Bart, M. D.	do	do	Expedition
do	John R. Buchanan...	do	do	17th N. I.
do	John Dalrymple...	do	do	Left Wing 18th N. I.
1820	Robert B. Francis...	Apr 4,	1821	Jessore
do	Donald Butler, M. D.	May 5,	do	Goruckpore Light Inf.
do	W. W. Hewitt, M. D.	do	do	Furlough 24th July 1823
do	George Hunter.....	do	do	Doing duty Rampoor Local Batt.
do	Charles Dennis.....	do	do	Mumensing
do	James Duncan.....	June 3,	do	With the Commr. in the Sunderbuns
do	W. E. Carter, A. B.	do	do	62d N. I.
do	Edmund T. Harpur	do 11,	do	Nuddea
do	Henry Cavell.....	do	do	Offg. Gar. Fort William
do	And. Simson, M. D.	do 25,	do	Jeypoor
do	James Barker.....	do 27,	do	Balasore
do	George Shums.....	July 4,	do	Moradabad
do	Richard N. Burnard	do	do	Ramghur Corps
do	Gavin Turnbull.....	do 14,	do	Northern Division Bundelcund
do	James Watson Boyd	Sept. 3,	do	Horse Artillery
do	Alex. Kyd Ludesay	do	do	Meerut
do	Robert Graham.....	do 29,	do	Furlough
do	Thomas Forrest.....	do	do	Dg. duty 46th N. I.
do	Morgan Powell.....	Nov. 21,	do	Chittagong
1821	Wm. Graham, M. D.	Dec. 1,	do	Left Wing 3d N. I.
do	Charles B. Moore...	do 20,	do	Mirzapore
do	Donald Campbell....	Jan 19	22	Goruckpore
do	Hezekiah Clark.....	do	do	60th N. I.
do	John Leslie.....	do	do	Com. Regt. Etyah & Calper
do	James Baum.....	do	do	Nizam's Service [Cape]
do	Nathaniel Morgan...	Unadjusted	do	Nagpore Rajah's Service (Leave to
do	John Davidson.....	Mar. 19,	22	Artillery Nussersbad
do	Charles Mottley.....	Mar. 31,	do	

1821	William Corbet .....	April 2,	21	Harowtee
do	James Ronald .....	May 14,	do	Expedition
do	Ed. J. Yeatman M. D.	do	do	Furlough 10th July '23
do	James Innes M. D. ..	do 28,	do	1st Assistant Gar Fort William leave
do	Julius J. Freys .....	Sept. 28,	d	Artillery Kurnai (to Sen
do	George Smith .....	Oct. 11,	do	Lohargong
do	J. F. Stuart, M. D.	Nov. 1,	do	Eur. Regt.
do	A. M. Clark .....	ditto		Troops at Mhow
1822	George Paxton, M. D.	Jan. 8,	23	2d Eur. Regt.
do	John Colvin, M. D.	do 17,	do	Azingurh
do	J. P. Reynolds .....	Feb. '8,	do	Dinsapore
do	William Stevenson ..	ditto		Not arrived
do	David Thomson .....	do 19,	do	Det. 25th Regt. Natal
do	William Bell .....	ditto		1st Batt. 2d N. I.
do	J. A. Lawrie, M. D.	Mar. 12,	do	Troops at Neemuch
do	H. Harris .....	do 14,	do	Dacca
do	Clarke Abel, M. D.	do 16,	do	Surgeon to th Governor General
do	John Greig .....	Apr. 24,	do	Banda
do	J. S. Sullivan .....	do		Berbhoom
do	Robert McIsaac .....	May 8,	do	Gooloara
do	James V. m. Grant ..	June '8,	do	Cawnpore
do	Richard Shaw .....	do 14,	do	2d Asst. Gar. Surgeon Fort William
do	Aug. Wm. Stuart .....	do 25,	do	Levy Cawnpore
do	Asper Wilson .....	Unadjusted		Doing duty Dum-Dum
do	Chas. C. Egerton .....	ditto		Presidency
do	John Menzies .....	ditto		14th Foot Fort Wm.
do	John McGaverson ..	ditto		
<i>Offs. Asst. Surgeons.</i>				
—	Walsh .....	Apr. 1,	24	Sylhet
—	C. Vignolet .....	May 31,	do	Chittagong
—	Temple .....	ditto		Ditto
—	E. Oliver .....	June 2,	do	Dum-Dum
—	Miller .....	do 24,	do	
—	T. Cleminshaw .....	ditto		Sylhet
—	J. Harlem .....	July 1,	do	

# Warrant Officers.

## ORDNANCE COMMISSARIAT \*

<i>Names.</i>	<i>Date of Rank</i>	<i>Station.</i>
<i>Deputy Commissaries.</i>		
Robert Motheral.....	May 19, 18	Cuttack
Samuel Chitt.....	ditto	Berhampore
Henry Babonau.....	Apr. 8, 2	Dinapore
James Whale.....	Mar. 1, 2	Arsenal
John Edwards.....	May 27, 24	Fort Marlboro
John Cross.....	ditto	
<i>Assistant Commissaries.</i>		
Christopher Bowman.....	Apr. 8, 2	Dacca
Archibald Cameron.....	Mar. 1, 2	Saugor
Charles Feldwick.....	May 27, 24	
Robert Kemball.....	ditto	Bareilly
James Joyce.....	ditto	Agra
Arthur Walker.....	ditto	Cawnpore
Andrew Beatty.....	ditto	Delhi
<i>Depy. Asst. Commissaries.</i>		
John Lawrence.....	May 27, 24	Chunar
James Watson.....	ditto	Arsenal
William Hodges.....	ditto	Kurnaul
Gasper Bachman.....	ditto	Nusserabad
<i>Conductors.</i>		
Gerrard Ovinger.....	Dec. 1, 11	Allahabad
William Claxton.....	do 2,	do Saugor
Peter Carey.....	do 4,	do Cawnpore
Edward Parsons.....	do 5,	do Horse Artillery, Meerut
Augustus Vauzey.....	July 14, 15	do Nu-seerabad
Joseph Millard.....	do 16,	do Hyghur
John Sperrin.....	Dec. 1, do	Delhi
William Thorpe.....	ditto	Dacca
Henry Hyde.....	March 1, 16	Allahabad
Robert Eaton.....	May 27, do	Fort Marlboro
Johannes Permain.....	Nov. 1, do	Allahabad
Christopher McDonald.....	do 15,	do Singapore (Expedition)
William Hooper.....	Mar. 11, 17	Cuttack
George McDowell.....	ditto	Raasi
William Hunt.....	June 27, 1818	Arsenal
George Orton.....	Dec 11, do	Ditto
John Foster.....	do 21, do	Agra
Andrew Foy.....	May 11, 1819	Delhi
Charles Housden.....	June 9, do	Delhi
Thomas Hughes.....	July 24, do	Arsenal
Thomas O'Brien.....	ditto	Rajpootana
William Gibson.....	Oct 1, do	Cawnpore
Edward Evans.....	May 7, 1820	Chunar
Ralph Sault.....	June 6, do	on leave till 25th Aug
John Beason.....	Aug. 27, do	Allahabad
John Watson.....	Apr. 14, 21	Allahabad
Richard Brinsley Smith.....	Sept. 1, do	Penang
Joseph Crowley.....	do 8,	do Expense Magazine, Fort William
Peter Kilgour.....	Nov. 2, do	Agra

\* For the Commissioned Officers of this Department vide page 114.



*Conductors.—Contd.*

William Sylvester .....	June 11, 22	Dinapore
Barthby Murphy .....	Aug. 9, do	Expence Magazine
James Simons .....	Aug 17, do	Mhow
Robert Lambert .....	Sept. 17, do	Arsenal
George Leith .....	Oct. 4, do	Cawnpore
Peter Blaney .....	Oct. 28, 22	Berhampore
George Foote .....	Nov. 15, do	Agra
Joseph Hamilton .....	Jan. 9, 23	Dinapore
William Reynor .....	Jan. 11, 23	Cawnpore
Frederick Mann. ....	Feb. 22, do	Nagpore
John Patchett .....	Apr. 8, do	Arsenal
John Medicott .....	do 23, do	Ditto
Charles Phillips .....	Oct. 15, do	Cawnpore
John Tresham .....	Nov. 22, do	Allahabad
William Swift .....	May 27, 21	Allahabad
John Heath .....	ditto	Allahabad
Jeremiah Sheean .....	ditto	Arsenal
James Nixon .....	ditto	Arsenal
Aaron Farcy .....	ditto	Saugor
W. Warburton Cavendish	ditto	Arsenal
Richard Lockington ....	ditto	Demi
John Smith .....	ditto	Fort Maillbro'
Thomas Martin .....	ditto	Arsenal
Edward Treston .....	ditto	Bareilly
John MacReid .....	ditto	Ditto
James Gilbert .....	ditto	Singapore
George Gordon .....	ditto	Agra
Robert Kenney .....	ditto	Arsenal
Henry Wenger .....	ditto	
David Evans .....	ditto	
Henry Fensley .....	ditto	
Daniel Ross .....	ditto	Dinapore
James Moran .....	ditto	
Donald McLeod .....	ditto	

\*  
\*  
\*

*Sub Conductors.*

J. Cae-houn .....	May 27, 21	Arsenal
Thompson .....	ditto	ditto
S. Dutton .....	ditto	ditto
W. Wamford .....	ditto	ditto
J. Foster .....	ditto	ditto
S. Patman .....	ditto	ditto
C. Gale .....	ditto	ditto
J. Far-es .....	ditto	ditto
J. G-abani .....	ditto	ditto
J. Graves .....	ditto	ditto
W. Clarke .....	ditto	Agra
G. Ashmore .....	ditto	Arsenal
R. Smalley .....	ditto	ditto
J. Fairweather .....	ditto	Kunna
J. Stewa-t .....	ditto	Dacca

*Sub Conductors — Contd.*

G. Pauls .....	May, 27, 24	
J. Thompson .....	ditto	
D. Wheeler .....	ditto	
O. Green .....	ditto	
M. Torres .....	ditto	Ajmere
W. Byles .....	ditto	Dinaore
W. Hine .....	ditto	Cawnpore
R. Loughran .....	ditto	
L. Cordon .....	ditto	Cawnpore
J. Morris .....	ditto	Dacca
J. B. Ids .....	ditto	Saugor
W. Blake .....	ditto	
G. Rogers .....	ditto	
W. Haywood .....	ditto	
T. Hall .....	ditto	
J. Copperwaite .....	ditto	Agra
W. Hunt .....	ditto	
J. Pownes .....	ditto	Saugor

## ARMY COMMISSARIAT.

<i>Conductors.</i>		
Thomas D'Arey .....	Sept. 29, 20	Nagpoor
George Cleghorn .....	July 18, 21	Cossapore, Gun Carriage Yard
John Crawley .....	June 15, 23	Meerut
<i>Sub Conductors.</i>		
H. H. Healy .....	Apr. 26, 21	Benares [pare
Thomas Fuller .....	Jan. 1, 22	Half Wrought Material Yard Cawnpore
Francis Nugent Twiss .....	Jan. 13, 23	Petty Store Dept. Presidency
William Stewart .....	June 15, do	Ishapore

## RIDING MASTERS.

John Stephens .....	Nov. 1, 1805	8th Cavalry
R. McAuliffe .....		Horse Brigade
James C. Murphy .....	Sept. 1, 13	1st Cavalry
J. Greene .....	Oct. 21, 10	5th ditto
J. Davies .....	Dec. 10, 17	4th ditto
M. F. Wienn .....	do 22, do	7th ditto
John Walsingham .....	Mar. 9, 18	6th ditto
G. Harding .....	Nov. 12, do	3d ditto
M. Gorman .....	Nov. 16, 20	2d ditto
W. Turner .....	Dec. 14, 22	Gover. Genl. Body Guard
M. Buckley .....		Asst. Riding Master, with 8th Cavalry

## SUB-ASSISTANT VETERINARY SURGEONS.

John Hughes .....	Aug. 1, 1823	G. G. Body Guard
Joseph Harris .....	ditto	Horse Artillery Meerut
Robert Molineux .....	ditto	1st Cavalry
Daniel Hodgkinson .....	Jan. 22, 24	3d Ditto
Samuel Henry Ewart .....	ditto	4th Ditto
William Foy .....	ditto	5th Ditto
George Edward Smith .....	ditto	6th Ditto

## APOTHECARIES.

<i>Names.</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>Station</i>
John Rawlins .....	Dec. 16, 1809	Medical Depot, Agra
Charles Leatham .....	Mar. 1, 15	Medical Depot, Cawnpore
Thomas Forth .....	June 12, 16	11th Foot, Dinapore
Vaentine William Hurles .....	Sept. 7, do	European Hospital, Chunar
John Abraham .....	ditto	Chittagone
John Ryper .....	ditto	H. M. 87th Foot (Chuzepore)
John Bowron .....	ditto	Furlough, 29 Dec. 21
James Dick .....	ditto	16th Lancers
James Walker .....	Oct. 31, 1816	2d Battalion Artillery, Dum Dum
John Beale .....	May 26, 17	59th Foot (Cawnpore)
William Jones .....	July 1, do	14th Foot (Meerut)
Charles Reid .....	Nov. 18, do	Presidency General Hospital
Henry Anderson .....	April 7, 18	10th Foot
James Davoren .....	Dec. 26, do	Artillery, Cawnpore
John Smart .....	Aug. 21, 19	Expedition
Samuel Grose .....	Feb. 26, 20	Hon. Company's European Regiment
William Parke .....	June 3, do	Horse Brigade, Meerut
John Cox Mackintosh .....	Apr. 24, 21	13th Foot
M. Barrett .....	Feb. 26, 21	Fort William
J. Winn .....	.....	General Hospital
C. Billings .....	Acting	11th Light Dragoons

## ASSISTANT APOTHECARIES.

G. D. Wiltshire .....	Sept. 7, 16	Presy. General Hospital
George Guthrie .....	Jan. 27, 19	On a Tour with the Supt. H. C.'s Stud
Graham Thomas Webb .....	Oct. 23, do	Nagpore Rajah's Service
James Purkis .....	ditto 30, do	Buxar
Henry Chas. Chamberlain .....	ditto	Artillery, Dinapore
William Marshall .....	Nov. 20, do	Artillery, Kurnaul
William Whiter .....	ditto	General Hospital
Joseph Pingault .....	Jan. 27, 20	Expedition
Charles Fox .....	June 9, 2	H. M. 14th Foot
Frederick Shorts .....	ditto	Ditto 11th Dragoons
Andrew Long .....	ditto	Artillery, Sangor
Henry Jenkins .....	do 22, do	H. M. 87th Foot
William Grose .....	ditto	Artillery, Mhow
John Bennett .....	June 23, do	Meerut
James Concannon .....	Aug. 18, do	Artillery, Benares
William Hannah .....	May 24, 22	Presy. General Hospital
Peter O'Brien .....	ditto	H. M. 58th Foot
Donald McDonald .....	Nov. 23, do	Artillery, Allahabad
Charles Lamborn .....	Jan. 1, 23	Acting Apothecary Fort William
John Mackenzie .....	Feb. 14, do	H. M. 59 Foot
Peter Hampson .....	May 30, do	Sangor
W. Priestly .....	Acting	Expedition
J. McMullen .....	29 March 24	H. C. European Regiment
F. Gannon .....	(Acting)	Artillery, Rajpootana

## STEWARDS.

<i>Names.</i>	<i>Rank.</i>	<i>Station.</i>
Patrick Conroy .....	March 1, 19	Artillery, Cawnpore
George Robinson .....	May 1, do	His Majesty's 14th Foot
James Henry Love .....	Aug. 9, do	Horse Brigade
Thomas Crawford .....	Nov. 20, do	His Majesty's 98th Foot
Charles Robertson .....	Apr. 25, 20	Ditto ditto 11th Dragoons
William Kidd .....	Feb. 17, 2	Honorable Company's Eur. Regt.
Mathew Pereira .....	July 18, do	2d E. R. Dinapore
John Lewis De Souza .....	Dec. '5, do	H. M. 15th Foot
John Peterson .....	April 11, 22	Furlough for 2 Years from 22 Dec. 23
Edward George .....	May 24, do	H. M. 87th Regt.
John Mitchell .....	Jan. 31, 23	H. M. 15th Lancers
John Collins .....	Mar. 18, do	2d Batt. of Artillery
W. Griggs .....	Acting	Presidency General Hospital
A. Munro .....	Ditto	His Majesty's 59th Foot
W. Cross .....	Ditto	European Hospital, Chunar

## ASSISTANT STEWARDS.

John William Tibbetts .....	July 27, 18	Expedition
Robert Vander Vliet .....	Aug. 28, 19	
John Roberts .....	Dec. 15, 21	Cawnpore
Fanton Francis .....	ditto	Artillery, Nagpore
Jacob Staffery .....	May 24, 22	Expedition
Robert Merrow .....	June 30, do	Meerut
Charles Hyde .....	Feb. 14, 23	Presy. General Hospital

## INVALID WARRANT OFFICERS.

<i>Names &amp; Rank.</i>	<i>Rank in</i>			
	<i>Army</i>	<i>Invalid.</i>		
<i>Deputy Commissary</i>				
Thomas Howatson ..	7 Aug 06	2 Feb. 1		Monghyr
Edward Moian .....	19 May 18	1 March 21		Presidency
<i>Assist. Commissary.</i>				
P. Brannon .....	19 May 18	1 Oct. 18		Monghyr
<i>Conductors.</i>				
Robert Briggs .....	27 Dec. 03	1 Dec. 13		Monghyr
Henry Nelson .....	25 July 07	27 Oct. 15		Dinapore
George Morgan .....	2 Dec. 10	3 June 19		Presidency
<i>Riding Masters.</i>				
William Hyde .....		16 Feb. 04		Futtyghur
J. Norton .....		26 Nov. 12		Futtyghur
P. Broadway .....		16 Dec. 17		Chunar
M. Brown .....		24 Feb. 18		Allahabad

# Distribution of the Army.

## GARRISON OF FORT WILLIAM.

THE RIGHT HON. WM. PITT, BARON AMHERST	Governor & Commander in Chief
Lieutenant Colonel J. Vaughan, 18th Native Infantry	Town and Fort Major
Capt. T. Wai-on, 21 Eur. do.	Town and Fort Adjt.
Lieutenant Colonel Thomas Wood, C. B. Engineers	Executive Officer
Captain W. Cunningham 51th N I	Store-keeper
Captain H. Caldwell, 19th N I	Paymaster
Captain W. R. C. Costley, 7th N I	Barrackmaster
Captain C. C. Cheney, Artillery	Superintendent of Cadets
Lieut. H. B. Henderson, 8th N I	Offg. Commissariat Officer
Rev'd. H. Parish, C. I. D.	Chaplain
Mr. John Sweeney, M. D.	Surgeon
Mr. James Innes, M. D.	(Leave to Sea) 1st Asst. Surgeon
Mr. Richard Shaw	2d ditto
Mr. H. Cavell	Officiating
Lieut. Col. George Swinney, Artillery	Principal Commissary of Ordnance
Major McQuhae	Principal Deputy Commissary of Ordnance
Troops—Left Wing His Majesty's 44th Foot, Detail of Artillery; Detachment N. I. from Barrackpore; and Calcutta Native Militia at Allypore.	

## PRESIDENCY DIVISION.

### HEAD QUARTERS—BARRACKPORE.

Major General R. A. Dalzell H. M. Service	.. Commanding
Cornet A. A. Dalzell, 19th Dragoons	.. Aide-de-Camp
Captain R. W. Poxson, 47th Inf.	.. Major of Brigade
A. Russell, Esq. 3d Member Med. Board	.. Superintending Surgeon
Captain John Taylor, 19th N I	.. Depy. Assistant Commissary General
Lieutenant J. W. Pato, 35th N I	.. District Barrack Master
Captain W. Cunningham, 51th N I	.. In Ex. Charge
Captain Hugh Caldwell, 19th N I	.. Paymaster
Captain James Read, 1st N I	.. Paymaster of Family Money
Rev. J. R. Henderson, A. M.	.. Chaplain
Troops—16th 47th 61st & 68th Left Wing 26th Regts. N I; (Detachments from these in Fort William.)	

### BALLY GUNGE.

Captain R. H. Sneyd, 1st Light Cavalry	.. Commanding
Troops—Governor General's Body Guard; with 4 Gallopers Guns attached	

### DUM DUM.

Colonel Alexander Macleod C. B.	.. Commandant
Capt James Tennant, Artillery	.. Assistant Adjutant General Artillery Regiment
Captain R. Powley do.	.. Superint. Tangent Scale and Model Department
.. Commissary of Ordnance, Expense Magazine	
Troops—4th Comp'y. 1st Batt. 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, and 8th Companies	
2d Battalion; 4th & 6th Companies 3d Batt. 9th 12th 15th 16th 17th and	
18th Companies 4th Battalion (Native) Artillery.	

### CUTTACK DISTRICT.

Brigadier George Carpenter, 50th N I	.. Commanding
Captain R. C. Faithfull, 14th N I	.. Brig. Major & Dep. Post Mr.
Mr. R. Motherall	.. Deputy Commissary
Captain E. R. Broughton, 21st N I	.. Superintending the Roads
Lieut. H. Gordon 27th N I. (Expedition).	.. Executive Officer
Captain Morris, 27th N I	.. Acting do.
Troops—Detail of Native Artillery; 13th & 26th Regts. N. I.; and Omiss Prov. Batt. at Bangalore.	

## MIDNAPORE.

Troops—Right Wing, 26th N. I. .... *Commanding*

## BURDWAY, DANCOORA, BEERBHOOM &amp; C.

Lieut.-Col. W. C. J. Bird, Invalids. .... *Commanding*  
Troops—Provincial Battalion.

## BERHAMPORE.

Lieut. Col. Shawe, 87 Foot. .... *Commanding*

Lieutenant G. M. Cooke, 31th N. I. .... *Major of Brigade*

Lt. T. Lamb, 12th N. I. (On leave to Cape) .... *Bar. Mr. and Depy. Post Mr.*

Captain Arthur Shuldham, 51th N. I. .... *Acting ditto*

Captain E. C. Sneyd, 6th N. I. .... *Deputy Assistant Commissary General*

..... *Superintending Surgeon*

Surgeon ..... *In Medl. Charge of Staff*

Rev. H. Shepherd, ..... *Chaplain*

Troops—His Majestys 87th Foot, 62d N. I.; 3d Companies of Hill Rangers and  
Provincial Battalion at Moorshedabad.

## EASTERN DIVISION.

## HEAD QUARTERS—DACCA.

Brigadier General Shuldham, 46th N. I. .... *Commanding*

Capt. Bayldon, 31 N. I. .... *Major of Brigade*

Rev. W. Parish, A. B. .... *Chaplain*

Lieutenant W. H. Terraneau, 24th Native Infantry .... *District Barrack Master*

Lieutenant N. Jones, 57th N. I. .... *Assistant ditto*

Mr. G. Weguelin, .... *Commissariat Agent*

Mr. C. Bowman, ..... *Asst. Comy of Ordnance*

Troop—Detail of Native Arty; 4th & 7th Regt. Native Infantry; & Dacca  
Provincial Battalion.

## ASSAM.

Brigadier Richards, 46th N. I. .... *Commanding*

Troops—45th Infantry D. U. of Artillery and Fictullah Rungpore and Chumparun  
Light Infy.

## CHITTAGONG.

Brigadier John Shapland, C. B., 27th Native Infantry .. *Commanding*

..... *Major of Brigade*

Captain John Taylor, 19th N. I. .... *Deputy Assist. Commissary General*

Troops—Detachment of European and Native Artillery; 27th 50th & 45th

Regiments Native Infantry; 2 Regiments Madras Native Infantry, and Chit-

tagong Provincial Battalion. and Mug Levy.

## KISHLNGUJE

Troops—Detail Nat. Art. .... *Commanding*

## TITALAYA.

Major E. F. Waters, 34th N. I. .... *Commanding*

Troop—Dimagpore Battalion with Detail of Native Artillery attached.

## SYLHET &amp; CACHAR

Brigadier Jones, C. B. .... *Commanding*

Troops—29th 4th 52d N. I. and Sylhet Light Cavalry

## RUNGPORE.

Lieut. Col. Commandant Bullock, ..... *Commanding*

Troops—57th Regiment N. I.

**DINAPORE DIVISION.****HEAD QUARTERS—DINAPORE.**

Maj. Gen. R. B. Gregory C. B. 12th N. I. ....	Commanding
Lieutenant J. T. Lowe, 65th N. I. ....	Aide de Camp
Capt. T. W. Broadbent, 22d N. I. ..	Brig. Maj. & Du. Post Mr.
Lieut. John James Hamilton, 23d N. I. ....	Deputy Judge Advocate Gen.
Captain J. Thomson, 31st N. I. ....	Deputy Paymaster
Captain John Elliot 26th N. I. ....	District Barrack master
Captain Walter A. Yates, 67th N. I. ....	Deputy Assistant Commissary General
S. Durham Esq. ....	Superintending Surgeon
Assistant Surgeon T. Forrest. ....	In Medical Charge of Staff
Rev. T. W. Northmore ....	Chaplain
Troops—3d Compy. 1st Bat. Arty.; 2d Bat. Regt. 65th Regt. N. I.	

**MONGHYR GARRISON**

Captain Henry Tanner, Invalids .... (on Survey duty) ....	Commanding
Captain H. E. Page, Invalids ....	Fort Adjutant & Com. agent
Mr. J. Tylder ....	Garrison Assistant Surgeon

Troops—Detachment of Invalids.

**BHAUGULPORE**

Captain A. Montgomerie, 34th N. I. ....	Commanding
Troops—Hill Rangers.	

**PORVAAH.**

Captain W. Bertram, 16th N. I. ....	Commanding
Troops—Provincial Battalion	

**MULLYE.**

Major G. Cooper, 20th N. I. ....	Commanding
Troops—Chumpan Light Infantry Battalion, with Detail of Native Artillery attached.	

**HAZAREEBAUGH, SUMBULPORE, &c.**

Lieut. Col. W. R. Gilbert, ....	Commanding
Troops—Ramghur Battalion, with Detail of Native Artillery and 2 Bns. attchs of Irregular Cavalry attached.	

**GARRISON OF BUXAR**

Major General Sir Thomas Brown, K. C. B. 2d Cavalry ....	Commandant
Captain R. P. Field, of Invalids ....	Fort Adjutant
T. E. Baker, Esq. ....	Garrison Assistant Surgeon
Troops—Detachment of European and Native Invalids.	

**BENARES DIVISION.****HEAD QUARTERS—SECROLE.**

Major-General Lambert Loveday, 32d N. I. ....	Commanding
Captain John Herring, 37th N. I. ....	Aide-de-Camp
Lieut. E. A. Campbell B. 3d Cav. ....	Major of Brigade
Lieut. J. J. Hamilton, 23d N. I. (at Dinapore) ....	Deputy Judge Advocate General
Captain Thomas Fiddes, 42d N. I. ....	Assistant Commissary General
Captain Snodgrass, 23d N. I. ....	Deputy Paymaster
Captain John M. A. Lucas, 24th N. I. ....	District Barrack Master

C. Robinson Esq..... *Superintending Surgeon*  
*In Medical Charge of Staff*  
**TROOPS**—3d Company 3d Battalion Artillery; 1st Regt. Light Cavalry (Sultan-  
 poor) 67th and 54th Regiments Native Infantry, (3 Companies from these  
 at Gazeepoor and Chunar; and Benares Provincial Battalion.

**CHUNAR GARRISON.**

Lieut.-Col. Thomas Robertson, Engineers..... *Comd. Garrison*  
 Captain E. Jeffreys, 43d N I ..... *Fort Adjutant*  
 Lieut. Col. Robertson, ..... *Ex Officer & Gar Engineer*  
 Lieut. Roberts, Art ..... *Deputy Commissary of Ordnance*  
 Lieut. Wiggins, 31st Inf. .... *Adj & Qr. Mr. Eu Invalids*  
 George Playfair, Esq ..... *Garrison Surgeon*  
 ..... *Garrison Asst. Surgeon*  
**TROOPS**—A Company of N I from Benares and one from Mirzapoor; two  
 Companies of Artillery Invalids; two Companies of European Infantry  
 Invalids; and Head Qrs. 2d Battalion Native Infantry Invalids

**MIRZAPORE**

Native Infantry ..... *Commanding*  
**TROOPS**: 3d Regt. and Right Wing 31st Regiment Native Infantry (one Com-  
 pany at Chunar.)

**GORUCKPORE AND AZEEMGHUR.**

Major Russel Martin, 10th Native Infantry ..... *Commanding*  
**TROOPS**—Goruckpore Light Infantry Battalion; with Detail of Native Artillery  
 attached, & 1 Russelah Gardner's Horse.

**JUANPORE.**

Captain J. E. Wallis, 30th N I ..... *Commanding*  
**TROOPS**—Lef. Wing 31st Regiment Native Infantry

**GHAZEPORE.**

..... *Commanding*  
 Lieut. H. Carter, 10th N. I. .... *Dist. Barrack Mr.*  
 Rev. William Palmer, A. B. .... *Chaplain*  
**TROOPS**—2 Comps of Native Infantry from Benares.

**GARRISON OF ALLAHABAD.**

Lieut.-General B. Marcy, 6th N I. .... *Commandant*  
 Captain G. Rich, 19th Regt. .... *Fort Adjutant*  
 Lieut. E. J. Smith Engrs ..... *Offg. Gar. Eng. and Executive Officer*  
 Captain William Burroughs, 2d E. R. .... *District Barrack-master*  
 Mr. John Baird, ..... *Extra Sub Asst Commy Gen.*  
 Captain Parthey, Art ..... *Gun Powder Agent*  
 Lieut. A. Goldie, 47th N. I. .... *Adj. of Inv. & Pay-mr. Native Penrs.*  
 G Skipton, Esq. .... *Garrison Surgeon*  
 Lieut. L. Burroughs ..... *Commissary of Ordnance*  
**TROOPS**—11th Regiment Native Infantry, and 1st Batt. of Native Invalids.

**CAWNPORE DIVISION.****HEAD QUARTERS,—CAWNPORE.**

Major-Genl. Sir G. Martinell, K. C. B. .... *Commanding*  
 ..... *Aide-de-Camp*  
 Captain J. C. B. Parke, 49th N I. .... *Post Master & Major of Brigade*  
 Lieut. Col. Parker, ..... *Commanding Artillery*  
 Captain A. Bannerman, 50th N I. .... *Assistant Commissary General*  
 Lieut. H. Fendall, 11th N I. .... *Sub-Assistant Mltle*



Lieut. Warfall, 1st Cavalry ..... *Deputy Pay & Post-master*  
 Lt. R. A. McNaghten, 61st N I (Leave to P., till 1 Aug.) ..... *Dept. Judge Adv. Gen.*  
 Captain Pratt, 7th N I ..... *Acting Ditto*  
 Lieut. Warlow, Engrs. .... *District Barrack Master*  
 G. Reddie, Esq. .... *Superintending Surgeon*  
 W. L. Grant, Esq. .... *Deputy Ditto*  
 W. A. Venour, Esq. Surgeon ..... *In Charge of Medical Dept & the Staff*  
 Rev. H. L. Williams, A. B. .... *Chaplain*  
 Lieut. Cartwright, Artillery ..... *Deputy Commissary of Ordnance*  
 ..... *Sept. Field Transport Train*  
**TROOPS**—His Majesty's 16th Lancers and 59th Foot; the 5th Company 3d Batt.  
 and the 3d, 4th, 5th, 14th, 19th and 20th Companies 1th Battalion Artillery;  
 5 Companies 32d N. I. 66th N. I. and 63d N. I. & Prov. Batt.

## FUTTUGHUR

Lieut. Col. C. S. Fagan 23d N I ..... *Commanding*  
 Bt. Capt. A. Smith, 5th N I ..... *Station Staff, and Deputy Post Master*  
**TROOPS**—5 Companies 23d Native Inf.; and Furruckabad Provincial Battalion.

## MYSPOOREE.

N I ..... *Commanding*  
**TROOPS**—5 Companies 1st N I.

## ETAWAH

N I ..... *Commanding*  
**TROOPS**—Detail of Nat. Artv.; and 5 Companies 1st Regiment N I

## KILPEE.

**TROOP**—

## KILTA.

Major H. Thomson 6th L. C. .... *Commanding*  
 ..... *Station Staff and Post-master*  
**TROOPS**—Detachment of Artillery; 3 Squadrons 6th Regiment Light Cavalry,  
 and 5 Comps. 38th Regt. N I

## ADJEIGHUR

**TROOPS**—2 Companies 38th Regiment N I

## KALLINGER.

**TROOPS**—3 Companies 38th Regiment N I

## BANDAH.

36th N. I. .... *Commanding*  
**TROOPS**—Detail of Nat. Artv. & 8 Companies of the 59th Regiment N I

## LUHARGONG

Lieut. Col. Fast, 59th Regt. .... *Commanding*  
 ..... *Post Adjutant*  
**TROOPS**—A Squadron from 6th L. C. & 2 Comps. 59th Regiment N I

## OUL E.

## HEAD QUARTERS, --LUCKNOW.

Brigadier James Price, Native Infantry ..... *Commanding*  
 Captain F. Smailpage, 5th L. C. .... *Brigade Major*  
**TROOPS**—6th Company 4th Battalion Artillery; 22d & 21st Regiments Native  
 Infantry.

## SEETAPORE.

Lieut. Col. Comd. W. Thomas, 10th N I ..... *Commanding*  
 Troops—Detail of Native Artillery; & 10th Regt. N I (1 Comp. at Pukra.)

## SECORA.

Lieut. Col. Comd. R. Patton, c n 20th N I ..... *Commanding*  
 Troops—Detail of Native Artillery; and 20th Regt. N I

## SULTANPORE.

Lieut. Col. W. C. Faithfull, 2d N I ..... *Commanding*  
 Troops—Detail of Native Artillery; and 7 Comps. 2d Regiment N I

## DWARKA.

..... *Commanding*  
 Troops—3 Companies of the 21 Regiment N I

## FRIELBURGHUR.

Lieut. Colonel Wm. Butler, 23d N I ..... *Commanding*  
 Troops—Detail of Native Artillery; and 25th (Over) company at Currah Mauik  
 pore, 1 Regiment Native Infantry

## ROHILKUND.

## HEAD QUARTERS.—BAREILLY.

Brigadier Jacob Vanrenen, 37th N I ..... *Commanding*  
 Capt. J. S. Cassment, 39th N I ..... *Major of Brigade and Deputo Post Master*  
 Lt. Satchwell, 29th N I ..... *Sub-Assistant Commissary General*  
 Lieuten. at J. E. Paon, Engi. .... *District Barrack Master*  
 Mr. R. Kemball, .... *Assistant Commissary*  
 Troops—The 1st Company 4th Battalion Artillery; Head Quarters of Gardner's  
 Horse; 9th Regiment Native Infantry and Provincial Battalion.

## SHAJHANPORE.

..... 52d N I ..... *Commanding*  
 ..... *Detachment Staff*  
 Troops—Detachment of Gardner's Horse, Detail of Native Artillery and  
 Left Wing 52d Regiment Native Infantry.

## MORADABAD.

..... *Commanding*  
 ..... N I ..... *Detachment Staff*  
 Troops—Detail of Native Artillery, 5 Companies 5th Native Infantry.

## PROVINCE OF KEMAON.

## HEAD QUARTERS, ALMORAH.

..... N I ..... *Commanding*  
 ..... N I ..... *District Staff*  
 Lieutenant J. Satchwell, 29th N I (Bareilly) .. *Sub-Assistant Commissary General*  
 Lieut.-Col. J. Mount, Engineers Gen. Eng. Almora, & Executive Officer, Kemaon  
 Capt. Sir R. Colquhoun, Bart 4th N I ..... *Deputo Post Master*  
 Troops—Detail of Native Artillery; 7th Company of Pioneers; 3 Companies  
 5th N I; Kemaon Local Battalion; 2d Nusseree Battalion at Lohoghat  
 and Potoragbur

## MEERUT DIVISION.

### HEAD-QUARTERS,—MEERUT.

Major General Thomas Reynell, C B 71st Foot..... *Commanding*  
 Captain F. Maude, 89th Foot..... *Aide-de-camp*  
 Capt. H. D. Showers, 8th N I..... *Major of Brigade & Dep. Post Master*  
 Col Pennington..... *Comd Artillery*  
 Captain William P. Cooke, 6th N I..... *Deputy Judge Advocate Gen.*  
 Captain C. W. Brooke, 16th N I..... *Assistant Commissary General*  
 Captain R. Mc Mullin, 4th Native Infantry... *Officiating District Barrack master*  
 Captain E. Gwatkin, 18th Native Infantry..... *Deputy Pay master*  
 J. Low, Esq..... *Superintending Surgeon*  
 Surgeon J. Eckford..... *In Medical Charge of Staff*  
 Reverend Henry Fisher..... *Chaplain*  
**TROOPS**—The 1st, 3rd, 6th and 7th Troops Horse Brigade; His Majesty's 1st Light  
 Dragoons; His Majesty's 4th Regiment of Foot; and 12th Regiment Na-  
 tive Infantry.

### AGRA AND MUTTRA FRONTIER.

#### HEAD-QUARTERS,—MUTTRA.

Colonel D. Macleod, C B 17th N I..... *In Command*  
 Captain Charles Frye, 15th N I..... *Major of Brigade*  
 Captain Pereira..... *Comd Artillery*  
 Capt. C. Christie, 7th N I..... *Deputy Pay & Post-master*  
**TROOPS**—5th Regt. L C; and 33rd Infantry.

#### GARRISON OF AGRA.

Colonel D. Macleod, C B 17 N I..... *Commandant*  
 Captain W. Turner, 51th N I..... (leave)... *Fort Adjutant and Deputy Post Master*  
 Major John Swinton, 57th N I..... *Commanding Pioneer Corps*  
 Captain Joseph Taylor, Engineers..... *Garrison Engr. & Executive Officer*  
 Captain D. Thomas 10th N I (leave)..... *District Barrack Master*  
 Lieut. T. Birkett, 6th..... *Acting*  
 Captain T. Chadwick, Artillery..... *Commissary of Ordnance*  
 ..... *Sub-assistant Commissary General*  
 G. G. Campbell, Esq..... *Garrison Surgeon and Medical Depot*  
**TROOPS**—2d & 8th Comps, 1st Battalion Artillery; and 19th Regiment N I; and  
 Agra Provincial Battalion.

#### GARRISON OF ALLY-GHUR.

..... 23d N I..... *Commanding*  
**TROOPS**—Detail of Nat. Art.; & 5 Companies 23d Regiment N I.

#### DELHI.

..... *Commanding*  
 Captain D. D. Anderson, 29th N I..... *Fort Adjutant*  
 Captain R. Tickell, Engineers..... *Superintendent of Canals, Delhi Territories*  
 Captain R. Smith, Engineers..... *Garrison Engineer and Executive Officer*  
 Captain P. G. Mathison, Artillery..... *Commissary of Ordnance*  
**TROOPS**—2 Comps, 18th N I; 55th N I; a Detail of Golundauze; and  
 Delhi Provincial Battalion.

#### GOORGAAON.

..... *Commanding*  
**TROOPS**—5 Comps, 18th Regiment Native Infantry.

## DISTRIBUTION OF THE ARMY.

—239

### LAXI.

Capt. J. Colvin, Engrs. .... *Commanding Garrison Engineer and Executive Officer Station Staff*  
**TROOPS**-- Corps of Local Horse: Detail of Golundauze; and 8 Companies 24th Native Infantry.

### FUTTFABAD.

**Troops**--Two Companies of the 24th N I

### KURNAUL.

Lieut. Col. Comt. B. Clarke, C B 4th Cav ..... *Commanding*  
 Captain B. Sis-more, 1st N I ..... *Barack Master*  
 W. Hodges ..... *Depy. Asst. Comy.*  
 ..... *Station Staff*  
 James Ma Dowall ..... *Superintendent Surgeon*  
**Troops**-- 2 Company 3d Battalion Artillery; 2th Light Cavalry; & 3d Native Infantry

### SABATHOO.

Captain C. P. Kennedy, Artillery ..... *Commanding*  
**Troops**-- 1st Nusseeree Battalion; and 1st Company of Pioneers

### SAHARUNPORE.

Lieutenant Colonel J. I. Bird, Invalid ..... *Commanding*  
**TROOPS**--Detail of Native Artillery, Saharunpore Provincial Battalion, & Detachment Sirmoor Battalion

### DEVRAH IN THE DHON.

Captain F. Young, 58th N I ..... *Commanding*  
**Troops**--The Sirmoor Battalion, (Detachment at Saharunpore)

### LOODIANAH.

Lieutenant Colonel Comt. J. Burnet, C. B. 35th N I ..... *Commanding*  
 Lieutenant J. T. Croft, 3rd N I ..... *Station Staff*  
 Lieutenant E. Swetenham Engineers ..... *Executive Engineer*  
**TROOPS**-- 1st Company 4th Battalion Artillery; & 3rd & 5th Regts. N I

## WESTERN DIVISION.

### COMPREHENSIVE.

## RAJPOOTANA, MEYWAUR AND MALWAH FORCES.

### HEAD QUARTERS--JHEMPICH. (Nusseerabad Tmpy.)

Major General Sir David Ochterlony, Bt. G. C. B. 50th N I ..... *Commanding*  
 Captain A. Loytz, B. M. 57th Foot ..... *Aide-de-Camp*  
 Captain H. F. Salter, 2d I C ..... *Assistant Adjutant General*  
 Lieut. Col. Comt. Reizler, C B ..... *Commanding Artillery*  
 Capt. J. Stuart, 30th N I ..... *Deputy Judge Advocate General*  
 ..... *Assistant Commissary General*  
 Captain J. Fagan, 9th N I ..... *Deputy Pay and Post Master*  
 Alexander Gibb, Esq ..... *Superintending Surgeon*

## RAJPOOTANA FORCE.

## HEAD QUARTERS—NI SEETARAD.

Brigadier A. Knox, 3d Cav. .... *Commanding*  
 Captain Charles Taylor, 4th N I. .... *Brigade Major*  
 Captain F. H. Sandys, 36th N I. .... *Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General*  
 Lieutenant J. G. Burns, 3d N I. .... *Deputy Assistant Commissary General*  
 Captain J. Trelawny, 5th N I. .... *District Barrack Master*  
 .... *Deputy Commissary of Ordnance*  
**TROOPS**—1st Company 1st Battalion and 7th Company 4th Battalion Artillery;  
 3d Regiment L C.; 36th, 49th, 50th and 58th Regiments Native Infantry, 1st  
 3d 5th & 6th Companies of Pioneers, and Mharwarra Local Corps at Bwar

## MEYWAR FORCE.

## HEAD QUARTERS—NIMNUTCH.

Colonel J. R. Lumley 62d N I. .... *Commanding*  
 Captain Alex. Speers, 16th N I. .... *Brig. Major & Dep. Post Master*  
 Captain C. C. Smith, 3d Cav. .... *Acting ditto*  
 Lieutenant J. B. Newville, 12d N I. .... *Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General*  
 Capt. S. P. C. Humphreys, 30th N I. .... *Sudder Bazar Deputy Assist. Comm. General*  
**TROOPS**—4th Troop Horse Artillery Brigade; 7th Regt. Light Cavalry; Bad-  
 deley's Horse; 4th, 29th and 60th Regts. Native Infantry; and Rampoo-  
 rah Local Battalion at Pertaubguch

## MALWA FORCE.

## HEAD QUARTERS—MHOW.

Lieut.-Col. Logie 29th Ind. .... *In Command*  
 Captain E. J. Henswood, 7th Cavalry .... *Major of Brigade & Deputy Post Master*  
 Lieutenant W. Bell, Artillery .... *Super. Constr. of Buildings*  
 Lieutenant W. Garden, 30th N I. .... *Deputy Asst. Quarter-master General*  
 .... *Sub-Assistant Commissary General*  
 Lieutenant J. Brooke, 13th N I. .... *Sudder Bazar*  
 .... *Deputy Comm. of Ordnance*  
 Ensign J. Thomson. .... *Field Engineer*  
**TROOPS**—2d Troop Horse Bdg. 5th Company 1st Batt. Artillery; 2d Regt. L C.  
 15th, 29th and 55th Regiments Native Infantry; 4th Com. Pioneers, and Lo-  
 cal Batt. at Mundlastr.

## SAUGUR DIVISION.

## HEAD QUARTERS—SAUGUR.

Major General J. Arnold, C. B. 35th N I. .... *Commanding*  
 Captain T. Palmer, 9th N I. .... *Aide-de-Camp*  
 Captain W. James, 66th N I. .... *Major of Brigade & Deputy Post master*  
 A. Ogilvy, Esq. .... *Superintending Surgeon*  
 Lieutenant F. C. Robb 29d N I. .... *Asst. Qr. Mr. General*  
 Captain T. A. Mein, 37th N I. .... *Assistant Commissary General*  
 Captain W. Gregory, 61st N I. .... *In Charge Sudder Bazar Sub-Assistant ditto*  
 Lieut. W. Buttanshaw, 7th N I. .... *District Barrack Master*  
 Lieut. H. E. Pigot 45th N I. .... *Assistant ditto*  
 Assistant Surgeon Alexander Garden. .... *In charge Medical Depot*  
 Capt. W. G. Walcott. .... *(Leave to China) Commissary of Ordnance*  
 Mr. Archibald Cameron. .... *Assistant Commissary*  
**TROOPS**—Head Quarters of the Rohilla Horse, 1st Com. 3d Battalion and 2d  
 & 14th Comp. 4th Battalion Artillery; 43th, & 53d Regiments N I

## JUBBULPOOR.

Col Lamb ..... *Commanding*  
Troops—Detail of Artillery, 51st Regt. N I; and 1st Nerbudda Sebandy Corps.

## RHOPALPORE.

Col. Greenstreet ..... *Commanding*  
Troops—Detachment from Rohilla Horse; and 69th Regiment N I

## NAGPORE SUBSIDIARY FORCE.

## HEAD QUARTERS—KAMPTTE NEAR NAGPORE.

Colonel J. W. Adams, 6th Regiment N I ..... *Commanding*  
Lieut. T. R. Fell, 25th N I ..... *Secy & Persian Intr.*  
Captain Thomas Worsley, 4th Regiment N I ..... *Assistant Adjutant General*  
Major Boulton ..... *Commanding Artillery*  
Charles Hunter, Esq. .... *Superintending Surgeon*  
Lieut. Weston, 31st N I ..... *Deputy Judge Advocate General*  
Captain R. Beecher, 67th N I ..... *Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General*  
Captain D. Bruce, 138th N I ..... *Assistant Commissary General*  
Captain A. Harvey, 33d do ..... (leave to Sea) ..... *Sub ditto ditto*  
Lieutenant F. Jenkins, 24th N I ..... *District Barrack master*  
Captain W. Wardle, 5th L C ..... *Deputy Post-master*  
Ensign J. T. Bodeau, Engineers ..... *Field Engineer*  
..... *Commissary of Ordnance*  
Rev R. Arnold ..... *Chaplain*  
Troops—5th Troop Horse Art. 6th and 7th Companies 1st Batt. Arty; 8th Regiment I. C; II C 1st Eur Reg. (at Nagpore); 17th and 37th Regiments N I;

## BAITOOL.

Lieut. Colonel W. N. Fountaine, 8th N I ..... *Commanding.*  
Troops—Detail of Artillery; Detachment Rohilla Cavalry; and 8th Regiment Native Infantry.

## GURRAWARA.

Lieut. Colonel H. Hootson, 1st N I ..... *Commanding*  
Troops—Detail of Artillery, and 6 Companies of 1st N I (2 of these Companies at Seonee)

## HUSSINGARAD.

..... *Commanding.*  
Troops—Detail of Rohilla Cavalry, 4 Companies 1st N I, and 1st Nerbudda Sebandy Corps.

## GARRISON OF ASSEERGURH.

Lieutenant Colonel Comt W. Richards, 26th N I ..... *Commandant*  
Captain J. L. Earle, 8th N I ..... *Fort Adjutant*  
Captain C. J. C. Davidson, Engrs. .... *Garrison Engr. & Ex Officer.*  
..... *Garrison Assistant Surgeon*  
Troops—Detachment of Artillery; and 6th N I.

## TROOPS SERVING AT THE EASTERN SETTLEMENTS.

## PRINCE OF WALES ISLAND.

Lieut. Col. Comt. J. O'Halloran, C. B. 25th N I. .... *Commanding*  
 Major John Coombs, 23d Madras N I. .... *Town Major*  
 Capt. H. Burney, 25th N I. .... *Mil. Sec. to the Hon'ble the Governor*  
 Lieut. Jas. Lowe, 23d Madras N I. .... *Comd. Prince of Wales Island Local Corps*  
 George Alexander, Esq. M. D. .... *Superintending Surgeon*  
 Mr. Asst Surgeon Whitaker, .... *In charge of General Hospital*  
 .... *In charge of Medical Stores*  
 Reverend P. S. Leachings, A. B. .... *Chaplain*  
 R. Ibbettson, F. G. .... *Postmaster*  
 Capt. M. A. Bunbury, 4th N I. .... *Station Staff*  
 Troops—Detail of European Artillery; 10th Company 4th Battalion Artillery  
 —5 Companies of 25th Native Infantry and Prince of Wales' Island Local  
 Corps.

## SINGAPORE.

Major Thomas Murray, 40th Native Infantry. .... *Commanding*  
 Captain C. L. Davis, 10th N I. .... *Station Staff*  
 Mr. W. M. Thomas, .... *Assistant Surgeon*  
 Troops—Detail of European Artillery; and 2 Comps of the 25th N I.

## FORT MARLBRO'.

Captain H. Davidson, 3d N I. .... *Commanding the Troops*  
 Lieutenant L. N. Hunt, 16th N I. .... *Garrison Staff*  
 The Reverend ———— *Chaplain*  
 Mr. R. Tyler, M. D. .... *Surgeon*  
 Mr. B. Bell, .... *Assistant Surgeon*  
 ———— *Actg. Ditto*  
 Mr. J. Edwards, .... *Deputy Commissary of Ordnance*  
 Troops—Detachment of European Artillery, Detachment Local Corps. and 3  
 Companies of 25th N I.

## RANGOON.

Brigadier General Sir A. Campbell, K. C. B. H. M. 38th Foot. .... *Commanding*  
 Colonel Tidy, C. B. H. M. 4th Foot. .... *Deputy Adjutant General*  
 Lieutenant J. Snodgrass, H. M. 8th Foot. .... *Military Secretary & A. D. C.*  
 Ensign J. Campbell, .... *Ditto*  
 Troops—7th and 8th Companies 3d Battalion Artillery His Majesty's 13th 39th  
 41st 51st & 59th Regt of Foot and two Divisions of Troops from Madras and  
 Bombay Establishments.

## CHEDUBA.

Lieut. Colonel Hampton, 40th N I. .... *Commanding*  
 Troops—40th Regiment N I.

# Memoranda.

## COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

**G. O. JANUARY 14, 1823.** The Commander in Chief will receive the Heads of Departments, or during their unavoidable absence their Deputies or Assistants, on Public business from 10 to 12 o'clock in any of the days of the week, excepting Council days and Sundays.

His Excellency will receive all other Officers and Persons who may wish to see him on business on Mondays after 12 o'clock.

In cases of public emergency it is to be understood that the Commander in Chief, is to be seen at any time without exception day or night.

## APPLICATIONS TO HEAD QUARTERS.

**G. O. C. 21st JANUARY 1823.** The Commander in Chief feels it necessary to apprise the Army at large that there are very few cases, and those of the most urgent nature, in which he can feel himself justified in dispensing with that most salutary Rule of Discipline and good Order which prescribes the Forms and Channels in and through which applications are to be made to Head Quarters, for Leaves of Absence, Promotions, and Appointments.

It is quite impossible to hold Commanding Officers of Regiments responsible for the important charge with which they are entrusted if their legitimate authority and controul over the members of their Corps is not duly maintained and upheld.

They alone are the fit judges in the first instance of the merits and claims which entitle the Officers and Soldiers under their Command to indulgence and consideration, and it is consequently to their judgement and recommendations the Commander in Chief mainly looks, for that information which may enable him justly to determine on the applications which are submitted for his decision.

All Applications involving the Personage of the Commander in Chief, are to be addressed to His Excellency's Military Secretary.

## LETTERS TO HEAD QUARTERS.

All Letters to Head Quarters to be written on foolscap Paper, and if more than one side be written upon, the whole sheet to be sent. The Envelopes of Periodical Papers to bear on the outside a description of the enclosures, such as "Monthly Papers of the Battalion," "Register Report," &c. vide G. O. C. C. 19th June, 1817.

## QUALIFICATIONS FOR THE GENERAL STAFF.

**G. G. O. 31st Jan 1823.** Agreeable with Order recently received from the Honorable Court of Directors, the following Regulation is published, for general information.

No Officer will henceforward be appointed to fill any situation on the General Staff of the Arms who shall not have served four years, three of which in the actual performance of Regimental or Staff Duty with a Corps.

An Officer may hold the situation of Aide-de-Camp after having served one year with his Regiment, but the period passed in that Situation, except when employed on Field Service, is not to be counted in the Regimental duty as above prescribed.

General Orders of the 20th August 1811 and 18th March 1820 are hereby cancelled.

## OFF-RECKONING FUND.

No claim against the Off-Reckoning Fund, for compensation in lieu of Clothing for any period in arrears exceeding two years, can on any account be admitted. Officers through whose neglect Clothing had neither been furnished nor Compensation in lieu thereof obtained for the individuals under their Command, are to satisfy such claims, vide G. O. 13th September, 1816.



## NATIVE SOLDIERS' DISCHARGES.

Native Soldiers physically unfit for the Service or convicted of Theft before a Court Martial can be discharged by Commanding Officers of Corps without reference to Head Quarters, vide G. O. 24th October, 1812, and 14th April, 1813. In all other cases an application must be made to Head Quarters, accompanied with a minute Descriptive Roll and the Proceedings of Courts Martial or Courts of Enquiry which have been instituted on the Subject. In the event of Corporal Punishment being awarded with a recommendation for the Prisoner's dismissal from the Service, the Sentence is not to be carried into effect until orders on the Subject are received from Head Quarters. vide G. O. 2d May, 1815, and 5th January, 1816.

## MILITARY AUDITOR GENERAL.

All Appeals against decisions of the Military Auditor-General must be made, without delay, to the Governor General in Council, through the Channel of the Pay and Audit Departments.

## APPLICATIONS FOR LEAVE OF ABSENCE.

G. G. O. Dec. 12, 1818. The Most Noble the Governor General in Council is pleased to lay down the following Regulations, in regard to the mode, in which applications for leave of absence, to proceed to sea, or on Furlough, are to be submitted to Government, by Staff Officers, whether attached to the Civil or Military Departments of the Service.

1 Officers employed in Public Departments and Officers at the Presidency, shall transmit their applications for leave to proceed to sea, or on Furlough, to the Adjutant General of the Army, for the purpose of being submitted to Government, under the orders of the Commander in Chief; and shall, at the same time, make the necessary report of the circumstance to the head of the Department under which they may be employed.

2 Officers holding situations away from the Presidency, and whose duties may be considered as purely Civil, such as Residents, Civil Surgeons, &c. shall, in the first instance, obtain leave to repair to the Presidency, from the authority under which they are immediately acting; and on their arrival there shall submit their applications for the ultimate leave, thro' the Adjutant General of the Army.

3 Officers serving on the Staff, in the Military Department, away from the Presidency, shall, thro' the prescribed channels, transmit to the Adjutant General of the Army their applications for permission to come to the Presidency, preparatory to submitting their request to be allowed to proceed to Sea, or on Furlough.

## APPLICATIONS FOR SHIPPING ORDERS.

G. G. O. Dec. 4, 1823. In order to prevent an unnecessary multiplication of business, it is notified to the Officers of the Army, that in their application to the Department of the Adjutant General for Shipping Orders, whether they be about to embark on the Ships of the Honorable Company's or on Private Vessels, they are invariably to state the Names of the Individuals composing their families, who are to embark with them, in addition to their own.

Officers not having Families are to insert the words *no Family* in their application for Shipping Orders.

The Shipping Order for Servants, Natives of India, proceeding to Sea with Individuals, is procured on application direct to the Secretary in the General Department, on the prescribed Deposit being lodged in the General Treasury.

His Excellency the Commander in Chief is requested to direct, that all applications not made in conformity with the above directions, shall be returned to the parties.

## REPORTS ON ARRIVING AT OR QUITTING THE PRESIDENCY.

G. O. C. Nov. 10, 1820. The Commander in Chief finds it necessary to republish the existing Regulations respecting the Reports required from Officers coming to the Presidency, and to direct that they be strictly complied with in future. The General Officer Commanding at the Presidency is requested to take immediate notice of any neglect of these orders which he may observe.

2 Officers arriving at the Presidency from Furlough, from Sea, or on leave, are to report their arrival at the Office of the Adjutant General, and of the Town Major, as well as to the Officer Commanding the Presidency Division (at Barrackpore). On leaving Calcutta, either to embark on board Ship or to rejoin their Station, they are enjoined to report the circumstance to the same authorities. These reports may be made in writing if indisposition should prevent an Officer from making them in person. All Officers coming to the Presidency are to report in writing their place of residence, or address, to the Adjutant General, and to the Presidency Major of Brigade.

3 In addition to the report abovementioned. Medical Officers are to report to the Secretary of the Medical Board; Officers in the Ordnance and Barrack Department to the Secretary to the Military Board, and other Staff Officers generally to the Head of their Department.

4 All Officers are directed during their residence at the Presidency, to attend occasionally at the Town Major's Office in Fort William, or at the Brigade Office at Barrackpore, for the purpose of making themselves acquainted with the General Orders that have been issued from time to time.

G. O. C. C. March 29, 1821. All Officers coming to the Presidency, whether on duty or leave of Absence, are reminded of the Standing Order of the Service, by which they are required to report their Arrival and Departure to the Town Major of Fort William.

G. G. O. May 24, 1822. The Most Noble the Governor General in Council directs that every Officer in the Honorable Company's Army on the Bengal Establishment, quitting his Corps or Station on Sick leave, shall procure from the Medical Officer who has attended him, in addition to the Certificates prescribed by General Orders of the 18th July 1807, a detailed Statement of his Case, with an Account of its Symptoms, past treatment, present State, and the Opinion of the Medical Officer as to what Change of Air, whether the River, Sea, Cape of Good Hope, or Europe, may be necessary for the restoration of health.

When the Sick Officer has occasion to apply to any other Medical Officer for Assistance after having left his Station, he is to submit the beforementioned Statement to such Medical Officer, together with a Copy of the Medical Certificate, and the Medical Officer will mark such Observations on the Statement, as the nature of the Case may require.

On the arrival of a Sick Officer in Calcutta, he is to apply to a Presidency Surgeon submitting the Statement and Medical Certificate before mentioned, when the Presidency Surgeon will either direct him to wait on the Medical Board furnished with a Certificate from himself, or retain him under his own care, as may to him appear necessary.

The duty of Examining Sick Officers at the Presidency, is to be taken in rotation Monthly by the Members of the Medical Board, the Secretary or which will acquaint the Adjutant General of the Army with the name of the Examining Member on the 1st day of each Month.

In case an officer falls ill when absent from his Corps, he is to procure the prescribed Statement and Certificate from the first Surgeon he may apply to, following the directions above given in his subsequent proceedings.

The Examining Member of the Medical Board being satisfied on a perusal of the Statement and a personal examination of the Sick Officer, that a Voyage to Europe, or to Sea, is absolutely necessary towards recovery, he will countersign the Certificate to that effect, which will have been previously granted by the President Surgeon.

Every Company's Officer desirous of proceeding to Europe or any place beyond Sea, is to send his Application to the Adjutant General, accompanied by a Certificate from the Presidency Paymaster countersigned by the Accountant Military Department, that no demands exist against him in the Pay Department, (or in lieu thereof, in the event of his being unable to procure such Certificate from his accounts being unadjusted, by an engagement on the part of some respectable house of Agency to be responsible to Government for any claims that may eventually appear against him in the Pay Department) together with a Medical Certificate, signed as before stated, if the application be grounded on ill health. The name of the Vessel on which he intends to proceed to be stated in the application, or as soon after as practicable, with a request for authority to be received on board.

Officers proceeding to Sea, who omit to send to the Secretary to Government Military Department, and to the Adjutant General Certificates signed by the Pilot, of the date of dispatch of the Vessel, on which they proceed, have their leave of absence calculated from the date of the Government General Orders granting the indulgence, instead of from the date of the Pilot's quitting the Ship; vide G. G. O. 25th Sept. 1810.

#### ALLOWANCES OF OFFICERS ON LEAVE.

G G O Sept. 15, 1821. In obedience to instructions from the Honourable the Court of Directors, the following Regulations which are to have effect from this date, respecting the Allowances to be drawn by Officers on Leave of Absence from their Corps, or from the duties of their Staff Appointments, as published for the information of the Army. The Regulations contained in General Orders of the 21st October 1820, relative to leave of Absence beyond the limits of the Presidency of Fort William, are accordingly cancelled, with exception to the form and description of Certificates required to be furnished by Officers applying for leave.

"Every Officer, not being a Staff Officer, who shall obtain Leave of Absence on Sick Certificate, shall be permitted to draw, whilst to the Eastward of the Cape of Good Hope, or at the Cape of Good Hope, or at St Helena, his full Regimental Allowances, for the time during which such Certificates shall testify that leave of Absence is or continues to be absolutely necessary for the reestablishment of his health, and to no later period.

"Every Officer, not being a Staff Officer, absent from his Regiment, on his private affairs, by leave from the Government, or the Commander in Chief, shall be permitted to draw his full Regimental Allowances for the period of Six Months from the date of his quitting his Corps, and to no later period.

"Every Officer holding a Staff Situation, who shall obtain Leave of Absence, on Sick Certificate, shall be permitted to draw, whilst to the Eastward of the Cape of Good Hope, or at the Cape of Good Hope, or at St Helena, one half of his Staff Salary for the period during which such Certificates or Certificate, shall testify that Leave of Absence is, or continues to be absolutely necessary to the reestablishment of his health, and to no later period. The other Moiety of his Salary, and every Allowance for Office or Establishment, shall be drawn by the Officer doing the duty of such Absent Staff Officer.

"Every Officer holding a Staff Situation, who shall obtain Leave of Absence on his private affairs, from the Government, or from the Commander in Chief, shall be permitted to draw one half of his Staff Salary for the period of Six Months from the commencement of his Leave of Absence, and for no later period. The other Moiety of his Salary and every Allowance for Office or Establishment, shall be drawn by the Officer doing the duty of such Absent Staff Officer.

"In cases of the Absence of a Staff Officer when it is not found necessary to appoint an Officer to perform the duties, or when a Staff Officer in the same Department (as in the Commissariat) holding the same Rank and drawing the same Allowances may be detached to perform the duties, then the Absent Staff Officer to draw one half of his personal Allowances, under the provisions of the preceding Regulations, and the remaining portion to be a saving to Government.

"The Regulations above laid down, are to be applied only to the cases of Officers who shall return to India, after Leave of Absence, obtained either on account of sickness or of Private Affairs, or who shall die without having previously obtained permission to proceed to Europe. But all Officers quitting India on leave of Absence, on account of Sickness or of private affairs, who shall proceed to Europe without having returned to India shall be considered as on furlough to Europe, from the dates on which they shall have respectively left India, and their Furlough shall be considered to have ceased from those dates agreeably to the provision made in the 33d Geo. 3d Cap. 50, Sec. 37."

G. G. O. Nov 28, 1821. Pending a reference to the Honorable the Court of Directors, the Most Noble the Governor General in Council is pleased to publish the following regulation to the Army, in modification of that under date the 15th September last, relative to the period therein limited, for which Military Officers absent on their private affairs, from their Regiment or Stations, by leave of Government or of the Commander in Chief, shall be entitled to draw their full Regimental Allowances, and in case of Staff Officers, a moiety of their Staff Salary; this modification being only applicable when Officers require on urgent business to visit the Presidency.

Within the line from Cuttack, Sumbulpoor, Allahabad, Patna, Benares, Sultanpore, Gude, Gorucknoor, and along the frontier to Chittagong, the regulation of the 15th September, is to continue in force, to the full extent of the period therein specified, or otherwise, agreeably to proximity with Calcutta, at the discretion of the Commander in Chief.

To Officers proceeding from Cawnpore, Lucknow, Secrora, Seeta ore, and the Stations in Bundelcund, the period is extended to Seven Months.

From Ktawah, Mynpoory, Fatty-Ghur, Shahjehanpore, and Bareilly, to Seven Months and a half.

From Agra, Muttia, Ally-Gurh, and Saugor, to Eight Months.

From Delhi, Meerut, Moradabad, Howalbagh, Almorah, Jhounghat, Jubbulpore, Gurravariab, Hussingabad, and Bhupalpoor, to Eight Months and a half.

From all the higher Stations to Loodhiana, and from Benool, Nagpoor, Asseergurh, Mundlasir, Muow, Neemutch and Nusserrabad to Nine Months.

### MISCELLANEOUS.

**ROLLS OF STAFF OFFICERS.**—The Commander in Chief is pleased to direct, that Rolls of Staff Officers attached to the several Stations of the Army, principal as well as subordinate, shall be transmitted on the 1st of every month to the Military Auditor General's Office: these rolls are to exhibit the Casualties of the preceding month, and are to be prepared by the Major or Brigade or other public Staff Officer, and signed by the Commanding Officer of the Station, who will forward it along with the Muster Rolls of Corps.

**CAUSE OF ABSENCE TO BE PARTICULARIZED.**—The practice which has in many instances been adopted of noticing opposite the names of Officers absent from their Corps in the Muster Rolls of Companies the vague remark "prevented from joining" is directed to be discontinued; and the cause of absence is to be distinctly inserted.

In case of Furlough or absence by leave in India, the date of the General Orders granting the said Furlough or leave of absence is to be also inserted.

**OFFICERS ON THE PENSION LIST.** No. 46 of 1823.—Officers or other individuals placed by this Government on the Pension List, are hereby strictly prohibited from wearing Military uniform of any kind.—From the date of their being pensioned, their Military Services are at an end, and their title to wear the uniform ceases with the performance of their Military duty.

## Appointments.

G. G. O. May 23, 1823. No. 22 of 1823. It being desirable to fix by one general Rule, the limits under which Officers holding Staff Appointments, or other Public employments, under this Presidency, may retain them, or otherwise, on promotion to Superior Rank, and to provide, generally, for all doubts or contingencies so far as they can be foreseen, by establishing one equal and uniform principle, the following limitations are to have prospective effect from this date.

### **PUBLIC OFFICES & STAFF DEPARTMENTS TO BE VACATED ON PROMOTION TO**

#### **NO LIMITATION.**

Residents at Native Courts, or high diplomatic Missions; Command of Divisions.

#### **THE RANK OF MAJOR GENERAL.**

Secretary to Government, Military Department; Adjutant General; Quarter Master General; Commissary General; Military Auditor General; Surveyor General; Judge Advocate General; Commandants of Subsidiary or Field Forces, Districts or Garrisons.

#### **MAJOR GENERAL, REGIMENTAL COLONEL, LIEUT. COL. COMMANDANT**

Chief Commands in the Armies of Native Allied Powers; Town and Fort Major, Fort William; Deputy Secretary to Government Military Department, Deputy Adjutant General; Deputy Quarter Master General; Deputy Commissary General; Deputy Auditor General; Secretary to the Military Board; Principal Commissary of Ordnance; Superintendents of Public Buildings, when Engineer Officers Superintendents of the Foundry, ditto ditto; Personal Staff of the Governor General and Commander in Chief; Political Agents at inferior Native Courts, Commandant of Sappers and Miners; Superintendent Trigonometrical Survey.

#### **REGIMENTAL LIEUTENANT COLONEL.**

1st Assistant to a Resident at a Native Court, or high diplomatic Mission; Principal Assistant in Civil Charge of Districts; Assistant Secretary to Government Military Department; 1st Assistant Adjutant General; 1st ditto Quarter Master General; 1st ditto Commissary General; 1st ditto Auditor General; Agents for Gun Carriages, Agents Gun for Powder; Agents for Army Clothing; Principal Commissary of Ordnance; Model-Master and Tangent Scale Department; Joint Deputy Sec. Military Board; Superintendents of Public Buildings, if not Engineers; Superintendents Foundry, if an Artillery Officer; Superintendents of the Stud; Prebendary Pay Master; Commandant Body Guard of the Governor General; Commandant Golendauz Battalion; Commandant Local Battalions; Commandant Local Horse; Commandant New Levies; Commandant Pioneer Corps; Superintendent of Canals and Agent for the Construction of Iron Bridges.

#### **REGIMENTAL MAJOR.**

All Assistants, Deputy Assistants, or Sub-Assistants in Staff Offices or Public Departments, not included above; Deputy Judge Advocates General, Barrack Masters; Deputy Pay Masters; Brigade Majors; Surveyors, Land or River, if not Engineer Officers; Secretaries or Persian Interpreters to General Officers or Brigadiers in Command, &c.; Aides de Camp to General Officers; Secretary Clothing Board; Secretary Board of Superintendence, Stud Department; Superintendent Field Transports; Superintendent Half-wrought Materials; Superintendent Family Money; Superintendent Cadets; Superintendent Roads or Bunds; Superintendent Timber Agencies; Superintendent of Telegraphs; Garrison Store Keeper; Commissaries of Ordnance; Deputy ditto ditto; Fort or Cantonment Adjutants; Pay Master and Adjutant of Invalids; All Officers attached to the College of Fort William, any Native College or Institution; Political, or other Civil Situations superior to first Assistant to a Resident, or to a Civil Commissioner; Appointments

in the Mint; Command of Palace Guards, or Reports with Native Princes; Command of Residents' Guards or Reports.

No Appointment or Public employ whatever, not included in the above enumeration, to which a Military Officer is eligible, shall be retained in future on the promotion of the party to the rank of Regimental Captain, excepting professional Officers in the Corps of Engineers, which are not limited under the rank of Acting Chief Engineer.

G. G. O. No 59 of 1823. --In cases where Officers unite a Military Command with a Political Situation one of which would be vacated on the attainment of superior Rank, under the operation of the General Orders 23d May last, but which the Public Service may require should remain united, the disqualification for either is then only to take place on reaching the Grade assigned, as a limit for the Political Situation.

G. G. O. May 6, 1824. No. 130 of 1824. --The situation of Lieutenant Colonels Commandant, both in extent of command and pecuniary receipts, having undergone a material change by the Orders of the Hon'ble the Court of Directors this day published to the Army, and placed on an entire new footing from that which was contemplated by Government, when it was directed that certain Staff Appointments should be vacated on the attainment of that Grade; the Right Hon'ble the Governor General in Council considers it equitable to revise the Clause of General Order 23d May 1823, above alluded to, and to resolve that it shall not come into operation with Lieutenant-colonel's Commandant until they shall be entitled to the Off-R-eking Dividend of their respective corps.

## Uniforms.

**OF GENERAL OFFICERS ON THE STAFF.**—The same as is fixed for the corresponding ranks in his Majesty's service: G. O. 11 July 1787.

**PERMANENT COMMANDANTS OF GARRISONS.**—Coats Scarlet, double breasted, with blue facings and plain gold embroidery, the lappels buttoned back, slashed sleeves and skirts. Garrison Staff gilt buttons, set on the breast by twos, and on sleeves and skirts one and two: viz. one on the cuff, and two on the sleeves; one button hole on the collar. Two plain gold epaulettes, with the distinctions of field officers and colonels upon them. Cocked hat with gold scaled loop and Infantry feathers. Regulation sword, steel scabbard when mounted, on all other duty black leather, crimson and gold staff sword belts. The undress coat to have no embroidery: in all other respects to be the same as the dress, G. O. 3 September 1819.

**ADJUTANT GENERAL, DEPUTIES, AND ASSISTANTS.**—The same as those of corresponding ranks in his Majesty's service, G. O. 11 July 1787.

**QUARTER MASTER GENERAL, DEPUTIES AND ASSISTANT.**—The same as worn by officers of those ranks in his Majesty's service, G. O. 11 July 1787.

**MAJORS OF BRIGADE.**—The same as fixed for his Majesty's service. G. O. 5 August, 1796.

**FOR MAJORS.**—The same as that of a major of brigade, but with gold instead of silver embroidery, G. O. 1 July 1787.

**FOR ADJUTANTS.**—To wear the same cuffs, collar and embroidery as Fort Majors but not facings, and the holes to be embroidered on the breast of the coat, G. O. 11 July 1787.

**COMMISSARY GENERAL.**—Coat The same as that worn by the quarter master general: epaulettes embroidered on a blue ground, buttons plain white. Hat Regulation cocked, plain white button, white feather; Sword Regulation coat and throat, G. O. 15 April 1810.

**DEPUTY COMMISSARY GENERAL.**—Coat, epaulettes, buttons, hat and sword, the same as the Commissary General. G. O. 15 April 1810.

**ASSISTANT COMMISSARIES-GENERAL.**—Coat without lappels; epaulettes and buttons, as above; hat and sword as above, G. O. 15 April 1810.

**SUB-ASSISTANT COMMISSARIES GENERAL.**—(Being an Officer in the Service.) Coat with lappels, one epaulette, and buttons as above: hat and sword as above: (Not Officers in the Service) Coat plain blue, red cuffs, collar and buttons as above; hat plain cocked, no feather; sword as above:—Assistants and sub-Assistants to wear fag embroidery, G. O. 15 April, 1810.

**JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL.**—A double-breasted coat, with blue cuffs and collar, slashed sleeves and skirts, general staff buttons by threes, silver epaulettes, with plain embroidery on a blue ground; sword and hat the same as those of the general staff: G. O. 18 September 1813.

**DEPUTY JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL.**—A single-breasted coat blue cuffs and collar, slashed sleeves and skirts, white buttons, one on the cuff and collar, and two on the sleeves; two plain silver epaulettes without embroidery. G. O. 30 December 1812.

**DEPUTY PAY MASTERS.**—To wear in silver the same with fort adjutants. G. O. 30 December 1812.

**BARRACK MASTER.**—The same as fort adjutants, with one basket embroidered gold epaulette on a blue ground; G. O. 13 Dec. 1812.

**SECRETARY TO MILITARY BOARD.**—A double breasted fruck coat, with blue cuffs and collar without embroidery, slashed sleeves and skirts; regulation gilt buttons by twos, plain gold epaulettes; regulation sword and cocked hat: G. O. 9 February 1814.

**ASSISTANT SECRETARY.**—The same as the secretary, with one epaulette: G. O. 9 February 1814.

**AID-DE-CAMP TO THE GOVERNOR GENERAL AND COMMANDER IN CHIEF.**—The same as worn by corresponding ranks in his Majesty's service, with two epaulettes; G. O. 11 July 1787.

**SUPERINTENDING SURGEONS.**—Scarlet coat single breasted, black velvet collar and cuffs; slashed sleeves and skirts; lion buttons, (yellow); two epaulettes embroidered with gold on black velvet with two gold embroidered button holes on the collar; two on each sleeve and two plain on the sleeves, cocked hat with black feather, black button, and black silk loop; regulation sword and black sword belt (waist.) G. O. 20 July 1810.

**SURGEON OF REGIMENT OF INFANTRY.**—Scarlet coat, single breasted, with cuffs and collar of the facings of the corps; slashed sleeves and skirts; one plain gold or silver epaulette; one embroidered button hole on the collar, one on the cuffs, and two plain on the sleeves; buttons and embroidery the same as the corps; plain round hat, black feather, black silk button and loop; black sword belt, (waist,) and regulation sword: G. O. 20 July 1810.

**SURGEON OF ARTILLERY.**—The same as above, only blue coat with red cuffs and collar.

**GARRISON SURGEONS.**—The same as surgeon of Infantry, with blue cuffs and collar.

**SURGEONS AND ASSISTANT SURGEONS OF CAVALRY:**—The same as that worn by the officers, with exception of the collar and cuffs, which are to be the same colour as the jacket and black feather. G. O. 20 July 1810.

**GARRISON ASSISTANT SURGEON.**—The same as assistant surgeons of Infantry, with blue cuffs and collar.

**ASSISTANT-SURGEON OF INFANTRY.**—Plain scarlet coat, single breasted, cuffs and collar of colour of the facings and buttons, the same as the corps; one plain gold or silver epaulette on the right shoulder; regulation sword, with waist-belt; round hat, black feather, black button and silk loop.

**ASSISTANT SURGEON ATTACHED TO HOSPITALS.**—Plain coat, single breasted, yellow lion buttons, plain yellow cuffs and collar; plain round hat.

**CADETS OF CAVALRY AND INFANTRY.**—Plain undress jacket and plain regimental appointments according to the uniform of that branch of the service to which they belong: Cadets never to wear the full uniform of commissioned officers, until promoted to that rank: G. O. 30 December, 1812.

**SUPERINTENDENTS OF PUBLIC BUILDINGS, IN THE FIELD AND LOWER PROVINCES.**—A double breasted coat with lapels, cuffs, and entire collar of blue, slashed sleeves and skirts, plain raised yellow lion buttons by two's in the manner of the deputy adjutant and deputy quarter master generals, two basket embroidered gold epaulettes on a blue ground, with one basket embroidered button hole on the cuffs and collar; sword and hat the same as those worn by the General Staff.

**ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC BUILDINGS.**—The same uniform as above with the exception of the coat being single breasted, and having only one epaulette the buttons by two's in the manner of an aide de-camp and major of brigade: G. O. 10 April 1817.

**PRINCIPAL COMMISSARY OF ORDNANCE.**—Coat blue, facings red, epaulettes embroidered on a red ground, buttons ordnance, embroidery gold, the make of the coat embroidery, and placing the buttons to be same as the Commissary General's.

**PRINCIPAL DEPUTY COMMISSARY OF ORDNANCE.**—Coat, epaulettes, buttons, hat, sword, &c. the same as the principal commissary of ordnance excepting the buttons which are to be placed two and two.

**COMMISSARY OF ORDNANCE.**—Coat without lapels, one epaulette on the right shoulder, 10 buttons at equal distances, embroidery plain, slashed sleeves, 4 buttons on the cuff and sleeve and on the skirts at equal distances. Cocked Hat, scale loop— and above.

**DEPUTY COMMISSARY OF ORDNANCE BEING A COMMISSIONED OFFICER.**—This same as commissary's with exception to the buttons on the sleeves, which are to be one on the cuff and 2 on the sleeve, and 3 on the skirts set on as brigade major's.



**DEPUTY COMMISSARY OF ORDNANCE NOT BEING A COMMISSIONED OFFICER.**—A plain blue cock coat without lapels, scarlet cuffs and collar, ordnance buttons, ten at the breast, two and two, six at sleeves and skirts, with buttons two and two, plain embroidery button holes on the cuff and collar, with skirts, ornaments, plain gold epaulette, plain cocked hat, staff feather and regimental sword.

**ASSISTANT COMMISSARY AND DEPUTY ASSISTANT COMMISSARY.**—The same as above with exception to the feather, which is to be black.

**CONDUCTORS.**—Coat as above, except that the buttons are to be at equal distances at the breast, (and only one on the sleeves) no skirts or ornaments or epaulettes, round hat with loop and cocked, sword as above.

**SUB-CONDUCTORS.**—The same as conductors with the exception of a plain instead of an embroidered button hole on the cuffs and collar, G. O. 27 February 1819.

**RIDING MASTERS.**

**SUB-ASSISTANT VETERINARY SURGEONS.**

**APOTHECARIES.**—To wear an uniform resembling that of conductors of ordnance, with the difference only of silver lace, instead of gold, and white instead of yellow buttons.

**ASSISTANT APOTHECARIES.**—To wear a coat of the same description, with two instead of four buttons on the cuffs and pockets.

**STEWARDS.**—To wear a plain single breasted blue coat, with 8 plain flat yellow buttons put on at equal distances from each other, and 2 on the pockets. The cuffs to be marked by 2 narrow yellow cords with one button on each cuff and one above it.

**THE ASSISTANT STEWARDS.**—To wear a coat of the above description, with one button on each cuff, but none above it, G. O. 7 June 1817.

No part of the dress appropriated to or worn by the general staff, to be ever adopted by any other description of staff officers whatsoever. G. O. 30th Dec. 1812.

## REGULATIONS REGARDING DRESS.

**G. O. C. C. JUNE 8, 1821.**—The Commander in Chief takes the present opportunity to signify his disapprobation of any fanciful alteration being made either in the dress or undress Regimental Uniforms by Commanding Officers, and all such which may have been adopted without the sanction of His Lordship through the Adjutant General, are to be immediately laid aside.—No device or ornament is to be worn on the Strap of the epaulet not authorized by the rules issued in General Orders dated 16th October 1801, which are to be strictly attended to, with the exception of Officers having the Rank of Colonel by His Majesty's Brevet, who are in future to wear a Crown and one Star on each epaulet, instead of two Stars as directed in the Order abovementioned.—No Officer under the rank of a Field Officer is to wear two Lapulets. Officers of Grenadiers are to wear suitable WINGS as at present in use with Officers of Light Infantry. The Wings of Grenadier Officers are to be with scales instead of Chains, and to have a hand grenade on each.

Regimental Officers of all Ranks are reminded that, though Cocked Hats are permitted to be worn with the full dress, —long Coats, Breeches, Stockings, and Shoes — it is improperly adopted by them with their Field Uniforms, and is strictly forbidden, as well as the Fara in: Cap in which some Officers make their appearance in the Evening. On such occasions the Regimental Chako is the only allowable Head-dress.

**G. O. C. C. MARCH 18, 1822.** The Commander in Chief is pleased to notify to the Army, that the Coats for the year 1822, due on the 1st January 1822, will be made with the distinctive facings of each Regiment.

This early intimation is given for the information of the European Officers, that they may be prepared to make a corresponding change in their dress; but this is not to take place until Clothing with the new facings shall be issued to Corps respectively; and the Clothing Agents are reminded of the General Order

of 7th July 1817, directing them to notify to Commanding Officers when they are enabled to commence upon the preparation of Coats with the prescribed facings for their Regiments.

The Commander in Chief has thought proper to continue the present uniform double breasted Ja ket, which is to be worn with the lapels buttoned over when on duty.

The Raggy or Swiss Jacket, with loose white Linen Overalls or Trowsers for the Hot weather, and Grey Woollen Trowsers for the Cold season, is permitted as hitherto on the line of march, on duties of fatigue at Regimental drills, and in situations not connected with Parades or other public occasions. It must however be kept in mind that the original object of this indulgence was to supply a suitable light and cheap uniform for such occasions. It is therefore to be quite plain with the Regimental Cuff, Collar, and Buttons; but without lace or embroidery.

Officers are also permitted to wear as an Undress Cap, along with the Swiss Jacket, a plain light Canvas with an Out-skin Cover but without scales or feathers. G. O. C. C. APRIL 8, 1822. Several instances of a wide deviation from the Regulations in force respecting uniform in Dress having been lately brought to the Commander in Chief's notice, His Lordship finds it necessary to call the attention of Officers Commanding Divisions, Stations, and Corps, to the existing Orders on this subject; and to desire that they will see them obeyed by all under their Command. It must be kept in mind that no inferior authority is competent to sanction any departure from the Rules laid down by the Commander in Chief in General Orders; and no Article of Dress or Equipment ought to be adopted, or altered, in any Corps, without His Excellency's authority being previously obtained.

2. His Lordship desires to take this opportunity of explaining some points relative to the Orders regarding Dress, which appear not to be clearly understood, and to add one or two Regulations which are wanting.

3. The Regulations regarding Military Dress and appearance were never intended to apply to Officers when engaged in Field Sports, or in active recreation, (such as Fives or Cricket;) but those who go out for Morning exercise about the Station, are expected always to appear in a Military Uniform. The Regulation Undress Jacket and Can (with a Great Coat when the weather requires it) furnish a Dress which is perfectly convenient, and well adapted for such occasions.

4. On visits of Ceremony, and on other public occasions where Officers (not on Duty) are expected to appear in full Uniform, the Sword may, at the option of the Officer, be worn under the Coat, attached to a Waist Belt of narrow white silk, without any plate. The Coat may be worn open; and the Sash is dispensed with.

5. The Commander in Chief is disposed to allow every reasonable indulgence on account of the Climate—During the Hot Season therefore, His Excellency does not require that Officers who are not on duty, shall wear their Regimentals during the forenoon, except on occasions of Ceremony; but on the other hand, he expects that no person shall go abroad in the Evening without being properly dressed in his Uniform. Loose Trowsers or Overalls with Ankle Boots have been permitted as an Undress, but on all occasions of Dress or Ceremony, tight Pantaloon (of White Kersymere, Web, or Cotton, according to the Season) and half Boots are to be worn.

6. Uniform great Coats are authorized to be worn by Officers on the Line of march, on Out-Posts, and on all duties of fatigue. Those for the Infantry to be of Regulation Grey, and similar to those worn by Officers of His Majesty's Regiments of Foot, Cavalry and Staff Officers to wear blue great Coats, similar to those worn by Officers of Dragoons and by Staff Officers in His Majesty's Service.—The Officers of Artillery are also to wear Uniform Blue great Coats. No alterations in the patterns now adopted is to take place without authority from Head-Quarters; and after the 1st of October next, no Pelisses or Cloaks, or any other but the Regulation great Coat now prescribed, is to be worn by Officers on the Line of March, or on duty.

# Committees and Returns.

## COMMITTEES.

- JANUARY**—Quarterly Committee on the Sudder Bazar of Stations—Henley, 623.  
A half yearly Committee at Stations where there are European Troops stationed (excepting the Presidency) to inquire into the sale of Liquor to the European soldiers—Proceedings in duplicate, one copy to the Adjutant General, one copy for Record—See G. O. 8th October, 1819.  
Annual for the Inspection of Horses of Irregular Corps, to assemble on the 1st of January of each year—Vide M. C. 13th September, 1822.
- MARCH**—Station Medical Committees for examining men of the Native Corps who are deemed fit objects for the Invalid Establishment to assemble on the 31st—Proceedings in duplicate to be forwarded by Commanding Officers of Stations to the Adjutant General—See Henley, page 94.  
Note. For the time and manner of constituting a Committee on the appearance of Bombay Pensioners permitted to reside within the Bengal Provinces—See G. O. C. V. 5th Nov 1821.
- APRIL**—Committee of Officers for the survey and valuation of Horses, and Horse Appointments, and of other public cattle, to be assembled on the 1st, and the proceedings closed on the 30th April—one copy for the Military Accountant, and one copy for the Commissary General—See Henley, pages 62 and 667.  
Quarterly Committee on Sudder Bazars—See Henley, page 628.
- MAY**—A Committee for casting unserviceable Horses, to assemble on the 1st of May—See Henley, page 274, G. O. 26th June 1816, G. O. April 1823.  
A Committee for the Survey of Military Stores arriving from England at the Presidency to be held annually in G. O. on the 1st of May—Henley, pages 694, 695.
- JULY**—Half-yearly Committee on the sale of Liquor to the European Troops, (See January,) Station Medical Committees for Invaliding European Soldiers unfit for field service above Allahabad, on the 31st July—See Henley, page 486.  
Quarterly Committee on the Sudder Bazars of Stations—See Henley, page 628, & Co.
- AUGUST**—Station Medical Committees for Invaliding European Soldiers at and below Allahabad, on the 31st August—See Henley, page 486.
- OCTOBER**—On the 15th Annual Inspection of Weights, Scales and Measures in Magazines—See Henley, page 418.  
Quarterly Committee on the Sudder Bazars of Stations.
- NOVEMBER**—A Committee to survey and report upon all Public Buildings and Fortifications, (excepting in Fort William) to assemble on 1st November—See Henley, page 377.  
A Committee to report upon the state of all Mud Works, to assemble on the 1st November—See Henley, page 378.
- DECEMBER**—A Committee to survey and report upon the Works and Buildings in Fort William—to meet the first Wednesday in December.  
Committee for the survey of all Ordnance and Stores in Magazines, and of Arms, Accoutrements, Colours, Camp Equipage, Ordnance, &c. at Stations, to assemble in December, and the proceedings to close on the 31st December—See Henley, page 462.  
Quarterly Committee on the Sudder Bazars of Stations.

# REPORTS AND RETURNS.

**MONTHLY.**—Muster Rolls of all Troops, European and Native, and of Public Cattle to the Military Auditor General by the Officer taking the muster.

A Return and Casualty List to the Adjutant General and to the Major of Brigade of the Station.

Report of Public Draught and Carriage Cattle at stations or with Detachments to the Adjutant General—Henley, page 565.

A Copy of all Station or Detachment Orders to the Adjutant General—Henley, page 40.

A Detail of all Guards and Orderlies to ditto—Henley, page 40.

Rolls of the children of European non-commissioned officers and privates to ditto.

A Numerical Abstract Return of the strength of corps to the Quarter-Muster General. See G. O. 13th October, 1817.

Casualty List of Horses to the Military Board, and Monthly Descriptive Roll of Horses admitted to the Military Board—Henley, page 273.

Report of battering and field trains to the Military Board—Henley, page 210.

Report of the progress of all Public Works to be made to the Military Board by Commanding Officers of Stations—Henley, page 372.

Inspection and report of the state of Magazines at Stations to the Military Board—Henley, page 414.

Nominal Disposition Return of Medical Officers within the circle of their superintendence to be sent by Superintending Surgeons to the Adjutant General, and also to the Secretary Medical Board.

**QUARTERLY** Return of Arms, Accoutrements, Camp Equipage, and all Military Stores to the Military Board, on the 1st of the Months of May, August, November and February—Henley, page 462, and G. O. 20 December 1822.

Inspection of Public Camp Equipage on the last day of January, April, July and October previous to the preparation of the quarterly return. Mounted Corps are to include Saddles, &c.—Henley, page 263.

Survey and Report of Officer's Camp Equipage—Henley, page 124.

Report of the state of Bazaars to be sent to the Adjutant General, with the Monthly Returns, on the 1st of the Months of January, April, July and Oct—Henley, page 625.

Inspection and Report of the Registers of Corps—Henley, page 226.

Returns of the European Artillery and Infantry, and of European Invalids to the Adjutant General on the 1st of January, April, July and October—Henley, page 186.

Report of the Work performed by Train Artificers to the Military Board—Henley, page 210.

Returns of Warrant Medical Staff by Superintending Surgeons to the Adjutant General and Secretary Medical Board.

Report on printed Books with Corps, being public Property, to the Adjutant General, G. O. 16th June, 1816.

Return of Horses selected as Officer's Chargers to the Accountant Military Department, G. G. O. 3d February 1821.

**ANNUAL.**—Annual inspection of the Registers, and of the Effects of deceased Native Soldiers to take place on the 31st December—Henley, page 241.

Annual report of the Hospitals to be transmitted by the Superintending Surgeon in each Division through the General Officer Commanding the Division—See Medical Regulations, page 29.

## PERIODICAL COMMITTEES &amp; RETURNS.

Long Rolls and Casualty Lists of Europeans attached to Native Corps, made up to the 1st of July, to be dispatched to the Town Major on the 1st of August. Those of European Invalids on the 1st of September, and those of the European Artillery or Infantry on the 1st October.—See Henley, page 79 and G. G. O. 11th October 1816 21st January 1819, and 24th November, 1821.

Long Rolls of Officers with all the Corps of the Army in alphabetical order, to be sent to the Town Major on the 31st December, yearly.—Henley, page 18.

Annual copy of the descriptive roll of the Horses, of Mounted Corps to the Military Auditor General on the 30th April.—Henley, page 273.

A figured abstract of the Monthly Return for December in January to be sent to the Secretary of the Clothing Board.—See form in G. O. 19th January 1819—with a distribution Return of Clothing—See G. O. 7th May 1819.

On the 1st May a figured Statement of the rank and description of men for whom Clothing will be required to be sent to the Secretary of the Clothing Board.—See G. O. 25th January, 1817. The Regulations for their preparation, will be found in General Orders dated 28th February, and 28th February, and 28th March 1817, 15th June 1819, and 30th August 1821; for Leather Breeches, &c. for the Cavalry in Government General Orders, 4th October 1816, and 2d March 1818, Rules for Survey of Clothing in General Orders, 13th March and 15th April 1819; and for supplying Cams to the Cavalry, Buglers, and Drummers in Government General Orders, 18th October 1816 Regulations regarding Bounty Clothing in Government General Orders, 23d June 1813; and Compensation in lieu of Clothing to Men in Staff Stations in General Orders, 17th March 1818, and 4th March 1820.

Lists of European Pensioners (Non-Commissioned and Privates) to be sent annually on the 15th of May, by *Station Staff* to the Adjutant General and to Military Auditor General, vide Government General Orders, 2d January 1812.

Annual Report and Distribution Return of the Officers of the Ordnance Commissariat in Charge of Magazines, Depots, &c. &c. to be made to Government by Military Board.

# Relative Rank

OF

## FIELD OFFICERS OF HIS MAJESTY'S ARMY, Serving under the Presidency of Fort William, WITH OFFICERS OF THE HON. COMPANY'S SERVICE

HOLDING COMMISSIONS BEARING THE SAME DATES.

HIS MAJESTY'S SERVICE.	HON. COMPANY'S SERVICE
Major General R. A. Dalzell.....is	junior to Major Gen. E. S. Broughton
Major General T. Reynell..... is	{ junior to Ditto ditto R. B. Gregory
	{ and
	{ senior to Ditto ditto I. Arnold
Colonel F. Newbery, 16th Lancers is	{ junior to Col J. Cunninghame
	{ and
	{ senior to Ditto T. Shuldham
Col. Sir S. F. Whittingham, Qr. Mr. Gen.	
Col. Sir A. Campbell, 38th Foot...are	junior to Ditto ditto
Col. Sir T. McMahon, Bt. Ajt. Gen. ..	
	{ junior to Ditto J. W. Adams
Col. McCombe, 14th Foot..... is	{ and
	{ senior to Ditto H. Worsley
Col. J. W. Morrison, 44th Foot.....	{ junior to Ditto ditto
	{ are
	{ and
Col. J. W. Sleigh, 11th Dragoons.....	{ senior to Ditto J. Vanrenen
Col. W. T. Edwards, 14th Foot.....is	junior to Ditto ditto
Lieut. Col. G. McGregor, 59th Foot..	
	{ are
	{ junior to Lieut. Col. W. D. H. Knox
Lieut. Col. G. Hardinge, 44th ditto ..	
Lieut. Col. F. S. Ledy, 14th ditto... is	junior to Ditto J. Nuthall
Major J. C. L. Carter, 44th Foot	
Major George Bruce, 67th Foot...are	{ senior to Major H. Stark
Major N. Brutton, 11th Dragoons	
Major J. Watson, 14th Foot ....	
Major G. Thornhill, 13th ditto.....are	{ senior to Major G. Pollock
Major W. Lundell, 11th Drags... ..	{ junior to Ditto S. Fraser
	{ and
Major J. Marshall, 14th Foot..... is	{ senior to Ditto J. A. Biggs
	{ junior to Ditto W. G. Patrickson
	{ and
Major M. Everard, 14th Foot .....is	{ senior to Ditto H. W. C. Smyth

## OFFICERS IN THE NAVY AND ARMY.

Admirals .....	..... With .....	..... Generals
Vice Admirals .....	..... " .....	..... Lieutenant Generals
Rear Admirals .....	..... " .....	..... Major Generals
Commodore and 1st Captain to	Commander in Chief	..... Brigadier Generals
Captain of 3 years post .....	..... " .....	..... Lieutenant Colonels
Commanders .....	..... " .....	..... Majors
Lieutenants .....	..... " .....	..... Captains

## CIVIL & MILITARY SERVANTS UNDER THE COUNCIL.

Senior Merchants .....	..... above all .....	..... Lieutenant Colonels
Junior Merchants .....	..... " .....	..... Majors
Factors .....	..... " .....	..... Captains
Writers .....	..... " .....	..... Subalterns

## SUCCESSION OF Commanders in Chief in Bengal

Brigadier General CARNAC, resigned .....	1767
Colonel RICHARD SMITH, Commanding the Forces.....	1767
Brigadier General Sir RT. BAKER.....	1769
Colonel CHARLES CHAPMAN.....	1773
Colonel ALEXANDER CHAMPION.....	1774
Lieutenant General JOHN CLAVERING .....	1774
Brigadier General GILES STIBBERT, Prov. Command of the Forces..	1777
Lieutenant General Sir BYEV COOTE, K. B. ....	1779
Lieutenant General GILES STIBBERT, (a second time).....	1780
Lieutenant General Sir ROBERT SLOPER, K. B.....	1785
Right Hon'ble EARL CORNWALLIS, K. G.....	1786
Colonel Sir ALEXANDER MACKENZIE,.....(tempy.).....	1790
Colonel ARTHUR AHMUTY, .....(tempy.).....	1793
Major General Sir ROBT. ABERCROMBY, K. B.....	1793
Major General CHARLES MOROAN, .. .....(tempy.).....	1797
Major General Sir A. CLARKE, K. B.....	1797
Major General Sir JAMES CRAIG, K. B. to the Provincial Command.....	1800
Lieutenant General GERARD LAKE, (Lord Lake).....	1801
The Most Hon. CHARLES MARQUIS CORNWALLIS, K. G (second time)	1805
Major General W. DOWDSEWELL, Provincial Commander in Chief.....	1807
Major General Sir EWEN BAILLIE, Kt. Provincial ditto .....	1807
Lieutenant General GEORGE HEWITT.....	1807
Major General WILLIAM ST. LEGER,.....(tempy.).....	1810
Lieutenant General Sir GEORGE NUGENT, Bt. K. B .....	1812
The Most Hon. the MARQUESS HASTINGS, .....	1813
Honorable Sir EDWARD PAGET G. C. B..... 13th January	1823

# Salutes.

FORT WILLIAM, DECEMBER 7, 1872.

1. As it is advisable to condense into one General Order the many partial ones which have been issued on occasions required respecting Ordinance Salutes, the following rules are promulgated for observance henceforth.

2. Morning and evening Guns are authorized to be fired at all Stations of the Army or Camps, coming under the following descriptions:

The Head Quarters of the Army, and of all General Officers or Division Commands including the Head Quarters of the Artillery Regiment.

All Fortresses or Cantonments with a permanent Garrison Staff.

The Head Quarters of all District or Brigadiers' Commands, or Field Forces.

All Camps or Posts at which a force is stationed of or equal to, two Corps, (Cavalry or Infantry,) with a Company or more of Artillery, or a Field Battery.

3 Salutes to those entitled thereto, are authorized according to the regulations at all places coming within the above description, viz.

Governor General.....	19	Guns.
Vice President in Council, and Deputy Governor.....	17	Guns.
Commanders in Chief, Naval or Military, if not inferior in rank to Lieutenant General.....	17	Guns.
Chief Justice.....	17	Guns.
Generals and Admirals, or their flags.....	17	Guns.
Private Judges, Members of the Supreme Council, Lieutenant Generals, and Vice Admirals, or their flags.....	15	Guns.
Major Generals and Rear Admirals, when Commanding in Chief.....	15	Guns.
Major Generals and Rear Admirals, or their flags.....	13	Guns.
Brigadier Generals or Commodores Commanding in Chief,.....	13	Guns.
Brigadier Generals or Commodores, when so Commissioned.....	11	Guns.
Political Residents, within the limits of their authority as such.....	11	Guns.
Political Agents, at the Court only to which they are deputed....	9	Guns.
His Majesty's Ships of War not carrying a flag or broad Pennant	9	Guns.
Any other Ship, Gun for Gun.		

4. Officers inferior to Brigadier General who Command Divisions of the Army, Districts, Field Forces, on or beyond the British frontier, or Garrisons with a permanent Staff, to receive the Salute and honors of the next Superior Army Rank, from their own Garrisons, Forces &c.

5. All former Orders on the Subject of Salutes or Morning and Evening Guns, are hereby annulled.



## OFFICERS OF THE BATH.

OFFICERS IN THE HONORABLE COMPANY'S SERVICE,  
ON THE BENGAL ESTABLISHMENT,  
WHO HAVE BEEN APPOINTED TO THE MOST HONORABLE THE

## Order of the Bath ;

WITH THE DATES OF THEIR APPOINTMENT.

## KNIGHT GRAND CROSS.

Major General Sir D. Ochterlony, Bart. .... December 10, 1818

## KNIGHTS COMMANDERS

Lieutenant General Sir Robert Blair. .... April 7, 1818  
Lieutenant General Sir George Wood. .... Ditto ditto  
Major General Sir Gabriel Martindell. .... Ditto ditto  
Major General Sir George Sackville Brown. .... Ditto ditto  
Major General Sir T. Brown. .... Ditto ditto

## COMPANIONS.

Major General Robert Haldane. .... June 1, 1815  
Major General Robert Gregory. .... Ditto ditto  
Major General John Arncliffe. .... February 3, 1817  
\* Colonel Richard Doveton. .... June 4, 1815  
Colonel John Withington Adams. .... Ditto ditto  
Colonel Henry Worsley. .... Ditto ditto  
Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Alexander Caldwell. .... February 3, 1817  
\* Lieutenant Colonel Henry A. O'Donnell. .... June 4, 1815  
\* Lieutenant Colonel Samuel Wood. .... Ditto ditto  
Lieutenant Colonel Commandant John Burnet. .... December 21, 1816  
\* Lieutenant Colonel George Rahan. .... June 4, 1815  
Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Udy Yule. .... Ditto ditto  
Lieutenant Colonel Commandant David McLeod. .... October 11, 1819  
Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Joseph O'Halloran. .... December 21, 1815  
Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Robert Houston. .... February 3, 1817  
Lieutenant Colonel Commandant John Shapland. .... Ditto ditto  
Lieutenant Colonel Commandant William Asmead. .... June 4, 1815  
Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Alexander MacLeod. .... February 3, 1817  
Lieutenant Colonel Thomas Ambrey. .... October 24, 1815  
Lieutenant Colonel Thomas Wood. .... June 4, 1815  
Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Robert Patton. .... December 8, 1815  
Lieutenant Colonel Commandant William Innes. .... Ditto ditto  
Lieutenant Colonel Commandant William G. Maxwell. .... July 26, 1823  
Lieutenant Colonel Commandant George M. Popnam. .... Ditto ditto  
Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Robert Hetzler. .... Ditto ditto  
Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Richard Clarke. .... Ditto ditto  
Lieutenant Colonel Lucius Robert O'Brien. .... Ditto ditto  
Major Edward J. Ridge. .... Ditto ditto

## OFFICERS WHO HAVE RECEIVED MEDALS,

## FOR THE JAVA EXPEDITION.

Agnew, Lieut. Col. P. V. .... Deputy Adjutant General  
Caldwell, Col. A. .... Bengal Artillery  
\* Dalton, Major D. .... Bengal Light Infantry  
Gall, Lieut. Col. George Herbert. .... Comd. G. G. Body Guard, & Det. of 22d Drago  
Griffiths, Lieut. Colonel. .... 5th Bengal Volunteers  
\* Rahan, Lieut. Colonel George. .... 6th Bengal Volunteers  
Yule, Lieut. Col. Udy. ....

\* Since retired from the Service.

# Military Information.

## ADMISSION OF CADETS TO THE HONORABLE EAST INDIA COMPANY'S MILITARY SEMINARY

### REGULATIONS AND PREPARATORY INSTRUCTIONS

AGE. Not to be under fourteen nor above eighteen years, and to produce certificates as unmentioned, properly filled up and signed, viz.

No. I. (*Certificates of birth from parish register, signed by resident clergyman and churchwardens, or elders*)—Extract from the Register Book or the Parish of — in the County of —

No. II.—(*The Parent or Guardian's Certificate*)—"I do hereby certify, that the foregoing extract from the register of births and baptisms of the parish of — in the county of —, contains the date of the — of my son —, who is the bearer of this, and nominated a cadet on the — establishment, by —; and I do further declare, that I received the said appointment for my son — gratuitously, and that no money, or other valuable consideration, has been, or is to be paid, either directly or indirectly, for the same, and that I will not pay, or cause to be paid, either by myself, by my son, or by the hands of any other person, any pecuniary or valuable consideration whatsoever, to any person or persons who have interested themselves in procuring the said nomination for my son from the director abovementioned.— Witness my hand, this — day of — in the year of our Lord —."

No. III. (*Certificate from the person who obtains the nomination from the director*)—"Gentle men, I do hereby declare upon my honor, that I received the nomination of a cadet to the — from — gratuitously, and that I have given it gratuitously to Mr. —, with whose family and connections I am well acquainted.— I am, Gentlemen, your most obedient servant,  
"To the Honorable Court of Directors of the

"United East India Company

No. IV.—(*Medical Certificate*)—"This is to certify, that Mr. — has no mental or bodily defect that may disqualify him for military service."

QUALIFICATION. The cadet must write a good legible hand, as he will be required to write down a sentence from dictation by the Head Master, and if he should be found deficient in this respect, or in his Orthography, his reception into the Institution will be suspended for such length of time as the Head Master shall report to be necessary: he must be able to read and construe Caesar's Commentaries, and be exact in vulgar and decimal fractions. If the Cadet be admitted the Head Master's certificate may be sent to Mr. Abington, clerk to the Military Seminary Committee at the East-India House, by the first convenient opportunity.

PAYMENTS. The Cadet will be required to pay £40 per annum into the Company's Treasury, and two payments must be made in advance towards defraying the Company's annual expense for his board, lodging, and education, and for supplying him with the following articles, viz.

Books, stationery, mathematical instruments, drawing materials, repaying his clothes, pocket money at the rate of 2s. 6d. per week, medical attendance, and washing; as also with a periodical supply of the following articles:

Jacket, waistcoat, black silk handkerchief, and flogging coat, half yearly; pantaloons and garters, quarterly; shoes, every two months; linen, when necessary in the opinion of the head master.

The Cadet, upon the first year of his admission, will likewise be required to pay into the Company's Treasury the additional sum of £13. 16s. 5d. for which he will be furnished, at the Company's seminary, with the following articles by their contractor, viz.—one military great coat, one uniform jacket and waistcoat, two pair trousers, two ditto of garters, two ditto of military gloves, two ditto of strong shoes, two black silk handkerchiefs, a foraging cap, one military cap and leather, with plate in front embossed with Company's arms.

The payments for the first year, therefore, will be £53. 16s. 3d. and £40 the succeeding years.

Necessaries to be provided by the Cadet when he joins the Seminary:—Ten shirts, six pair of cotton stockings, six pair of worsted ditto, six towels, six night caps, six pocket handkerchiefs, two combs, a brush, and a tooth-brush.

When the Cadet attends to be passed by the committee, he must give in the name and address of some friend residing in or on its vicinity who will receive him if he shall be dismissed or removed from the Seminary.

**SECURITY.** The Cadet will likewise be required to give in the names of two persons (housekeepers) to be his security against damage to the Company's premises, or the head mator's property, and also to reimburse the Company in the event of his not going to India in the Company's service.

**PROHIBITION.** The Cadet must not join the Seminary with a greater sum than one guinea, and a further supply from any of his relations during the term may subject him to dismission from the Seminary.

**VACATIONS.** Midsummer commences 17th June, ends 31st July. Christmas commences 22d Dec. ends 31st Jan.

At the close of every vacation, the cadet must apply at the Cadet Office at the East India House for an order for his re-admission, and all sums then due to the Company must be paid up. This order will express that he is only to be re-admitted upon his returning with the same number of books and instruments which he took home with him, and that his men be put into proper repair.

As the parents or friends of many of the cadets reside in Scotland, Ireland, or other distant parts, and cannot have the cadets under their control during the vacations, arrangements have been made for the continuance of such cases at the Seminary, and also of such other cadets as may be desirous of devoting their holidays to the advancement of their education.

The expense attending the board and lodging of the cadets during the vacation will be charged to their relations or friends, at the rate of two shillings and sixpence per item.

### CAVALRY OR INFANTRY CADETS.

Cadets nominated for either of the above corps must be 16 years of age, and under 22, unless they have held a commission and actually done duty in His Majesty's service for one year, or in the militia or fencibles for the same period; they are therefore liable if not more than 25 years of age, and they must produce similar certificates and vouchers to those presented for cadets entering the seminary.

### ASSISTANT SURGEONS.

*Regulations for their Admission into the Honorable Company's Service.*

**AGE.** Not to be under twenty years: in proof of which he must produce an Extract from the Register of the Parish in which he was born, or his own Affidavit.

**QUALIFICATION.** A Diploma from the Royal College of Surgeons of London, or of the Colleges of Surgeons of Dublin or Edinburgh, or of the College and University of Glasgow, or the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow, is deemed satisfactory as to his knowledge of surgery. The above testimonials must be produced upon his receiving his nomination from a member of the Court of Directors. The Assistant Surgeon will then be sent to Dr. Chambers, the Company's examining Physician, with the undermentioned letter.

"Sir, I have the commands of the Committee for passing Military appointments, to request you will please to examine Mr. ———, and certify whether he is now qualified in physic to serve as an Assistant Surgeon at any of the Company's Presidencies in the East Indies; and if not, at what period you think he may be sufficiently qualified to obtain your certificate."

The following regulations have been resolved on by the Court, in reference to the examination by Dr. Chambers:

That every person nominated an Assistant Surgeon be required to pass an examination in the practice of physic, in which examination will be included as much anatomy and physiology as is necessary for understanding the causes and treatment of internal diseases, as well as the art of prescribing and compounding medicines.

That upon the Assistant Surgeon presenting himself to Dr. Chambers, he be required to produce to him satisfactory proof of his having attended at least one course of lectures on the practice of physic, and above all, of his having attended diligently the practice of the Physicians at some General Hospital in London, Edinburgh, Dublin, or Glasgow, for at least six months; and that unless he produce such proof, he be deemed a want of proper qualification, and be immediately reported as such by the examining Physician, to the Committee for passing military appointments."

The Assistant Surgeon will likewise be required to attend one course of Dr. Gilchrist's Lectures in Hindoostanee, for admission to which he will have to pay not more than Three Guineas, and previous to his passing the Committee, he will be required to produce Dr. Gilchrist's certificate of his having so attended.

The Assistant Surgeon will finally be required to execute covenants in the Secretary's Office and find security in two persons to the extent of £500, jointly and severally for the due performance of these covenants.

**PASSAGE MONEY.** If the Assistant Surgeon should proceed in one of the Company's ships, he will have to pay £9 for his accommodation at the Captain's table, or £55 for his accommodation at the Third Mate's mess; and his passage money must be lodged in the hand of the Company's Paymaster, for the said Captain or Third Mate.

#### APPOINTMENTS NOT TO BE PURCHASED.

*At a Court of Directors, held on Wednesday, the 9th August 1809.—Resolved,* That any person who shall, in future, be nominated to a situation, either civil or military, in the service of the Company, or who shall have obtained such nomination in consequence of purchase, or agreement to purchase, or of any corrupt pretence whatsoever, either direct or indirect, by himself or by any other person, with or without his privy, shall be rejected from the service of the Company, and ordered back to England; if he shall have proceeded to India before a discovery of such corrupt practice be made; and if such nomination shall have been so corruptly procured by himself or with his privy, he shall be rendered incapable of holding that, or any other situation whatsoever, in the said service. Provided always, that if a fact discovered of any corrupt transaction or practice, of the nature before described, wherein any Director has been concerned, shall be voluntarily made by the party or parties engaged in the same, with such Director, the appointment thereby procured shall be confirmed by the Court.

#### PASSAGE MONEY TO CADETS.

Upon the friends of each cadet paying the regular amount of the passage money to the Company's paymaster, such cadet be required to sign a declaration, upon honour, that he has not paid, or caused to be paid, nor will pay or cause to be paid, either directly or indirectly, by himself or by any person on his behalf, any sum for his accommodation, either to the commander or mate, than that prescribed by the Court's regulations.

In the event of its appearing at any future time, that a farther sum shall have been paid by or for any cadet, such cadet will be placed at the bottom of the list of rank of the season to which he was appointed.

#### SUPERINTENDENT OF CADETS.

To obviate as far as practicable, the extreme inconvenience to which cadets are liable on their first arrival in India, from the rising exhibition expenses at Taverns, to which they generally refer, before any arrangement can be made for their occupying quarters in Fort William, an Officer has been appointed under the immediate orders of the Town Major, to receive charge of all cadets arriving from England and return command of them, until they proceed, under orders from His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to join a Regiment.

It is the special duty of this Officer to supply Cadets with Servants, to see that they are settled in Quarters, and generally, to protect them from the extortion and impositions of Native Agents.

On the arrival of a vessel from England, this Officer will immediately be apprized of it; and of the number of cadets on board, if any, in order that suitable arrangements may be made for their reception.

The Superintending Officer dines daily with the Cadets, and Breakfasts with them, at least twice a week, for the purpose of keeping up that perfect regularity so essential to Mess Institutions, and in order to enable him to assist the Gentlemen officers in procuring servants, and such articles as may be necessary for their immediate comfort, the Presidency Pay Master is authorized to advance Two Hundred Rupees on account of each cadet, on the receipt of the Superintending Officer accompanied by a Certificate of arrival from the Town Major.—this advance to be separately accounted for to each Individual, and any balance remaining to be finally made over on his quitting the Mess, the total advance being ultimately deducted in Monthly instalments of 50 Rupees by the Pay Master of the Division, within whose circle the Corps to which cadets are attached, may be respectively situated.

The above arrangement being made with the sole view of assisting cadets on their first arrival in India, it will be entirely optional with them to avail themselves of it; and it is hereby intimated, that those who may have friends in Calcutta, are not required to join the Mess in Fort William.

#### FURLOUGH REGULATIONS.

Officers (of whatever rank) must be ten years in India, before they can be entitled (except in case of certified sickness, and as hereafter specified) to their

rotation to be absent on furlough, and the same rule is applicable to assistant military surgeons.

Officers who have not served ten years in India, but whose presence in England is required by urgent private affairs, may be allowed a furlough for one year without pay, on furnishing an affidavit of the urgency of the case, in which the circumstances are to be briefly noticed.

Officers after arrival at the Presidency, and to address their applications, for furlough to the Adjutant General, enclosing therein a Certificate from the Presidency Pay Master, and Accountant to the Military Department, if there being no demands against them (or in lieu thereof an Engagement on the part of some respectable Agency House) and also a medical Certificate from a Presidency Surgeon, countersigned by the Examining member of the Medical Board if the application be grounded on ill health. A Certificate signed by the Pilot of the name of dispatch of Vessels, in which Officers embark to be sent to the Adjutant General and also to the Secretary to the Government Military Department.

A chaplain after seven years residence in India is allowed to go home on furlough and receive the pay of major. Should he go home from sickness prior to this period of service, he is allowed the pay of captain only.

A conductor of stores is allowed furlough pay, only in case of going home from sickness.

Officers going to England on furlough are required immediately to report their arrival by letter to the Secretary, stating the name of the ship in which they arrived, and their address, forwarding at the same time the certificates they received in India.

The period of furlough is three years, reckoning from its date to the day of the return of the officer to his presidency.

Officers are required to join the establishment to which they belong, at the expiration of the three years furlough, unless they shall have obtained an extension of leave from the court six months before the expiration of that period. No furlough will be extended except in cases of sickness, certified in the manner hereafter mentioned; or in cases, in which it shall be proved to the Court that a further residence in Europe is indispensably necessary.

All officers finding it necessary to solicit a further leave of absence on account of sickness, must transmit with their letter of application for such leave, a certificate signed by at least two gentlemen eminent in the medical profession, describing the nature of the applicant's complaint, and stating it to be their opinion that the circumstances of the case render such compliance with his request absolutely necessary. Also previously to such extension on furlough being granted, such further proof shall be adduced by personal examination, or by such other evidence, as shall be deemed satisfactory.

Officers absent in any part of Europe, applying to remain a further time from their duty, on account of sickness, are to furnish a certificate of two eminent physicians, with the attestation of a magistrate, that the persons who signed the certificate are physicians.

Officers having obtained an extension of furlough to a given period, must at its expiration apply for permission, either to return to their duty, or to reside a further time in England.

No officer who has failed to obtain an extension of Furlough, will be considered eligible to return to the service after five years absence under the Act of the 33, Geo. III. chap. 52 sect 70.

Every officer upon leaving India will receive a printed copy of the General Order on this subject, published agreeably to the Court's instruction, and the plea of ignorance of the regulations will not be admitted as any justification of the breach of them; officers therefore who shall come home on furlough and who shall not in due time apply so as to effect their return to the presidency to which they belong within the period of three years from the commencement of their furlough, will subject themselves to the loss of the service, unless they shall be permitted by the Court to remain a further time in Europe.

No officer on furlough can receive pay for more than two years and a half from the period of his quitting India, excepting colonels of regiments, and those of the rank of lieutenant colonel regimentally when promoted to that of major general; the latter are then allowed to draw the pay of their brevet rank beyond the above period.

## OFFICERS RETURNING TO INDIA.

### *Regulations as to the charge of Recruits.*

At a Court of Directors, held on the 22d December 1820.—Resolved, that whenever a detachment of Company's recruits to the extent of thirty-men, shall be em-

backed on any one ship, they shall be placed in charge of the Senior Company's officer, not exceeding the rank of a field officer, who shall have obtained permission to return to his duty on the ship within at least seven days of the period fixed for her embarkation:—but the officer provided with the men from the depot: That, as a remuneration for this service, he be granted the passage-money of his rank:—And that the commander of the ship be authorized to draw on the company's paymaster for the same.

### PRECLUDING THE RETURN TO THEIR DUTY.

#### OF MILITARY AND OTHER OFFICERS AFTER AN ABSENCE OF FIVE YEARS.

"No officer who shall have held any civil or military station whatever in India, in the service of the united Company, being under the rank or degree of a member of Council or commander in chief of the forces, and who, having departed from India on leave of the Governor-General in Council, or Governor in Council, shall not return to India within the space of five years next after such departure, shall be entitled to any rank or restoration of office, or be capable of again serving in India, either in the European or native corps of troops, or in the civil line of the Company's service; unless, in the case of any civil servant of the Company, it shall be proved to the satisfaction of the Court of Directors, that such absence was occasioned by sickness or infirmity, or unless such person be permitted to return with his rank to India, by a vote or resolution passed by way of ballot by three parts in four of the proprietors assembled in general court, specially convened for that purpose whereof eight days previous notice of the time and purpose of such meeting shall be given in the *London Gazette*, or unless, in the case of any military officer, it shall be proved to the satisfaction of the said Court of Directors and the board of commissioners for the affairs of India, that such absence was occasioned by sickness or infirmity, or some inevitable accident.

#### OFFICERS RETIRING FROM THE SERVICE.

##### *Regulations respecting Military and other Officers retiring from the Company's Service.*

Every officer after two to two years actual service in India, is allowed to retire with the pay of the rank to which he has attained; but such pay is to be the same only as that allowed to officers of infantry.

A member of the Medical Board, who has been in that station not less than two years, and not less than twenty years in India, including three years for one furlough, is permitted to retire from the service, and allowed £500 per annum.

A surgeon of general hospital, or superintending surgeon, who has been in that station not less than two years, and whose period of service has been not less than twenty years, including three years for one furlough, as above, is permitted to retire from the service, and allowed £300 per annum.

All other surgeons and assistant surgeons attached to the military are permitted to retire from the service on the pay of their rank, after having served seventeen years in India.

An assistant surgeon, after the said period of service, who shall not have attained the station of head surgeon, is allowed to retire on a pension of £50 per annum.

A chaplain after eighteen years service in India, (ten of which at a military station,) including three years for one furlough, is allowed to retire with the pay of major.

A chaplain having served ten years in India, whose constitution will not admit of his continuing in the service, may retire on the half pay of major, after seven years, on the half pay of captain.

A commissary or deputy commissary of ordnance, not being a commissioned officer, is allowed to retire on full pay, if he has served twenty-seven years in India, of which twelve must have been in the ordnance department; twenty-five years, fourteen of which in that department; or twenty-two years, seventeen years of which in the ordnance department.

A conductor of ordnance is allowed to retire on £60 per annum after twenty-five years actual service in India.

Every lieutenant-colonel, major, or captain is allowed to retire with the *half pay* of the rank to which he has attained, in case his health shall not permit him to serve in India, but he can only be allowed the pay of the rank he held at the expiration of twelve months from his arrival in Europe.

A lieutenant having served thirteen, or an ensign nine years in India, including three years for a furlough may retire on the *half pay* of his rank in case his health shall not permit him to serve in India.

A subaltern officer, or military assistant surgeon having served six years in India is permitted to retire on the *half pay* of his rank, if his constitution should be so impaired as to prevent the possibility of his continuing in India.

Every officer returning on furlough, and wishing to return from the service, must make a declaration to that effect, within twelve months after his arrival in England; and in case of his neglecting so to do, he must at the expiration of his furlough, either return to India, or be held to have relinquished the service, and not be entitled to retire on pay, unless he has continued to serve in India, from his first arrival, for the space of *twenty two years* without having a furlough; in that case he is allowed *two years* before he shall be called upon to signify his intention of retiring, but he can only be allowed the pay of the rank he held at the expiration of twelve months from his arrival in Europe.

Officers retiring from the service after two years furlough, will be considered to have retired at the expiration of two years from the date of their landing in England, unless they shall have previously obtained an extension of their furlough, and officers who shall retire after having obtained an extension of furlough, will be considered to have retired from the date of expiration of such additional furlough, or from the time when the requests of such officers to retire or resign are laid before the Court, whichever shall happen first.

## BOAT ALLOWANCE.

### REGULATIONS.

G. G. O. 16TH DEC. 1846. The Right Honourable the Governor General in Council is pleased to authorize Officers of His Majesty's Service, who become Supernumerary to the complement attached to Regiments, to draw the Half Batta, and the House Rent, (if not furnished with quarters) of their Regimental Rank, during the time they may be detained in India; also Boat Allowance from the Station at which their Corps is stationed, to the Presidency, when directed by the Commander in Chief to proceed by water.

G. G. O. 19TH SEPT. 1848. The Most Noble the Governor General in Council is pleased to publish the following resolutions of Government, on the subject of Boat Allowance to Officers:—viz.

1. Whenever a Regiment, or any number of Troops or Companies of a Corps move by water, the proportion of Officers' full Ranks regularly belonging to, and on the Establishment of such Regiment or Companies of a Regiment as the case may be, will naturally move with their men, and draw in course the Boat Allowance of their ranks in addition to their Tentage.

2. If from a deficiency of Officers or other cause, the Commander in Chief, shall consider it necessary to order any additional Officers of whatever rank, to join and do duty with such Regiment or Companies of a Regiment, His Excellency will be pleased to represent the case to Government, when Boat Allowance in addition to Tentage will be granted to the requisite number of Extra Officers.

3. In the case of drafts, detachments or recruits proceeding to join Corps by water, or of Invalids, Supernumeraries, or time-expired men returning to Fort William, Boat Allowance in addition to Tentage, will be granted, on the representation of the Commander in Chief, to the following proportion of Officers.

To any Detachment under 50 men, one Subaltern. If above 50 and under 60 men, two Subalterns, and so on in the same proportion; with the addition of one Captain for every Detachment, consisting of not less than three or more than five such Subaltern's rates, Two Captains for Six and not more than eight such parties, and so on, also with the further addition of one Field Officer for every Detachment, consisting of not less than three Captain's parties as above detailed.

4. The names of all Officers appointed to do duty with Detachments as Extra Officers with Regiments or Companies of Regiments proceeding by water, are to be specified in General Orders or Division, or Station Orders, (as the case may be) for the convenience of more readily auditing their Bills.

5. The Governor General in Council extends the indulgence of Boat Allowance to all Captains, Assistant Surgeons, and Subaltern Officers, on their arrival for the first time in Bengal, and being ordered to join a Regiment; the same indulgence is extended to Gentlemen appointed in India to Commissions in His Majesty's Army or in the Local Corps; to Ordnance and Warrant Officers, and generally to persons newly appointed and, for the first time, proceeding to join their Corps or Station, but Officers and others availing by this indulgence, are to cease drawing their Tentage from the day of their being ordered to embark and join until the expiration of the period for which they received Boat Allowance.

6. His Excellency the Commander in Chief, will be pleased, in all possible cases, to employ individuals of this last description on duty with Detachments, where Extra Officers drawing both Boat and Tent Allowances, shall be required, under the provisions of the 2d and 3d Clause of the order. This preference will receive as much as possible the charge which must be incurred by the indulgence now granted to all young Officers on their first arrival.

7. One Medical Officer, will always be permitted to proceed on duty with every Detachment of Europeans, and such Officer will be permitted to draw Boat Allowance in addition to Tentage.

8. Whenever the Commander in Chief, may be of opinion that the presence of a person conversant in the Languages is essentially necessary with a European Detachment, and that none of the Officers attached to it, or proceeding to join Corps on Boat Allowance under the 6th Clause of this Order, are competent to the duty in question, His Excellency will be pleased to recommend any Officer qualified to officiate in the capacity of a Linguist, such Officer will be permitted to draw Boat Allowance in addition to Tentage.

9. In all other cases, except those above specified, Officers drawing Tentage are invariably to proceed at their own expence on any duty on which they may be sent unless ordered specially by water in charge of Troops, Stores, or Treasure, by the Commander in Chief with the sanction of Government previously obtained. When any particular occasion appears to His Excellency to call for special indulgence, such



case is to be referred for the decision of the Governor General in Council in the first instance agreeably to the practice in regard to all matters creative of expense, unless when the Commander in Chief may be in the Field, or when a pressing emergency shall appear to a General or other Officer in Command to be such as shall justify him in ordering Boat Allowance on his own responsibility. In such cases, the General or other Order shall be considered by Paymasters as a sufficient warrant for immediate Payment of a Boat Allowance Bill, and the necessary sanction to the Audit Department for adjusting the same, will be issued by Government on the representation of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

10 The regulations now laid down, are not to be considered as affecting in any way Half Pay or cashed-off Officers, whose cases are provided for by General Orders of 16th December 1816.

G. G. O. 27TH MARCH 1819.—With reference to General Orders of the 19th of September last defining the Situations in which Officers would be permitted to draw Boat Allowance, the Most Noble the Governor General in Council is pleased to publish the following additional Rules.

Whenever a Lieutenant, Cornet, Ensign, or Cadet is for the first time, permanently Posted to a Corps he will be permitted to Draw the Boat Allowance of his Rank, from the Cantonment in which he may be doing duty, to the one where his Regiment may have been stationed, altho' he may have been previously receiving Tent Allowance with the Corps, to which he had been temporarily attached, provided that prior to his being finally posted, he shall not have been in the receipt of Full Regiment Allowances, for the Term of 8 Months.

It is to be clearly understood, however, that Officers drawing Boat Allowance under this Regulation, shall forfeit their Claim to tentage during the period for which Boat Allowance may be drawn.

G. G. O. 14TH APRIL 1821.—Misapprehension appearing to exist as to the extent which the special indulgence of Boat Allowance sanctioned by Government to Cavalry and Horse Artillery Officers when ordered to repair to Ghazepore, for the purpose of admitting Horses into the Service, the property of the Huzar Company, is extended to embrace, the Most Noble the Governor General in Council notifies to the Army, that return Boat Allowance to his Corps, can only be passed to an Officer who may actually have been serving with it at the period of his nomination to the Committee; Officers absent from their Regiments who are appointed to the Ghazepore Committee, will draw Boat Allowance from the Station where that order may reach them to Ghazepore, and in return thence to such Station provided it is not below Benares.

## BOAT ALLOWANCE,

*From the Presidency to the Undermentioned Stations.*

	Months.	Days		Months.	Days
Dinapore.....	2	0	Muttra.....	7½	0
Do via Sunderbuns in May & April	2½	0	Agra.....	6	0
Bengalpoore.....	1	0	Shoondra.....	7½	0
Chitragong.....	2	0	Dehli.....	7½	0
Dacca.....	1	0	Meerut.....	0	0
Darebad.....	3	0	Gurmutesur.....	5	0
Kairabad.....	4	0	Gurwarra.....	3	20
Midnapore.....	3	0	Mirzapore.....	2½	0
Benares.....	2½	0	Kurnaul.....	8½	0
Shahabad.....	4	0	Loodranah.....	9	0
Lucknow.....	7½	0	Cuttack.....	1½	0
Cawnpore.....	3½	0	Moradabad.....	5	0
Jughisopah.....	2	0	Sultanpore, (Oude).....	3½	0
Bareilly.....	4½	0	Bandikund.....	3	20
Allahabad.....	3	0	Ajmer.....	6	22
Pertabghur.....	5½	0	Sumbulpore Via Raughur ..	2	2½
Inttyzoor.....	4	0	Junbulpore.....	3	2½
Sultanpore (Benares).....	3	0	Keitali.....	1	5
Buraih.....	4	0	Rajmahal.....	1	5
Azinghur.....	3	0	Saukur.....	3	28
Goockpore.....	3	0	Rajpootana.....	7	0
Kisengunge.....	2	0	Hussingabad.....	4	6
Burrugung.....	5½	0	Serron.....	4½	0
Gyali.....	2	0	Nusseerabad.....	6½	0
Ghazepore.....	2½	0	Bhopalpoore.....	4	10
Buxar.....	2½	0	Mhow (in Malwan).....	4	21
Dalanow.....	5½	0	Sidapore.....	4	0

## RATES OF BOAT ALLOWANCE.

	Per Mensem Rs		Per Mensem Rs
Colonels.....	at 630	Lieutenants and Ensigns.....	at 100
Lieutenant Colonels.....	at 630	Cadets.....	at 80
Majors.....	at 360	Conductors, and Apothecaries..	at 70
Captains.....	at 180	Assist Apothecaries & Stewards.	at 50

At other places are ascertained by the distance, allowing five pice per day against one and seven pice coming with the current. Two months are allowed on the period for Boat Hire from Igra to Delhi, four months and a half from Allahabad to Igra one month from Delhi to Kurnaul, and a quarter month from Benares to Ghazep.

## House Rent Allowance

Officer, who cannot be supplied with quarters where their corps are stationed, are to be allowed house rent, in lieu of quarters, to be drawn in arrears.

A Field Officer of any rank, Member of the Medical Board or head Surgeon of a General Hospital, per month.....	Sa. Rs. 120
A Captain, Regimental Surgeon, Chaplain Pay-master or Commissary of Ordnance.....	90
A Subaltern, Assistant Surgeon, or Deputy Commissary.....	60
A Clerk, Conductor, or Apothecary.....	30

Such Officers, not specified herein, are to draw their house rent, according to the Rank for which they receive pay.

Officers, in the receipt of *kuil bahu* are not to draw house rent, except in particular cases as specified hereafter in lieu of quarters.

The following General Staff and Commissioned Officers not having house rent consolidated in their staff allowances, and the nature of their employments and appointments rendering residence in Calcutta necessary, are to draw house rent according to their respective rank in the service; viz.

Surveyor General of India	Persian Interpreter to the Comd Chief
Judge Advocate General	Surgeon to the Commander in Chief
Secretary to the Governor General	Commandant of the Calcutta Militia
Assistant to the Commander in Chief	Assistants in Military Offices.

## Passage Money Regulations.

TO OFFICERS OF HIS MAJESTY'S SERVICE,  
BELONGING TO REGIMENTS OR  
EMPLOYED ON THE STAFF IN INDIA.

REGIMENTAL.	TO INDIA.	STAFF.	FROM INDIA.
Lieutenant Colonel, .....	135	Major General .....	250
Major .....	135	Aides-de-Camp .....	125
Captain .....	110	Adjutant General .....	50
Lieutenant, Ensign, or Cornet, ..	95	Quarter Master General, .....	150
Pay Master, or Surgeon, .....	100	* Deputy Adjutant General, .....	110
Quarter Master, or Asst. Surgeon, ..	95	* Deputy Quarter Master General, ..	110

\* If Regimental Field Officers, the allowance of their Rank, if they prefer it.

FROM INDIA.	Rs.	FROM INDIA.	Rs.
Colonels (*) .....	2,500	Pay Master, .....	1,500
Lieutenant Colonels, .....	2,000	Quarter Master of Infantry, .....	1,500
Majors, .....	1,500	Surgeon, .....	1,500
Captains, .....	1,512	Assistant Surgeon, .....	1,500
Subalterns, .....	1,500		

(\*) This rank being *Rever only*, cannot be considered entitled to any allowance superior to that of Lieutenant Colonel.

## CASES IN WHICH PASSAGE ALLOWANCE TO INDIA WILL BE GIVEN.

1.—To the Officers attached to, and proceeding with a Regiment on its embarkation

2.—To Officers who afterwards proceed to India to fill up the complement of the Regiment, that number not having been completed at the time of the embarkation of the Corps

3.—To all Officers of whatever Rank ordered to India to fill vacancies occasioned by *death, promotion, resignation, dismissal, or leaving India from ill health*, and afterwards resigning the Service, and by removal from one Regiment in India to another upon the same station.

4.—To Officers appointed to the Staff in India, viz Major General on the Staff.

Adjutant and Quarter Master General and their Deputies, who proceed to supply vacancies occasioned by *death, by Officers being rendered ineligible in consequence of promotion, by resignation, or by dismissal.*

Aides-de Camp to the Commander in Chief in the three Presidencies, and to Major General on the Staff in those only who may be selected on the first appointment of such General Officers

5.—To Officers returning to India, who were ordered to England on Public duty, absolutely requiring their presence, the case having been attested to the satisfaction of the Governor in Council of the Presidency, to which such Officers were attached, but in no case to Officers returning to India after leave of absence, except as provided for in No. 6.

6.—To Officers of all Ranks proceeding to India in charge of Recruits or Drags, provided the selection of this charge be made from Officers who may be returning to their Regiments in India, after the expiration of leave of absence on account of ill health

7.—Every Officer appointed upon the General Staff in India, or as Aide-de-Camp to any Commander in Chief or General Officer on the Staff, who may have drawn the Allowance for his Passage, and may afterwards from any cause whatever, decline proceeding to his Station, shall refund the amount received by him.

## CASES IN WHICH PASSAGE MONEY FROM INDIA WILL BE GRANTED.

1.—To all Officers returning to England on their *Permanents* quitting India.

2.—To Subalterns returning to England on account of ill health, certified to the Governor in Council of the Presidency to which they may be attached

3.—To Officers ordered to England on Courts Martial or any other Public duty, on which their presence is absolutely necessary, on the case being attested to the satisfaction of the Governor in Council of the Presidency to which they may be attached.

## PASSAGE MONEY ALLOWANCE TO ALL OFFICERS.

Commanders of the H. C. Ships are prohibited from demanding more than the sums specified below on account of the passage and accommodation at their tables of the undermentioned Officers, under pain of forfeiting treble the amount so over charged, for the benefit of the Poplar Hospital. Any additional accommodation or cabin, beyond that to which the parties are respectively entitled, under the regulations of the Company, may however, be agreed for, and paid separately.

## OFFICERS PROCEEDING TO INDIA.

General Officers.....	£ 250	Sub Items.....	110
Colonel.....	200	Asst. Surgeons and Cadets, (ex-	
Lieutenant Colonels and Majors... 150		clusive of <i>hatter party allowance</i> )	95
Captains and Surgeons.....	125	<i>Ordnance Third Mate's table, .....</i>	55

If any Third Mate shall directly or indirectly, either demand or receive from any Assistant Surgeon or Cadet, accommodation at his mess, a larger sum than the rate fixed by these regulations, he shall be fined treble the amount of the excess, for the use of the Poplar Hospital, and such will be deducted from his wages, or his account of private trade, as the Court may direct.

N. B. The above sums must be paid to the Pay-Master of *Seamen's wages*, whose receipt must be produced, before an order will be issued for the reception of the person on board any of the Company's ships

OFFICERS RETURNING FROM INDIA ON SICK CERTIFICATE OR MILITARY DUTY  
Captains and Surgeons... .. Rs. 2000 | Subalterns, Asst. Surgeons & Cadets, 1400

N. B. The Commander of each regular ship is required to receive at least two Officers, on the above terms, and to appropriate the larboard third part of the great cabin, with the passage to the quarter gallery taken off to their accommodation. The Commander of each extra ship is required to receive at least one, and to accommodate him with a cabin, on the starboard side, abaft the Chief Mate's and abreast of the spirit-room, not less than 7 feet long by 6 feet wide.

In the event of any of H. M. Regiments returning to Europe, Government will allow the whole, or such part of the great cabins as they may think fit for their accommodation; the same sums being allowed for the passage of each Officer, as for that of an Officer of the same rank proceeding to Europe on military duty.

RATES OF PASSAGE ALLOWED TO THE COMMANDERS OF THE H. C. SHIPS.

During the months of October, November, December, January and February.

To Madras, ..... Sa. Rs. 100	To Ceylon, ..... Sa. Rs. 150
To Prince of Wales' Island, ..... 100	To China, ..... 250
To Fort Marlborough, ..... 150	To Negapatan, ..... 125
To Bombay, ..... 200	From Trincomalee to P. W. I. .... 100

During the months of March, April, May, June, July, August and September.

To Madras, ..... 125	To China, ..... Sa. Rs. 130
To Prince of Wales' Island, ..... 125	To Ceylon, ..... 150
To Fort Marlborough, ..... 100	To Negapatan, ..... 170
To Bombay, ..... 250	From Trincomalee to P. W. I. .... 105

Every Officer, from whom more than the above rates shall have been required, is to report the same to Government, through the Adjutant General, specifying the sum paid, the name of the Owner or Commander who shall have received it, and the name of the vessel.

Passage Money of all Officers of H. M. Regiments ordered home under the operation of general or partial reductions, such as exchange with Officers in this country, who happen to have been placed on half pay, or from other causes, " beyond their control."

Lieut. Col. Batta 4 months, St. Rs. 2400 | Lt. Batta & Gratuity 7 months, St. Rs. 1004  
Major, ditto ditto ..... 1800 | Ensign, ditto ditto, ..... 714  
Captain, Batta & Gratuity 7 months, 1212 |

### CONDUCT OF OFFICERS ON BOARD SHIP.

It having come to the knowledge of the Court of Directors that the good order and good usage practices, so merely observed in the Company's Ships, have been laid aside, and late hours and the consequent mischiefs introduced, by which the Ship has been endangered, and the decorum and propriety, which should be maintained destroyed; they have thought proper to frame the following Regulations on these points, to which the readiest acquiescence is expected, and any person offending against them, will incur the Court's high displeasure, viz.

Resolved—Therefore, that in order to prevent any accident from the fire and lights being kept up beyond those hours usually observed in all proper disciplined Ships, it is strictly enjoined, that no fire be kept up beyond eight at night, unless for the use of the sick, and then only in a Stove, and that candles be extinguished by nine between decks, and ten, at latest, in the Cabins, and that the utmost precautions be observed to prevent their being visible to any Vessel, passing in the night.

That the hour for dinner be not later than two o'clock, and when the Commander of the Ship retires from Table, either after dinner or supper, the Passengers and Officers of the Ship retire also.

That the Captain be strictly enjoined to pay due attention to the comfortable accommodation and liberal treatment of his Passengers; at the same time setting them an example of sobriety and decorum, as he values the pleasure of the Court.

That any excess or disorderly behaviour below, being equally repugnant to the good order and discipline of the Ship, will on representation, be noticed by the Court of Directors, and not fail to incur their displeasure.

That any error or conduct of the Officers of the Ship, towards the Passengers, or each other, shall be quietly made known to the Commander, who shall weigh the circumstances with impartiality, and in consultation be ineffectual, decide according to the best of his Judgment; and every person concerned, be expected quietly to conform thereto; but should any one think himself aggrieved thereby, he may appeal to the Governor and Council of the first settlement the Ship arrives at, or if homeward bound, to the Court of Directors.

The diversity of characters and dispositions which must meet on Ship board makes some restraint upon all necessary, and any one offending against good manners, or known usages and customs, will on representation to the Court, be severely noticed.

# 272 TABLE OF PAY AND ALLOWANCES,

FOR A MONTH OF 30 DAYS.

	IN GARRISON.					IN THE FIELD.								
	Pay	Gratuity.	Established Allowance	Tent Allowance	Horse Allowance	Half Ration.	TOTAL	Pay.	Gratuity	Established Allowance	Tent Allowance	Horse Allowance	Full Ration.	TOTAL.
<i>European Inf.</i>														
Colonel on Staff	300	..	a 3333	..	..	..	3633	300	..	a 3933	..	..	..	4233
Colonel, *	..	90	..	1 0	..	6733	1150	300	..	..	200	..	750	1250
Lieut. Col.	210	..	..	75	..	300	415	210	..	..	150	..	600	990
Major	180	..	..	60	..	225	465	180	..	..	120	..	450	750
Captain	120	36	..	37	..	90	263	120	36	..	75	..	80	411
Lieutenant	60	24	..	..	..	60	169	60	24	..	50	..	120	244
Ensign	48	12	..	25	..	45	130	48	12	..	50	..	90	200
Adjut. } Non	..	..	197	..	..	..	197	..	..	227	..	..	..	227
Q. d } offic	..	..	157	..	..	..	157	..	..	157	..	..	..	157
Surg. as capt.	..	..	..	..	..	..	283	..	..	..	..	..	..	411
Asst. sur. as Lt	..	..	..	..	..	..	169	..	..	..	..	..	..	254
<i>European Art</i>														
Col. comdnt*	3 0	..	a 15 0	..	..	6750	2550	300	..	a 15 0	..	..	750	2550
Col. of a bat.	700	..	..	100	..	6750	1150	7 0	..	..	200	..	750	1250
Lieut. colonel	240	..	..	75	..	300	615	240	..	..	150	..	600	990
Major	180	..	..	60	..	225	465	180	..	..	120	..	450	750
Captain	120	36	..	37	..	90	303	120	36	..	75	..	100	431
1st Lieut.	a 70 24	..	..	25	..	60	179	70 24	..	..	50	..	120	244
2d Lieutenant	a 60 12	..	..	25	..	45	142	60 12	..	..	50	..	90	212
Adjutant	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Quar. mast.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Surgeon	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assist. Surg.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Engineers.</i>														
Col. chief eng.	300	..	a 1566	..	..	6750	2916	300	..	a 1866	..	..	750	2916
Lieut. Col.	240	..	..	75	..	300	615	4	..	..	150	..	600	990
Major	180	..	..	60	..	225	465	1 0	..	..	120	..	450	750
Captain	120	..	..	37	..	90	233	20 36	..	..	75	..	180	411
Lieutenant	60 24	..	..	25	..	60	139	60 24	..	..	50	..	120	244
Ensign	48 12	..	..	25	..	45	170	18 12	..	..	50	..	90	200
Adjutant	..	..	137	..	..	..	113	..	..	137	..	..	..	137
<i>Native Cav.</i>														
Colonel	397	..	..	200	120	6750	1467	397	..	..	200	150	750	1467
Lieut. colonel	271	..	..	150	100	300	648	275	..	..	150	120	600	1118
Major	232	..	..	120	120	225	697	..	..	..	120	120	450	922
Captain	179	36	..	75	90	90	470	179	..	..	75	90	180	560
Lieutenant	10 24	..	..	36	60	60	303	10 36	..	..	50	60	120	363
Cornet	97 12	..	..	50	60	45	26	79 24	..	..	50	60	90	210
Adjut. } non	..	..	167	..	..	..	167	..	2	167	..	..	..	167
IntQM } efft	..	..	147	..	..	..	147	..	..	147	..	..	..	147
Sarg. captain	..	..	..	..	..	..	470	..	..	..	..	..	..	560
Asst. sur. as Lt	..	..	..	..	..	..	313	..	..	..	..	..	..	362
Riding-Master	00	..	..	30	30	30	15	60	..	..	30	30	60	180
<i>Native Inf.</i>														
Colonel *	300	..	..	200	..	6750	1250	300	..	..	200	..	750	1250
Lieut. colonel	240	..	..	150	..	300	600	240	..	..	150	..	600	950
Major	180	..	..	120	..	225	575	..	..	..	120	..	450	750
Captain	120	36	..	75	..	90	222	120	36	..	75	..	100	411
Lieutenant	60 24	..	..	50	..	60	194	60 24	..	..	50	..	120	244
Ensign	48 12	..	..	50	..	45	155	48 12	..	..	50	..	90	210
Ajt. not effect.	..	..	222	..	..	..	222	..	..	25	..	..	..	222
In. & Q Mr. do	..	..	157	..	..	..	157	..	..	187	..	..	..	177
Surg. as capt.	..	..	..	..	..	..	321	..	..	..	..	..	..	411
Asst. sur. as Lt	..	..	..	..	..	..	198	..	..	..	..	..	..	241

(\*) Tent Allowance is not allowed to the Chief Engineer, or Assistant of Engineers.

(a) The same for any month. (b) Colonels in Regimental Rank, are allowed full Ration at any Station. (\*) Not a general officer on the Staff.

# Table of Pay and Allowances.

TO OFFICERS ON THE INVALID AND PENSION ESTABLISHMENTS.

Rank	Invalid establishments		Pension establishments	
	Pay Per Diem	Full Batta Per Diem	Pay Per Diem	Full Batta Per Diem
Colonel .....	10 0 0	25 0 0	10 0 0	12 8 0
Lieutenant Colonel .....	8 0 0	20 0 0	5 0 0	10 0 0
Major .....	6 0 0	14 0 0	6 0 0	7 0 0
Captain, Surgeon and Commissary .....	4 0 0	6 0 0	4 0 0	3 0 0
Lieutenant and Assistant Surgeon .....	2 0 0	4 0 0	2 0 0	2 0 0
Ensign .....	1 10 0	2 0 0	1 0 0	1 0 0
Conductor and Riding Master .....	60 pr month	60 pr month	30 pr month	30 pr month
Sub-Conductor and Assistant Riding Master, Pay & Half Batta of their respective Ranks .....				
Apothecary .....			60 pr month	
Assistant ditto .....			32	
Hospital Steward .....			50	
Assistant ditto .....			32	

N. B.—Officers on the Establishment of the European Invalid Companies and Native Invalid Battalions, receive the Pay, Full Batta and Allowances of their Regimental Rank Tent Allowance excepted.

## TABLE OF FEES ON COMMISSIONS.

Major General .....	Sonai Rupees 400	2d Lieutenant Cornet or ens.	At. Rs. 70
Colonel .....	Arcot Rupees 300	Surgeon .....	36
Lieutenant Colonel .....	200	Assistant Surgeon .....	40
Major .....	160	Commissary of Ordnance .....	St. Rs. 30
Captain .....	70	Deputy ditto .....	30
Lieutenant .....	50	Conductor .....	20

## TABLE OF FEES.

*Upon His Majesty's Commissions issued to all Officers in the Service of the Honorable East India Company.*

Major General .....	£ 12 12 6	Lieutenant Colonel .....	£ 10 1 6
Colonel .....	11 0 6	Major, or Captain .....	9 17 6

N. B.—The Exchange to be at the rate of 2s. 6d. to the Sonai Rupees.

## Table of Staff Allowances.

	Monthly Allowance
St. Rs.	
Accountant to the Military Department.....	2163 9 3
Adjutant General of His Majesty's Forces.....	2250 0 0
(a) of the Company's Troops.....	2250 0 0
, Deputy in Quarters.....	599 5 4
, in the Field.....	709 12 4
(b) , Assistant.....	400 0 0
, Artillery.....	400 0 0
of the Calcutta Native Militia.....	132 0 0
of the Body Guard.....	167 0 0
of Town Guards in Calcutta.....	120 0 0
of Engineers in Garrison.....	137 0 0
, in Field.....	167 0 0
of Native Cavalry.....	212 0 0
of European Infantry in Garrison.....	212 0 0
, in Field.....	257 0 0
(c) of Native Infantry.....	212 0 0
of Eur. Inf. Invalids, Chunar.....	165 0 0
of Native Invalids.....	420 0 0
of Prov. Batts. chargeable to the civil dept. ...	182 0 0
of Pioneer, Local, and Irregular Corps.....	212 0 0
and Quarter Master Artillery Batt.....	258 8 3
Post at Bohargoug.....	132 0 0
(d) Aide-de-Camp to the Governor General.....	334 0 0
to the Commander in Chief.....	521 0 0
to a Major General on the Staff.....	204 0 0
Allahabad, Agra, and Asseerghib Commandant of.....	500 0 0
Apothecary to the Hon. Company Fort William.....	1,200 0 0
Assistant, ditto.....	400 0 0
Army Clothing, Agents for. ( <i>a Colonel's Share of the Office</i> reck'ns.)	3333 5 4
Artillery, Commandant of, if a General Officer.....	1500 0 3
, when not a General Officer.....	3183 7 9
Auditor General.....	665 10 8
, Deputy.....	400 0 0
, Assistant.....	400 0 0
, Additional ditto.....	400 0 0
Baggage Master.....	400 0 0
Baggage Serjeants.....	20 0 0
Barrack Dept. Superintendent of, in the Field.....	1500 0 0
, Lower ditto.....	1500 0 0
, Rajpootanah.....	600 0 0
Asst. Supt of Buildings, Lower Prov.....	600 0 0
Upper ditto.....	300 0 0
Do. as Civ. Arc.....	300 0 0
Barrack-master of Fort William.....	400 0 0
, as Civ. Arc.....	100 0 0
of Districts, each.....	600 0 0
Barrack Serjeants.....	20 0 0
Bazar Serjeants.....	30 0 0
Bencoolen Local Corps, Officer in command of.....	400 0 0
Brigade Major of Artillery, in the Field.....	351 0 0
of Stations.....	351 0 0
to the King's Troops.....	394 0 0
Brigade Quarter-master.....	217 0 0
Brigadiers.....	750 0 0
, Special. <i>per diem</i> .....	12 0 0
Buxar, Commandant of.....	500 0 0
Cadets Officer in charge of.....	200 0 0

(a) With the Full Batta of his Regimental Rank whilst in the Field.

(b) With additional Allowance for a Horse.

(c) With an Annual Allowance of 45 Rupees for Targets.

(d) With the Pay and House Rent of his Regimental Rank.

Chaplains, attached to the Army Stations within the Provinces of Bengal, Behar & Orissa (chargeable to the civil department).....each	750	12	0
attached to the Army Stations beyond the Provinces, (do do)	900	0	0
Commander in Chief.....	5103	9	8
Commissary General.....	3000	0	0
, Deputy.....	1200	0	0
, Assistant.....	from 700 to 1000	0	0
, Sub-Assistant.....	from 300 to 500	0	0
Engineer, Chief, if a General Officer.....	5333	5	4
, in Charge of the Department.....	1600	0	0
, Garrison and Executive Officer, at Allahabad.....	400	0	0
, at Hansi.....	400	0	0
, at Asseer Gurh.....	400	0	0
, at Chunar.....	300	0	0
, at Agra.....	400	0	0
, at Kumaon.....	400	0	0
, at Prince of Wales' Island, Sp. Dol.....	460	0	0
, in the Field.....	240	0	0
, Assistant in the Field.....	112	0	0
Executive Officer in Fort William.....	600	0	0
(c) Fort Major of Fort William.....	1200	0	0
, Adjutant of Fort William.....	477	0	0
, at Moughier (per diem).....	4	0	0
, at Buxar.....	137	0	0
, at Allahabad.....	275	0	0
, at Chunar.....	275	0	0
, at Agra.....	375	0	0
, at Delhi.....	150	0	0
, at Asseer Gurh.....	275	0	0
Gun Carriages and Powder Barrels, Agent for the manufacture of	1254	1	0
Gun Powder at Ishapore, Agent for the manufacture of	1567	9	2
Gun Powder at Allahabad, Agent for the manufacture of	1040	0	1
Interpreter, Persian, to the Commander in Chief.....	606	0	8
and Quarter Master of Native Cavalry in Cantonment,.....	147	0	0
, Field.....	187	0	0
, of Native Infantry, in Camps.....	222	0	0
, Field.....	252	0	0
Irregular Horse, Commandants of.....	1000	0	0
Judge Advocate General.....	713	8	3
, Deputy, at Cawnpore, and Futty Garh.....	400	0	0
, Deputy, at Dinapore and Benares.....	400	0	0
, Deputy, Meerut.....	400	0	0
, Deputy, Western Division.....	400	0	0
, Deputy, Nagpore Subs. Force.....	400	0	0
Judge Advocate, temporarily, during the Sitting of a General Court Martial.....	7	0	0
, at a Regimental General Court Martial, (per diem)	4	0	0
Major Generals on the Staff, in Cantonments.....	3333	5	4
, in the Field.....	3933	5	4
Medical Board, First Member of the.....	2960	5	10
, Second Member of the.....	2284	11	0
, Third Member of the.....	1984	6	3
Medical Store-keeper, Sangoi Field, Force.....	250	0	0
, Senior Assistant Pres. Hospital.....	200	0	0
, Junior ditto ditto.....	150	0	0
Officers Regular, 2d in Command of Local Corps.....	500	0	0
, Local ditto ditto.....	400	0	0
, In charge of Military Chest (Staff Allowance,).....	200	0	0
at Neemuch.....	200	0	0
, (at Mhow,).....	200	0	0

(c) Including Office Establishment.



## STAFF ALLOWANCES.

(f) Ordnance, Principal Commissary of .....	1200	0	0
(f) ———, Principal Deputy ditto, .....	600	0	0
(f) ———, Commissaries of, the 3 First on the List, .....	500	0	0
(f) ———, the 4 Juniors on the List, .....	400	0	0
(f) ———, Dep. Commissaries of, being Commissioned Officers, .....	250	0	0
(g) ———, being Warrant Officers .....	230	0	0
(h) ———, Assistant Commissaries of .....	300	0	0
(h) ———, Deputy Assistant Commissaries of .....	120	0	3
(i) Paymaster, of Art. and Garris. at the Presidency, of Ordnance, of and of Up-country Garrisons, .....	1045	0	0
Paymaster, Deputy, of Stations, .....	522	8	4
———, to the King's Troops, .....	600	0	0
Provost Serjt at Cawnpore Meerut, Rajpootana, and Necmutch, ...	40	0	0
———, at other Stations .....	20	0	0
Quarter Master General, to the King's Troops, .....	225	0	0
———, to the Company's Troops, .....	225	0	0
———, Deputy, in the Field, .....	7.9	5	4
———, at the Presidency, .....	599	5	4
———, Assistant, .....	500	0	0
———, Deputy Assistant of the 1st Class, .....	400	0	0
———, Ditto ditto of 2d Class, .....	300	0	0
———, Ditto ditto of the 3d Class, .....	250	0	0
———, of European Infantry, { In Garrisons, .....	132	0	0
———, { In Field, .....	157	0	0
———, of Cavalry and Infantry, .....	(See Interpreter.)		
Recruits, raising, Officers appointed to, .....	100	0	0
Regulating Officer, in each District, to the Invalid Jagheerdar } Establishment .....	7.6	0	0
———, of the Invalid Establishment at Haupper, .....	320	0	0
Riding Master, Poona Stud, .....	120	0	0
Secretary, Military, to the Governor General, .....	1045	0	0
———, to the Vice President, .....	500	0	0
———, to the Commander in Chief, .....	2104	1	5
———, to the Medical Board, .....	800	0	0
———, and Persian Interpreter to General Officers, .....	340	0	0
———, to the Military Board, .....	2000	0	0
———, Joint ditto and Accountant Commissariat Accounts, .....	1000	0	0
———, First Assistant, .....	522	8	4
———, Second Assistant, .....	300	0	0
———, to the Clothing Board, .....	500	0	0
———, to the Board of Superintendence of the Hon. Company's } Stud .....	261	4	2
Store Keeper, Garrison of Fort William, .....	1045	0	9
Superintendent, of the Hon. Co's. Stud, .....	2612	9	9
———, Assistant to .....	500	0	0
———, Sub-Assistant, .....	400	0	0
———, Extra Sub-ditto .....	280	0	0
———, of Family Money, .....	280	0	0
———, of Gun Carriage Materials, .....	300	0	0
(j) Superintendent and Director of Telegraphic Communication, } (chargeable to Civil Department). .....	400	0	0
(k) ———, Sub ditto, (ditto ditto) .....	200	0	0
———, Deputy of Seikh & Hill Affairs, charges Civil .....	1500	0	0
———, Deputy Assistant, ditto ditto, .....	250	0	0
———, Foundry of Fort William, .....	800	0	0
(l) Surgeon, Superintending, at Muttra, .....	1600	0	0

(f) With the Pay, Full Batta, Gratuity and House Rent, (if not Furnished with Quarters) of their Regimental Rank.

(g) With the Full Batta and House Rent of Lieutenant.

(h) With the Full Batta and House Rent of Ensign.

(i) With the Pay, Full Batta, Gratuity and House Rent of Captain, if not entitled to higher Allowances from Regimental Rank.

(j) With the Pay of his Regimental Rank.

(k) With the Pay, Full Batta and Gratuity of his Regimental Rank.

(l) With the Pay, Full Batta, Gratuity and Tentage of his Regimental Rank.

# STAFF ALLOWANCES.

277

_____	, at Cawnpore, .....	1600	0
_____	, at Delhi, .....	1600	0 0
_____	, at Saugor, .....	1600	0 0
_____	, at Rajpootana, .....	1600	0 0
_____	, at Mhow, .....	1600	0 0
_____	, at Chunar, ....	1266	10 8
_____	, at Dinapore, .....	1266	10 8
_____	, at Berhampore, .....	1266	10 8
_____	, to the Gar. of Fort Wm. Staff pay 300 for Med. 350 .....	650	0 0
_____	, Assistant .. ... Staff pay 150, Pay full Batta & Gratuity.		
_____	, to the Presidency General Hospital, .....	600	0 0
_____	, Senior Assistant .. ... ..	250	0 0
_____	, Junior ditto .. ... ..	150	0 0
_____	, in Charge of Med. Depôt at Cawnpore .....	400	0 0
_____	, at Agra, ....	400	0 0
_____	, to the Governor General including, every Allowance, } as such, ..... (charge to the civil d-pt) }	1254	0 0
_____	, of the Establishment of the Stud at Poosa, including }		
_____	allowance for Medicines, ..... }	350	0 0
_____	Surgeon, to the Lower Orphan School, for Med. ....	200	0 0
(m) _____	, to the Commander in Chief, .....	400	0 0
_____	, to the Hospital for Insane Natives at Moughier, .....	100	0 0
(n) _____	, to the Establishment at Hisar, .....	434	0 0
Surveyor General of India. ....	} (chargeable to the civil .....	150	0 0
_____	, Assistant to the .. ... } department) .....	250	0 0
_____	, Land .....	618	0 0
_____	, Assistant to the Land, .....	100	0 0
_____	, Employed on Rivers, .....	858	0 0
_____	, Assistant to .....	295	0 0
Town Adjutant, .....	see 'Adjutant of Town Guards'		
Town Major, .....	see 'Fort Major'		

(m) With the Pay, Full Batta and Gratuity of his rank. House Rent at the Presidency, or the Tent allowance of a Captain when in the Field or Marching.

(n) With the Pay of his Regimental Rank.

\* \* \* Supernumerary Aides-de-Camp are entitled to the Pay, Gratuity, Additional Allowance of their Regimental Rank, and the Full Batta of Captain, if not entitled to superior Batta by their Regimental Rank; also House Rent, if not furnished with Quarters.

## Military Widows' Fund.

PRESIDENT.

LIEUT. COLONEL J. W. TAYLOR,

MEMBERS.

MAJOR G. BRISTOW,  
CAPTAIN W. S. BRATSON,  
MAJOR J. N. JACKSON,  
LIEUT. COLONEL J. L. STUART,

D. BRYCE, ESQ.  
LIEUT. COL. H. FAITHFULL,  
MAJOR H. W. WILKINSON,  
LIEUT. R. B. HENDERSON,

G. BALLARD, ESQ. *Treasurer.*

| Mr. H. MARTINDELL, *Secretary.*

MANAGERS IN ENGLAND.

G. A. ROBINSON, JAMES SALMOND, AND TRAIL, ESQUIRES.

## CODE OF REGULATIONS.

The Modification and Changes in several of the Regulations which were proposed to the Members of the Military Widows' Fund in 1820, having been adopted and being now in force, it was resolved at the General Meeting held on the 1st May, 1821, to incorporate them with the old rules, and thus to compile into one body, the whole of the existing REGULATIONS OF THE BENGAL MILITARY WIDOWS' FUND; which the DIRECTORS have accordingly done and now publish for general information.

1st.—All persons making donations to the Fund, shall be considered as Friends and Patrons of the Institution.

2nd.—Officers in the Honorable Company's Military Service, Chaplains and Surgeons on the Bengal Establishment, are alone admissible into the Society.

3rd. All Commissioned Officers, Chaplains and Medical Officers (whether attached to the Military or Civil branches, or to the list of Assistant Surgeons who have given up promotion) are at liberty to subscribe to any of the ranks or classes of the Fund; on paying the donation established for such rank, and in all respects complying with the existing Rules of the Institution, as laid down for such classes.

4th. The following are the rates of monthly payments to the Fund from (*unmarried*) SUBSCRIBERS and from (the *married*) MEMBERS of the Fund.

MEMBERS.		SUBSCRIBERS.	
Colonels, per Month Sonat	} 60	Colonels, per month Sonat	} 20
Rs.		Rs.	
Lieutenant Colonels and	} 40	Lieutenant Colonels and	} 12
Members of the Medical Board.		Members of the Medical Board.	
Majors, Superintending Sur-	} 25	Majors, Superintending Sur-	} 8
geons and Chaplains.		geons and Chaplains.	
Captains and Surgeons.	} 16	Captain and Surgeons.	} 5
Subaltern and Assistant Sur-		Subalterns and Assistant	
geons.	} 9	Surgeons.	} 3

5th. Officers who have not contributed to the Fund by monthly subscriptions for five years before they become Members, are on that occasion to pay a donation according to the following Table, proportioned to the time they have subscribed.

*Table of the Donations from Members Subscribing in their Regimental Rank.*

Rank.	Under 2 years Sub- scription.	After 2 years.	After 3 years.	After 4 years.
Subaltern,.....	450	300	150	75
Captain.....	750	500	250	125
Major.....	1200	800	400	200
Lieutenant Colonel.....	1800	1200	600	300
Colonel.....	3000	2000	1000	600

6th. Five years continued subscription in any rank in immediately preceding marriage entitles an Officer to admission as a member of that Rank, without paying any donation; but in the event of promotion previous to becoming a Member, he must pay the sum fixed for Members on their promotion by Rule 13th, together with arrears of the difference between his actual subscription for five years, and that of the higher rank in which he is to be admitted a Member.

7th. *Unmarried Subscribers* are not required to continue their subscriptions while on Furlough, and by renewing them immediately upon their return, they resume their place in the Institutions with all the benefits which the preceding Rules (5 and 6) confer upon the class of old Subscribers.

8th. No married Officer shall be admitted as a Member, whose wife is not actually residing in India at the time he makes his application.

9th. All married Officers who may wish to become Members of this Society must signify their intention to the Directors through the Secretary, within three months after their marriage, or the arrival of their wives in Bengal.

10th. Married Officers who may neglect to apply for admission within three months after their marriage or after the arrival of their wives in Bengal, shall, upon being admitted, pay double the monthly subscription of Members of their own rank for the months which have elapsed since their marriage, or the arrival of their wives in Bengal; and also in addition to the donation which they are liable to pay by the foregoing Regulation, shall contribute in the following proportions:

Colonel	-	-	-	Sonat	Rs. 1000
Lieutenant Colonels and Members of the Medical Board	-	-	-	-	600
Majors, Superintending Surgeons and Chaplains,	-	-	-	-	400
Captains and Surgeons,	-	-	-	-	250
Subalterns and Assistant Surgeons,	-	-	-	-	150

11th. Officers and others, already Members of the Fund, are permitted *now or at any future time*, to become Members of a higher class, on paying the prescribed donation;\* and on otherwise complying with the existing Rules for such higher class, in all respects as if they were promoted to superior rank in ordinary course; pro-

\* See the Table of Donations in Rule 14th.

vided always, that on every occasion of an officer desiring to subscribe to a higher class, and thereby to increase his premium and risk he do furnish a fresh certificate of health in the prescribed form.

12th. Members to whom it may be inconvenient to continue high subscriptions, are at liberty to descend to a lower class in the scale, but should they wish to rise *again* to a higher class, they are to conform in *every respect* to Articles 14th and 16th in regard to certificate and donation.

13th. Members subscribing to their own rank, shall pay the following sums on their admission to the next higher rank after promotion.

Subaltern to Captain, - - -	Sonat Rupees, -	100
Captain to Major, - - -	-	150
Major to Lieutenant Colonel, - - -	-	200
Lieutenant Colonel to Colonel, - - -	-	400

14th.—The following Table shews the rates of Donation payable by Members who desire to subscribe in a rank higher than their own proportioned to the time that they have been Members in the inferior rank.

	Under two years subscription.	After 2 years.	After 3 years.	After 4 years.	After 5 years.
From Subaltern to Captain - - - -	300	250	200	150	100
— Captain to Major - - - -	450	375	300	225	150
— Major to Lieutenant Colonel - - -	600	500	400	300	200
— Lieutenant Colonel to Colonel - -	1200	1000	800	600	400

Officers wishing to rise two steps at once, to pay the proportionate donations taken from the above table from the first step; and for the second step that in the *first* column, as they intend to pass at once through the intermediate ranks.—Thus a Lieutenant who has subscribed *as a Member* for three years, and who wishes to subscribe as Major has to pay—200\*450 650 Rupees.

15th.—As the system of holding place in the classes of the Fund, and of rising therein commensurately with promotion, is abolished in the favor of the system of unlimited subscription in any rank, so henceforward no Member of one class will rise to a higher class *as a matter of course* on his promotion in the line of his profession. He will retain his actual risk and place in the Society or move to a higher, according to his convenience but together with *increased premium and to warrant the increased risk* on the part of the Fund, he must furnish a fresh certificate for every rise of class.

16th.—The stability and welfare of this Fund, and of all associations for similar purposes mainly depending on the undoubted goodness of the lives which it covers, and the risks which it undertakes, it is essential to declare most distinctly, that no applications for *new or increased* risks can be granted when the Individuals are on actual service, or serving in places notoriously unhealthy, or under the influence of Epidemic Diseases. The Directors are therefore compelled to reserve the fullest power of rejection; but they will state their reasons for the exercise of this power on their proceedings, and if desired to the party so rejected.

\* See Appendix.

The following corrected forms of Certificate are established for the future in lieu of those formerly in use, and is to be signed by two\* Medical Officers:—

### CERTIFICATE.

*We the undersigned Medical Officers in the service of His Majesty or the Honorable East India Company, (as the case may be,) do hereby solemnly declare upon our honor, that we have carefully and personally examined into the state of A. B.—'s health, and that we pronounce him to be free from any bodily complaint of a dangerous tendency, and believe him to be a good life.*

(Station and  
Date)

E. D. { Rank, Corps and }  
E. F. { Service }

*I, A. B. do hereby declare upon my honor, that the contents of the above Certificate, are in all respects, true to the best of my knowledge and belief; that I have disclosed to Messrs C. D. and E. F. every thing relating to my health and constitution: and that I do believe myself to be a perfectly good life.*

A. B. [Rank, Corps, Station, Date.]

Signed and declared in my presence, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
18\_\_\_\_ at [Station or Camp.]

G. H. Rank,

Commanding at [Camp or Station]

17th. All application from married Officers for admission into the Society, must be accompanied with a Certificate of Marriage, except when the marriage has not taken place in Bengal, in which case a reasonable time will be allowed for procuring the Certificates.

18th. Monthly Subscriptions of Members shall be paid within four months after they become due on pain of exclusion from the Society or forfeiture of double the arrears of subscription, except satisfactory reasons can be assigned for the delay of payment. Officers authorising their Pay-masters to deduct their subscriptions from their monthly pay, shall not be subject to the above penalty; but shall nevertheless be responsible for the arrears, in case it shall appear, that the Pay-master has neglected to make the proper deductions: if payment be then refused, the name to be struck off. † Arrears which may be due to the Fund by a Member at the time of his death, will if not discharged by the Pay-master of the Corps to which the deceased was attached, or by his Executors or Agents, be deducted from the pension of his Widow.

19th. New Members who shall have been four years subscribers, shall pay their donations within three months, if three years, within four Months, two years within eight month, and those who shall not have been two years Subscribers, within twelve months after admission on pain of exclusion from the Society, or forfeiture of Interest on their donations, at the rate of twelve per Cent. from the day of their becoming Members of the Society.

---

\* In cases where it is not practicable to obtain the countersignature of a second Medical Officers, within a reasonable distance, the same should be noticed at the bottom of the Certificate, by the Medical Officer subscribing.

† Pay-masters are directed by Government Orders to note the amount of any Officer's monthly subscription to the Widow's Fund at the foot of Pay Certificates—and upon the relief of a Corps to transmit to the new Pay Master a list of Subscribers to the Military Widows' Fund in the Corps relieved.

20th. Members retiring from the service, or returning to Europe, at any period after entering the Society, may continue by their Agents, their monthly subscriptions in Bengal, or be considered as permanent Members, on paying, according to their rank, and the time during which they have been Members in that rank, the sums specified in the following Table :—

YEARS.	From enter- ing to 5	From 5 to 10	From 10 to 15	From 15 to 20	From 20 to 25	From 25 to 30	From 30 to 35
Colonels.....	4670	4310	3880	3360	2770	2180	1550
Lieut. Colonels..	3260	3040	2780	2470	2100	1690	1290
Majors.....	2210	2100	1970	1860	1650	1450	1200
Captains.....	1530	1480	1410	1330	1250	1140	1023
Subalterns ..	910	890	870	840	800	750	700

And those who retired as Permanent Members, on the terms laid down in the old Regulations, shall be required to make up the difference between these sums and the sums paid by them, failing which in the event of their death, their widows will only be entitled to receive the following pensions from the Fund :—

Colonels .....	£ 200
Lieutenant Colonels .....	100
Majors .....	80
Captains .....	60
Subalterns .....	48

Permanent Members promoted in Europe to higher rank without returning to India, shall be considered as still belonging to the rank in which they retired; and in the event of their death, their widows be entitled the Pension of that rank only.

21st. Members, who have proceeded to Europe in the uncertainty of returning to Bengal or returning from the service, and who continue to pay their subscription in Bengal, may, in the event of their ultimately retiring from the service and desiring to pay up the number of years subscription to entitle them to become permanent Members of the Society, have liberty so to do on paying up the stipulated sum at the rate of exchange of 2 Shillings, and 6 Pence the the Sicca Rupee into the hands of the Agents of the Society in London.

22d. Should any Permanent Member return to Bengal, and resume his station in the Army; he shall then be at liberty to become a Member in any higher rank upon furnishing the usual certificates of health and paying difference of donation prescribed by Rules 13th and 14th, and also the *difference* of monthly subscription between his former and his new rank from the first day of the month in which he applies to be so transferred to a higher rank. Should such a Member return to Europe a second time, he may become a Permanent Member in his new rank, by paying a sum which bears to the sum which he would have paid if then retiring for the first time (as exhibited in the Table annexed to article 20th,) the same proportion as his present monthly contribution bears to the entire contribution of his rank. *See Appendix*

23d. If a Member should become a widower, he shall hold his place in the Society, provided he continue to pay the monthly subscription of unmarried Officers of his rank; and should he marry again, will be entitled to re-enter the Institution as a Member; in the rank to which he has been subscribing, on furnishing certificates

of health and marriage. In the event of a widower proceeding on furlough, he is not during absence, obliged to continue his subscription, and should he marry whilst on leave to Europe, and arrive with his wife in Bengal, he will on application within the time limited in the 9th Article, be admitted a Member in the rank he then holds on furnishing certificates of health and marriage, and on paying the difference of donation prescribed in Article 13th, in the event of his having been promoted while on furlough.

24th. The property of the Fund shall be vested in Company's paper, in the names of the President and Directors of the Fund, and lodged in the public Treasury.

25th. The widows of Members shall receive from the day of their husbands decease, and during their continuance in widowhood, the following Pensions, as necessarily formed on the reduction of Interest of Government Paper to 6 per Cent.

	In India, per month	In England, per annum.
Colonels.....	Sa. Rs. 150	£ 225 0
Lieut. Colonels.....	125	187 10
Majors.. ..	100	150 0
Captains.. ..	75	112 10
Subalterns .. ..	50	75 0

Provided that nothing contained herein, or in any other part of these Rules of the Institution, shall be considered to entitle to the benefits of it, any widow who may have been legally divorced or separated from her husband, for adultery, or who, at the period of her husband's demise, may have quitted his protection, and be living in a state of notorious adultery, though not divorced or separated from him by law.

26th. Pensions in Bengal shall be paid monthly, by the respective Payments at the Military Stations of the Army, or by Collectors of Revenue, and at the Presidency by the Treasurer of the Society. Pensions in England shall be paid half yearly, by the Managers appointed to transact the Society's business in London.

27th. To enable any Widow to receive her Pension from the Paymaster of any Military Station or from Collectors of Revenue, she must have a certificate of her having been admitted to the benefits of the Fund, and when she changes her station, must obtain, from the Paymaster of the Station she leaves, a certificate of the period to which she has received her pension, to be presented to the Paymaster or Collector of the new Station, where she may choose to reside.

28th. Widows on the Fund, when going to England, must take a certificate, signed by the Treasurer of the Society, specifying the period to which their pensions have been paid in Bengal, and the amount which they will be entitled to receive in England, to be presented to the Managers in England, on making application for their pensions.

29th. Widows in Europe must accompany their applications for Pensions with a receipt, and with a Certificate in the following form:

#### CERTIFICATE

*This is to Certify, that Mrs A. B. widow of C. B. late of the Bengal Establishment, is living in the Parish of \_\_\_\_\_ in the County of \_\_\_\_\_ in England, (Scotland or Ireland,) and, to the best of our knowledge and belief, is in a state of widowhood.*

*Signed by the Minister and  
Church Wardens or by two Justices of the Peace.*



Should a Widow entitled to a Pension from the Fund, reside in any other country, her pension will be paid in London, to an Attorney duly authorised by her, on the production of a certificate to the foregoing purport, signed by two persons in the characters of parochial Clergymen, or of Magistrates, in the place where she resides.

30th. The Directors of Institution are empowered to enact such Bye Laws, from time to time, as may appear necessary for conducting the business of Society, provided such Bye Laws be not inconsistent with any of these Regulations.

31st. All those who are now either Members or Subscribers to the Bengal Military Widows' Fund, as well as those who may in future become so, shall be at liberty at any time, to withdraw their names, relinquishing at the same time, all claims to the benefit of the Institution and forfeiting to the Fund all sums that may have been previously contributed by them; as well as what arrears are due at the period of their drawing.

32d. The Bengal Military Widows' Fund is to be administered in future by a President and Eight Directors, chosen annually on or about the 15th January, by a General Meeting of all Members who may be present at the Presidency. Members who are absent from this Presidency will be permitted to vote for President or Directors by proxy, by addressing to the Secretary letters containing the Names of the Candidates, for whom they wish to vote, or by transmitting such list under their signature to the General Meeting, by the hand of any other Subscriber. The precise day and place of Meeting to be notified by the President in the Government Gazette, at least one calendar month before-hand. Three to constitute a quorum. The Committee to be allowed a Secretary, accountant, Sircar and Stationery.

33d. At the Annual Meetings the Accounts of the Fund, and Proceedings of the Directors for the past year, shall first be laid before the Meeting for inspection and approval by the Members present who were not of the Direction; after which the Meeting at large will proceed to chuse a President and Directors for the ensuing twelve months, and finally to dispose of any motions regarding the constitution of the Society, the improvement of Funds, or other topics beyond the province of the ordinary Direction, and which heretofore have been decided on by written Circulars:—the accounts to be published for general information.

34th. The President and Directors of the past year, are eligible to be re-elected.

35th. All Subscribers not Members who may have contributed to the Fund, (in the proportions fixed for the several ranks) during six continued months before any Meeting, are entitled to attend, to examine the Accounts and Proceedings, to vote for Directors, and generally to have all privileges as if they were married Members of the Fund, saving only that of eligibility to the officers of the President or Directors.

36th. In the event of a vacancy in the office of President or Director occurring in the intermediate period between two annual Meetings a special Meeting is to be called (under the forms above prescribed and notifying the object) for the purpose of chusing a Successor. Proxies voting as before provided.

37th. On occasion of any particular and important business which may necessarily require the concurrence or opinion of the Society at large, special Meeting will be called under the forms above

prescribed, Proxies not voting—or if any alleged mismanagement or other emergent cause should seem to any twelve Members or Subscribers to require the notice of the Society at large such a special Meeting shall be summoned by the President, on the written requisition of such twelve Members or Subscribers under the forms above prescribed.

#### APPENDIX.

Members who subscribe according to their three regimental ranks are permitted to subscribe to the higher ranks on each step of promotion in line or regimental succession, without fresh testimonials of health being required from them, and without reference to unhealthiness of climate, or to their being on service at the time, provided always that each Member so promoted, in course of succession, do signify his wish to subscribe to the Fund, fifteen days after the notification of his promotion, shall have been received by him or published in orders at the station or place of his residence.

That on the death of a permanent Member his actual widow is and shall be entitled to her pension whether she were the wife of such permanent Member at the time of his admission, or married to him subsequently and without reference to her having been at any time in India, provided always that full and sufficient proof of any such alleged subsequent marriage be furnished to the Society directly or thro' its Agent, in London.

# Military Orphan Society.

## GENERAL MANAGEMENT.

His Excellency The Hon'ble the Commander in Chief ..... Governor  
 Lieut. Col. G. Swiney ..... Deputy Governor  
 Lieut. Col. J. A. P. MacGregor ..... Stationary  
 Lieut. Col. J. Vaughan ..... Managers.

## REPRESENTATIVES.

Captain W. S. Beatson ..... Presidency  
 Captain C. H. Campbell ..... Dinapore  
 J. Swiney Esq. ..... Benares  
 Major H. W. Wilkinson ..... Cawnpore  
 Venerable Arch. Deacon D. Corrie ..... Meerut  
 Captain Gavin Young ..... Saugor  
 Captain L. Conroy ..... Nagpore  
 Lieut. Col. H. Huthwaite ..... Neemutch

Revd Walter Hovenden ..... Secretary to the General Management  
 H. Newmarch, Esq. ..... Surgeon  
 Capt. Thomas Blair, Welbeck Street, Agent for the Society in London

## ASSISTANTS IN THE SCHOOLS.

### UPPER SCHOOL.

Head Master, ..... David Shearman  
 1st Assistant, ..... J. R. Arken  
 2d Ditto, ..... P. F. Neville  
 Head Mistress, ..... Mrs. E. Peck  
 1st Assistant, ..... Miss C. D. Walter  
 2d Ditto, ..... Miss Charlotte Gough

### LOWER SCHOOL.

Head Master, ..... M. C. Radcliff  
 1st Assistant, ..... H. Lower  
 2d Ditto, ..... C. Lancaster  
 Head Mistress, ..... Mary Bain  
 1st Assistant, ..... F. Baile  
 2d Ditto, ..... M. A. Greenwood

Overseer of the Servants and Buildings, Lower School, Sergeant Graham.

## FORM OF ADMISSION.

The following is the form of affidavit to be sworn to, in all cases of application for admission to the Upper Orphan School and transmitted to the secretary, with copy of will and of accounts to shew fully the condition of the father's estate:

"A. B. maketh oath and saith, that he was well acquainted with C. D., late a major or captain &c. in the military service of the United Company of Merchants of England, trading to the East Indies, deceased, father of

—, born

—, born

infant, orphan, or orphan, for whom application has been made for admission on the foundation of the Orphan Society, and with the circumstances and fortune of the said deceased; and this deponent further saith, that to the best of his (this deponent's) knowledge, information, and belief, the said orphans are not by inheritance, bequest charitable subscription or otherwise, possessed of any sum or sums of money, or other property, to an amount exceeding the sum of 7,000 sicca rupees each save and except what the said orphan may become entitled unto in consequence of their admission upon the said foundation.

"Sworn before me }  
 this day of }  
 18."

(Signed)

"A.B."

(Signed)

"E. F.

Magistrate."

## RATES OF CONTRIBUTION TO THE FUND.

Major.....	Monthly Sonant Rupees	9 0 0
Captain, Surgeon, commissary of ordnance, and chaplain.....		6 0 0
Subaltern, assistant Surgeon, and deputy commissary of ordnance.....		3 0 0
Conductor of ordnance.....		1 0 0

N. B. General officers, colonels, and lieutenant-colonels do not pay any fixed monthly subscription, it being left to their own discretionary voluntary contribution.

## REGULATIONS.

*For the admission of Orphans sanctioned by the Army, and ordered to have effect from the 1st February 1839 at a Meeting held the 24th December 1818.*

I. That no child be admitted who shall be possessed by inheritance, bequest or otherwise, of the sum of sicca rupees 7,000 (seven thousand), or an annuity yielding sicca rupees 420 (four hundred and twenty).

II. That no child possessed of any property less than the above sum shall be admitted unless the amount shall be lodged for its use and benefit in the society's funds.

III. That no child of any subscribers, dying intestate, shall be admitted if no inquiry thereon shall appear to have been (after payment of law, debts, and adequate provision made for the mother's property remaining to the estate, equal to making a provision for and which might have been bequeathed to such a child.

IV. In any case when an officer may die, leaving a natural born child or children and possessed of property not sufficient to preclude the children from the benefits of the institution, and such officer shall not by will make such disposal of provision for these children as his circumstances may enable him, such children shall not be entitled to the benefits of the institution.

V. For whom in the will of any subscriber, part only of his children are provided for, and others either executed by name or otherwise not noticed in his provision, such omission arising manifestly out of the intention of the testator, such omission shall be considered to invalidate the claims of all the children of the institution.

VI. In all cases of capricious or unequal provision, which by favouring the mother pre-empt to the children or one child in preference to another, shall appear to throw all or a part of a subscriber's family unnecessarily on the fund, shall in like manner, as in the foregoing article, be considered to invalidate the claims of all.

VII. That any provision by will for the widow of a subscriber greater than 3-5ths (three-fifths) of the property to be devised when there shall be only one child,  $\frac{1}{2}$  (one-half) where there shall be two, and 1-3d (one-third) where there shall be any greater number of children than two; the remainder being in all cases considered the property of the child, or (in equal portions of the children, shall be considered unequal, agreeably to the two foregoing Articles and invalidate the claims of the children accordingly. Provided always, that a provision for the widow, to the amount of 12,000 sicca rupees (sicca rupees twelve thousand), shall not be held to invalidate the claims of the child or children, although such sum may be more than three-fifths, one-half, or one-third of the property devised.

VIII. That in all cases of children born not in wedlock, any provision for the mother exceeding six rupees 30 (sicca rupees thirty), if a native, if Euro, cap, sicca rupees 50 (sicca rupees fifty) per month, the principal of such sum in all cases to be secured to the child or children, shall be considered in the same light as the above and invalidate all claims upon the institution.

IX. That subscriptions for the families of deceased subscribers are in all cases to be regarded as available sources of relief to the funds of the society and in that view are to be considered of, and judged by the foregoing rules, in the same manner as any other disposable property; with this only exception, that whereas such subscriptions are for a joint benefit, and lodged in the hands of trustees, it shall not be indispensable that the orphans' portions (estimated as above) be paid as capital sums into the society's funds; but it shall be sufficient that the interest upon them be from time to time duly paid by the said trustees into the society's treasury, so long as the orphans continue an expense to the institution, to be appropriated to their maintenance, whether in Europe or in India.

X. That should such children be allowed to remain with parent or friend, the interest on their said portions will be calculated in part payment of the regulated monthly allowance the society regularly paying or receiving the balance; but should they be placed at Kidderpore, or under the management in England, the amount of interest on their several shares (calculated as above) must be paid into the funds of the society, on failure of which payment during a period exceeding 12 months, the said orphans shall be liable to be struck off the books of the institution.

XI. That with a view to obtain the most correct information possible, as well on the foregoing as all other points affecting the interests of those children who may be offered to their guardianship, the general management will and do expect (besides the customary affidavit) the fullest information from executors and others, and an unreserved communication of testamentary and all other documents of which the nature of the specific cases may admit, and do reserve to themselves the entire right conveyed to them by their original constitution, of rejecting orphans tendered without such information and documents; or if, on reference to them there shall appear any evidence of design unnecessarily and intentionally to burthen the fund, by throwing on it those who might and ought to have been otherwise provided for.

XII. That the marriage portion to female orphans shall in no case exceed sicca rupees 2,000 and if the ward claiming her dowry has property to an amount exceeding sicca rupees 3,000, the Society will advance a sum that shall increase the amount to sicca rupees 5000.

# Bengal Military Bank.

FORT WILLIAM, 23RD DECEMBER, 1820.

1. The Most Noble the Governor General in Council, having been pleased to approve of a plan recommended by His Excellency the Commander in Chief for the Establishment of a General Military Bank in Calcutta, for the purpose of furnishing the Officers of the Army, with a ready mode of remitting and accumulating portions of their monthly allowances; and to assist such Regimental Savings Banks as have been established in Bengal; as well as to encourage the extension of similar Institutions throughout the several Regiments serving under this Presidency, by affording them a mode of easily investing their Funds with security; the following regulations are with the sanction of Government, promulgated for general information, to have effect from the 1st of January 1821, from which date the Bengal Military Bank will be open to receive Deposits.

2. After the 1st of January 1821 all European Commissioned or Non-Commissioned, Staff, or Warrant Officer, of every description, attached to the Military branch of the Service, wishing to remit any part of their Pay and allowances, shall be considered authorized to have any sum of Sicca Rupees, not less than ten, and without fractions, regularly deducted from their monthly allowances, by Paymasters, and remitted to the Military Bank in Calcutta, on making application to that effect by letter, or upon specifying in a note inserted on the back of their Pay Bills, the sum to be deducted, according to the following Form.

" Deduct from this Pay Bill and remit to the Military Bank as follows "

" For Captain A. B. One hundred Sicca Rupees, .... Sicca Rupees 100

" Lieutenant, C. D. Thirty six Sicca Rupees, ..... 36

" Serjeant E. F. Twelve Sicca Rupees, ..... 12

" Total Sicca Rupees, ..... 148

A. B. Captain.

Remittances on account of Staff Serjeants, will be made by Officers drawing their Pay

3. On the receipt of the Pay Bills and Abstracts of their respective Divisions of Payment, Paymasters will monthly remit the aggregate Sum, thus deducted, to be Secretary of the Bank in Calcutta, by a Bill of Exchange on the Accountant General, drawn in favor of the Bengal Military Bank, transmitting at the same time a detailed Statement agreeably to the annexed Form, exhibiting the Amount remitted on account of each Individual.

" Memorandum of the Amount of Deductions from the Pay Abstracts of the —Battalion—Regiment, for the Month of—1821, to be remitted to the Bengal Military Bank "

Rank and Names.	Companies.	Total of each.	
		Ss. Rs.	Sa. Rs.
Captain G. H. ....	1st Gr.	50	
" K. F. ....	2d Gr.	100	
Lieutenant P. R. ....	Ditto.	36	
Lieutenant J. R. ....	1st B. C.	24	
Lieutenant L. M. ....	4th "	30	
Lieutenant N. O. ....	7th "	10	
Lieutenant and Adjutant S. T. ....	Adj't's	40	
Serjeant Major C. D. ....	Estbt.	10	
Lieutenant and Quarter Master T. U. ....	Qr Mr's	50	
Assistant Surgeon P. Y. ....	Estbt.	100	
Total Sicca Rupees Four Hundred and Forty Eight .....		448	
Sonat Rupees .....			

4. These deductions will be regularly noticed in the Pay Office Statements, furnished to each Troop, Company, and separate Establishment, which are directed to be henceforth regularly copied into all Pay Abstract books of Troops, Companies, and Departments; the copy being authenticated by the signature of the Officer distributing the Pay. A voucher of all Bank remittances made through the Pay Master, will thus be preserved with Corps respectively. It is however to be understood, that the Bank will receive any Sums Individuals may prefer remitting, or paying in, direct.

5. In European Regiments or Detached Portions of European Corps, and in all situations where independent Saving-Bank may be established, aggregate remittances will be made of any Cash, delivered direct on such account to Pay Masters, or of any Sums which Officers may intermediately authorize the Pay Master to deduct from their Abstracts on account of such Banks, in like manner, as in the case of individuals, a separate account being opened by the General Bank with those Institutions; the interior details of which will be conducted under the direction of the Officer Commanding, by a Committee or other Regimental management, to whom their annual account with the General Bank in Calcutta, will be rendered.

6. The accounts of the General Military Bank are to be closed on the 31st December of each year, that of each Individual or Regimental Bank, being transmitted to the party or parties concerned, as soon after as practicable, and the General Accounts of the Institution will annually be laid by the Directors, before a meeting of all Constituents at the Presidency to be held in the month of January, due notice thereof being previously given in the Government Gazette.

7. The money received monthly in the Bank will at the discretion of the Directors, be lent out to the best advantage upon the pledge or deposit of Government Paper, Public Bank Shares, or other good Securities, so as to realize the highest rate of Interest, consistent with perfect safety.

8. The direction of the affairs of the Bank will be entrusted to 12 Directors, 3 of whom will be appointed by Government, and the remaining 9 elected by the Constituents of the Bank at the General Annual meeting in January, in the manner hereafter prescribed, by the Rules of the Institution.

9. In order to afford every facility to the Directors in communicating with the Pay Department, and with the Commander in Chief, and to enable His Excellency and Government, at all times to ascertain, that the concerns of the Institution are conducted according to the Regulations, the Governor General in Council is pleased to appoint the following Officers, to be Directors *Ex Officio*; viz. The Adjutant General of the Army; The Military Auditor General; The Accountant Military Department.

10. It is however to be clearly understood, that it is not the intention of Government, to interfere in the management, exercise any supervision of the Accounts, or to obtain any knowledge of the Payments made by Depositors.

11. At the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, the Governor General in Council is further pleased to appoint the following Officers and Gentlemen, who have accepted that Office, to be Directors, until the first Annual regular Election in January 1822, and they are authorized to choose a President from among their number, viz.

Lieutenant Colonel J. PATON, Quarter Master General of the Army.

Major L. WIGGLES, Assistant Military Auditor General.

Captain W. H. SNYDER, 1st Regiment of Cavalry.

Captain W. S. BEAISON, Assistant Adjutant General of the Army.

Captain W. CUNNINGHAM, 27th N. I.

Major GEORGE POLLACK, Asst. Adjt. Gen. Artillery.

Dr. I. ADAM.

F. T. HALL, Esq.

Captain, G. YOUNG.

12. Government is likewise pleased to accept the gratuitous services of Mr. Ballard, of the firm of Messrs Alexander and Co., as Secretary to the Bank, and to appoint that House Treasurers to the Institution.

13. The following Rules for the internal government of the Bank having been sanctioned by the Governor General in Council, are published for the information of the Army.

**REGULATIONS, FOR THE BANK OFFICE BUSINESS.**

1. The Treasurers are to keep the Bank Accounts, in a distinct and separate set of Books, the whole of which are to be produced at the periodical Meetings of the Directors, or at any time if required, by a quorum of them. Individuals being allowed at all times to inspect their own accounts, and the Secretary will submit for the approval of the Directors, the description of Books and number of Writers required, with their Salaries, which being authorized, is not to be altered without due sanction.

2. The Secretary will circulate to the Directors, on the 5th of every Month, an Abstract Statement of the Receipts and Disbursements of the Month preceding and suggest the best apparent method of investing the floating balance: He will at the same time circulate the joint Stock Accounts, which are to be kept in a separate Ledger, expressly appropriated thereto, that the Abstract Statement may be compared with it.

3. All Bonds, Deeds, Mortgages, or other Papers and Documents having reference to pecuniary transactions, and being Bank Stock or Securities, are to be made out in the names of the Directors, but mere receipts may be signed by the Secretary, for the Treasurers.

4. The Accounts of the Institution are to be made up to the 31st of December, annually and the Accounts Current of Depositors forwarded with all practicable expedition, after that date.

5. There shall be quarterly Meetings of the Directors, for the inspection of accounts and such other business, as may be brought before them; special Meetings when required for any urgent business may be summoned by the President, or any three Directors.

6. The signatures of three Directors shall be considered adequate to sanction any measure and to authenticate an account.

7. The Office of President to be annual; and three Directors to go out annually, by rotation. The President will be elected by the Directors themselves, but the three seats in the Direction annually vacated, will be filled up by the votes of Depositors, in the manner prescribed in Rule 15.

**FOR THE GUIDANCE OF DEPOSITORS.**

8. Remittances in Calcutta Sicaa Rupees, may be made to the Bank for Deposit either through the pay Masters, as authorized by Government, or through any other channel; but no Remittance will be received under Ten Calcutta Sicaa Rupees; or, containing the fraction of a Rupee.

9. All sums received will be immediately carried to the Credit of the Depositor, and held so far at his disposal, as that Bills drawn, not being in excess to the actual Credit, balance of the Account, will be accepted at any time; but for the sake of preserving simplicity in the Accounts, and of allowing the aggregate Stock to be advantageously employed, such Bill will be payable only at two fixed periods, viz. 5th January and 15th July.—Officers who obtain leave in General Orders to go to Sea on Sick Certificate, will however be allowed to draw any part of their Deposits by bills, at ten day's sight.

10. It has been determined by the Directors, that the aggregate amount of deposits shall be employed as a joint Stock, to be vested in Government Securities, or otherwise, as fast as it be accumulated in sufficient Sums. The profit arising from this employment of the Bank, after deducting the Office expenses, being divided among the share holders according to their respective proportions, and carried to the Credit of their Accounts.

11. The half yearly Drafts of any share holder, being under Sicaa Rupees One Thousand (1,000) will at the periodical payments, be discharged in Cash, but if their aggregate exceeds that amount, it will be optional with the Directors to make Cash payments, or to meet the demand by a portion transferable Stock; and in all such cases, as in closing Accounts exceeding the above Sum, they reserve to themselves the power of making that transfer either at the rate which the said Stock was purchased, or at the rate of the day, or at par, as may appear most equitable.

The Drafts of Individuals will be discounted by the Bank on its own account whenever the amount of capital in hand admits of such accommodation.



## BENGAL MILITARY BANK.

12. The foregoing Rules regarding the periods and modes of payment of Demands on the Bank, are not to be considered applicable to such as are granted by one Depositor, in favour of another, or when the payment constitutes the opening of a new account: such transaction being a mere transfer in account, will be negotiable, at any period.

13. An account Current will be furnished to each Depositor annually, and be open at all times for his inspection; but no person will be admitted to see another's account, without written authority to that effect. All Deposits being regularly entered in the Pay Office Statement, or acknowledged by the Secretary, every one will possess the means of always knowing the state of his own account. No letters which merely contain such enquiries, can therefore be attended to, but references on points requiring explanations, will be received and duly submitted to the Directors.

14. All Letters for the Bank are to be addressed to the Secretary in the prescribed form and Postage of all direct correspondence will be charged to the Individual.

15. It having been determined, that the Office of President shall be annual and that the Directors, not being such Ex-Officio, shall go out annually; the Directors to fill vacancies being chosen by the depositors at large, a list of Gentlemen, willing to undertake the duty, will be published to the Army, 2 months before the Annual Meeting in January; after which the 3 new Directors will be chosen by a Majority of votes; absent from the Presidency, voting either by letter to the Secretary, or by Proxy.

# Lord Clive's Fund.

INSTITUTED 6TH APRIL, 1770.

Pensions are granted from this institution to commissioned and warrant officers and soldiers, superannuated or worn out, in the service of the Honorable Company.

The following commissioned and warrant officers are entitled to the half pay of their respective ranks, from the date of their debarkation in England, on their making affidavit, that they do not possess property to the amount opposite to their respective ranks :

Colonel.....	£ 4,000	Lieutenant. ....	1,000
Lieutenant-colonel .....	3,000	Deputy commissary of Ordnance .....	1,000
Major.....	2,500	Assistant-surgeon.....	1,000
Captain.....	2,000	Ensign.....	750
Commissary of Ordnance.....	2,000	Conductor.....	750
Surgeon.....	2,000		

All commissioned staff, or warrant officers to have half the ordinary pay they enjoyed whilst in service, viz.

	per annum.	per day.
Colonel.....	£ 228 2 6	or 12s. 6d.
Lieutenant-colonel.....	182 10 0	.. 10 0
Major.....	186 17 6	.. 7 6
Captain, Surgeon and commissary.....	91 5 0	.. 5 0
Lieutenant, assistant-surgeon and deputy commissary.....	45 12 6	.. 2 6
Ensign.....	36 10 ..	2 0
Conductor of ordnance.....	36 10 ..	0 0

Their widows, one half the above, to continue during their widowhood.

Pensions to non-commissioned officers and privates, are paid from the day of their debarkation in England, as follows:

Sergeants of artillery, 9d per day, 1s. to those who have lost a limb.

Privates of ditto, 8d ditto and 9d to ditto ditto.

All other non-commissioned officers and privates receive 4 pence 3 farthings. The pensions to commissioned, warrant, and non-commissioned officers and soldiers, are payable half yearly at the India House, in London without deduction at Midsummer and Christmas; but if non-commissioned officers and soldiers receive their pensions in the country, which if they reside more than 25 miles from London they are permitted to do so by the special leave of the Court of Directors, who will appoint a proper person for paying them; a shilling will be charged on each payment, for the person who pays them.

The pensions of commissioned and warrant officers are payable as they fall due; non-commissioned officers and privates paid in advance on their landing for the broken period to the end of the first half year, and afterwards half yearly in advance.

## PENSION TO WIDOWS.

The widows of commissioned and warrant officers, are entitled to a sum equal to one-fourth of the pay of their husbands, upon providing satisfactory evidence that their husbands did not die possessed of property to the amount stated opposite to their respective rank, as follows:

MONTHLY STIPEND.				MONTHLY STIPEND.			
Colonel of cavalry .. St. Rs.	96	6	9	Ditto of infantry and engineers	20	0	0
Colonel of artillery, infantry and engineers.....	75	0	0	and surgeon .....	St. Rs.	27	6
Lieutenant-colonel of cavalry ..	69	9	0	Lieutenant of cavalry.....			
Ditto of artillery, infantry and engineers.....	60	0	0	Ditto of artillery, and deputy commissary of ordnance .....	17	8	0
Major of cavalry .....	58	3	4	Ditto of infantry and engineers, and assistant surgeon.....	15	0	0
Ditto of artillery, infantry and engineers.....	45	0	0	Cornet of cavalry.....	15	0	0
Captain of cavalry.....	44	13	7	2d Lieutenant of artillery ..	15	0	0
Ditto of artillery, and commissary of ordnance.....	35	0	0	Ensign of infantry and engineers .....	12	13	0
				Conductor of ordnance and ridingmaster of cavalry .....	12	8	0

The pensions to widows are payable in London, under the same rules as are prescribed for those officers, and also in India, by the sanction, of the governor general.

All applications from widows are to be accompanied by attested copies of the certificates of their marriage in duplicate, and the affidavit in duplicate, stating that their respective husbands did not die possessed of property, to the amount prescribed by the deeds of agreement between the Honorable Company and Lord Clive, nor any person or persons in trust for them.

Widows of non-commissioned officers and privates, are entitled to the sum fixed or the pensions of their husbands payable half yearly, in England, or monthly in India.

## Casualties.

WHICH HAVE OCCURRED OR BEEN NOTIFIED, SINCE OUR LAST

NAMES.	RANK AND CORPS	WHEN.	WHERE.
<b>DEATHS.</b>			
Armstrong, A. B.....	Lieut. 10th Infantry .....	21 Feb. 1824	Killed in Action
Bartlett, William....	Conductor Pen. Estab. ...	12 Jan. 24	Behampore
Bennett, Frederick.	Ensign, 46th Infantry. ...	17 May 24	Killed in Action
Carno, J. C.....	Captain, Pension Estab. ...	7 May 24	At Serampore
Davidson, A.....	Lieut. 11th Infantry .....	11 Feb. 24	Near Nangpore
Dew, W.....	Lieut. 12th Infantry.....	2 April 24	Calcutta
Dewar, James C. S. ...	Lieut. Col. 23d Infantry..	11 Feb. 24	Cape
Exshaw, J. ....	Lieutenant, 20th Infantry	19 Jan. 24	Tek Naaf
Fawcett, W. D. ....	Major Gen. Cavalry .....	12 Dec. 23	Europe
Fell, Edward .....	Captain, 1st Bn. 10th Inf.	15 Feb. 24	At Belaspore
Ferris, J.....	Brevet Maj. Art.....	6 April 24	Cawnpore
Fraser, W.....	Asst. Surg. Medical Dept	18 August 24	At Sea
Grigg, Mark.....	Lieutenant, 46th Inf. ....	17 May 24	Killed in Action
Halkerton, J. M.D.	Asst. Surg. Medical Dept.	9 June 24	At the Presidency
Heriot, C. W.....	Lieutenant Pen. Estab. ...	16 May 24	Neemutch
Lester, John Hen. ...	Captain, 1st Bn. 16th Inf.	10 Sept. 23	In London
Lock, Henry .....	Lieutenant 52 Nat. Inf. ...	16 May 24	Hyderabad
Macdonald, Sir J. KCB	Lt. Gen. Senior List.....	29 May 24	In Calcutta
Macdonnell, A.....	Asst. Surg. Medical Dept.	6 April 24	Chittagong
Macleod, M.....	Asst. Surg. Med. Dept. ...	18 May 24	Midnapore
Macmorine, G.....	Lt. Col. Com. 21st Inf. ....	30 May 24	Near Gowhaty
Macnamara, M. ....	Lieut. Col. Pen. Estab. ...	31 Jan. 24	
Maysmor, Hum.....	Asst Surg. Medical Dept	17 May 24	Killed in Action
Mitford, W. R.....	Ensign, 91st Infantry.....	27 April 24	Bazmeebag
Molyneux, T M.....	Lieut. 1st Infantry .....	22 March 24	
Moodie, Thomas .....	Lieut. 34th Infantry .....	27 April 24	Culpee
Noton, Thomas .....	Captain, 45th Infantry .....	16 May 24	Killed in Action
Oakes, J. ....	Captain, 4th Infantry.....	31 Jan. 24	Serrole
Paton, John.....	Lieut. Col. Comt. 26th Inf.	15 Feb. 24	Calcutta
Fringle, Robert .....	Captain, 18th Infantry....	17 May 24	Killed in Action
Sankey, J. H. ....	Ensign, Eur. Regt. ....	15 Jan. 24	Nagpore
Thomas, Lewis, C. B.	Maj. Gen. 3d Infantry....	2 May 24	Cawnpore
Todd, W.....	Bt. Capt. 10th Infantry....	16 Nov. 23	Naharunpore
Trueman, Wm. Lewis	Capt. 25th Infantry .....	17 May 24	Killed in Action
Walker, William.....	Lt. & Bt. Capt. Inv. Estab.	17 May 24	At Ramghur
Wyatt, A.....	Assistant Surgeon.....	22 May 24	Kissengunge
<b>INVALIDED.</b>			
Beveridge, W.....	Lieut. 18th Infantry.....	16 Jan. 1824	India
Bird, V. C. L.....	Lt. Col. 2d Bn. 2d Inf.....	15 Feb. 24	India
Hogg, M. S.....	Capt. European Regt. ....	1 Jan. 24	India
Moran, E.....	Dy. Comy. of Ordnance ...	1 March 24	India
Povoleri, C. W. B..	Lieut. Col. 45th Infantry	3 June 24	India
<b>PENSIONED.</b>			
Beauchamp, W. G..	Lieut. 1st European Regt	27 May 1824	India
<b>RETIRED.</b>			
Carnegie, J.....	Sg. g. Med. Dept.....	16 June 1823	Europe
Fetherston, T. ....	Lieut. Col. Inv. Estab. ...	8 Oct. 23	Karope
Stewart, B.....	Lieut. Col. Inv. Estab. ....	8 Oct. 23	Europe
Stewart, C.....	Major, 3d Cavalry.....	16 July 23	Europe
Trist, Thos.....	Bt. Capt. 5th Infantry ...	16 July 23	Europe
<b>STRUCK OFF.</b>			
Bidwell, W.....	Captain, 14th Infantry ..	16 August 23	Europe
Hamilton, K. B. ....	Ensign, 21st Infantry.....	.....	India
Jackson, J.....	Bt. Capt. 3d Infantry....	28 June 21	Karope
Kidd, T .....	Conductor, Ord. Comt. ...	12 Feb. 24	India
<b>DISMISSED.</b>			
Morgan, P. P.....	Captain, 26th Infantry ..	16 March 24	India

---

THE  
**Marine List,**  
ON THE  
**BENGAL ESTABLISHMENT.**

---

**D i r e c t o r y**  
**PART 4.**



[ 303\* ]  
**Marine List.**

ON THE  
**BENGAL ESTABLISHMENT.**

**MARINE BOARD.**

John Pascal Larkins, Esq.....	1 <sup>st</sup> Member
George Chester, Esq.....	2d Ditto
Henry Sargent, Esq.....	3d Ditto
Robert Saunders, Esq.....	Secretary
James Mackenzie, Esq.....	Assistant Secretary and Judge Advocate
Cudbert Thornhill Glass Esq.....	Accountant

**MASTER ATTENDANT'S DEPARTMENT.**

Comodore John Hayes.....	Master Attendant*
John Collie, Esq.....	Deputy ditto
C. Cowles, Esq.....	First Assistant*
Captain T. Milner.....	Acting Second ditto
Mr. J. M. Seppings.....	First Surveyor
Mr. John Foote.....	Second Surveyor
James Mellis, M. D.....	Surgeon
John Grant, Esq.....	Assistant ditto
Mr. John Phipps.....	Head Clerk

**SURVEYOR GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.**

Captain Daniel Ross.....	Marine Surveyor General*
Captain John Crawford.....	First Assistant to Ditto*
Lieut. R. Lloyd.....	Second ditto Ditto*
.....	Draftsman

**HARBOUR MASTER'S DEPARTMENT.**

Thomas Milner.....	Harbour Master
Thomas Jones.....	1st Assist. to ditto
James Campbell.....	Assistant
Henry Harris.....	ditto
Peter Watson.....	ditto
Henry Casper.....	ditto
R. A. Cornabe.....	ditto
Joseph Barrett.....	ditto
Henry Adams.....	Supernumerary
Henry James Chalke.....	Port Master at Diamond Harbour
Horatio Court.....	Assistant ditto
Anthony Coss.....	Keeper of the Gun Powder Magazine at Monvere
Thomas Harton.....	Keeper of the Light House, Cowally

**PAYMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.**

R. S. Ellis, Esq.....	Marine Paymaster
T. M. Gale.....	Book-keeper to ditto

**STORE-KEEPER'S DEPARTMENT.**

E. S. Ellis, Esq.....	Naval Store-keeper
John Harvey.....	Book-keeper to ditto
Thomas White.....	Boatswain of the Naval Store Yard

**MISCELLANEOUS.**

James Kyd, Esq.....	Master-Builder
* Of the Bombay Marine.	

## BRANCH PILOTS.

<i>Names.</i>	<i>Date of Entry.</i>	<i>To what Vessels Attached</i>
John Chew .....	0 January 179	ophia
Thomas Keaton ....	3 August 179	ecilia
Patrick G. Sinclair ..	3 November 179	
Nathaniel Youngs ..	1 December 1800	
Benjamin Bails .....	August 180	Flora
Thomas Litster .....	July 179	leave to Cape of Good Hope
David Jones .....	1 May 1805	
Thomas Clarke .....	1 June ditto	Latras
Joseph Stapleton .....	1 August ditto	Flora
Edward Harris .....	1 March 1805	
Conrad Laine .....		Jane
John Watts .....		Asserburgh

## MASTERS.

James Black ....	1 June 1801	
Philip Lemondine ..	21 October 1803	Henry Melion
John Aldham .....	5 June 180	Europe
William Ewin .....	7 ditto 180	
James Fielder .....	1 February ditto	
Thomas Hart .....	1 July ditto	
Edward D. Fabian ..	1 June 1800	Guide
Joseph Richardson ..	7 January 1807	
Daniel Kenderdine ..	8 June ditto	
James Greene .....	1 Sept ditto	
John Heritage .....	2 Nov. ditto	
T. McDormand .....	23 Sept. ditto	
J. W. Higgins .....	1808	
J. F. Twisden .....	ditto	
Alexander Stokoe ..	ditto	
James Keymer .....	6 January ditto	
John Cairns .....	8 April ditto	
W. T. Baxter .....	1 July ditto	
R. R. Stout .....	1810	
Walter Warden .....	ditto	
J. C. Owen .....	1812	
George Pearson .....	1 February ditto	
John Bagley .....	6 October ditto	
T. B. Bennett .....	11 September 1813	

## FIRST MATES.

Jonas Vaughan ....	1 January 1813	Acting Master
William Peat .....	0 ditto ditto	Guide
Joseph Crooks .....	5 April ditto	Philip Dundas
William Birch .....	0 August ditto	
Henry Keymer .....	ditto ditto	Henry Meriton
Alexander Foreshaw ..	5 Nov ditto	Sophia
Charles Varden .....	8 ditto 1811	Flora
James Black .....	1 June ditto	
Richard Wall .....	20 ditto ditto	
Thomas Wakerell ..	6 July ditto	Guide
George Brown .....	25 ditto ditto	Eliza
John Ravenscroft ..	1 Sept ditto	Philip Dundas
Benjamin Heritage ..	1 October ditto	Guide
Richard Dundon .....	21 ditto ditto	Sophia
John Dixon .....	4 March 1815	Ditto
W. H. Brett .....	10 April ditto	Asserburgh
Joseph Burridge .....	26 ditto ditto	atras
John Brodie .....	9 May ditto	Flora
William Wells .....	21 August ditto	Sophia
James Davidson .....	ditto ditto	Philip Dundas
Joseph Thurling .....	27 Sept. ditto	Asserburgh
James Swart .....	12 Dec. 1816	Hatras

## SECOND MATES.

<i>Names.</i>	<i>Date of Entry.</i>	<i>To what Vessels Attached.</i>
J. D. Bean .....	17 Dec. 1814	
Charles Kenn .....	10 April 181	
Edward Hinder .....	7 Feb. 1816	Eliza
John Statham .....	7 Feb. ditto	Asseergurh
John Burton .....	15 ditto ditto	Flora
John Grimwood .....	10 May 1816	Eliza
R. Locken .....	23 October 1815	Cecilia
John Duce .....	21 August 1814	Asseergurh
Henry Critchly .....	2 <sup>d</sup> October 1816	Hattrass
John Conner .....	ditto ditto	Asseergurh
George Strivens .....	ditto ditto	Flora
John Dyer .....	24 Sept. 1816	Philip Dundas
William Tippen .....	6 October 1812	Hattrass
Daniel Munyard .....	1 Nov. 1816	Henry Meriton
Thomas Gurr .....	ditto ditto	Asseergurh
Charles Boyce .....	20 ditto ditto	
William Spence .....	1 Dec. ditto	
Robert Hand .....	ditto ditto	Henry Meriton
Michael Ryan .....	ditto ditto	Eliza
James Cassin .....	9 April 1816	Guide
George Mafflin .....	29 Jan. 1817	Cecilia
James Howell .....	9 March ditto	Guide
John Forsyth .....	31 April ditto	Jane
Simon Girling .....	14 May ditto	Asseergurh

## VOLUNTEERS.

William Pidge .....	21 January 1817	Cecilia
John Pearce .....	25 ditto ditto	Sophia
Joseph Wells .....	11 June ditto	Ditto
Jacob Boyce .....	6 August ditto	Flora
William Lindquist .....	1 Sept. ditto	Henry Meriton
John Rogers .....	21 October ditto	Eliza
Richard Priest .....	1 Nov. ditto	Philip Dundas
Thomas Robson .....	1 Nov. ditto	Henry Meriton
R. Arrowsmith .....	27 August ditto	Guide
William Coward .....	26 March ditto	Sophia
Stephen Reid .....	15 Dec. ditto	Asseergurh
John Fisher .....	14 July 1818	Eliza
Phillip Jones .....	31 August ditto	Europe
J. H. Fandon .....	27 Sept ditto	Flora
Henry Humphreys .....	23 Jan. 1819	Ditto
Chas. Correy Cooper .....	18 June 1817	Eliza
Henry Atkins .....	9 July ditto	
John Cripps .....	ditto ditto	Jane
Thomas Ross .....	4 Sept ditto	Henry Meriton
John Hammond .....	ditto ditto	Cecilia
James Reed .....	9 March 1819	Asseergurh
Charles L. Smartt .....	1 May ditto	Jane
William Jas. Oughton .....	25 June ditto	Cecilia
William Sutherland .....	9 Nov. ditto	Sophia
George Grimwood .....	15 ditto ditto	Henry Meriton
Henry Gawn .....	17 May 1820	Asseergurh
Thos. F. Vaghorn .....	20 June ditto	Cecilia
James Patterson .....	20 June ditto	Flora
Edward Cripps .....	22 August ditto	Ditto
G. Ramsay Campbell .....	ditto ditto	Ditto
Arthur Philip Vahl .....	ditto ditto	Eliza
Edmund Bartlett .....	15 Nov. ditto	Henry Meriton



## VOLUNTEERS.—Continued.

<i>Names</i>	<i>Date of Entry</i>	<i>To what Vessels Attached.</i>
Freo. broadhead ..	22 May 182	Sophia
John Childs .....	ditto	ditto
William Fobson .....	11 June	ditto
Hugh Healy .....	1 October	ditto
William Healy .....	ditto	ditto
Chas. Samuel Harris ..	3 Nov.	ditto
Sharman Hanson .....	ditto	ditto
Henry Churcher .....	ditto	ditto
George Churcher .....	8 Nov.	ditto
Richard Robban .....	3 April 1823	Henry Meriton
Richard B. Smith .....	ditto	ditto
Richard V. M. Walker ..	19 June	ditto
Thomas Pitkin .....	19 June	ditto
Edward Golson .....	ditto	ditto
James Hutton .....	ditto	ditto
George Haslock .....	ditto	ditto
John Williams .....	ditto	ditto
George Robinson .....	7 Aug.	ditto
Lionel Fenny .....	2 Sept	ditto
George Moxon .....	ditto	ditto
A. J. Mulholland .....	2 Sept.	ditto
James Lewis .....	2 Oct.	ditto
Christopher Blake .....	January 1823	Asceergurh
George Bond .....	ditto	ditto
George Walters .....	12 April	ditto
John Bartlet .....	9 May	ditto
Colmen Symes .....	ditto	ditto
Wm. John Hollis .....	4 October	ditto
Jos. Baddely .....	ditto	ditto
Septimus Edw. Athus ..	18 October	ditto
Arthen Bedford .....	ditto	ditto
Angus Shaw .....	29 ditto	ditto

## PENSIONERS.

William Clark	.....	Harbour master	William Newcombe, ( <i>Europe</i> )	..	master
James Depstall	.....	Branch pilot	Joseph Tapner	.....	ditto
James Hill	.....	ditto	Anthony Cross	.....	ditto
Samuel Smith, ( <i>Europe</i> )	.....	ditto	Anthony Herman	..	ditto
Thomas White	.....	ditto	John Hill	.....	ditto
John Nash	.....	ditto	William Skinner	.....	ditto
Mathew Wright, ( <i>Europe</i> )	.....	ditto	J. Thompson	.....	ditto
Benjamin Prosser, ( <i>Ditto</i> )	.....	ditto	William Mafflin	.....	mate
John Harrison	.....	ditto	Thomas Tilt	.....	ditto
James Moore	.....	ditto	Samuel Levesque, ( <i>Europe</i> )	..	2d mate
William Bartlett ( <i>Europe</i> )	.....	ditto	John V rack	.....	ditto
William Lloyd, ( <i>Ditto</i> )	.....	ditto	Hiram Williams	.....	ditto
William Bason	.....	ditto	J. Ellis	.....	ditto
Thomas Sheppard	.....	ditto	John Henderson	.....	ditto
J. H. Helson	.....	ditto	Thomas Fitchman	.....	Volunteer
Adam Nicolson	.....	ditto	John Piggot ( <i>Ditto</i> )	.....	seaman
James Keymer, ( <i>Europe</i> )	.....	ditto	John Gardner, ( <i>Ditto</i> )	.....	ditto
			Robert Henry ( <i>Ditto</i> )	.....	ditto

## WIDOWS.

Roza Campbell	Isabella Daniels	Maria Murray	Mary Ann Binney
Cath Pailbrow	Ann Miles	Mary Clarke	Ann Hedges
Ann Lucas	Angeia Surman	D. Ellerker	Eneba Fowler
August. Gillespie	Mary Smethurst	Isabella Andrews	Jane F. Hoo
Sylvia Bridges	Margaret Stewart	Elizabeth Ellison	Catherine Sweeting
Ann Morgan	Barbara Enle	Mary Ann Kelly	Ann Gisson
Elizabeth Williams	Mrs Seaward	Lucy Humes	Mrs. Heather
Mary Cook	Elizabeth Jones	Jane Jones	Mrs. Bonnett
H. Woodhouse	Elizabeth Macklin	Elizabeth Wells	Mrs. Young
S. Kirkpatrick	Mary Gill	Jane Russ	Mrs. Barfield
Ann Austin	Mrs Hilery	Sarah Green Bond	
Elizabeth Lish	Mary Lewis	Mary Jackson	

## ORPHANS.

Miss Harper	Thomas Best Jones	J. A. P. Murray	Hebe Wells
John Elliot	Alexander Jones	Sarah Hume Murray	Jessy Wells
Sarah Austin	Elizabeth Macklin	Caroline Murray	T. R. Wells
W. S. Holand	M. A. Macklin	Maria F. z. Murray	William Wells
J. Duncan	M. J. Macklin	Richard Chalke	James Wells
John William Lish	J. E. Macklin	John F. Chalke	Arabella Ross
Sarah Suttly	James Gill	Thomas G. Chalke	Mary Ann Russ
Thomas Martin	Sarah Gill	Alfred J. Chalke	Mary Russ
Mary Ann Martin	Richard Hillery	Charlotte A. Chalke	F. E. Bond
R. W. Smethurst	George Hillery	Eliza Andrews	He'len Binney
D. A. Smethurst	Daniel Hilery	Isabella Andrews	Samuel Wm. Fallon
E. S. Smethurst	Emelia Hilery	Louisa Andrews	Jane Carl. Fallon
Eliza Petrin	Eliza Lewis	Elizabeth Andrews	Sarah Sweeting
Rowland J. Keymer	Sophia Jones	Thos. Andrews	Mary Ann Sweeting
Margaret Stewart	Emma Jones	Thos. Kelly	Henry Sweeting
J. J. T. Smith	Charles Jones	Mary Jones	William Sweeting
Marilda Tuclove	James Jones	Mary Wells	Charles Sweeting
Sarah Jones	Clarissa M. Jones	Clarissa Wells	Geo. Edm. Sweeting

## SURVEYING SHIPS.

<i>Investigator</i> .....	Captain D. Ross, Surveyor General, (Chittagong).....	Commander
	Lieut. R. Lloyd, Assist. Surv. Gen.,.....(ditto)	
<i>Research</i> ,.....	Captain J. Crawford,.....	(ditto) ..... Commander

## PILOT SCHOONERS, LIGHT VESSELS, &amp;c.

<i>Asseergurh</i> .....	John Watts	Henry Merion.....	N. Lemondine
<i>Cecilia</i> .....	Thomas Scallan	Jane.....	Conrad Laine
<i>Eliza</i> .....	Ed. Harris	Sophia.....	John Chew
<i>Flora</i> .....	Jos Stapleton	Planer, Buoy Ves-el..	Alex. Forshaw
<i>Guide</i> .....	E. F. Fobian	Neride Yacht .....	Samuel Heather
<i>Hattrass</i> .....	Thomas Clarke	Torch, Light Vessel.....	F. Mitchell

## STATE BOATS.

[ UNDER THE CHARGE OF MR. CHARLES WILTSHIRE ]

<i>Soonamooket</i> , Pinnace.	General Wellesly, Bauleah
<i>Bon Vivant</i> , Cook Boat.	Nonpareil, Dining Pinnace.
<i>Philharish</i>	4 Bauleahs.
<i>Music Boat</i>	3 Row Boats.

## SALARIES.

Branch Pilot per mensem Sa. Rs. 700	Harbour Master of Calcutta.....	40
<i>Master</i> .....	Assst. to the Harbour Master each	150
<i>First Mate</i> .....	Port Master at Diamond Harbour.	150
<i>12 Sen or 2d Mates</i> .....	Assistant ditto, .....	80
<i>1 Junior ditto</i> .....		80
<i>Volunteers</i> .....		60

## SCALE OF CONTRIBUTION TOWARDS A PENSION FUND, COMMENCED 1st JANUARY. 1823.

Branch Pilots, a .....	40 Rupees per month
<i>Masters</i> , at.....	0 ditto
<i>1st Mates</i> , at.....	10 ditto
<i>Second ditto and Volunteers</i> , at.....	4 ditto

## SCALE OF PENSIONS TO EACH CLASS AND TO THEIR FAMILIES.

*Branch Pilots*, at 200 Rupees per month, to *Widows*, at 100 Rupees per month.  
*Masters*, at 100 Rupees per month, to *Widows* at 50 Rupees per month.  
*Mates*, at 50 Rupees per month, to *Widows*, at 30 Rupees per month.  
*Second Mates and Volunteers*, at 30 Rupees per month, to *Widows*, at 15 Rupees per month.

## CHILDREN.

*Girls*, until 10 years of age, 14 Rupees per month, after 10 years, 20 Rupees per month.  
*Boys*, until 15 years, 12 Rupees per month.

## CHARGES OF PILOTAGE.

*Table of Rates of full and broken Pilotage, chargeable to all Ships and Vessels, inward and outward, of the River Hoogly.*

Draught of Water	Full Pilotage inward	Additional Pilotage outward	Inward Proportion	Outward Proportion
<i>Feet</i>			<b>FROM SEA</b>	<b>FROM CALCUTTA</b>
9.....to.....10	..100..	} 10	To Saugor ...4-12ths	To Myapore or Fulia.....2-12ths
10.....to.....11	..120..		To Kedgerree..6-12ths	To Dd Harb...3-12ths
11.....to.....12	..140..		To Culpee....8-12ths	
12.....to.....13	..160..			
13.....to.....14	..180..	} 20	To Dd Harb..9-12ths	To Culpee....4-12ths
14.....to.....15	..210..		To Fulia, or Myapore...10-12ths	To Kedgerree..6-12ths
15.....to.....16	..250..		To Calcutta, full Pilotage .....	To Saugor....8-12ths
16.....to.....17	..300..	} 40		To Sea, full Pilotage
17.....to.....18	..350..			
18.....to.....19	..400..			
19.....to.....20	..450..	} 60		
20.....to.....21	..500..			
21.....to.....22	..550..			
22.....to.....23	..600..			

**NOTE.**—The vessels of all Foreign Nations, now pay pilotage, as those under British colours.

**N B.**—By broken pilotage is meant, the proportion of full pilotage between the different stages, or places of anchorage. All ships, the property of Foreigners, as well Asiatic as European, are as heretofore, subject to a further charge termed 'Lead Money': it being indispensably necessary, that the pilot should have with him a leadsmen in whom he can confide.

A consideration for detention, at the rate of two rupees per diem from British and foreign vessels, are charged by persons in the pilot service, who may be kept on board of ships at anchor by desire of the commander or owner.

*Hire of the Chain Moorings at Calcutta, Kidderpore, and Sulkea.*

Burthen of ships	April to October 7 months	Nov. to March, 5 months
500 tons and upwards.	Per diem Sicca Rupees 8	Per diem Sicca Rupee 6
Under 500 tons	Ditto.....7	Ditto.....5

*Hire of the Chain Moorings at Diamond Harbour.*

To Vessels above 500 Tons..... 16 Rupees per diem

To Vessels under 500 Tons..... 12 Rupees per diem

The lowest charge to a ship requiring the accommodation of the chain moorings at any of the places abovementioned, is for ten days, and using them longer a further charge is made at the established rate per diem, for every day exceeding ten.

*Moyapore Magazine Duty.*

This duty at the rate of 1 anna per ton is charged once only for each voyage a ship or vessel may to the port of Calcutta, make and not as formerly, both on entering and departing.

No charge of magazine duty is made upon ships that remain below the magazine, except they shall, for their own convenience, send powder or ammunition to be lodged in it, in which case they are to be charged with the duty as if they passed it.

*Transporting of Ships*

The charge for transporting a ship from her moorings, into any of the docks at the Kidderpore, Bowrah or Sulkea, or from any of the docks to her moorings, to be fixed at fifty rupees, and no charge higher for such service to be authorised in future.

*Kedgerree Light House Duty.*

Upon every vessel being British property, or which may be owned by natives residing under the protection of the British flag, as well as those belonging to the United States of America, per annum two annas per ton.

The charge for the above duty is included in the bill for pilotage inward or outward, at the option of the master attendant.

*Hire of Row Boats.*

Boat of the first class per day, Sa. Rs. 12—Do second class do 9—Do third do 6



1st. The Master Attendant or his Deputy shall ordinarily officiate as President of all such Committees.

2d. When the Master Attendant or his Deputy cannot preside with propriety, as in cases where either is Complainant, the Marine Pay-Master shall be nominated President, and, if he should be unable to attend, the Commander of any of the Hon'ble Company's Chartered Ships or Cruisers, or if no such Officer should be in Calcutta and able to officiate, some other eligible individual, by profession a Mariner, shall be selected by the Marine Board to preside.

3d. A Commander of some one of the Honorable Company's Chartered Ships shall be always appointed to sit as a Member of the Court, whenever such nomination can be made.

4th. In making arrangements for the formation of every Committee of Inquiry. Five Commanders in the Country Service, or as many as can be called upon if the number of such Commanders in Calcutta shall be less than five, shall be apprized of the intentions of the Marine Board to appoint the Committee, and it shall be optional for the whole of those so apprized or any number of them best able to attend, to sit as Members of the said Committee of Inquiry.

5th. If no Commander in the Country Service shall, after being so apprized, think proper to attend, it shall be nevertheless competent for the remaining Members present to conduct the investigation and to report upon the subject of Complaint, as directed.

6th. Two Branch Pilots shall be nominated to sit as Members of every Committee of Inquiry.

7th. When any opinion, given on professional points, is only that of a Majority of the Committee, the Dissenting Member or Members shall be entitled to record in the proceedings of the Committee his or their dissent respectively, with the reasons which have induced him or them to dissent from the Majority, for the information of the Marine Board.

8th. The Judge Advocate shall be instructed in every case to take down Minutes of the proceedings and to conduct the Inquiry with the powers usually exercised by Judge Advocates in Naval and Military Courts of Inquiry.

*Marine Board, the 28th Sept. 1822.*

H. SARGENT, *Secretary.*

## CHITTAGONG PORT REGULATIONS.

Whereas it has been deemed expedient in order to facilitate the commerce of the Port of Chittagong and especially to provide for the assistance and relief of ships and vessels driven by stress of weather on the Chittagong coast and endeavouring to find shelter in the Port of Chittagong, to place Buoys at the Mouth of the Channel, leading into the said Port, and to appoint a Harbour Master at that place with a suitable Establishment; the following Rules have been sanctioned by His Excellency the Most Noble the Governor General in Council, to be in force from this date.

1. The Commanders of all Ships and Vessels arriving off the coast of Chittagong shall transmit to the Harbour Master, the earliest possible information of their arrival.

2. The Harbour Master shall without delay proceed himself, or send an experienced Pilot on board of every Ship or Vessel arriving off the coast of Chittagong, and requiring Pilotage assistance by Signal or otherwise.

3. The Harbour Master shall render every assistance in his power to the commanders of all ships and vessels arriving off the coast of Chittagong in affording them all information that can be necessary for their guidance, and in bringing their ships and vessels to safe Moorings.

4. The Commander of every Ship or Vessel entering the Chittagong River shall immediately furnish the Harbour Master with the name of such ship or Vessel; of the nation to which she belongs; of the Port from which she last sailed, with all other necessary particulars of information.

5. All ships and vessels entering the Chittagong River, shall be forthwith moored off the custom house, nor shall any ship or vessel be allowed to lay in any other part of the River, unless by the especial permission of the Collector of Customs.

6. Every Ship or Vessel arriving from or proceeding to Sea under the charge of a Pilot, shall pay Pilotage according to her draught of water, agreeable to the following Table of the Rates, viz.

Draught of Water.						Sa.	Rs.
Under 10 feet	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	33
10 to 11 do.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	40
11 to 12 do.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	46
12 to 13 do.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	53
13 to 14 do.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	60
14 to 15 do.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	70
15 to 16 do.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	83
16 to 17 do.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	100
17 to 18 do.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	116
18 to 19 do.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	135
19 to 20 do.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	150
20 to 21 do.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	166
21 to 22 do.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	183
22 to 23 do.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	200
23 to 24 do.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	220

7. Every ship or vessel arriving from, or proceeding to Sea, and not requiring Pilotage assistance, shall pay in compensation for the advantage derived from the Honorable Company's Buoys, a Buoy duty at the rate of 3 annas per Ton, for the first 200 Tons of her burthen, and at the rate of 2 annas per Ton for every Ton of her burthen exceeding that amount.

8. All Dhooneys and square rigged Vessels departing from the River for the purposes of internal Trade, and not bound on Voyages to Sea, shall pay a Buoy duty of 8 annas for every 100 Maunds of their burthen, provided that if a Dhooney exceed 60,000 Maunds in burthen, she shall pay 30 Rupees only, which shall be the highest rate of Buoy duty.

9. Every ship and vessel of 100 Tons burthen and upwards, shall pay 25 Rupees for Mooring and 25 Rupees for Unmooring; but Dhooneys and coasting Vessels shall be exempted from any charge for Mooring and Unmooring, unless they make application to the Harbour Master for such assistance.

10. The Commander of every ship or Vessel about to proceed to Sea from the Chittagong River, shall obtain from the Harbour Master a Certificate, exhibiting the particulars and amount of all Port Charges incurred by such ship or vessel, and testifying that the Rules of the Port have been duly observed, which certificate shall be presented to the collector of customs, and the said amount of Port charges paid into his Office previous to a Port clearance being granted.

11. The Commanders of all Dhooneys and River Craft, about to proceed from the River, for the purpose of internal Trade, shall pay in like manner upon certificates from the Harbour Master, the amount of Buoy duty to the collector of Customs, who shall grant, as their warrant for leaving the River, a char chitty or Pass, under his Seal and Signature.

12. No ship or vessel shall be allowed to proceed to Sea, until her Port clearance has been obtained, and any ship or vessel attempting to evade payment of the established Port charges, and Custom House duties, be liable to the penalty of double Port charges, and confiscation of cargo, as the case may be.

13. Should any Dhooney attempt to depart from the River without paying the Buoy duty, and without having obtained the Collector's Pass, she shall be liable to the payment of double duties, and shall not be allowed to depart until the same be deposited. The Marine Board will determine, upon the Report of the collector of customs, whether the double duties so deposited shall be carried to the credit of Government in the Marine Department, or returned to the person depositing the same.

14. Every Dhooney trading to and from the Port of Chittagong, shall be Registered and Numbered by the Harbour Master, and the number shall be printed on the Stern, in English and Bengalee Characters.

MARINE BOARD, }  
October 25, 1822. }

H. SARGENT, Secretary.

## STRAITS OF SINGAPORE.

FORT WILLIAM, DECEMBER 27, 1822.

The Most Noble the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct, that the following Copy of a Notification received from the Government of Prince of Wales Island, be published for general information.

### PUBLIC NOTIFICATION.

The Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct, that the following instructions for passing through the North East Entrance into the Straits of Singapore, from the Straits of Dryon, by a Route newly discovered by the Commander and Officers of the Honorable Company's Cruiser Prince of Wales, called "Phillip's Channel" be published for general information.

*Directions for passing through the North East Entrance into the straits of Singapore, (from the Straits of Dryon,) or Phillip's Channel.*

After clearing "the Middleburgh Shoal," either to the Eastward, or Westward a direct course may be steered for Cap Island, which lays near a Bluff Head Land on the East or shore. This Island bears North East by North from the centre of the Middleburgh Shoal and North North East  $\frac{1}{2}$  East from the centre of Red Island; on the bearing there is an extensive Reef of Rocks, distant one mile to the North West of the Twins, with a working wind and sanding to the Northward, a Vessel ought not to approach too near it: this Shoal of Coral Rocks, is dry at low water, spring tides: when on it, the North passage Island more South, Sabon Hill West, the Island of Red Island, South and by West, the soundings are from ten to seventeen fathoms round it, steep too. After leaving Red Island, Pulo Duncan is the first Island that will be distinguished from the groupe of Islands forming the Eastern shore. Pulo Duncan are two low woods Islands bearing North East  $\frac{1}{2}$  North distant eight miles from Red Island; in passing it to the Westward, it ought not to be approached nearer than one mile, as there are some Rocky Reefs, which surround it; from hence Cap Island will be seen, and bears North distant four miles and a half from Pulo Duncan, the soundings are from twelve to seventeen fathoms; Cap Island or Rock so named from its appearance, is a Rock of peepen, its sides, flat at the top, and about forty feet in height and surrounded by a Reef of Rocks projecting out about three hundred yds. the soundings near it are from ten to fourteen fathoms, decreasing as you near the Island between it and the "Bluff Head Land," is a Reef of Rocks on which accounts it would not be advisable to get the Eastward of Cap Island.

When abreast of Cap Island, Long and Round Island, and the Rabbit and Coney may be distinctly seen, a direct course may be steered to pass in Mid Channel between Round Island and Eastern Shore, which is three and a half miles across, the soundings are from seventeen to twenty two fathoms, Long and Round Islands ought not to be approached nearer than three quarters of a mile, as there are Rocky Reefs near them. In working and standing to the Westward of the South end of Round Island go no further to the Westward than to bring the North to the West end of Long Island, or with the centre of the Rabbit, as there are four Rocky Reefs to the South West of Red Island; when on the South East end of the Southern Reef in a boat, Red Island will come, with the Rabbit, the centre of Round Island East  $\frac{1}{2}$  South, the soundings are irregular near these Shoals and Long and Round Islands.

After passing Long and Round Islands, Singapore can be distinctly seen and a course ought to be steered for St. John's to clear the Buffalo Rock and a patch of dry Rocks to the South West of the Buffalo.



*The following Precedence of Rank is established between the Officers of the Bombay Marine, and those of the Company's Ships, viz.*

Commodore of the Bombay Marine

Commanders of the Company's Regular Ships

Captains in the Bombay Marine

Commanders of the Regular Packets

Masters of the Company's Extra Ships, and Lieutenants in the Bombay Marine, with temporary Rank of Captains commanding Vessels.

*Comparative Rank of Officers in the Navy and Army.*

NAVY

ARMY

Admirals	....	.....	with Generals
Vice-Admirals	....	....	with Lieutenant Generals
Rear-Admirals	.....	....	with Major-Generals
Commodores and 1st Captains to } Commanders in Chief	.... }	..	with Brigadier Generals
Captains of three years Post	....	....	with Lieutenant-Colonels
Commanders	.....	..	with Majors
Lieutenants	.....	.....	with Captains

## Deaths.

IN THE MARINE LIST SINCE 1<sup>ST</sup> JANUARY, 1821,

NAMES.	RANK	WHEN	WHERE.
Archer, Michael	Volunteer	May 10, 1821	Calcutta,
Barnfield, Abraham	Master	May 22, do	Sugor,
Bennett, John	Mate	Feb. 1, do	Cox's Bazar.
Freeman, Robert	Volunteer	July 22, do	Chittagong,
Heather, William	Master	Feb. 4, do	
Minor, George	1st Mate	July 29, do	Calcutta,
Wakeland, Samuel J	Volunteer	July 30, do	Calcutta,
Williams, J. A.	Ast to Ma Py Mr	June 22, do	Calcutta,
Young, Thomas	Senr. Branch Pilot	April 30, do	Calcutta,





---

**ECCLESIASTICAL**  
**AND**  
**LAW DEPARTMENTS**

**INCLUDING ALSO**  
**The Police, Court of Requests**  
**AND**  
**ASSESSMENT DEPARTMENTS.**

---

**Directory**

**PART 5.**



# Ecclesiastical Establishment.

## THE SEE OF CALCUTTA.

Right Rev. REGINALD HYBER, D.D. .... Lord Bishop.

The Venerable DANIEL CORRIE, L.L.B. .... Arch-Deacon.

..... Chaplain to the Lord Bishop.

SAMUEL. P. STACY. .... Registrar of the Archdeaconry.

## CHAPLAINS OF THE ARCHDEACONRY OF CALCUTTA.

Names.	Date of Appointment.	Remarks.
J. Parson, A.M. ..	6 Mar. 1860	Furlough
William Fales. ..	20 Aug. do.	Senior Presy. Chaplain
T. Thomason, A.M. ..	12 Nov. 0	Junior ditto and Jail
John Young, L.L.D. ..	4 May 1	Furlough [to G. G.]
J. R. Henderson, A.M. ..	6 June do.	Barrackpore, & Chaplain
E. Bodie .....	7 Jan. 13	Furlough
T. Robertson, A. B. ..	31 Mar. do.	Furlough
Samuel Evans A.M. ..	2 April do.	Furlough
Henry Fisher, ..	22 July 14	Meerut
Archdeacal Wilson Taylor	6 Mar. 15	Furlough
H. L. Williams, A. B. ..	12 July do.	Sawpore
W. Palmer, A. B. ..	30 Nov 16	Mhow
John Hawtayne, A. M. ..	Mar. 17	Leave to Sea
William Fraser. ..	3 Oct 20	Benares.
Henry Parish, L. L. D. ..	1 Nov. do.	Fort Wm. & Genl. Hosp
John Irving . ...	30 April 22	Agra
T. W. Northmore ..	13 Dec. do.	Madras
R. Arnold .....	ditto	Nagpore
G. W. Crawford ..	ditto	Old Church
W. Parish, A. B. ....	1 April 2	Dacca & Chittagong
H. Shepherd, .....	5 ditto d	Berhampore

William Hinton. ... Organist of the Cathedral Church of St. John.

Jenkins Jewelyn, . . . . . Clerk.

John Jones, . . . . . Verger.

J. Schmidt, ..... Organist of the Old Church.

Henry Kyte, . . . . . Clerk.

## Cathedral Church of Calcutta.

---

On the following Sundays and Festivals, in every year the Sermon in the Morning will be preached by the Lord Bishop of the Diocese, viz.

The Circumcision Septuagesima Sunday, Mid Lent Sunday, Easter Day, Whit Sunday, First Sunday in Advent, Christmas Day.

And on the following, by the Venerable the Archdeacon

First Sunday after Epiphany, First Sunday in Lent, Good Friday Ascension Day, Trinity Sunday, Seventh Sunday after Trinity second Sunday in Advent.

Chaplains arriving at this Presidency, will, before they proceed in their respective Stations, preach once at the Cathedral by the special appointment of the Lord Bishop of the Diocese

By Order of the Lord Bishop,

REGISTRAR'S OFFICE, }  
January 29, 1815. }

(Signed) W. H. ABBOT,  
Registrar & Secretary

---

## Select Vestry.

CHAPLAINS.  
Rev W. Fals  
Rev. T. Thomasen

CHURCH WARDENS.  
George Money, Esq.  
Lt. Col J. L. Stuart

WIDENERS.  
W. Ainslie, Esq.  
C. Mackenzie, Esq.

Clerk.—Jenkins Llewelyn

---

## Consistory Court.

WITHIN AND FOR THE ARCHDEACONRY OF CALCUTTA OPENED 15TH  
OCTOBER, 1819

The Right Reverend Lord Bishop of Calcutta. (*Ex Officio*)  
The Venerable Archdeacon Coirie, ..... Commissary  
S. P. Stacy ..... Registrar  
John Jones, ..... Apparitor and Keeper of the Court  
Robt. W. Poe; Geo. Hamilton & Chas. Trebeck, Proctors.

COMMISSIONERS DELEGATE TO HEAR APPEALS FROM THE ABOVE.

The Honorable the Judges of the Supreme Court and Members  
of the Supreme Council for the time being, or any three of  
them, one of whom is to be a Judge.

S. P. Stacy, ..... Registrar to the Commissioners Delegate.

## Church of Scotland.

---

Reverend James Bryce, D. D. .... *Senior Minister*  
 Reverend James Brown..... *Junior Minister*

### ELDERS.

James Hare, Richard Hunter, and John Smith, Esqrs.

---

### KIRK SESSION.

The Reverend James Bryce D. D. .... *Moderator*  
 James Hare, Richard Hunter, & John Smith, Esqs ..... *Members*  
 George Pritchard..... *Session Clerk*  
 William Tucker..... *Officer*  
 William Manton..... *Organist*

---

### MEMBERS OF ASSEMBLY FOR 1825.

Rev. Alex. Webster.... *Madras*  
 Dr. Rogers... ..



## VICE ADMIRALTY COURT OF BENGAL.

Sir Francis Workman Macnaghten, Knight ..... Commissary  
 Sir Anthony Buller, Knight ..... Deputy ditto

## OFFICERS.

Roger Winter, Esq.....	.....	King's Advocate
C. Hogg, Esq.....	.....	King's Proctor
J. W. Hogg, Esq.....	.....	Registrar
S. P. Stacey, Esq.....	.....	Marshal
-----	}	Commissioners for taking the Preparatory Evidence
-----		
-----	Actuary & Registrar to the Commissioners	

All the Barristers and Attorneys in the Supreme Court are Advocates and Proctors in the Court of Vice Admiralty.

## HINDU AND MAHOMEDAN LAW OFFICERS.

Tarapore and Batt charge	.....	} Pundits
Ramjoy Tarkuiler	.....	
Mahomed Moosa	.....	} Moulavees
Wahish Ali	.....	

## TERMS AND SESSIONS.

COMMENCE.	END.
January 7th	February 3d
March 1st	March 28th
June 15th	July 12th
October 22nd	November 19th

N. B. When any of the above days falls on a Sunday, the Court opens and closes a day later. The Sittings last 14 Days after the end of the term by the Charter.

## QUARTER SESSIONS OF THE PEACE,

HOLDEN BEFORE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL, THE MEMBERS OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL, THE POLICE MAGISTRATES, AND THE COLLECTOR OF CALCUTTA.

William Hunter Smoult, ..... Clerk of the Peace

## Police Office.

Henry Shakespear, Esq. *First Magistrate.*

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE FOR THE CITY OF CALCUTTA.

William Coates Blacquiere, John Brereton Birch, J. W. Hogg, Peter Andrew, Charles Paton, Alex. St. Leger McMahon.

C. Trower, Geo. Ballard, Jeremiah Bryant, H. Jas. Chippendall, Alexander Colvin, George James Gordon, Charles Thomas Higgins, Henry William Hobhouse, David MacFarlan, George Mone, Roderick Robertson, Thomas Ambrose Shaw, David Carmichael South, J. P. Larkins, George John Siddons, H. Sargent, Hon. C. R. Lindsay, J. Vaughan, J. W. Taylor, C. Mainwaring.

G. Voss, *Surgeon*, Lewis Namy, *Accountant*, R. Habberly, *Kr. of Deposits*, J. Teyen, and G. Aviet, *Interpreters*, Thomas Teyen, L. Monte, F. C. Rigordy, John Julian, Joseph Gonsalves, and H. L. Verboon, *Assistants*; W. Patton *Interpreter of the Malay and Malabar Languages*, R. Bignall, *Head Constable*, Thomas Cottrell, James Desmond, J. Cashell, A. Mackey, John Newbound, John McLeod, J. Lavery, D. Press, William Elwood, Robt. M. Mullock and J. C. Skul, *Constables*, D. Cudmore, *Keeper of the House of Correction.*

### CONSERVANCY DEPARTMENT.

C. F. Archer.	.....	.....	.....	.....	Clerk
Joseph Samuel.	.....	.....	.....	.....	Interpreter
A. H. Blechynden.	.....	.....	.....	.....	Superintendent of Roads
David Andrew, Junior	.....	.....	.....	.....	Executive Officer
G. Crow,	.....	.....	.....	.....	Scavenger of Upper South Division
R. Dunnovan.	.....	.....	.....	.....	Ditto of Lower South Division
R. McCulloch,	.....	.....	.....	.....	Ditto of Upper North Division
James Baddiley,	.....	.....	.....	.....	Ditto of Lower North Division
D. Cudmore,	.....	.....	.....	.....	Constable
J. Hennessy and J. Gates,	.....	.....	.....	.....	Fire Engines

### LICENSE DEPARTMENT.

D. Andrew, Senior.

### EUROPEAN DISTILLERIES.

William Anley,.....	Surveyor		L. Delanougere,.....	Gauger
J. D. Dombal,.....	Deputy ditto		L. Anchung,.....	ditto

### MARKET DEPARTMENT.

.....,	.....	.....	.....	Clerk of the Markets
E. Molloy,	.....	.....	.....	Constable for inspecting the Bazar

## Court of Commissioners.

### FOR THE RECOVERY OF SMALL DEBTS.

Anthony Mactier	.... ..	First Commissioner
Charles Ware Brietzcke	.... ..	Second Commissioner
Charles Knowles Robison	.....	Third Commissioner
James William McLeod	.....	Fourth Commissioner
Robert Leslie	.....	Clerk to the Court
John Gordon	.....	Register of Compromises
John Biemy	.....	1st Assistant Clerk
J. W. Paschaud	.....	Interpreter
J. De Santo	.....	Assistant ditto
William Mackoy	.....	Keeper of the Jail
W. King, C. M. Stewart, Wm. M. Hamilton, Jas. Angus		Bailiffs
H. Clarke	.....	Surgeon

### TABLE OF COSTS.

*On Cases for Ten Rupees and under.*

If Compromised	.....	per rupee	0	2	0
If Nonsuited	.....	ditto	0	3	0
On Judgments	.....	ditto	0	4	0
Subpœnas	.....	each	0	4	0
Attachments or Warrants, in Execution,	.....	ditto	0	8	0
Postponements by the party desiring it.....	.....	ditto	0	2	0

☞ No Commission to be charged on this class of Causes.

		From Sixty Rupees.				
On all Causes above Ten Rupees.		10 to 40	40 to 80	80 to 150	150 to 300	300 to 400
If Compromised	.....	1 0 3	0 4	1 8 0	10 0	10 0
If Nonsuited	.....	1 8 4	0 6	0 0	0 0	12 0
On Judgments	.....	2 0 6	0 8	0 16 0	20 0	20 0
Subpœnas, each	.....	0 4 0	8 0	8 1 0	1 0	1 0
Attachments or Warrants, in Execution	.....	0 8 1	0 1	0 2 0	2 0	2 0
Postponements	.....	0 4 0	8 1	0 2 0	3 0	3 0

Five per Cent. Commission on all Causes compromised before called in for trial, and

Ten per Cent. on all other Causes exclusive of the above-mentioned Fees.

By the Proclamation of Government, dated the 29th October, 1819, the provisions of which took effect from the 1st of December last, the Court is composed of four Commissioners and the Jurisdiction is extended to sums of 400 Rupees. Every Plaintiff who puts a Defendant into Jail in execution is required to lodge with the keeper of the Jail, or his Deputy, within three days

after the commitment, Diet money for one month, at the rate of one anna and six pie per day and so on for every succeeding month, during which he may be detained, and on failure of such lodgement the Defendant is released.

Every Prisoner confined in execution, is entitled to his discharge at the expiration of one month from the date of his commitment, if the Debt and Costs for which he is confined do not exceed *ricea Rupees Ten*.

If they exceed Ten, and do not exceed Fifty, at the expiration of four months.

If above Fifty, and not exceeding Two Hundred Rupees, eight months, and for all sums above Two Hundred Rupees, one year.

The Property of such Defendants however is liable to seizure, until the Debt and Costs, and the Diet which have been paid them while in Jail, is satisfied.

Summonses are returnable on such days, as the Commissioner shall direct.

The Court has sat six days in the week, since the 1st December, 1819.

The Court sits at 9 o'clock in the morning from the 1st of March to the 1st of October, and at 10 o'clock during the remaining part of the year.

Suitors are prohibited from paying money into the hands of the peons or other inferior Officers of the Court, but all money is directed to be paid into Court, into the hands of the Chief Officer thereof, who alone is authorised to receive it, and to grant a receipt to the party paying it.

## Assessment Department,

George Money, ..... Collector of Assessments  
 S. Laprimaudaye and F. J. L'Hérondell, ..... Assessors  
 W. H. Smoult, ..... Clerk of the Peace

1st.—A tax is levied by the collector of the 24 Pergunnahs on all dwelling houses in Calcutta and the suburbs thereof, to the amount of 5 per cent on the annual rent, and on all shops or houses occupied as shops, to the amount of 10 per cent.

2d.—The rent of houses occupied by the proprietors is estimated by the rent paid for houses of the same description in the neighbourhood.

3d.—No tax shall be levied on empty houses, the same being duly reported to the collector.

4th.—Religious edifices are exempted from the payment of taxes.

5th.—Notice shall be given to each person of the sum at which his house is assessed, and if the party shall think the assessment excessive, he shall represent the case to the collector; should he be dissatisfied with the collector's decision, he is at liberty to appeal to the judge, whose decision is final.

6th.—The tax is collected quarterly, and in cases of refusal or evasion of payment the collectors may levy the same by distress of the property of the occupant or proprietor.

7th.—Besides the above tax, a voluntary contribution is collected, according to the same rate, during 6 months of the year, under superintendence of the magistrates, to defray the expense of watering the roads.

8th.—The subscriptions for this purpose are collected in advance, viz. one moiety on the 1st January, and the remainder on the 1st of April.

9th.—The amount contributed by the inhabitants of each street, is applied exclusively to the watering of such Street, and the watering commences annually, on the 1st of January, and terminates on the 30th June, or at the setting in of the rains.

10th.—The expense of watering the roads, from the Chowringhee sortie, to the Chowringhee road, and the East and West angles of the government house, is defrayed by government.

A  
LIST  
OF THE  
BRITISH & FOREIGN  
*INHABITANTS OF CALCUTTA*  
AND THE  
Upper Provinces,  
CORRECTED TO  
JUNE 30,  
1824.

---

*The generally acknowledged want of a full and correct List of British Inhabitants has been so much felt and so often complained of that the Compilers of this Work have taken very considerable pains to make it meet the expectations which have been formed of it— and although they are satisfied it is as complete as circumstances will permit, they are fully sensible that some errors may still exist: they therefore solicit all who feel an interest in its accuracy, and may be able to give any additions or corrections, to favor the Publishers with communications on the subject and thereby enable them to make the necessary alterations; and as the whole List is kept standing in Type and published three times in the course of the Year they hope, in time, to make it as perfect as the state of society in this Country permits or requires.*

*To enable the Sheriff of Calcutta, The Coroner and others concerned, to distinguish who are liable to serve on Juries—the following distinctive marks have been attached to the names of persons who are not liable to be summoned on that duty, viz.*

*\* Born in India.*

*† Foreigners.*

*Should these marks be omitted to any name or improperly affixed to those who are strictly speaking "British Subjects" and consequently liable to serve on juries—the necessary corrections will be immediately made on the Publishers being furnished with the means,—and the communication thankfully acknowledged.*

*Individuals whose occupations, dates of arrival, or residences are incorrectly stated, or wholly omitted for want of information are requested to communicate on the subject with Messrs Samuel Smith, and Co. at the Hurkaru Library, who will be happy to make the necessary additions or alterations, or attend to any reasonable suggestions, which may have for their object, the improvement of this List.*

---

BRITISH & FOREIGN  
**Inhabitants of Calcutta,**  
 AND  
**THE UPPER PROVINCES,**  
 OF  
 BENGAL AND ITS DEPENDANCIES,

*Not Included in the Civil, Military or Marine Lists.*

WITH THEIR RESIDENCE, OCCUPATION, &c. AS FAR AS ASCERTAINABLE.

- Abbott, John*, Assistant to Alexander and Co. 1794  
*Abbott, J. C.* ditto ditto  
*Abbott, Wm. Henry* Attorney at Law; 1814. (Europe)  
*Abbott, Edward.* Calcutta 1820  
*Aberdein, Wm.* Free-mariner 1814; Assist. Marine Registry Office  
† *Abestee, A.* Indigo planter, Purneah  
*Ackland, George.* Assistant to Small Boyd and Beeby  
*Acres, Austin Neame,* Assist. to Mercer & Co. at Joar, near Allyghur  
*Adair, John,* Mariner  
*Adam, William.* Unitarian Missionary, Circular Road 1818  
*Adams, John,* Free mariner  
*Adams, Richard,* Merchant, Islamabad, Chittagong  
*Adams, Henry,* Assistant Harbour Master, 1816  
*Adiels, John, C. T.* Asst. Genl. Dept. 1813  
*Agur, Francis.* Watch & Clock-maker, 48, Clive-street  
*Aiken, John,* Indigo-planter, Sarsney, near Ally Ghur, 1783  
*Aiken, John.* Free-mariner, 1821. ship *Wellington*  
*Ainslie, William,* Merchant and Agent, Firm of Colvin and Co.  
*Ainslie, J.* Mariner, ship *John Munro*  
*Atchison, J. C.* Mariner, 1816  
*Auten, J. R.* 1st Asst. Master. Kidderpore School  
*Attham, W. W.* Mariner.  
*Alexander, Nathaniel,* Firm of Alexander & Co. 1818  
*Alexander, John,* Asst. to Mr. Turner, Baugulpore  
*Alexander, William,* Indigo Planter, Boyly Malda, 1814  
*Alexander, Alexander,* Mariner, 1785  
*Alexander, John,* Indigo planter, Singhee Tullow, Maldah. 1806  
\* *Alexander, Robert,* Book seller, No. 5, Garstin's Buildings  
*Alexander, Henry,* Boat office keeper, Hasting's street  
*Alford, William Lewis.* Free mariner, 1809 ship *Felicias*  
*Alford, Charles,* Free-mariner, 1818  
*Allan, John,* Superintendent of Indigo Works, Rajeshye  
\* *Allan R. W.* Asst to Colvin & Co. Mango Lane  
*Allardice, Thomas,* Firm of R. B. Middleton and Co.  
*Allardice, J.* Superintendent of Indigo Works, Jessore



- Allardice, William.* Shipwright, 1781  
*Allen, Robert.* Tide-waiter Calcutta Custom-house  
*Allen, C. W.* Mariner  
*Allen, R.* Mariner at New South Wales  
*\*Allen, Stephen Jas.* Examiner Board of Revenue, Chowringhee  
*Allen, John.* Asst. Presidency Record Office  
*Alley, E. Leslie.* Free-mariner, 1811  
*Allport, Rowland,* Mariner 1816, in the Interior  
*Allport, Thomas,* Firm of Allport, Ashburner & Co.  
*All, Just Henry,* Professor in Bishop's College, Garden Reach  
*Anuerson David,* Free-mariner, 1815  
*Anderson, Thomas.* Mariner  
*Anderson, Thomas.* Calcutta  
*Anderson, Charles James,* Free-mariner 1813, Schooner *Venus*  
*Anderson, Jas.* Firm of Anderson & Wallace, Loh Bazar, 1812  
*Anderson, Francis* 1791  
*\*Anderson, Henry,* Bhaugulpore  
*Anderson, William.* Calcutta  
*\*Anderson, James,* Indigo-planter, Bhaugulpore  
*Anderson, James,* Carver and Gilder. Lucknow, 1820  
*Anderson, J.* Indigo Works, Purneah  
*Anderson, John.* Firm of Colvin and Co.  
*Anderson, Andrew,* Indigo Manufacturer, Kumtool, Tirhoot  
*Anderson, Robert,* superintendent of Indigo Factories, Maloree  
*Anderson, A.* Indigo-planter, Tirhoot  
*Anderson, John* Tide waiter, Calcutta  
*Anderson, T.* Calcutta 1822  
*Anderson J. W.* late Master of the *Diana* steam Boat, 1822  
*Andrew, David,* 1772. Police Office  
*Andrew, Peter.* One of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace 1784  
*\*Andrew, David,* juror, Firm of Andrew & Co. Cabinet-makers  
*Andrew, John.* Indigo Manufacturer. Malda. 1808  
*Andrew John* Indigo-planter, Sera Singh, Bhaugulpore  
*Andrews W. L.* Assist. Govt. Gazette Office  
*Andrews, John*  
*Andrews, James,* Free-mariner. 1820  
*Andrews, William* Mariner brig *Brougham*  
*Angus John,* Bailiff, Court of Requests  
*Anley, Wm. P.* Attorney at Law, 3, Garstin's Buildings  
*Appleby, Joshua,* Mariner  
*Aram, Alfred* Free mariner, 1813  
*Arbuthnot, Michael.* Mariner, 1814  
*Archer Robert,* Carpenter, Assistant at the Howrah Dock-yards  
*Archer, John,* Indigo-planter, Shahabad 1803  
*Archer, J. S.* Ditto Tangra, Nuddeah  
*Archer, C. F.* Head Assist. Conservancy Department, Police Office  
*Archibald, John,* Asst. at the Coal Works, at Rannee Gunge, 1816  
*Armstrong, George,* Mariner 1820  
*Arnold Joseph,* Free-mariner, 1806

- Arnot, Samuel*, in Calcutta  
*Arthur, E. R.* Free mariner, 1820, brig *John Shore*  
*Ashburner John*, Firm of Allport, Ashburner & Co. 1823.  
*Ashcroft J.* Mariner, 1783  
*Ashmore, Samuel*, Free-mariner, 1804, Fr g *Guide*  
*Ashmore, Henry*, Free merchant, 1818, Assistant to Mercer & Co.  
*\*Asken Thomas*, Merchant, Radah Bazar,  
*Askins, James*, Indigo Works, 1801  
† *Athanass John*, Merchant, Kenderline Lane  
† *Athanass, Manuel* Merchant, Meerut,  
*Aikenson, George*. Durrumtollah  
*Atley, William*, Calcutta  
*Attride, F.* Assistant to Cruttenden. Mackillop and Co.  
*Atwood, Thomas*, Mariner  
*Atwood, J. C.* Superintendent of Indigo Works, Nuddea  
*Albert, Alexander*, Mariner  
† *Augier, Peter*. Armourer, 1787, 64, Cossitollah  
† *Azevedo, A. F.* Doontollah  
  
† *Бавcock, Robert*, Mariner, ship *Georgiana*  
*Backhouse, William*, Free-mariner, 1816  
*Bacon, J. F.* Free merchant, 1811  
*Bacon, J.* Olive Street  
*Baddely, J.* Scavenger, Lower North Division of Calcutta  
*Bagnall, Richard*, Head Police Constable  
*Bagshaw J.* Firm of Bagshaw, Barlow & Co. 1817  
*Bagshaw, Robert John*, Assistant to Ditto  
*Baikie, T. H.* Mariner, ship *Portsea*  
*\*Baillie, Francis Gladwin*, Head Examiner, Sudder Dewanny Adt:  
*\*Baillie, J.* Assistant Military Board Office. Commst. Dept.  
*Bailing, C.* Indigo-planter, Nuldeah, 1794  
*Baird, John*, Merchant, and Indigo planter, Allahabad, 1788  
*Baird, G.* Indigo Manufacturer, Shahabad  
*Baird, Alexander*, Indigo Manufacturer, Purneah, 1788  
*Baird, Jonathan*, Mariner  
*Baird, W. F.*  
*Baker, W. F.* Durrumtollah  
*Baker, Thomas*, Free-mariner, 1812  
*Baker, J.* Indigo Planter Tirhoot  
*Baldwin, William*, Indigo-planter. Doolawarry, Jessore  
*Baldwin, William*. Serampore, 1798  
*Baldwin, Wm. J. H.* Indigo-planter, Hadjeedangah, 1810  
*\*Balfour, Alexander Griffiths*, Printer  
*Ball, Robert*, Calcutta  
*Ballard, George*, Firm of Alexander and Co. 1803  
*Balston, Francis*, Mariner (at the Cape)  
*Balston, William*, Mariner, Calcutta  
*Balston, Charles*, Mariner  
*Banks, J.* 1789

*Bannatyne, J. Mariner*

†*Baptist, J.* Indigo Manufacturer Tewarrah, Tirhoot, 1791

\**Barber, Francis Lewis*, Boat Office-keeper, Old Fort Street

\**Barber, Bartholemew, Jun.* Ditto

\**Barcaiztegue, X.* Assistant to Mendieta, Uriarte and Co.

*Barker, J. S.* Hon. Compy. Dispensary 1822

*Barfoot, Thomas*, Tide waiter, Residence, Sooterkin Lane

*Barlow, T.* Firm of Bagshaw, Barlow and Co.

*Barlow, William*, Assistant to Ditto Ditto, 1823

*Barnard, W. Smith*, Firm of Parnard & Campbell, 6, Theatre Street

*Barnes, Richard*, Indigo-planter & Timber Merchant, Kishnagunge

*Barnes, James*, Indigo-planter, Simulsarrel and Puprah Purneah

*Barnes George*, Mill wright, Powder Works, Allahabad, 1814

*Barnet, William*, in Calcutta

*Barnett, W. V.* Calcutta,

*Barnett, John*, Jockey

*Barnfield, William*, Merchant, Fallee Gunge

*Barnfield, William, jun.* Assistant to Ditto 1821

*Barnfield, Edward*, Merchant at Delhi and Bareilly

*Barr, W.*

*Barret, Henry*, Free-mariner, 1803

*Barrett, Joseph*, Assistant Harbour Master, 1821

\**Barretto, Joseph*, Merchant, Firm of J. Barretto & Sons

\**Barretto, Lewis Joseph*, Ditto of ditto 4 Mangoe Lane

*Barrington, William* in Calcutta

†*Barrois, Henry*, Miniature Painter

*Barron, H.* Free-mariner

*Barton George*, Indigo Planter, Coolbahiah, Berhampore 1820

\**Bartlett, Thomas*, Assistant to Alexander & Co.

\**Bartlett, Abel*, ditto

\**Bartlett, John*, ditto

*Barwise, James*, Mariner, 1822 ship *Wailand*

*Bason, Wm.* Invalid, Marine List, 1786

\**Bason, Wm. junior* Supervisor of Customs, Town Duty, Office

\**Bason, Thos.* Assistant. Secret Department

*Bastard, William*, Asst. in the Yard of J. Gilmore & Co. 1805

*Bateman, A.* Mariner

*Bateman, George*, Mariner

\**Bateman, ———* Indigo planter Jungypore

*Bathgate, Jas.* Firm of Bathgate & Co. 5, Old Court House Street

*Bathie, Francis*, Attorney at Law and an Authenticator of Stamps

*Bathurst, C.* Merchant, Firm of Bathurst & Bush, Fattyghur

*Battin, G. H.* 1797

*Butwell, Richard*, Mariner

*Baxter, Andrew Macfarlane*, Free-mariner, 1820

*Bean, Charles Hutton*, Free-mariner, 1799

*Bean, Fowler Henry*, Free-mariner 1801 Asst. Custom House

*Beans, Thomas*, formerly Ship-builder, Residence Colootollah

*Beanson, J.* Mariner

- Beardsmore, Isaac*, Proprietor of Lunatic Asylum, Bhowanceepore  
*Becher, Henry*, Mariner, 1818, in Calcutta  
*Beckett, John*, on the Mahratta Army pension list, at Monghyr  
*Beckett, John Ostliffe*, Firm of Mercer and Co. 1807  
*Beeby, William Thomas*, Firm of Small, Boyd and Beeby, 1819  
*Beechenow Thomas*, Assistant Military Accountant's Office  
*Bee son, Frank*, Free Mariner, 1821, ship *Mermaid*.  
*Begbie, P.* Firm of Begbie & Navin, Shoe Makers, Tank Square  
*\*Beggle, S. W.* Marine, Calcutta  
*Bell, William*, Europe Shop keeper, 9, Government Place, 1784  
*Bell James*, Indigo Manufacturer, Putkabarry, via Berhampore  
*Bell, Henry Hamilton*, Firm of McClintock, Morton and Co. 1818  
*Bell, Thomas Bush*, Mariner, 1816, H. C. Sch. *Swift*.  
*Bell, Charles*, Mariner, 1817,  
*Beil, T.* Merchant, 1818  
*\*Bell, John*, Horse Dealer, Patna  
*Beil, John*, Assistant to Alexander & Co.  
*Bel, J.* Calcutta 1822  
*†Belletty, C. J.* Broker, Morris-lane Cossitollah  
*Bellew, Francis Dillon*, Asst. in the Export Warehouse  
*Bellingier, J.* mariner  
*†Belnos, J. J.* Miniature Painter, No. 7, Kyd Street, 1807  
*Bender, C. U.* Teach. of Music, Joratullow Lane. Chowringhee 1818  
*Bennet, William Valentine*, Philanthropic Academy, Moorgyhattah  
*Bennett, W. H.* Mariner 1810  
*Bennett, John*, No 3, South Colingah Street  
*\*Benoiist, A. B.* Mariner  
*Benson, Frederick*, Victualler 1792  
*Benson, John Marner*, Free-mariner. 1808  
*Benstead, Simon*, Hemp dresser, Goruckpore  
*†Benzoni, John*, Surgeon, 1799  
*†Benzoni, John*, Mariner 1810  
*Bernard, Thomas*, Calcutta  
*Bernard, David*  
*Bernard, Charles*, Merchant and Agent, 4, Cossitollah-street, 1818  
*Berring, John*, 1803  
*Best, W.* Free merchant. 1812  
*Best, James* Merchant, Benares  
*Betts Michael*, Merchant, Calcutta, 1822  
*Betts, Lewis*, Assistant in the Accountant General's Office  
*Betts, Robert Thomas*, Indigo Planter, Banbariah  
*Betts, Thomas, Senior*, Superintendent of Embankments at Burdwan  
*Betts, Thomas, Junior*, 1818  
*Betts, P. J. W.* Surveyor of Embankments, Nattore,  
*Betts, Alfred*, 1816  
*Bevan, Samuel*, Mariner  
*Bhole, Henry*, Boot and Shoe Maker Tanner, &c Meerut  
*Biden, W. H.* Mariner,  
*Bidwill, Charles Green*, Mariner, 1817, ship *Fergusson*

- Bierd, B.** Twenty-four Purgunnahs  
**†Billon, E. L. L.** Miniature Painter at Howrah  
**Ring, V.** Mariner, McArthur's Lane Intally  
**Binns, Oliver Frederick,** Clothing Board Office  
**Binny, Thomas,** Free-mariner, 1816, ship *Good Hope*  
**\*Binney, John,** Assistant, Court of Requests  
**Birch, John Brereton,** one of his Majesty's Justices of Peace, 1792  
**Birch, Thomas William.** Mariner  
**Bird, William,** in the service of His Majesty the King of Oude  
**Bird, E.** Indigo Works, Hazrapore, via Jessore  
**Bird, James,** Groom Calcutta. 1822  
**Biril's Arthur.** Veterinary Surgeon  
**Bishop, John** Indigo-planter, Jessore, 1820  
**Birs, John.** Attached to the Firm of Buchanan, Mann and Co.  
**Black, Alexander David,** Assistant Harbour Master, 1794  
**Black James,** Mariner, 1818. Bark *Swallow*  
**Black, William,** Free mariner, (Mauritius)  
**Blackall, John,** Free mariner  
**Blacker, Frederick,** Assistant to Kyds and Co Kidderpoor  
**Blaquiere, William Coates.** one of H. M. Justices of the Peace  
**Blake, Robert** Indigo Planter, Furruckabad  
**Blake, C. H** Indigo-planter, Kajah, Purneah  
**Blake, G. A.** Ditto Ditto  
**Blake, William,** Baker  
**Blake, J R** Mariner. ship *Good Hope*  
**Blackburne, J. C C.** Indigo Planter, Futti Ghur, 1817  
**Blaney, Charles.** Firm of Blaney and Co. Old Court House-street  
**Blanford, Morgan Dove,** Merchant, Patna. 1810  
**Blaxland, George,** Mariner. 1815, ship *Donna Carmelita*  
**\*Blechynden, A. H.** Superintendent of Roads to Board of Conserv.  
**Blechynden, Thomas,** Benares, 1818  
**Blewitt, Robert,** School master, Meerut  
**Blewitt, J.** Free Mariner, Indigo planter Kishnaghur  
**Blood, Thomas S. M.** Indigo planter, Bhaugulpore  
**Blunt, George,** Merchant, Agra 1810  
**Blunt, E. W.** Indigo-planter. Kishnaghur, 1808  
**Blunt, F.** Assistant to Mr. G. Blunt, Agra  
**Blunt, R. C.** Indigo plater, Shikarporen in District of Kishnaghur  
**Board, George,** Sheriff's Officer, 6, Mango Lane  
**†Bogaardt, Anthony Theodore.** School-master, Chinsurah, 1792  
**\*Boileau. Simon Henry,** Register in the Persian Department  
**†Boilard, Julien, Senior,** Patna  
**\*Bolst. W. H.** Asst. to Alexander & Co.  
**\*Bolst, E.** Assistant to Mr. Noskey  
**\*Bolst, E. C.** Assistant, Board of Trade  
**Bond, Alfred.** Free-mariner, 1818, in the Interior  
**†Bonnaffé, F** Merchant, Firm of Bonnaffe and Co. 1819  
**Boog, John,** Free Mariner, 1809, ship *Venus*  
**Boon, Robert,** Free-mariner, 1813, ship *Lady Nugent*

- † *Booth, Hendrick*, Surgeon, Moorgyhattah  
*Booth, Geo.* Assistant to Geo. Watson and Co. Clive Street, 1822  
*Boothby, Wm.* Ass. in the Dock Yard of W. S. Jop & Co. 1824  
† *Bossière, P.* Surgeon and Dentist 16, Grant's Lane  
*Boulton, Thomas*, Surveyor to Canton Insurance office, &c. 1811.  
\* *Bourgine, T. C.* Indigo Planter, Kishnagur, 1790  
*Bowen, John*, 1808  
*Bowie, Andrew*, Assistant in the Dock Yard of Kyds and Co. 1816  
*Bowles, Andrew*, Chittagong  
*Bowman, Balth. C. D.* Merchant, 1794  
*Bowman, John James Robson*, Mariner, Brig *John Shore*  
*Bowners, E. J.* Free-mariner, 1814  
*Boyd, George*, Indigo-planter, Majeeparrab, in the District of Patna  
*Boyd, William Smith*, Firm of Small, Boyd and Beeby  
*Boyle, Patrick*, Assistant in the Yard of J. Gilmore and Co.  
*Boyster, A.* Mariner 1820  
*Bradshaw, Jeremiah*, Jockey  
*Brady, Thomas*, Mariner, Chandernagore  
*Brady, D. Richard*  
*Brac, Thomas, Senior*, Indigo planter, Firm of Harris and Co. 1784  
\* *Brac, Thomas, jun.* Firm of Harris and Co. Kishnagur  
*Braham Benjamin*, Tavern Keeper, Loll Bazar  
*Bramwell, Aaron*, Free-mariner, 1817, Ship *Resolution*  
*Brandt, John*, Firm of Brandt & Johnson, Indigo Planters, Purneah  
*Breen, John*, Ship Builder &c. Firm of Breen and Co. 1787  
*Bresley, W. P.* Mariner, 1805, Ship *Penang Merchant*  
*Brewer, John*, Merchant  
† *Briant, N. L.* Wine Merchant, 4 Cooper's Lane  
*Bridges, Thomas*, Mariner, 1802, Ship *Lady of the Lake*  
*Brietzecke, Chas. Ware*, 2d Commissioner, Court of Requests  
\* *Brightman, Edward* Merchant, Firm of Jos. Barretto and Sons  
*Brillard, Peter*, Merchant, Dacca  
*Britain, J. A.* Superintendent of Embankments, Burdwan  
*Briting, J.*  
*Brito M. M. D.* Mariner, 1804  
*Brittridge Richard*, Indigo Manufacturer, — Mirzapore, 1788  
*Brixey, R.* Mariner, Ship *Mary Ann*  
*Brodie, Charles*, Free-mariner, 1809 (now Merchant at Batavia)  
*Brodie, Kenneth*, Free Mariner, 1823  
*Brodie, G.* Merchant  
*Broome, John*, Merchant, 1802  
*Broomer James*  
*Brown, Alexander*, Mariner, Ship in Calcutta  
*Brown, John*, Mariner. 1810, Brig *Phoenix*  
*Brown, Benjamin*, Mariner, 1792  
*Brown, Septimus*, Mariner, 1810  
*Brown, William*, Europe Store keeper, Clive Street  
*Brown, John*, Indigo-planter, Sola, Malda, 1821

- Brown, John*, Indigo-planter, Tirhoot  
*Brown, Edward*, Indigo planter, Peeprah, Sarun  
*Brown, Frederick*, Assistant to Stewart and Robertson  
*Brown, John*, Assistant to Hazleby. Stewart and Co. 1823  
*Brown, John*, Mariner, Cawnpore  
*Brown, Fuzard*, Indigo-planter, Tirhoot  
*Brown, D.* Indigo-planter, Tirhoot  
*Brown, John*, Rajeshahye  
*Brown, T.* Missionary Press, 1822  
*Brown David*  
*Browne, Robert*, Surgeon, Court House Street  
*\*Browne, Richard Henry*, Batavia  
*Bruce, James*, Indigo-planter, Jessore, 1805  
*\*Bruce, George James*, Merchant and Trader, Futtighur  
*Bruce, Thomas*, Indigo planter, Rutenpore, Nuddeah  
*Bryce, David*, Firm of Cuttenden, Mackillop and Co. 1803  
*Buckland, Charles*, Indigo planter, Sursee, Purneah, 1805  
*Buckland, George*, Indigo planter, Porandaha, Purneah  
*Buckland, Henry*, Indigo-planter, Purneah  
*Buckland, John* Merchant, and Trader, Calcutta, 1815  
*Budwell, John Mayo*, Mariner  
*Bugler, L.* Indigo-planter, Sorga, in Tirhoot  
*Bull, John* Watch and Clock maker, Calcutta, 1820  
*Bull, John*, Watch Maker, Agra  
*Bull, Michael*, coopr, Firm of Bull and Co. Wine Merchants  
*Buller, G.* Free mariner, 1822  
*†Bungardt, Henry*, Indigo Works, Mahabelpore, Purneah  
*Buntine, J.* Assistant to W. Turner Bhaugulpore  
*Burchett, Wm Henry*, Mariner, 187, Ship Sultaun  
*Burges, Nicholas*  
*Burgess, L.* Mariner. Chittagong  
*Burgh, Valentine*, Mariner  
*Burgh, John* Mariner  
*Burgh, Henry*, Calcutta  
*Burke, Lucius Rawdon*, Registrar, Surveyor General's Office  
*Burke, J. Vacca*  
*Burke, Marcellus*, Assistant Surveyor General's Office  
*Burke, Barrage*, Provisioner, Cossitollah  
*Burkinyoung F. H.* Musical Warehouse, 4, Council House Street  
*Burkinyoung, Henry*, Assistant to Ditto  
*†Burlini, Lewis*, Surgeon, 1795  
*Burn, John*, Mariner  
*Burn, William*, House builder, Firm of Burn and Co. 1817  
*Burn, John*, Indigo planter, Guinea  
*Burnett, George*, Free Mariner  
*Burnett, Alexander*, Calcutta  
*Burnett, Alexander*, Firm of Burnett and Co. Cawnpore  
*\*Burnett, George*, Assistant Collector's Office, Moorshedabad  
*Buro, Bernardo*, Indigo Planter, Jessore, 1718

- \*Burrow, John. Asst. to Palmer and Co.  
 Burton, John C. Govt. Custom House Warehouse Keeper  
 Burton, Wm Mechanist to the King of Oude, 1815  
 Burton, John, Musician, 1820  
 Bush, Thomas, Firm of Bathurst, Bush & Co. Futtighur, 1780  
 Bush, William, Builder. 1812  
 Bush, John, Merchant, Firm of Bathurst, Bush & Co. Mindee Ghaut  
 Bushell, Thomas Aldridge, Mariner, 1818, Ship *Sultana*  
 Bushire, William, Mariner  
 Butte, Arthur, Calcutta  
 Butler, W. Shahabad, 1804  
 Butler, Walter, Head Assistant, Adjutant General's Office, 1816  
 Butler, Peter, Mariner ship *Virginia*, 1812  
 Butler, William Mariner, Ship *Ceres*  
 Butler, Henry Assistant to Palmer and Co. 1819  
 †Bygbulie, Knudsoz, Assistant in the Salt Golahs, at Sulkeah  
  
 CADET, J. G. Indigo Manufacturer, Jessore  
 Cahill, R. S. Indigo Manufacturer, Contai, Tirhoot, 1806  
 Caie, George, Assistant to Tulloh and Co.  
 \*Caitano, Manuel, Musician and Dancing Master, Bow Bazar  
 Calder, James, Firm of Mackintosh & Co  
 Caldwell, Nathaniel, Free Mariner 1816  
 Calman, James Mariner, Ship *Marquess of Lansdown*  
 †Calou, Julien, Tavern keeper, Serampore  
 Cameron, Allan, Free Mariner, Chandernagore, 1810  
 Cameron, Francis McKenzie, Mariner  
 Campbell, ——— Mariner  
 Campbell, Stewart, Calcutta  
 Campbell, Robert, Firm of Barnard and Campbell, Wine Merchants  
 Campbell, Donald, Mariner, 1811, ship *Dunvegan Castle*  
 Campbell, John, Assistant in the Judicial Department, 1821  
 Campbell, James, Assistant Harbour Master  
 Campbell, Peter, Free Mariner, 1815, ship *Felicitas*  
 Campbell, Bernard, Free-mariner, 1820  
 Campbell, William, Acting Magistrate at Singapore  
 Campe, John Richardson, Wine Merchant  
 Compton, D. H., Co-sitollah  
 Cane, Hugh, P. Trader, 1791  
 Canham, George, Merchant, Chittagong  
 Canning, John, Mariner, ship *Isabella Robertson*  
 †Cantor, C. A. Assistant to Mackintosh and Co.  
 Carby, Daniel, Hairdresser, 12, Durrumtollah  
 Carey, Rev. Wm. D. D. Professor in the College of Fort William, 1795  
 Carey, William, Junior, Missionary  
 Carey, Eustace, Missionary  
 Carey, Jabez, Missionary  
 Carey, Jonathan, Attorney at Law  
 Carey, James, Mariner



- †*Carlter, J. Dacca*  
 †*Carlter, J. M. Calcutta, 1776*  
*Carlow, A. Indigo planter, Jessore,*  
*Carne, Thomas Stevens, Free-mariner, 1820*  
*Carnegy, — Free-merchant. Calcutta, 1822*  
*Carpenter, Francis Jacob, Keeper of Records, Military Department*  
*Carr, William, Assistant to C. K. Robison, Garstin's Buildings*  
*Carr, Robert, Calcutta*  
*Carr, John M. Mariner*  
*Carran, J. Mariner*  
*Carrol, Thomas Mariner*  
*Carroll, John Wm. Merchant & Agent 3 Colvins Ghant*  
*Carson, J. M. Indigo planter Puprah near Sarien*  
*Carter John Merchant, Dacca, 1793*  
*Carter, John, Calcutta*  
*Carter, Philip, Indigo Manufacturer, Bhojepore. 1793*  
*Carter John, Bauleah, near Moorshedabad*  
*Carter, G. H. 1810*  
*Cashull James, Police Constable*  
*Cashman, John, Printer, Mission Press, Serampore*  
*Casson, John. Free-mariner*  
 \**Castello, John. Musical Instrument Tuner, &c Bow Bazar*  
*Cathre, Hugh, Mariner. 1817, ship Pascoa*  
*Cavendish, Henry Wine Merchant & Trader, 3. Seebtollah Gully*  
 †*Ceronio, J. M. D. Mariner, Builder, &c. &c.*  
 \**Chalcraft, Henry, Carver and Gilder, 14 Hasting's Street*  
*Chalke, Henry James, Post Master at Diamond Harbour*  
*Chalmers, Robert*  
 †*Chambon, Audibert, Chandernagore, 1798*  
 †*Chambon, Charles, ditto*  
 †*Chamsur, John, 1790*  
*Chapel, John, Sheriff's Officer. 1814*  
*Charlton, Isaac, Merchant and Trader*  
 †*Chever, John, Mariner, 1768 Schooner Commerce*  
 †*Cheneaux, J. Chandernagore*  
*Chesterman, James, Indigo-planter, Purneah*  
*Chick, W. E. Mariner, 1812, (now at Calcutta)*  
*Chick, Noah, Calcutta*  
*Chiene, George, Mariner, 1816*  
 \**Chienr, George. Assistant in the Dock Yard of W. S. Jop. and Co.*  
 \**Child, Henry Moore, Wine Merchant. Clive Street*  
*Chinnery, George, Portrait Painter, Chowringhee. 1808*  
*Chisholm, George, Merchant, 1774 19, Bow bazar*  
 \**Chisholm, George Wilding, Merchant*  
*Chopin, John Francis, Examiner in the Military Department*  
*Chouchman, Thomas, Free mariner. 1816, now in the Interior*  
*Christian, John, Trader and Indigo-planter, Monghyr. 1791*  
 †*Christian, A. Architect and Surveyor of Roads, Chandernagore*  
*Christiana, Charles, Assistant in the Accountant General's Office*

- † *Christianson, Thomas*, Dacca, 1779  
*Christie, Thomas*, Calcutta 1815  
*Churcher, Thomas*, Mercer & Co's Indigo Factory, Futteh Ghur  
*Churcher, David*, Assistant in the H. C.'s Botanic Gardens  
*Churchman Chas. Blisset*, Mariner, at Serampore  
*Clapperton, A. B.* Free mariner, 1814, ship *Lord Lyndoch*  
*Clare, Stephen*, Firm of Davies and Co. Tank-square  
*Clark, David*, Firm of Ferguson & Co. 1797  
*Clark William Fairlie* ditto. 1803  
*Clark, T.* Superintendent Branch Bank of Hindoostan at Rajeshahye  
*Clark John*, Merchant, Mirzapore. 1816  
*Clark, John*, Merchant, Futtygur  
*Clark, Lodovick Longueville*, Barrister at Law, 1822  
*Clark, William*, Invalid Marine List, Park street, 1792  
*Clark William*, Mariner, in Calcutta  
*Clark, John* Calcutta, 1822  
*Clarke, J. Henry*, in the Service of the King of Oude, Lucknow  
*Clarke, Thomas*, Indigo works, Nuddeah  
*Clarke, Thomas*, Carpenter, 1797  
*Clarke, Thomas*, Ship-wright, 1803  
*Clarke, H.* Surgeon and Apothecary, Poll-ck street  
*Cluston, —* Wine Merchant, Dacre's Lane  
*Clements, George*, in Calcutta  
*Clements, J.* Mariner, Cuttack Trader  
*Clark, J.* Mariner, Chittagong, 1796  
*\*Clermont, John*, Horse Dealer  
*Cleugh, W.* Firm of Burnett and Co. Merchants, Cawnpore, 1819  
*Cliffe, Edmund H.* Mariner. 1815, brig *Phoenix*  
*Clunes, A. G.* Assistant to Mr. Watson, Commercolly  
*Cock Walter*, Mariner. 1817, ship *Pallas*  
*Cock, James*, Firm of G. Watson & Co. 1818  
*Cock F. A.* Free-mariner 1823  
*\*Cockell, W. W.* Mariner, ship *Lady of the Lake*  
*Cochrane, David*, Calcutta  
*Cohen, Lewis*, Ornamental Painter, Emaumhaug-Lane  
*Cole, J.* Invalid Marine List, Residing at Dacca  
*Cole, Samuel*, Mariner, 1822, brig *Caroline*  
*\*Coles, John Robert*, Assistant to Tulloh & Co.  
*\*Colliss John*, Assistant to Smoult & Tate, Attornies at Law  
*Collie, John*, Deputy Master Attendant  
*Collier, George* Attorney at Law, Government Place, 1812  
*Collier, John*, in the Interior. 1817  
*Collier, Marshall*, Firm of Collier & Co. Old Court House Street  
*Collins, William*, School Master, Futty Ghur  
*\*Collins, J.* Assistant to Alexander & Co  
*Colquhoun, Archibald*, Distiller, Old Powder Mills, Akhra, 1818  
*Colville, Thomas* Kishnaghur 1822  
*Colville, Wm.* Indigo-planter, Firm of Harris & Co. Kishnagur  
*Colvin, Alexander*, Merchant and Agent, Firm of Colvin and Co.

- Colvin, James*, Ditto ditto, 1790  
*Colvin, Bazett D.* Assistant to Colvin and Co.  
† *Combes, Peter*, Assistant to Shadwell and Goss, No. 1 Intally  
*Compton, Herbert*, Barrister at Law, 1809  
*Compton, John*, Ship-wright, Howrah  
*Connel, Charles*, Mariner  
*Connolly, Joseph*,  
*Connolly, George*, Currier, Midnapore  
*Connolly, William*, Mariner  
*Conolly, Patrick*, Indigo-planter  
*Conolly, P. T.* Mariner, 1820  
*Conran, T. U.* Assistaut Adj. Gen. Off. Circular Road, 1822  
*Constard, Thomas*, Trader, Purneah  
*Conway, Charles*, Mariner  
*Conyers, Jas. Duncan*, Firm of Breen & Co 44, Clive-street, 1789  
*Conyers, James Sexton*, Attorney at Law  
*Cook, John*, Livery Stable-keeper, 4, Durrumtollah  
*Cook, John Robert*, 1819 Dacca  
*Cook, —* Indigo-planter, Gourypore  
*Cooke, John*, Dep. Regis. Mar. Reg. Office, 101, Durrumtollah, 1786  
*Cooke, John*, Dacca (now in Calcutta)  
*Cooke, Henry*, Merchant, 13, Esplanade Row  
*Cooke, Henry, Junior*,  
*Cooke, Francis* } Assistants to ditto  
*Cooke, Charles* }  
*Coombs, John*, Merchant, Bogwangolah  
*Cooper, J.* Examiner in the Military Department  
*Cooper, James*, Seebpore  
*Cooper, H. R.* Assistant Indigo Works, Agra  
*Coradit, Joseph*, Calcutta  
*Corbett, Arthur*, Mariner  
\* *Cornabe, F. A.* Assistant Harbour Master  
*Cornish, Charles, B* Indigo-planter Doudpore, 1812  
*Cornfoot, Robert*, Mariner. bark *Mary Ann Sophia*  
*Cornwal, Thomas*  
*Corson, James*, at Dacca  
*Corr, John*, Assistant Judge Advocate General's Office  
*Coss, Andrew*, Indigo Planter  
*Coss, Anthony*, Invalid. Marine List, Moyapore Powder Magazine  
*Cottrell, Thomas*, Police Constable  
† *Coudor, Louis*, Chandernagore, 1798  
† *Coudor, Jerome*, Indigo planter, Mirzapore  
*Coull, James*, Assistant to Tulloh and Co. 1818  
*Coulon, Eugene*, Assistant to Davidson, and Co.  
*Coulon, Paul*, ditto ditto  
*Courage, Arthur*, Firm of G. Watson, & Co. 1817  
*Cousens, John*, Superintendent of the Cotton Screws at Cossipore  
*Coventry, Charles*, Indigo Planter, Tattares, near Sarun  
*Cowcher, Eugene Beauharnois*, Assistant to Davidson and Co.

- Cowell, G. A. Tirhoot, 1805  
 Cowie, George, Assistant to Macintyre and Co. 1824  
 Cowles, Charles, Asst Master Attendant, 1821  
 Cowley, William, Provisioner, 1802  
 Cowley, George, Mainer, ship *Marquis of Hastings*  
 Cox, Henry, Up-country Trader, 1788  
 Cox, W. Free-mariner  
 Cox, John,  
 Cozens, W. Mariner  
 Cozens, Henry  
 Cradock, Nicholas. Free-mariner, 1817, in the Interior  
 Craggs, R. Free-Mariner, 1802  
 Crauford, S. R. Assistant to James Scott and Co.  
 Craw James, Free mariner 1821. ship *Valetta*  
 Crayford, Archibald, Merchant, Rungpora  
 Crayley, W. J. Mariner, ship *Volunteer*  
 Crayley, George, Trader  
 Cravey — Free-merchant. 1822  
 Cress, Daniel, Police Constable  
 Creswell, Thomas. Mariner, 1821,  
 Creswell, John, Mariner  
 Crichton, Daniel, Calcutta  
 Crichton, Charles, Cossitollah. Firm of Crichton and Saunders, 1820  
 \*Crichton P. Proprietor of the Mirror Press, 76, Doomtollah  
 Crisp, May Flower, Mariner, 1814 ship *John Bannerman*  
 Croft, Robert, in Calcutta  
 Crommelin, has Barker, Merchant & Indigo planter, Goruckpore  
 Cropsey, Edward, Firm of E. Cropsey and Co. Jewellers, 1819  
 Crosline, George, Cabinet-maker  
 Cross, Francis, Mariner  
 Cross, Daniel, Up-Country Trader  
 Crow, Richard Frederick, Accountant in the Export Warehouse  
 Crow, George, Mariner, 1816  
 Crowe, George, Head Scavenger, Upper South Division  
 Cudlip, T. Indigo-planter. 1792  
 Cudmore, D. Keeper of the House of Correction  
 Cullen, James, Firm of Cruttenden, Mackillop and Co. 1818  
 Cullen, R. D. Assistant to Cruttenden, Mackillop & Co. 1820  
 Culloden, William, Chuprah District 1817  
 Cumming, John, Free Merchant Firm of J. C. and Co. 1823  
 Cuninghame, James, Mariner, brig *Sarah*  
 Cunningham, David, Merchant, Pollock Street, 1818  
 Cunningham, Duncan. Mariner  
 Cunningham, W. Indigo-planter, Dyrampore, Moorshedabad  
 Curran, F. Mariner, 1781  
 Currie, Wm. Cabinet-maker, and House-builder, Cossitollah, 1808  
 Custoff, Peter, Invalid, Marine List  
 Cuthbertson, George, Mariner 1815, ship *Eliza*

- † *D'A Bbadir, Chas* Indigo Planter, Ruttengunga, Nattore, 1817  
 \* *Dacruz, John* Firm of Barretto and Sons — Pollock street  
 \* *Dacosta, Wiloughby*, Foreman of the Calcutta Mint  
 \* *Dacosta George* Index Keeper, in the Judicial Department  
 \* *Dacosta, J. S.* Provisioner, Baker, &c. 246 Bow Bazar  
*Dadd, William*, Indigo Planter Juanpore 1817  
*Dagard, Charles*. Free-merchant, 1819  
*Dalrymple Lawrence*, Mariner, 1734  
*Dalrymple, Henry*  
*Dalrymple, Nataniel*, Free-merchant  
*Dalziel, John* Indigo Manufacturer, Furriddpore 1817  
 \* *Daniel, D. J.* School-book Society Depository, 69, Durrumtollah  
*Darley, John*. Free-mariner, 1735  
*Darling, William*, 1813  
*Darwell, Henry Charles*, Attorney at Law  
 † *Dauphiné, Bernard Faures*, Mariner  
*Davenport, John*, Boot hoe and Harness maker. Berhampore  
*Davenport, Jas.* 48, Rada Bazar  
*Davidson, Leith Alexander*, Firm of Davidson and Co 1803  
*Davidson, A. S.* Free-merchant. Indigo-Planter, Kishnagur  
*Davidson, W.* Free Mariner, 1809  
*Davidson, W.* Assistant to Mr. Falconer, Jessore  
*Davidson, William* Boot and Shoe Maker, Serampore  
 \* *Davidson, A.* Clerk to St James' Church  
*Davies, John William*, Mariner, 1789  
*Davies, Charles Frederick*, Mariner, ship *Thetis*  
*Davies, Thomas Richardson*, Mariner  
*Davis, Robert*. Merchant. Juanpore  
*Davis, Thomas*, Assist. in the Dock Yard of F. & G. Vignion, 1815  
*Davis*. — Assistant Teacher in the Lower Orphan School  
*Davis, Charles*, Calcutta  
*Davis, John*, Europe Shop-keeper. Cawnpore  
*Davis, John*, Builder to James Scott and Co at Fort Gloster  
*Davis William*, Examiner in the General Department  
 † *Davis, J.* Hair Dresser, Tank-square  
*Daws,—*, Immaumba ree Lane  
*Dawson, George*, Indigo Manufacturer  
*Dawson, George*. Mariner, ship *Reliance*  
*Dawson, Chas.* Export Ware-house, 1521  
 † *D'Anselme, J. J.* Head-master of the Hindoo College, Bow Bazar.  
 † *D'Arrac, P. P.* 1818  
 \* *D'Cruz, Philip*, Coach and Cabinet Maker, Zig Zag Lane  
 † *DeBast, Charles*, French Rooms, 2, Colvin's Ghaut  
 † *DeBeaufort, P.* Indigo Works, Jessore  
 † *DeChal, J.* Indigo Manufacturer, Kishnagur, 1793  
 † *DeChal, C.* Chandernagore  
 \* *DeDombul, D. J.* Deputy Clerk in the Police Licence Office  
 † *DeFramond, Auguste*, Merchant, Dacca  
 † *De Launey, —*, Chandernagore 1818

- † *De L'Etang, Chevalier Antoine*, in charge of H. C Stud, Poosa  
 † *Delmar, Charles*, Music-master  
 \* *Delmar, Philip*, Ditto  
 † *Delmas, —* Indigo-planter, Purneah  
 † *Delpeirou, F.* Chandernagore, 1803  
 † *Demars, —* Indigo-planter, Rungpore  
 † *Demars, P.* Agent Grant's Lane Calcutta  
 † *Demattos, Joaquin*, Trader  
 † *Demayne, Francis*, Indigo-planter Gobingunge Rungpore  
 † *De Momet, —*, Benares  
*Dempster, John*, Free-mariner 1800  
*Denham, Jeremia James*, Mariner, 1804, ship *Hashmy*  
*Denham, James*, Chief Engineer to the King of Oude, Lucknow  
*Denison, W. E.* Mariner  
*Denman, William*, Attorney at Law, 8 Garstin's Buildings  
*Denton, S.* Trader, Patna. 1776  
*Depstell, James*, Invalid Marine List, residing at Chandernagore  
*Derry, J.* Dacca  
*Dersing, P. H.* Indigo Manufacturer, in Vizier's Dominions  
 † *D'Almeida, Francis*, Patna  
 † *Desbruslais, F.* Cabinet Maker, Chandernagore, 1793  
 † *Des Granges, F.* Merchant, Chandernagore  
 † *Des Granges, F.* Chandernagore  
 † *Dequires Lewis*, Ship-wright  
 † *DeSarran, H. Dubois*, Indigo-planter, Jessore  
 \* *DeSouza, Thomas* Firm of T. DeSouza and Co. Rada Bazar  
 \* *DeSouza, Lawrence*, Assistant to Ditto  
 † *De Stark, Charles C.* Free-mariner, 1809.  
 † *D'Valadares, M. J.* Teacher of Music  
*Deverell, B.* Indigo-planter, Hazrapore, via Jessore  
 † *De Verinne, J.* Merchant, Lucknow, 1792  
 † *Deveinne, J. M.* Dacca  
*Dew, Charles*, Mariner Ship *Britannia*  
*Dhun, Thomas*, Superintendent of Indigo Works, Nuddeah  
 \* *Dick, George* Assistant to Palmer & Co.  
*Dick, John*, Free-Mariner, 1818  
*Dick, Allan*, Free-Mariner, 1817  
*Dickie, Robert*, Mariner, ship *Alexander*  
*Dickies, Joseph*,  
*Dickson, James*, Mariner  
 \* *Dickson William*. Cawnpore Farm  
*Dickson, William*, Free mariner, 1823, Schooner *Venus*  
*Dillon, Peter*. Mariner, Brig *Calder*  
*Doaley, Samuel*, Indigo-planter, Bungora, Tirhoot  
*Dodd, W. Sparks*, Free mariner  
*Dodsworth, Ralph. Senior*, Serampore  
*Dodsworth, Ralph, Junior*, Indigo planter, Benares  
 \* *Dolby, William*, Europe Shop-keeper, 6, Chowringhee Road

- Dolge, William*, Free-mariner, 1803, ship *Alfred*  
*Dolge, Joachim*, Free-mariner, 1818 ditto  
*Donald, J.* Assistant to Jones & Co. Cawnpore  
*Donelly, Patrick* Free-Merchant in South America  
*Dormer, J.* Master ship *Alfred*  
*\*Dormieux, F. Senior*, Silver Smith &c. Serampore  
*\*Dornieux, F. Jun.* Assistant in Military Department  
*Dorrett, John Blackmore*, Merchant Clive-street  
*Dorrett, Anthony* Assistant to ditto, 1817  
*Dorrett, J.* Assistant, Scotsman Office  
*Dorrington, John*, Assistant to Kyds and Co. 1812  
† *Douglas, William*, Indigo planter, Cheoadanga, Hoogly  
*Douglas, J.* Firm of Douglas and Lockhart. Mooradabad, 1816  
*Douglas, —*, in Calcutta  
*\*Douglas, J. R.* Indigo Planter, Sujanpore  
† *Doumergue, J. B.* Confectioner and Provisioner, 4, Chitpore Road  
*\*Dove, John Mathew*, Assistant to Palmer and Co.  
*Dove, Benj Morgan* Merchant and Indigo planter, Tirhoot  
*Dowling, John*, Assist. Commercial Accountant's Office  
*Dowling, James*, Roman Catholic Free School Moorgybuttah  
*Downes, P.* Examiner, in the Secret and Political Department  
*Downes, George*, Mariner ship *Hydery*  
*Droper, James*, Mindee Baghan  
*Driskell, George*, Budge Budge Farm  
*Drummond, David*, Proprietor of the Durrumtollah Academy 1813  
*Drummond, Peter*, Assistant to Harris & Co. Kishnaghur  
*Drummond Archibald Neilson*, Merchant (now in N. S. Wales)  
*Drummond, John*, Mariner. ship *Resolution*  
*Drummond, George*, Indigo Planter, Boulatabad, Tirhoot, 1821  
*Drysdale, Robert*, Merchant, 1795  
*DuBisson, Thomas*, Merchant, Howrah, 1788  
† *Dubois, Arthur*, Firm of Fortier, Dubois and Orr, Nudjuff Ghur  
† *Dubois, E. F.* ditto ditto  
*Duff, Andrew*, Merchant and Trader, Bhaugulpore  
*Duff, Archibald*, Attorney at Law, Esplanade Row 1812  
*Duff, Charles*, Ditto  
*Duff, John*, Indigo-planter, Tirhoot  
*Duff, James*, Free mariner, 1820 ship *James Colvin*  
† *Dufferon, P.* Merchant and Trader, 1782  
*Duhan, James*, Europe Shop keeper and Auctioneer, Cawnpore  
*\*Duhan, James, Jun.* Assistant to Tulloh and Co.  
*\*Duhan, William*, Assistant to Hamilton and Co.  
*Dumingham, B.* Free-mariner  
*Dunbar, Alexander*, Free-mariner, 1821  
*Duncan, J. G.* Mariner, 1815  
*Duncan, Peter*, Firm of G. Watson and Co.  
*Dunlop, A. C.* Indigo Planter, Meerungunge, Zillah Jessore  
*Dunmock, John*, Cooper, with J. Scott and Co. at Fort Gloster  
*Dunne, Jas.* Assistant to Mackintosh & Co. Garstin's Buildings

*Dunningham, Richard*, Indigo-planter, Jessore  
*Dunnaven. R.* Scavanger, Lower South Division  
*Dunton, William*, Ship-wright, 1785  
*Durham, William*, Merchant 1816 at Serampore  
† *Durual, Alexander*, Baker  
† *Duval, C. F. Le Chopellier*, Ishrah  
† *Duval, C. Le Chopellier*, formerly with Mr. Russel at Rajmehaul  
† *Dubois, DeSazan*, Register of Estates, Chandernagore  
† *Dudrenec, Peter*, Superintendent of the Cotton Screws at Howrah  
† *Dubus, E.* Indigo Planter, Nohatta, Jessore  
*Durand. P.* Indigo Planter. Benares 1818  
† *Durvall, Alexander*, Baker  
*Dyer, Robert*  
*Dykes, T.* Firm of Dykes & Co. 1, Old Court House-street

\* *E* *ELES, F.* Allahabad

*Eales, Edward Daniel Oliver*, Mariner 1818. ship *Hydery*  
*Earle, Willis*, Merchant and Agent, Firm of Willis and Earle, 1818  
*Earle, William*, Calcutta  
*Earl, Percy*, Mariner, ship *Aurora*  
*Earl, George*, Mariner  
*Eaglestone, George*, Assistant in the Secretand Political Department  
*Eastgate, William*, Firm of Quieros and Eastgate, Singapore  
*Eberley, Thomas*  
*Echley, Leslie*, Free-mariner, 1808  
*Eden, Joseph*, in the Assam Trade  
*Edie, John*, Assistant Indigo Planter, Derowley, 1794  
*Edmond, James*, School master, 1781  
*Edmond, Charles*, Mariner  
*Edmond, John*, Indigo Manufacturer, Jessore, 1797  
*Edmonds. John Price.* Assist. Samuel Smith & Co. Hurkaru Press  
*Edwards. James Ives*, Mariner, 1813, ship *Golconda*  
*Edwards, R. J.* Veterinary Surgeon, 1816  
*Edwards, William Embury*, Free-mariner, 18 2, ship *Neptune*  
*Edwards, Richard*, Mariner *Earl Kellie*  
*Edwin, William*, Indigo Manufacturer  
*Egerton, Edward Benjamin*, Indigo-planter  
*Eglinton, Robert*, Merchant, Pollock Street, 1823  
*Elliot, Henry*, (Mariner) Indigo-planter, Toulouse Tirhoot, 1800  
*Elliot, Benjamin*, Assistant to Mr. Turner, Purneah 1813  
*Elliot, John Greenwell*, Assistant to Charles Bernard, 1820  
*Edis, John Robert.* Free-mariner ship *Ceres*  
*Ellis, Edward Smith*, Marine Pay Mr. & Naval Store Keeper, 1818  
*Elwood, William*, Police Constable  
† *Emerique, Michael*, Merchant and Agent, Serampore  
*Ernett, B.* 1779  
*Erskine, David*, Indigo-planter, Beerbhoom, 1787  
*Espariatt. D. P.* Scavanger, Upper North Division of Calcutta  
*Evans, William*, Mariner



*Everson, Mark*, Hemp Dresser, Bareilly

*Ewer, Thomas*. Calcutta

*FADDY, Samuel*, Indigo-planter, Kishnaghur, 1793

*Faddy, James*, Superintendent of Indigo works, Rungpore

*Faddy, William*, 1819

*Falconer, Alexander*, Indigo-planter, Belnabarree

*Falconer, Peter*, Mariner, 1802, ship *David Clark*

*Falconer, William*, Mariner

*Falconer, Luchlan*, Indigo planter, Furreedpore

*Falconer, James*, Free-mariner

*Falconer, Alexander*, Assistant to Mackintosh and Co. 1815

*Falconer, Joseph Shreyer*, Free-mar. 1817, Ship *Bussorah Merchant*

*Falvey, Joseph*, Mariner

*Fanning, F.* Mariner

\**Farquhar, Thos.* Assistant to Fergusson and Co.

*Farquharson, Charles*, Mariner, ship *Lord Hungerford*

\**Favier, Francis*, Wine Merchant. No. 4, Pollock Street

*Favre, A.* Assistant in the Secret Department

*Fawcett Henry*, in Calcutta

*Faychan, J. T.* Mariner, 1802

*Feddiman, Robert*

*Fell, Robert*, Benares, 1817

*Fentham, Robert*, Mariner, 1814

*Fenwick, James*, Free mariner. 1817

*Fergusson, Francis Torrens*, Assistant to Tulluh & Co. 1814

*Fergusson, Joshua*, Free mariner. (Van Diemen's Land)

*Fergusson, Hugh*, Merchant and Agent, Tank Square, 1814

*Fergusson, James*, Mariner. 1820 ship *Argyll*

*Fergusson, W. F.* Assistant to ——— Fergusson and Co.

*Ferrault, Gabriel*, Trader, Chittagong. 1786

*Ferrar, F.* Calcutta. 1822

*Ferrier, James*. Indigo planter 1814

*Ferry, Rowland*, River Trader, Cawnpore

*Field, J.* Mariner, ship *Frances Charlotte*

*Field, John* Assistant to J. Cumming and Co.

*Field, Benjamin, S.* Free-mariner 1816, ship *Lotus*

*Fielder, Robert Samuel*, Mariner, 1808, ship *Malabar*

*Finey, Thomas Dixey*, Mariner, ship *Victory*

\**Finney, Richard*, Merchant. Luckypore

*Fint, John*, Trader

*Fish, James William*. Free-mariner, 1814, Bark *Mary Ann Sophia*

*Fish, John*, Mariner. 1814, Ship *Eugenia*

*Fish William* Mariner, 1820, in South America

*Fisher, William*, Free-mariner

*Fisher, Neil*, Mariner, 1803

*Fisher, James*, Trader, Bow Bazar,

*Fischal, Leopold*, 1800

*Fitzgerald, F. B.* Attorney at Law, 12 Tank-Square

- Fitzgerald, Thomas Colvin*, Assistant in the General Department  
*\*Fitzgerald, Harold* Lall Gunje Seengyah  
*Fitzherbert, Anthony*, Mariner  
*Fitzpatrick, John Johnston*, Assistant to Twentymann, & Co.  
*Flatman James*, Assistant Telegraph Department, 1822  
*Flashman, T.* Organ Builder, &c. 55 Cossitollah  
*Fleming, William* Firm of John Gilmore and Co.  
*Fleeming, James*, Mariner, 1820  
*Fleming, R.* Surgeon and Apothecary, Loll Bazar, 1814  
*Fleming, James*, Mariner. Assistant to Kyds and Co. 1816  
*Fleming, William*, Mariner 1817, ship *Hydery*  
*Flemynge, Henry*, Mariner 1821 South America  
*Flight, Edward*, Mariner ship *Dunvegan Castle*  
*Fogerty, W.* Indigo Manufacturer, Jessore  
*\*Foley, Richard*, Merchant. Cawnpore  
*Foot, John*, Surveyor Marine Department, 37, Clive-street  
*Forbes, George*, 1791  
*Forbes, Duncan*, Assistant to Messrs Lindstedt and Ord  
*Forbes, Hugh*, Firm of Hutton and Co.  
*Ford, James*, Mariner, 1815  
*Ford, James*, Mariner, brig *Pallas*  
*Ford, John*, Assistant to Sheppard and Co.  
*\*Fordyce Charles*, Carver and Gilder, 25, Cossitollah  
*\*Foresty William* Assistant in the Political Department  
*Fort, Benjamin*, Calcutta  
*Forth, Thomas M.* Free-Mariner 1818, ship *Francis Warden*  
*\*Fortier, Patrick*, Nudjuffghur via Cawnpore  
*Foster, John*, Ship-builder, Sulkeah, 1787  
*Foster, William*, Mariner. Brig *McCauley*  
*\*Foster, Peter*, New Ship building Depot, Goolabarry Ghaut  
*Fowler, Geo.* Firm of Tulloh and Co. Merchants and Auctioneers  
*Fowler, Robert*, Calcutta  
*Fox, Charles James*, Clive street, 1817  
*Frampton, F.*  
*Franks, John Christopher*, Free-mariner  
*Francis, Theodosius*, Assistant to Alexander and Co.  
*Francis, John, G.* Colingah  
*Francis, Thomas*, Mariner, brig *McCauley*  
*Fraser, James*, Indigo-planter & Supdt. of Embankments, Jessore  
*\*Fraser, A. B.* Mariner in Calcutta  
*Fraser, Richard*, Ship-wright, Sulkea  
*Fraser, George*, Indigo-planter, Maldah  
*Fraser, James*, Free merchant  
*Fraser, David*, Free-merchant  
*Fraser, Andrew*, 1812  
*Fraser, James*, Indigo-planter. Damodiah. via Commercolly, 1785  
*Fraser, Alexander*, Firm of D. McDonald and Co.  
*Fraser, D. A.* Calcutta. 1822  
*Freeman, Wm.* at Ballee Gunge

- Freeman, John*, Mariner, ship *Virginia*  
*Freow, Albert*, Indigo-planter, Futtepore, via Dinagepore  
*French, John*, Free-merchant, Dacre's Lane, 1822  
*French, Arch.* Teacher of the Violin, &c.  
*\*Frith Robert*, Surgeon and Apothecary, 113, Rada Bazar  
*Fulton, Robert*, Indigo-planter, Mymensing, 1785  
*Fulton, William*, Trader, Upper Stations  
  
*GAIRDNER, Robert*, Indigo-planter, Jessore, 1815  
*Galt, James* Ship-wright, 1794  
*Galtway, Robert*, Mariner, 1820  
*Garden, J.* Free-mariner, 1816  
*Garden, William*, Mariner  
*Gardiner, James*, Mariner, 1793  
*Gardner, J. Burrup*, Firm of Gardner & Co. Builders, Jaun Bazar  
*\*Garland, Edward*, Musician, Bow Bazar  
*Garnett, J.* Tanner, Calcutta  
*Garnott, Robert*, Calcutta  
*Gawrett John*, Mariner, Chittagong  
*Garrick, John Lewis*, Free Mariner 1812, ship *Hero of Malown*  
*Garrick, Robert* Mariner, ship *Bengal Merchant*  
*Carton, J.* Mirzapore  
*Gasper, Henry*, Assistant Harbour Master  
*Gates, J.* Formerly Indigo-planter, now at Howrah  
*Gates, W.* Police Constable  
*Gatfield, Henry*, Malda, 1821  
*Guyton, C. J.* Merchant, Cawnpore  
*Geaves, Andrew*, Mariner, 1820, ship *Pascoa*  
*†Geissler, J. F.* Surgeon, Chinsurah  
*†Geneve, Henry*, Mariner in the Interior  
*Gentil, Simon*, Trader, 1780  
*Gentle Simon*, Free mariner, 1809  
*George, David*, Indigo-planter, Jessore  
*George, John*, ditto ditto  
*Gibb, Alexander*, Mariner  
*Gibb, Colin*, Mariner 1778  
*Gibbons, W. Lloyd*, Dep. Regis. Territorial Department, 1795  
*Gibson, Robert*, Mariner 1816  
*\*Gibson Robert Humphry*, Mariner, ship *Ann*  
*Gibson, Thomas*, Free Mariner, 1812  
*\*Gibson, Thomas*, 48, Rada Bazar  
*Gibson, George*, Residing at Serampore, 1798  
*Gibson Archibald*, Free-mariner, 1816  
*Gide Jonathan*, Ship builder, 1793  
*Gilful Richard*, 1784  
*Gill Thomas* Trader  
*Gillanders, Thos.* Superintendent of Embankments, 24-Pergunnas  
*Gillett, William*, Mariner, 1817  
*Gillett, Samuel George*, Free-mariner

- Gillett, Henry*, Free-Mariner, 1822, Schooner *Freak*  
*Gilmore, John*, Assistant to Fergusson and Co.  
*Gilson, R. Senior* Indigo planter, Sukianpore, Purneah  
*Gilson, R. junior* Ditto Ditto  
† *Girardot, P.* Miniature Painter, Calcutta  
*Gisborne, Mathew*, Merchant and Agent, 8, Esplanade Row  
\* *Glas, Thomas*, in Calcutta  
\* *Glas, Charles*, Indigo-Planter, Peerpointee  
*Glass, Alexander*, Indigo Manufacturer, Shahabad and Benares  
\* *Glass, Andrew*, Mariner, ship *Fort William*  
\* *Glass, David*, Mariner, ship *Isabella*  
*Glass, G. D.* Assistant to Cruttenden and Co.  
*Glaspole, Robert*, Calcutta  
*Gleddser, J.* Mariner, 1815  
*Guiddon, John, R.* Mariner  
*Glossop, Charles*, Free merchant  
*Godfrey, Richard, J. B.* Berhampore 1816  
*Godwin, George*, Assistant to Palmer and Co. Purneah. 1822  
*Gogerly, George*, Printer, School Book Press, Park Street  
\* *Goldie, James Andrew*, Mariner, Brig *Favorite*  
*Goldsmith, Charles*, Kyroo Metter's Lane  
*Goldworthy, Thomas*, Attorney at Law  
*Goodlad, Isaac*, Superintendent of Embankments, Burdwan  
*Goodwin, John* Calcutta  
*Gordon John Fitzpatrick*, Free mariner  
*Gordon, Peter*, Mariner  
*Gordon George James*, Merchant, Firm of Mackintosh & Co. 1805  
*Gordon, Adam*, 89, Durrumtollah  
*Gordon, J.* Mariner  
*Gordon, John*, Register of Compromises, Court of Requests, 1816  
*Gordon, —* Serampore  
*Gorham, James*, Mariner  
*Goss, Simon*, Firm of Shadwell and Goss, Builders, No. 1, Intally  
*Gotlieb, Valentine*, Assistant at Chowringhee Theatre, Calcutta  
*Gotlieb, G. F.* Mariner, ship *Flora*  
*Gowan, Thomas*, Merchant. Coel 1786  
*Gowing, Samuel*, Free-mariner, 1813  
*Gowrie, Simon*, Durrumtollah  
*Græme, Anthony*, Free Mariner 1822 ship *Lady Flora*  
*Graham, Rowland*,  
*Graham, James*, Indigo-planter, 1793  
*Graham, John*, Mariner  
*Graham, William*, Merchant, Benares. 1806  
*Grand, William*, Indigo Manufacturer, Jelaughur, 1806  
*Grand, Andrew*, Chittagong  
*Grant, John*, Surgeon, Intally, 1822  
*Grant, Francis*, Calcutta  
*Grant, John Howard*, Depy. Mr Attendant, Bencoolen 1819  
*Grant, Charles*, Indigo-planter, Jessore, 1786

- Gray, David*, Merchant, 1822  
*Gray, George*, Assist. to W. Watts, Boot & Shoe-maker, Cossitollah  
*Gray, Robert*, Calcutta  
*Gray, Ernest*, Watch maker, Successor to Mr. Hare, 4, Hare-street  
*Gray, Charles*, Mariner, South America  
*\*Gray, W. M.* Nathpore, Purneah  
*Greaves W. H. E.* Free-mariner, 1811  
*Greaves, Wm.* Assistant to George Boyd, Pubna via Commercecolly  
*Greaves, James*, Koyahah Factory via Purneah  
*Green, D.* Free-mariner, 1804  
*Green, J. P.* Trader  
*Green, John* Tanner, &c. Sealdah 1816  
*Green, J.* Firm of Green and Co. 40 Cossitollah  
*Green, W. W.* Assistant to Brown and Ross. Purneah  
*Greene, Waterhouse Sheppy*, Asst. Military Auditor General's Office  
*Greene Henry James*, Free-mariner. ship *John Munro*  
*Greene, Thomas*  
*Greene, W. W.* Indigo-planter, Bhawpore, Moorsshedabad  
*Greenlaw, Charles Beckett*, Coroner, No. 7, Mission Row, 1820  
*Greenwall, Charles*, Auctioneer and Broker, Calcutta 1815  
*Greenway, W. B.* Free-mariner, Chinsurah  
*\*Greenway, John* Exr. in Board of Revenue & Boat Agent  
*Greenway, Robert*, Mariner  
*Greenwick, James*, Mariner  
*Greenwood, W.* Missionary, Chunar, 1816  
*Greig, John*, Mariner, formerly of the *Ennore Transit*  
*Griffiths, John*, 8, Cossitollah  
*Griffiths, Hen.* Indigo Planter, Jessore  
*Griger, John*, Assistant to Mr. Bell, Old Court House Street  
*Grigg, Thomas*, Firm of Grigg & Co. East side of Tank Square  
*Grillard, Charles*, Calcutta  
*Grimlack, J.* Mariner, 1814  
*Grimsdick, Samuel*, Esplanade Row  
*Grimsdick, J.* Calcutta  
*\*Grose, Francis*, Assistant in the General Department  
*Groves John Samuel*, Mariner 1817. ship *Ganges*  
*Groves, Charles*, Mariner  
*†Guériniere, Auguste*, Indigo-planter, Dacca  
*Gunter, Thomas Gabriel*, Confectioner and Keeper of Town Hall  
*Gunter, John*, Calcutta  
*Guthrie, James*, Calcutta  
*Guthrie, T.* Mariner  
  
*HACKET, Robert*, Trader  
*Hackwood, Thomas*, Mariner, ship *Edward Stretwell*  
*Hadow, Charles Scott*, Assistant to Colvin and Co.  
*Haig, Andrew*, Free Mariner, 1813, brig *Snipe*  
*Haigs, William*, 1819  
*Hair, H. G.* Indigo-planter, Rajeshahye

- Hall, John*, Mariner. 1819 ship *Lady Blackwood*  
*\*Halsfax Richard*, Teacher Calcutta Grammer School  
*Hallisoth, William*, Hemp-dresser, Bareilly  
*Hamilton, Augustus Frederick*, Attorney at Law  
*Hamilton, George*, Attorney at Law  
*Hamilton, Walter*, Trader, Dacca 1781  
*Hamilton, C. B. H.* attached to Buchanan, Mann & Co.  
*Hamilton, William Henry*, Sheriff's Officer  
*Hamilton, Wm Montgomery*, Bailiff, Court of Requests  
*Hampton, Charles*, Proprietor of the Cotton Screws at Gooserah  
*\*Hampton, Samuel*, at Serampore  
*\*Hampton, A* Missionary, Beart-hoom  
*Hand John*, Assistant to Mercer and Co. at Futteh Ghur  
*Hardie, Robert*, Free-mariner  
*Hardie, W.* Sauler and Harness-maker, Calcutta  
*Harding, Samuel Richard*, Free-mariner, 1813, ship *Argyle*  
*Harding, Benjamin*, Merchant, 1823  
*Hare, David*, No. 4, Hare-street, Calcutta  
*Hare, Charles*, Mariner  
*Hare, Henry*, Emanbaug lane  
*Harper, B.* 1789  
*Harper, A. M.* Merchant, Benares, 1812  
*Harper, Gabriel*, Benares, 1819  
*\*Harris, Francis*, Firm of Harris and Co. Kishnaghur  
*Harris, William*, Mariner at Cochín  
*Harris, James*, Mariner  
*Harris, Christopher A.* Free-mariner. ship *Mermaid*  
*Harris, Henry*, Surgeon, 1819  
*Harris, Henry*, Assistant. Harbour Master  
*Harrison, John*, Invalid Marine List  
*\*Harrison, John*, School-master, Bow Bazar Lane  
*Harrison, J.* Surgeon H. C. Surveying Ship *Inv. Stigator*  
*Harrowell, Thomas*, Coach-maker, 8 Cossitollah  
*Hart, Nathaniel Henry*, Auctioneer, Loll Bazar  
*Hart, P.* 1808  
*Hart, John*, Assistant to Mackintosh & Co.  
*Hart, James*, Assistant in the Military Department  
*Hartie, T. D.* Indigo Works, Mirzapore, 1786  
*Hartly, Wm.* Tide Waiter  
*Hartley, J.* Mariner  
*Hartley, James*, Cabinet-maker. 20, Cossitollah  
*Hartman, George*, Sutler, Muttra. 1788  
*Harton, Thomas*, Agent for loading &c. H. C's Vessels at Kedgeree  
*Harvard, Joseph Henry Moore*, Assistant, Custom House, 1819  
*Harvey, Archibald*, Mariner, Durrumtollah  
*Harvey, John*, Head Assistant in the Naval Store-keeper's Office  
*Harvey, Francis*, Musical Instrument-maker, 44, Sukea's lane, 1789  
*Harvey, L. H.* Indigo Planter, Fyzabad

- Harwood, Richard*, Free-mariner  
*\*Harwood, Joseph*, Head Assistant, Military Board Office  
*Hasted Francis*, Indigo-planter, Benares. 1787  
*Hasted, George*, Indigo Manufacturer, Milkee, Maldah  
*Hastie, Robert*, Coach-maker, Firm of Steuart and Co. 1807  
*Hastie, James*, Coach maker, Firm of Steuart and Co. 1811  
*Hastie, John*, Firm of Steuart and Co. 1818  
*Hastie, Charles*, Assistant to Steuart and Co. 1822  
*Hastie, —*. Assistant to Mr. Falconer, Jessore  
*Havell, John*, Firm of Havell and Son, Deegah Farm, 1730  
*\*Havell, James*, ditto ditto  
*Flawes, William*, Indigo Manufacturer, Tirhoot  
*Hawkins, Thomas*, Sub-assist. Hon'ble Company's Stud at Poosah  
*Hawkins, John*, Free Mariner, 1822  
*Hay, J. W.* Indigo-planter. Sarrah. Purneah  
*Hay, James*, Indigo-planter, Purneah  
*Hay, J.* Late Eur. Shop-keeper, Cawnpore 1794. now in Calcutta  
*Hay, George*, Calcutta  
*Hay, James*, Laulpore Factory, Purneah  
*Hay, Peter*, Tavern-keeper, Loll Bazar  
*\*Haycock, Thomas*, Coach-maker, Serampore  
*Haynes, J.* Moorshedabad, 1787  
*Haynes, William*, Indigo planter, Kishnaghur  
*Haynes, T. S.* Nuddeah  
*Haynes, Wm.* Free Merchant, No. 5, Cossitollah  
*Hays, J.* Coach-maker, Firm of Simpson & Hays, 7, Durrumtollah  
*Hazard, Thomas*  
*Healy, Walter*, Hooghly  
*Heap, Thomas*, Indigo planter  
*Hearn, John Watson*, Free-mariner,  
*\*Heather, Henry*  
*Heather, Samuel*, Invalid Marine List. Durrumtollah  
*Heatherly, James*, Writer, Collector's Office, Meerut  
*\*Healty, Robert*, Printer and Merchant. Chowringhee  
*Hedger, William Nelson*, Attorney at Law  
*Hedger, Richard*, Mariner  
*†Hens, John Antonio*, Surgeon, 1790  
*†Helsdingen, Charles*, Indigo Planter, Tingamarrah, Rungpore  
*Hemer, E. T.* Mariner, at Sulkeah  
*Hender, G.* Free-mariner  
*Henderson, Andrew*, Free-mariner ship *Anna Robertson*  
*Henderson, Henry*, Assistant Accountant Bank of Bengal  
*Henderson, James*, Mariner (Formerly of *Hercules* in S. America)  
*Hennessy, John*, Trader, Circular Road, 1816  
*Hennessy M. Hy.* Acct. 1st Dept: Army Cloathing Office Futtugur  
*Henrick, Court*, Mariner, 1798  
*Henrick, Henry John*.  
*Henry, George*, Boat Office Keeper, 5, Colvin's Ghaut  
*Henry, Robert*, Invalid Marine List

- Henwood, George*, Kedgerce  
*Hepburn, John*, 1798  
*Herd, Charles*, Radanagore, 1810  
*Herman, Anthony*, Invalid Marine List  
*Herman, Henry*, Assistant to Alexander and Co.  
*Heron, John*, Free-mariner, 1815 ship *Hercules*  
*Heron, Robert*, Mariner, 1823  
*Hersey, J. E.* 1803  
*Herst, James*, Cabinet maker, 1810  
*Hervey, James*, Midnapore, 1801  
*Hervey, John*, 1804  
*Hewett, Edward*, 1796  
*Hewett, Peter Selwood*, at Serampore, 1812  
*Hewett, Thomas*, Attorney at Law, 1816, Colvin's Ghaut  
*Hewitt, Thomas*, Mariner, 1818  
*Hickey, William*, Mariner, 1807  
*Hickey William*, Free-merchant, 1822  
*Hickman, George*, Assistant Harbour Master  
 \* *Higgins, Thomas Howe*, Mariner  
*Higgins, W.* Indigo-planter, Bacbour, Tirhoot  
 \* *Higgins, George*, Attorney at Law  
*Higginson John*, Serampore 1808  
*Higgs, William*, Chandernagore, 1772  
*Higgs Thomas*, Firm of Higgs & Hunter 44, Cossitollah  
*Hill, Revd J* Missionary, Union Chapel, Durrumtollah 1821  
*Hill, Revd. M.* Missionary, 1821  
*Hill, William*, Free-merchant  
*Hill, Henry*, Indigo-planter, Sarun.  
*Hill, Edward*, Indigo-planter, Benares  
*Hill, John*, Mariner, 1809, ship *Bombay Merchant*  
 \* *Hill, Thomas, J* Khausgunge, via Bareilly  
 \* *Hill, S. D.* in the Nizam's Service  
*Hills, —* at C. K. Robison's  
*Hillsbury, James*, Tide-waiter  
*Hillsbury, William*, Calcutta  
*Hobhouse, Henry William*, Firm of Palmer & Co. 1809  
*Hodgcs, Joseph. Senior*, Free-mariner, 1778  
 \* *Hodges, Joseph, Junior*, Mariner  
 \* *Hodges, John*, Europe Shop keeper 299, Old China Bazar  
*Hodges, J. J.* Mariner, 1820, in South America  
*Hodges, William*, Mariner, ship *Hunter*  
*Hoddart, —* Free Mariner, 1822  
*Hodgson, John Thomas* Veterinary Surgeon, 1816  
 † *Hoff, J. J.* Provisioner, Chinsurah  
 \* *Hoff, Jacob Johan Lodovick*, Assistant to Tulloh and Co.  
*Hogg, Jonah John*, Firm of Davidson & Co. 1807  
*Hogg, Archibald*, Mariner, 1809, ship *Eugenia*  
*Hogg, James Weir*, Registrar of the Supreme Court, 1815  
*Hogg, Charles*, Attorney at Law, 1818



- Holcroft. Villiers*, 1815  
*Holcraft, Harwood*, 1823  
*Holland, Edward*, : alcutta  
 \* *Hollingberry. C. M.* Register of the Import-warehouse  
 \* *Hollingberry. G. H.* Assistant to Mc'lin'ock, Morton and Co.  
*Holloway, William*, Mariner. at Sulkeah  
*Holloywood, George*, Up country Trader  
*Holloywood, Peter*, Cooper, 1784  
*Holmes, William*, Mariner, ship *Louisa*  
*Holt, Robert*, Mariner  
*Homfray, Jeremiah*, Assistant to Allport. Ashburner and Co.  
*Hemfray, Popkin*, Attorney at Law 1822  
*Honner, George*, Mariner at New South Wales  
*Honner, James*, Mariner  
*Hooker, David*, Indigo Works, Midnapore  
*Hooker, William John*, Livery Stable Keeper. Jaun Bazar  
*Hooper, —* Firm of Gunter and Hooper, Town Hall  
*Hopely, Richard*, Mariner, 1816  
*Horner, James*, Merchant, 1781  
*Horsburgh, Alex.* Firm of Jas. Montgomery and Co 1820  
*Horton. Samuel*, Free-mariner. 1816. (now at N. S. Wales)  
*Hosmer, George Havall.* Firm of Twentyman and Co.  
 † *Hoshins, Robert*, Chittagong. 1773  
 † *Houssart, Julien*, Firm of Rousac and Co.  
*Howard. Thomas*, Mariner, in Calcutta  
*Howard. Robert*, Attorney at Law, Dacre's-lane,  
*Howard, Charles.* Mariner  
*Howard, William.* Mariner  
*Howe, William*, Mariner  
 \* *Howe, T.* Assistant in Mil. Accountant Office  
 \* *Howe, G.* ditto do. do.  
*Howell, John.* Mariner  
*Howell, Henry*, Merchant, Serampore, 1815  
*Howell, J.* Indigo-planter, Tirhoot  
*Howell, J.* Provisioner, Serampore  
*Howlett, R.* Calcutta  
*Hubbard. John* Indigo-planter, Jessore  
*Hudson, W. I. L.* Miniature Painter, Dacre's-lane 1808  
 \* *Hudson, Charles*, Accountant, Board of Revenue Office  
 \* *Hudson, John*, Mariner  
 \* *Hudson, Nathaniel*, Attorney at Law  
 \* *Hudson, George Edward*, with Mr. Turton  
 \* *Hudson, Robert*, at Purneah  
 \* *Hudson, T. H.* Asst. in the Board of Revenue  
 \* *Hudson, James*, Mariner  
*Hudson, George William*, Ramnaghur. Moorshedabad  
*Hudson, E.* Daudpore  
*Huet, George* Mariner  
*Huggins, Wm.* Supt. of the Cotton Screws, &c. &c. Seebpore

*Hughes, Edward*, Free-mariner, 1815 at Solkea  
*Hughes, Edward Bowen*, Free-Mariner 1821 ship *Fyzel Curreem*  
*Humbert, D* Merchant. 1820  
*Humble, William*, Mariner, 1818  
*Hume, Alexander* ditto, 1786  
*Humphrey, Richard*, Assistant to Makintosh and Co.  
*Humphreys, Richard Aiden* Free-mariner, 1801  
*Humphreys, Henry Bright*, Mariner, 1812 ship *Robarts*  
*Hunt, John*. Calcutta  
*Hunter, David*. Merchant and Agent, Firm of J. Gilmore and Co.  
*Hunter, John*, Merchant and Agent, Firm of James Scott and Co.  
*Hunter, Joseph*. Free Mariner, ship *Donna Carmelita*  
*Hunter, Thomas*, Livery Stable Keeper. Durrumtollah, 1813  
*Hunter, Richard*. Free merchant. 1813  
*Hunter, James*. Firm of Higgs & Hunter, Undertakers & Builders  
*Hunter, C. F.* Merchant, Calcutta  
*Hutchinson, James*, Mariner, 1813  
*Hutchinson, J. Sparks*, Free mariner  
*Hutchinson, J. J.* Merchant, Sultangunge, near Moonghyr  
*Hutchison, H.* Mariner. ship *Bengal Merchant*  
*Hutteman, George Samuel*. Boitaconnah Academy 1793  
*\*Hutteman, Geo.* Examiner in the Board of Trade  
*Hyde, Daniel*, 1809  
*Hyrd, Robert*, Bittoor, 1810

*IBISTER, David*, Free-mariner  
 † *Imbert, Van Humbling Charles*. Chandernagore  
*Imlach, Alexander*, Gondwarrah Factory, Purneah  
*Ince, Arthur*, Indigo planter  
*Ince Robert*.  
*Ingels, H. V* Indigo-planter. Ramnaghur Moorshedabad  
*Inglis, George*. Chunam Merchant Sylhet, 1791  
*Inglis, H.* Isakhada Factory, Jessore  
*Inglis, Robert*. Free merchant. 1822  
 † *Ingraham, Duncan*, American Agent, 2, Potatoe Lane. 1802  
*Innes, Duncan*, Free-mariner, 1805  
*Irwin, John*. Free-mariner  
*\*Ives, Joseph*. Deputy Register in the General Department  
*Izod, John*, Assistant to W. Thacker, and Co. St. Andrew's Library  
*JACKMAN, Benjamin*, Superintending the New Roads. Creek-row  
*Jackson, William King*, Superintendent of Salt Works, Noacolly  
*Jackson, James*, Superint. of Shikarpore Divison in Sauger Island  
*Jackson, Abraham*. Boot and Shoe maker, 1801  
*Jackson, William*, Mariner 1812  
*Jackson, William*, Attorney at Law. Supreme Court, 1822  
*\*Jacobi, P.* Coach-maker. 91. Durrumtollah  
*\*Jacobs, James*, Teacher of Music. Dhurumtollah  
*Jacobson, James*, Mehauderpore Factory, Purneah

- Jefferson. Isaac*, Lucknow  
*Jeffery, —*, Assistant to Mr. Falconer, Jessore  
*Jenson William*, Groom, Calcutta, 1813  
† *Jenson Jacob*, Assistant to George Boyd, Pubna. Comerciolly  
*Jernyn Henry Edmond* Free-mariner, Calcutta  
*Jessop. George*. Firm of Jessop & Co. Civil Engineers, Clive-street  
*Johns, Samuel*. Mariner, 18.0 Brig *Governor Phillips*,  
*Johnson W. C.* Trader, Luckypore, 1798  
*Johnson Joseph*, Mill-wright  
*Johnson, Joseph*. Assistant to Bagshaw, Barlow and Co. 1819  
*Johnson. Arthur*. Indigo-planter, Bhaugulpore, 1810  
\* *Johnson, Thomas*, Assistant to Hutton and Co.  
*Johnson. Edmund*, Indigo-planter. Purneah  
*Johnson. Daniel* Indigo-planter, Jessore  
*Johnson, Geo.* Asst. to T R. Wiltshire & Co. Residence Crooked Lane  
† *Johnson, Peter*, Mariner, ship *Frances Charlotte*,  
*Johnson, J.* Free-mariner  
*Johnson, John*, Assistant. Indigo Manufactory. Nuddeah  
*Johnston. W.* Cook and Provisioner  
*Johnston, James*, Assistant to F. and G. Vignion. Howrah  
*Johnston. James H.* Mariner, ship *Eliza*  
\* *Johnston Mathew* Head Assistant Board of Customs Office  
*Jolliffe, Henry*, at present in Calcutta  
*Jolliffe, James*, Ditto ditto  
*Jolliffe. James*. Free mariner, 1812  
*Jolly Vincent* Bankipore  
*Jones John Pheasant*, Assistant in the M. Auditor General's Office  
*Jones. Richard Eastis*. Firm of Sheppard and Co. Clive Street  
*Jones, Arthur*. Indigo Works. Tirhoot, 1790  
*Jones. John*, Mariner  
*Jones. John*, Indigo planter, Mendy-ghaut, via Cawnpore  
*Jones Thomas*, Assistant Harbour Master, Cooly Bazar  
*Jones, Thomas*, Mangoe Lane  
\* *Jones. Edward*, Farrier 42, Gossitolah, Calcutta  
\* *Jones. John Benjamin*, Assistant to Palmer and Co  
\* *Jones. C. W.* Asst. Scotsman Office  
\* *Jones, J.* Merchant, Cawnpore  
\* *Jones, Samuel*, 51, Doomtollah street  
\* *Jones, Francis Weston*, ditto  
\* *Jones C.* Asst. Calcutta Grammar School  
\* *Jones, J. B.* Asst. Adj. General Office King's Troops  
*Jordan N. L.* Mariner, ship *Mercury*  
† *Joze Raphael*, Trader, 1775  
† *Joze, Diego*, ditto, Patna. 1789  
*Jump. Robert*, Mariner, ship *Venus*  
*Just, Samuel*, Sugar Manufacturer, Omedepore, 1786  
  
† *KARSTENSEN, C.* Mariner,  
† *Kayser, Jacob H.* Mariner, 1809

- \*Keating, T. H.* 1813, Emambaug Lane  
*Keating, William,* Assistant to Breen and Co.  
*Keating, Stephen,* Emaumbaug Lane  
*Keating, James,* Emaumbaury Lane  
*Keirnander, Thomas,* Indigo planter. Bhataparah, Jelalpoore  
*Kelby, William Nathaniel.* Indigo planter, Tirhoot  
*Kemp, Archibald,* Attorney at Law. Supreme Court  
*Kemp, John,* Mariner, 1807  
*Kemp, William,* Firm of Burn and Co. 1815  
*Kendell, John,* Mariner  
*Kennedy, John,* Bow Bazar  
*Kennett, Thomas,* Mariner  
*Kent, T. F.* Saugor  
*Kent, M.* Wharf Serjeant at the H. C.'s Export Warehouse  
*Kent, R.* Free Mariner 1821  
*\*Kerr, C.* Assistant Military Board Coms. Depart  
*Kerrod, Thomas.* Clerk to Burnet and Co. Cawnpore  
*Kevny, J. C.* Watch Maker, Meerut  
*†Kierulff, P. S.* Mariner, Bark *Swallow*  
*Kincaid, P.* Mariner, Supt. Salt Work-, Tumlook  
*†Kinegar, John,* Mariner  
*King, T. W.* Accountant  
*King, George,* Commander of the Ship *Indiana*  
*King, R.* Mariner  
*King, William,* Head Bailiff, Court of Requests  
*King, John,* Serampore Hotel, 1818  
*King, Henry,* Calcutta, 1814  
*Kirby, G. D. B.* Mariner, South America  
*Kirckhoffer Francis,* Merchant Calcutta  
*Kirkby, W. M.* Indigo-planter, Tirhoot  
*Klught, James*  
*Knight, Thomas,* Mariner  
*Knight, William,* Assistant to Mercer and Co. Chundoucy  
*Knapp, William,* Mariner, 1788  
*Knowles, Thomas,* Mariner, 1786  
*†Knudson L. B.* Indigo Works, Jessore, 1785  
*†Kuhlau, G.* Teacher of Music, No. 6, Royd Street. Chowringhee  
*\*Kyd, Jas.* Master Ship Builder to the Honorable Company  
*Kyte, Henry,* Undertaker, & Boot and Shoe-maker, (7, Cossitollah
- LACE, Christopher,* Blacksmith, 1795  
*Lacey, Charles,* Missionary 1823  
*\*Lackersteen, Mark.* Firm of Lackersteen and Co. Jackson's Ghaut  
*\*Lackersteen, Mark Anthony* ditto ditto  
*\*Lacombe, E. M.* Assistant, Quarter Master General's Dept.  
*Lagan W.* Free-mariner, 1819  
*Laidlaw, Alexander,* Mineralogical Surveyor, Almorah 1817  
*Laid'y, Thomas,* Free-mariner, 1811

- Laine, Alexander*, Musician, 1790  
*Land. J hn*, Mariner, 1809, (residing in Ava)  
*Laird, Duncan*, Mariner, ship *Nearchus*  
*Lake, John*, Calcutta  
*Lamb, Jas* at Serampore  
*Lamb, George* Mariner, ship *Nearchus*  
*Lambe, Alexander Imlach*, Indigo planter, Dacca  
*Lambert, Alexander*, Free-mariner, 1822, ship *Lady Blackwood*  
*Lambie William*, Free-mariner, 1816, ship *Atlas*  
*Lamoie Hugh*, Mariner, ship *Good Hope*  
*Lame, Joseph*, Free mariner, 1807  
*Lamen, Joseph*, Indigo-planter, Jessore  
*Lamure, L. P. I. A.* Merchant, Patna  
*Landale, Alexander* Mariner. 1810, (at Batavia)  
*Lanc, Marriott*, Mariner, 1817  
*Lane Thomas*, Old Court-house street  
*Langwaith, Richard*, Free mariner  
*Laprimaudaye, Stephen*, Merchant & Agent, 58, Old Fort Street  
*Larkins, Thomas Forle*, Mariner ship *Eliza*  
† *Larruletta, Manuel*, Firm of Mackintosh and Co.  
† *Lautier, W. A.* Miniature Painter  
† *Leva', P.* Chandernagore  
*Law, John*, Mariner  
*Lawes, Vitruvius*, Attorney at Law 1823  
*Laws, Richard Lloyd*, Mariner, 1816, ship *Gilmore*  
*Lawrence, Francis*, Indigo-planter, Benares, 1796  
*Lawrie, John*, Mariner, ship *Elizabeth*  
*Lawson, Revd. J.* Missionary Circular Road, 1816  
*Lay, William Henry*, Assistant to Mr Blake, Purneah  
† *L'Andree, F.* Trader and Shop-keeper, Lucknow  
† *L'Eglise, Jean Nicholas*, Armourer  
† *Le Conte, Jean*, Commissary, Chandernagore  
\* *Le Gallais*, Accountant in the Hon'ble Company's Mnt  
† *Le Gout*, Chandernagore  
† *Le Franc, A.* Police Magistrate Chandernagore  
\* *Led'ie, J. P.*  
\* *Ledlie, Thomas*, Assistant H. C.'s Dispensary  
*Lee, Harry Inglis* Assistant to Alexander and Co. 1810  
*Lee, Richard*, Calcutta  
\* *Lefevre, Charles*, Carver and Gilder, Bow Bazar  
*Lergh, R* Free mariner  
† *Leighton, Nathaniel George*  
*Lentner, J. F.* Mariner  
† *Leomolin, Constantine*, Indigo Works, Patna. 1786  
*Leonard, Owen*, Teacher. Native School, Dacca  
\* *Leslie, Robert*, 1st Clerk in the Court of Requests  
*Lethbridge, W.* Indigo Planter, Shahabad  
*Levingston, John*, Free mariner  
*Levingston, J. E.* Assistant Indigo Works, Mooteeary, Sarun

- Lewin, Thomas*, Master in Equity, Supreme Court, 1816  
 \**Lewis, ———*, Free Merchant  
*Lewis, Charles William*, Trader  
*Lewisly, John Morris*, Calcutta  
*Liddel, Duncan McNaughten*, Assistant to Mercer and Co.  
 \**Lidiard, Richard*, Indigo Works, Nuddeah  
*Lihou John*, Mariner, in South America  
*Lilly, James*, Hair Dresser, 1814  
*Lunond, William*, Firm of J. Scott and Co. Merchants and Agents  
*Lindeman, Peter*, Builder and Undertaker, 144, Durrumtollah  
*Lindesay, David Aytoun*, Mariner, 1816  
 \**Lindesay, William*, Mariner  
*Lindner, J. Julius* at Serampore, 1818  
*Lindsay, John*, Carpenter  
 \**Lindstedt, Frederick*, Firm of Lindstedt & Ord, School Masters  
 \**Lindstedt, C. W.* Assistant Military Department  
*Line, John*  
*Linton Robert*, Mariner  
*Linton, J.* Examiner in the Military Department  
*Linton, William* Organist to the Cathedral, 1815  
 † *Liotard, Julien, Senior*, Indigo planter, Kishnaghur, 1784  
 † *Liotard, Julien Junior*, Indigo Works, Kishnaghur  
*Lister, William*, Mariner, 1817.  
*Livesay, John Belchier* Mariner, 1821, ship *Merope*  
*Livingston, William Anderson*, Firm of Tulloh and Co. 1816  
*Livingston, J. D.* Indigo planter, Bhaugulpore  
*Mewelyn, Jenkin* Undertaker, Cossitollah  
*Lloyd, Richard Beavis*, Registrar of the Marine Registry Office  
 \**Lloyd, Richard*, Accountant Marine Registry Office  
 \**Lloyd, Hugh* Clerk, Marine Registry Office  
*Loch, James*, Attorney at Law  
*Lockhart, John T.* Firm of Douglas and Lockhart, Mooradabad  
*Lockier Thomas*, Merchant  
*Long, Timothy*, Mariner  
*Long, W.* Firm of Long and Co. Merchants, Benares & Allyghur  
*Longbour, Michael*, Musician, Bhaugulpore  
*Looker, John*, Indigo-planter  
*Lord, John*, Wine Merchant, Old Fort Street, 1811  
*Louis, Matthew*, Calcutta 1785  
*Love, William*, Mariner, in the yard of J. Scott and Co. at Gloucester  
*Low, John*, Assistant to Heugh and Co. Cossitollah, 1822  
*Low, David C.* Assistant to Cruttenden, Mackillop & Co. 1821  
*Low, John*, Garstin's Buildings  
*Lowe, John*, Assistant to Fergusson and Co. 1816  
*Lowrie, ———*, Assistant to Dykes and Co 1822  
 \**Lowrie, John William*, Carver, Gilder, &c. Chowringhee  
*Lumley, Godlip*, Indigo-planter Meerut

- Lunday, E.* Assistant Marine Board Office, 1822  
*Lutey, J. N.* Assistant to Macintyre and Co.  
*Lyall, James Napier.* Firm of Mackenzie & Lyall, Brokers, 1816  
*Lyall, William,* Assistant to Mackintosh and Co.  
*Lyall Robert,* Assistant to Fergusson and Co.  
*Lyall, John.* Firm of Simpson, Wallace, Ranken and Co.  
*Lynch, Thomas,* Assistant in the Durrumtollah Academy, 1820  
*Lyons, Maluchi,* Livery-stable-keeper, 25, Durrumtollah  
*Lyons, John,* Free-Mariner 1821, ship *Eliza*
- MACALISTER, Godfrey,* Mariner, 1822 ship *Alexander*  
*Macaye, J. P.* Indigo-planter, Tirhoot  
*MacDonald, Alexander,* Indigo-planter, Doorgapore  
*Macfarland, D.* Wine Merchant, Calcutta  
*Macfarlane, W.* Behar  
*Macfarlane, —,* Mariner, now in Calcutta  
*Macfarlane, ———.* Shoe and Harness Maker, Cossitollah  
*Macgillecray, Henry,* Calcutta  
*MacIntosh, Guyon,* Mariner, brig *Norfolk*  
*Mack, Revd. J.* Professor of Chemistry, Serampore, 1822  
*Mack, P. S.* Chandy Choke  
*Mackay, Daniel.* Assistant Simlah Native School, Chitpore Road  
*Mackay, John,* Assistant to Cruttenden, Mackillop and Co.  
*Mackenzie James,* Assistant Secretary to the Marine Board  
*MacKenzie, J.* Firm of J. Mackenzie and Co. 1817, Clive Street  
*Mackenzie, Kenneth Ross,* Ditto ditto  
*Mackenzie, Colin,* Assistant to Ditto  
*Mackenzie, Murdoch,* Clerk of the Exchange and Broker, 1817  
*Mackenzie, Daniel,* Mariner, 1817  
*Mackenzie, John,* Mariner, in Calcutta  
*Mackey, John,* Mariner, in Calcutta  
*Mackie, —,* Assistant to Mr. Falconer, Commercially  
*Mackillop, George,* Firm of Cruttenden, MacKillop and Co.  
*Mackintosh, Eneas,* Free Mar. 1816 No. 1 New China Bazar St.  
*Mackintosh, James,* Firm of Burn and Co. House-builders &c.  
*MacLane, John.* Assistant to J. Scott and Co.  
*MacLaurin, J. S.* Assistant to Mr. Chinnery  
*MacLeod, William.* Attorney at Law,  
*Macnaghten, W. H.* Reg. Sudt. Court Acct. Genl. Supreme Court  
*Macnaghten, Elliott,* Sealer to the Supreme Court  
*Macnumara, William,* Mariner  
*Mactier, Anthony,* First Commissioner of the Court of Requests,  
*Mainry, Thomas Lauga,* Mariner, Brig *Governor Phillips*  
*Mair, —,* Free Merchant, 1822  
*Maish, Revd Henry,* 1822  
*Maitland Charles,* Mariner, 1819, ship *Jane*  
*Matacan, R. R.* Mariner  
*Malcolm, David,* Free merchant, 1813  
*Manby, N. P.* Assistant to Mercer and Co. Bandah

- Mandy, William*, Carver and Gilder, Durrumtollah, 1813  
*\*Manly, J.* Provisioner. Bow Bazar  
*Mann, George*. Mariner ship *Mermaid*  
*Manners, James* Free merchant, 1809  
*Mannington, William*, Mariner, 1816, at Sulkeah  
*Mansell, R.* Superintendent, Indigo Works, Sunada, Nuddeah  
*Mansell, Thomas Henry*, Calcutta  
*Manton, William*, Coach-maker, Cossitollah  
† *Marback, G. H.* Musical Instrument maker, Serampore, 1791  
*\*Marcus, J. P.* Naunsaugor, Arrah  
*Markland, William*, Mariner  
*Marnell, Charles Brown*. Attorney at Law, Council House St.  
*Marnell, Richard*, Barrister at Law, 1820  
*Marnell, Peter*, Mariner, 1807  
*Marshall, William*, Mariner  
*Marshall, J. W.* Indigo planter, Tirhoot  
*Marshall, S.* Calpee. Bundlecund 1805  
*Marshall, Peter*, up Country Trader  
*Marshman, Revd. Joshua, B. D.* Missionary. Serampore, 1799  
*Marshman, John*, Clerk to ditto Establishment  
*Marshman, Benjamin Weeks* Attorney at Law,  
*Maritime Benjamin*, Indigo Works, Jessore  
† *Martin, John*, Engraver and Jeweller, 55, Cossitollah  
*Martin, T. P.* Indigo Planter, 24-Purgunnahs, 1801  
*Martin, J. P.* Merchant and Agent, Firm of Mercer and Co.  
† *Martin, J. La Martiniere*, Indigo Planter, Sericool Factory, Jessore  
† *Martin, P. La Martiniere*, Assistant, Indigo Works, Jessore  
*\*Martindell, Henry* Secretary to the Military Widow's Fund  
*\*Martindell, Joseph*, Trader, Colaudah, District of Backergunge, 1778  
*Murton, Samuel*, Indigo Works, Furreedpore  
*\*Maseyk, James*. Jungypore  
*\*Maseyk, Henry* Ditto  
*Masguard, Stephen*, Mariner, 1787  
*Mason, C.* Mariner  
*Mason, Thomas*, Carpenter, 1792  
† *Masse, B.* Indigo Planter, Jessore  
*Masters, W.* 2d Asst. Parental Academic Institution  
*Mathew, Henry*, Merchant and Agent, 3, Old Court-house-street  
*Mathew, John*, Shop-keeper  
*Mathew, William*, Indigo Manufacturer, Juanpore, 1795  
*Mathew, P.* Indigo Manufacturer, Chickrah  
*Mathews, William*. Assistant to Mr. Lawrence, Kumoody  
*Mathews J.* 1822  
*\*Mathews, F. H.* Manufacturer  
*\*Maxwell, Adam*, Merchant, Cawnpore  
*Maxwell, George*, Free-mariner, 1815, in Calcutta  
*May, John*, Mariner  
*May, John Stuart*, Supdt. and Collector of Rivers in Nuddeah  
*May, J.* Ship Chandler, Clive-street



- † *May, Jonathan*, at the Canvas Manufactory at Seebpore  
*Mayn, Charlers*, Mariner  
*Mayne, William*, Calcutta  
*McArthur, Jas. Alex.* Acct Board of Revenue Office  
*McArthur, John*, Saddler and Harness-maker, 69, Cossitollah, 1799  
*McBride, James*, Shoemaker  
*McCarthy, Thomas*, Mariner, ship *Carron*  
*McCay, D* Calcutta  
*McClintock, Robert*, Firm of McClintock, Morton and Co.  
*McColle, Alexander*,  
*McCowan, George*, Police Surgeon Old Court House Street  
*McCoy, Thomas*, Marine Invalid List, Chandernagore 1794  
*McCrow, Isaac*, 9, Mangoe Lane  
*McCulloch, Hugh*,  
*McCulloch, Robert*, Police Constable and Scavenger  
*McCullum, Bernard*, Clive Street  
*McDonald, Alexander*, Mariner, 1815  
*McDonald, Daniel*, Firm of D McDonald and Co. 3, Lyon's Range  
*McDonald, James*, Trader, Dinapore  
*McDonald, John*, Free mariner  
*McDonald, Ranald*, Mariner Ship *Zenobia*  
*McDonald, Norman*, 1811  
*McDonald, E.* Boot and Shoe Maker  
*McDonald, Thomas*, Mariner, 1804  
*McDonald, John*, Indigo Planter, Maraichy, Futtighur  
*McDonald, Alexander*, Indigo-planter, Commercolly  
*McDonnell, Thomas*, Mariner, ship *Lady Flora*  
*McDougall, —* Assistant to Buchanan and Mann  
 \* *McEntie, John*, Indigo planter, Derowly. District of Sarun  
*McFarlane, John*, Boot and Shoe Maker, 69, Cossitollah, 1822  
*McFarlane, D.* Assistant Indigo-planter  
*McGeary, —*, Mariner  
*McGibbon, G.* Intally, late of Dykes and Co.  
*McGra, Dennis*, in Calcutta  
*McGrath, P.* Assistant to Palmer and Co.  
*McIlrevie, Charles* Tailor Esplanade Row, 1822  
*McInnon, J.* Assistant, Military Auditor General's Office, 1816  
*McIntyre, A.* Calc.  
*McIntyre, Daniel*, Indigo Works, Benares  
*McKay, Andrew*, Assistant to Palmer and Co.  
*McKay, Peter*, Merchant  
*McKay, Alexander*, Mariner  
*McKay, John*, Indigo-planter, Cossimpore, Zillah Jellalpoore  
*McKay, William Dorcet*, Indigo-planter, Tirhoot  
*McKay, M. C.* Indigo Manufacturer, 24-Pergunnahs, 1796  
*McKay, William*, 1793  
*McKean, John*, Firm of Small, Boyd, and Beeby  
*McKellar J.* Firm of Gibson and Co. Cossitollah  
*McKennon, —* Auditor General's Office

- McKenzie, Malcolm*, Indigo-planter, Sindoor, Jessore  
*McKenzie, Alexander*, Indigo-planter, Nauthpore, Purneah  
*McKenzie, Francis*, Mariner 1812  
*McKoy, William*, Keeper of the Court of Requests Jail  
*\*McLachlan, J. J.* at Entally  
*McLachlan, J.* Indigo-planter  
*McLean, Hector* Indigo-planter, Purnea  
*McLean, David*, in Entally  
*McLean, Archibald*,  
*McLean, Neil*, Cooch-Behar, 1794.  
*McLean, John Spencer*,  
*McLean, Charles*, Mariner, ship *Marquis of Hastings*  
*McLeish, William*, Tailor. 39, Cossitollah  
*McLeod John*, Police Constable  
*McLeod, James*, Mariner  
*McLeod, Murdoch*, Indigo Manufacturer, Kishnaghur  
*McLeod, Alexander*, Calcutta  
*McLeod, James William*, 4th Commissioner, Court of Requests  
*McLeod, Alexander*, Calcutta  
*McMauns, John*, Mariner  
*McNeilance, Gubraith*, Accountant, Sibtollah Gully  
*McNiel, Malcolm*, Mariner, ship *Isabella*  
*McPhael, Archibald*, Calcutta  
*McPherson, R.* Free-merchant, 1812  
*McPherson, James*, Assistant to Burn & Co.  
*McReitchie, John*, Free-merchant  
*Mearing, Peter*, Mariner, Wellington Square, 1807  
*Measures, Joseph, Senior*, Merchant, Cawnpore  
*Measures, Joseph, Junior*, Shop keeper, Cawnpore  
*Meddicott, J.* Mariner  
*Medley, Charles*, Mariner, 1819 ship *Neptune*  
*Medlycott, Edmund*, Free mariner, 1808  
*Meik, Thomas*, Mariner, and Insurance Surveyor, 1785  
*Mein, J. G.* Dealer Lodging & House Keeper Old Court House Lane  
*Mellis, George*, Indigo-planter, Kishnaghur 1812  
*Melville, William*, Firm of Fergusson and Co.  
*Me ville, George*, Mariner, 1823, ship *New Carmo*  
*\*Mendes, Peter*, Merchant, Chandernagore  
*†Mendietta, Joseph*, Merchant, Firm of Mendietta, Uriarte & Co.  
*Menzie, David*, 1876  
*Menzies, Peter*, Free Mariner, 1817  
*Mercer, George*, Assistant to Messrs. Mercer and Co. Futtyghur  
*\*Mercer, James*, Firm of Mercer and Co. Futtyghur  
*Mercer, Thomas Graham*,  
*Meredith, Thomas*, Merchant  
*Merryman, William Henry*,  
*†Meyers, Michael*, Contractor for the H. C's. Salt Provisions, &c.  
*†Meyers, John*, Assistant to Michael Meyers  
*Middleton, Robert*, Firm of Hamilton and Co.

- Middleton, R. B.* Firm of R. B. Middleton and Co.  
*Middleton, Charles F.* 1822  
*Middleton, John*, Free Merchant. 1822  
*Millar, Wm.* Merchant, Durrumtollah  
*Miller, John* Mariner  
*Miller, William*, Assistant, Free school, 1789  
*Miller, James*, Superintendant. Indigo Works, Obiah, 1797  
*Miller, John*, Assistant to Mackintosh and Co.  
*Miller, W. H.* Mariner, 1812  
*Miller, Wm.* Constable, Conservancy Department 1816  
*Mills, David*, Watch maker, 3, Hare Street, 1793  
*\* Mills, John*, Teacher. late of Mangoe Lane  
*Milne, Andrew*, Ship-wright, Chittagong, 1797  
*Milner, Thomas*, Harbour Master, Calcutta, 1809  
*Minot, Stephen*. Mariner  
*Mitchell, John*, Mariner, 1799  
*Mitchell, Thomas*, Residence Mott's Lane (Torch)  
*Mitchell, John*, Tirhoot 1815  
*Mitchell, Thomas*, Free Mariner, 1818, ship *Sultaun*  
*Mitchell, Alex. Wm. Drumd.* Mariner, 1821, ship *Dunvegun Casile*  
*Mitchell, William*, Kidderpore Tannery  
*Moat F.* Indigo Planter, Jessoe, 1812  
*Moffet, —* J. Firm of Andrew and Co. Cabinet Makers, 1822  
*† Momet, Jules*, Indigo Planter, Benares 1816  
*Moncreiff, J. W.* Assistant to Mr. Sinclair,  
*Money, George*, Standing Counsel to the Hon'ble Company, 1817  
*† Monin, —*, Indigo Planter, Mirzapore 1819  
*Montgomery, James*, Firm of J. Montgomery & Co. Blacksmiths, &c.  
*Moorcroft, William* Supdt. of the H. C. Stud at Poosah, 1808  
*Moore, Thomas*, Livery Stable Keeper, 110, Durrumtollah  
*Moore, W.* Missionary. Patna, 1803  
*Moore, William*, Head Assistant, Calcutta Post Office  
*Moore, Henry*, Mariner  
*Moore, Robert*, Calcutta, 1809  
*Moore, John*, Firm of Tulloh and Co.  
*Moor, John*, Invalid, Marine List, Chinsurah  
*Moore, Charles*  
*Moore, Thomas*, Free-mariner, 1820, ship *Lady Flora*  
*Moore, James*, Serampore  
*Moran, Matthew*, Indigo Planter, Barraah, Tirhoot, 1798  
*\* Moran, E.* Assistant, Military Department, Residence Jaun Bazar  
*Moran, Daniel*, Calcutta  
*More, George Rae*, Indigo Planter, Goruckpore, 1808  
*Morgan, R. W.* Merchant & Indigo-planter, Dulsing Serau, Tirhoot,  
*Morgan, J.* Superintendent of Embankments, Rajeshaye, 1787  
*Morgan, John*, Merchant  
*Morgan, J.* Tavern-keeper, Bow Bazar  
*Morgan, George*,  
*Morgan, George*, Sheriff's Officer, Benares,

- Morley, Thomas*, Free-mariner, 1808  
*Morley, Hector*, Mariner  
*Morrice, Alexander*,  
*Morris, William*, Indigo-planter  
*Morris, James*, Lucknow, 1810  
*Morris, W. H.* Calcutta  
*Morris, Henry*, Lucknow 1821  
*Morris, R. C.* Merchant  
*Morrison, J.* Merchant, 1808  
*Morrissey, Edward*, Writer, Saharunpore  
*Mortimer, James*, Indigo-planter, Poopree, Tirhoot, 1819  
*Mortimer Joseph*, Firm of Pengelly Mortimer & Co.  
*Morton, William*, Agent, Firm of McClintock, Morton and Co.  
*Morton, Thomas*, Free Merchant, 1822  
*Moscrop, W. H.* Indigo-planter, Kishnaghur  
*Mossleman, James*, Mariner  
*Mouat, Frederick*, Mariner, at Madras  
*Mouat, James*, Indigo planter, Purnea  
*Mouat, George*, Serampore  
*Mudie, J.* Assistant to Mercer and Co. Unoop-Shair  
*Munnings, G. G. H.* Mariner.  
*Munro, Nathaniel*, Joyaugur, 1786  
*Munro, Charles*, Mahomedabad, 1788  
*Munro, Richard*, Calcutta  
*Munro, James*. Ditto  
*Munro, James*, Free mariner, 1793  
*Murdoch, George*, Assistant in the Dock Yard of Kyds and Co. 1816  
*Murphy, Laurence Good*, Mariner, 1818 ship *Isabella Robertson*  
*Murray, Jacob*, Indigo Works, Juanpore, 1799  
*Murray, Peter*, Mariner, 1813, Bark *John Hunter*  
*\* Murray, John*. Assistant in the Calcutta Mint  
*\* Murray D.* Accountant Hurkaru Press  
*Musgrove, George Samuel*. Sheriff's Officer, Calcutta  
*Mussan, William*, Carpenter  
*† Muus, Ore.* Indigo-planter, Meerpore Commercolly, 1819  
*Nyles, C. W.* Indigo Manufacturer, Moorsheadabad  
*Myliard, William*, 1815  
  
*NAIRNE, John*, Free-mariner  
*\* Namey, Lewis*, Head Clerk, Police Office  
*Navin* — Boot and Shoe-maker, Firm of Begbie and Navin, 1821  
*Nasmith, Joseph*, Chiutz Works, Isherah, 1807  
*Neidman, Henry William*, Musician, 1815  
*Nerish, James*, Mariner, Ship *Heroine*  
*Nelson, William*, Mariner, ship *Robarts*  
*Nelson, Horatio*, Land Surveyor, Asseerghur, 1818.  
*Newbond, John*, Police Constable  
*Newman, Paul Hust*, 1818, Assistant Reporter, Hurkaru Office  
*Newnham, Richard*, Carpenter, 1810

- Newton, Andrew*, Mariner  
 † *Newton, Edward Augustus*, Firm of Palmer and Co.  
*Newton, Thomas*, In the interior 1816  
*Newton, Joseph*, Mariner  
*Nicholl, W.* Free mariner  
*Nicho'ls, G.* Surveyor General's Office, 1798  
*Nicholls J. B.* Mariner, South America  
*Nichols, W. G.* Calcutta  
*Nicol, David Bunniss*, Indigo-planter, Sola, Malda, 1817  
*Nicols, J.* Assistant Indigo Works, Contai, Firhoot  
*Nicolls, Joseph*, Mariner  
 \* *Nicolson, Charles*, Indigo Planter, Jessore  
*Nicholson J.* Mariner, Ship *Rehance*  
*Nixon John*, Free merchant, 22d August, 1823  
*Nomber, G. M.* Trader, 1783  
*Noon, Thomas*, Calcutta  
 † *Nor quera, Sebastian*, Trader. Dacca  
*Norris, George*. Mariner, 1817  
*Norris, John*, Ditto, 1820  
*North, William*. Blacksmith  
 † *Nosky, Ernst*, Apothecary and Chemist, Loll Bazar, 1802  
*Noyes, Charles*, Clive-street  
*Noyes, Robert* Free-mariner, ship *Aurora*  
 † *Nomberg, Jacob*, Patna  
*Nuthall, D.* Tailor, 11, Cossitollah, 1818
- OAKES, Edward*, Mariner, 1811 Ship *Nearchus*  
*Oakley, Charles*, Free-mariner, 1818 brig *Horatio*  
 † *Oblitz, Balthazar*,  
*O'Brien, John*, Indigo planter, Nuddeah, 1792  
*O'Brien, John*, 1810  
*O'Brien, Joseph*, Trader, Patna  
*O'Brien, Michael*, Mariner, ship *Maitland*  
*O'Donnel, James William*, Mariner, 1817, Ship *Mary Ann*  
*O'Dowda, Robert*, Barrister at Law, 1822  
*Ogg, George*, Mariner, ship *Padang*  
 \* *Ogilvy, John*, Superintendent Indigo works, Jungypore  
*Ogilvy, —* Assistant to J. Gilmore and Co.  
*Ogle, Ralph*, Free Mariner, 1814, at Mauritius  
*Oman, Charles*, Assistant, Indigo Works (homarand, Jessore  
*O'Neil, Charles*, Indigo Manufacturer, Nuddeah  
*O'Neil, John Thomas*, Mariner  
*Olison, Christian*, Musician, 1780  
*Oliver, Daniel*, Mariner, at Rangoon  
*Oliver, J. Robert*, ship Owner & Chandler, No 1, Calvin's Ghaut  
 † *Oliver, M.* Teacher of Music. 9, Weston's Lane  
*Oram, Alfred*, Indigo-planter, Rajeshahye  
 \* *Ord, William Knox*, Firm of Lindstedt and Ord, Teachers  
*Orford, Robert*, Mariner

- Orr Alexander, Jun.* Indigo-planter. Ceded Provinces  
*Orr, W. J.* Trader, Cawnpore  
*Orr, James,* Merchant, 1777  
*Orr, John,* Cloth Merchant, Tandah  
*Osborn, Henry,* Land Surveyor, Colinga, 1817  
*Osborne, J.* Collinga  
*Osborne, Alex. Junior,* Indigo Manufacturer, Ceded Provinces  
*Owenstone. David* Mariner, ship *Juiana*  
*Owen, Richard Murray,* Free-mariner, 1814 ship *Lady East*  
*Owen James* 39, Cossitollah  
*Oxborough, Wm.* Assistant, Accountant General's Office, 1811  
  
*PACHAUD, C* First Interpreter Court of Requests  
*Pack, John,* Sadispre, Purneah, 1807  
*Packer, Thomas,* Cossitollah  
*Packman, J* Mariner, ship *Indian Oak*  
*Paddy Jonathan,* Assistant to Hutton and Co. 1822  
*Page, George,* Firm of Andrew & Co. Cabinet Makers  
*Paggeh Julius.* Calcutta, 1822  
*Palling, John,* Merchant, Cawnpore  
*Palmer, John,* Firm of Palmer and Co. 1779  
*Palmer, Charles Barber* Firm of Palmer and Co.  
*Palmer, John,* Indigo planter  
*\*Palmer, Thomas*  
*\*Palmer, Charles,* Indigo planter, Purneah  
*\*Palmer. George,* Ditto Ditto  
*Palmer, Wm. ———,* Firm of Palmer and Co. Hydrabad  
*Palmer, Hastings.* Ditto Ditto  
*Palmer, Henry,* Provisioner, Emambary Lane, 1793  
*Panchaud, F.* Indigo planter, Jessore, 1799  
*Panchaud, G.* Pensioner, Civil Department, 1801  
*Park, Thomas,* Indigo-planter, Purneah  
*Park, David,* Mariner  
*Parker, Thomas,* Trader, Cawnpore  
*Parker J. P.* Firm of Andrew & Co. Cabinete-makers 1822  
*\*Parker, Samuel,* Mariner, ship *Bombay*  
*Parker, Thomas,* Surgeon Cossitollah  
*Parkin, James,* Calcutta  
*Parkins, W. D.* Coach maker, Rangymoody Gul'y  
*Parkins, Thomas,* Trader Cawnpore  
*Parkinson, Henry William,* Merchant, Calcutta  
*Parkyns, G.* Superintendent, Salt Department, Purneah  
*Parkyns, George,* Mariner, 1817 ship *Merope*  
*Parris, G.* Mariner  
*Parry R.* Assistant, Military Department  
*Parry, James.* Mariner, ship *Merope*  
*Pasolan, Edward.* Purneah, 1796  
*†Paternoster, Antonio,* Trader, 1793

- \* *Paternoster, John*, Assist. to Allport, Ashburner and Co.  
 \* *Paterson, Alexander George*, not of the Firm of Paterson and Co.  
*Paton, Charles*, One of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace, 1809  
*Patrick, Francis*, Mariner, ship *Nerbuddah*  
*Patrick, William*, Firm of James Scott and Co. 1811  
*Patston, Richard*, Mariner, now at Sulkeah  
*Pattar, Robert*, Indigo planter, Rajeshye  
*Patterson, Gilbert*, Free mariner  
*Patterson, Charles*  
*Pattison William*, Mariner. 1785  
*Patullo, Robert*, Indigo planter, Bhaugulpore  
*Patullo, William*, Assistant to Ditto  
*Patullo, William* Indigo-planter, Bhagulpore, 1813  
*Pauling, John Gravely*, Free-mariner  
*Paxton, H* Mariner  
*Payne, William Henry*, Assistant to Willis and Earle  
*Payne, Thomas*, Europe Shop keeper, Tank-square  
*Paylor, J* Indigo-planter, Sarun, 1804  
*Peach, W. H.* Calcutta  
*Pearce, W. H.* Printer, Baptist Mission Press, 11, Circular Road  
*Peard, Philip*, Attorney at Law 1817  
*Peard, Albert*, Assistant to H. Cooke, and Co. 1819  
*Peart, James*, Mariner. 1817, Singapore  
*Pears, Charles, M. D.* 93, Durrumtollah  
*Pearson, James*, Free mariner, 1818  
*Pearson J.* Tavern-keeper, Loll Bazar  
*Pearson, David* Jailor, Calcutta Jail  
*Pearson, Revd J. D.* Government School, Chinsurah  
*Pearson, J.* Head Master of the Parental Academic Institution  
*Pelon, L.* Indigo-planter, Dacca  
*Pelle'reau, J. S.* Indigo-planter, Mirzapore. 1819  
*Penberthy, Charles*, Free Mariner, 1805, Ship *Hurlston*  
*Pengelly, John Greenway*, Firm of Pengelly, Mortimer & Co.  
*Penman, J. A.* Surgeon, and Apothecary, 5, Cossitollah, 1817  
 \* *Penn, Abel*, Mariner. Calcutta  
*Penney, James*, Superintendent of the Benevolent Institution 1817  
*Penney, James*, Assistant, Salt Office, Roymungul Agency  
 † *Pereira, Antonio, K O. C.* Portuguese Agent, No. 4 Mission Row  
 \* *Petiera, Lewis Francis*, 2d Assistant, General Post Office  
*Perkins, J. R.* Dancing Master, No 52 Circular Road  
 \* *Perroux J* Register, Salt and Opium Department  
*Perry, James*. Salt Gholas at Roymunga  
*Peters, W. Senior*, Head Master, Free-School  
*Peterson, Richard*, Mariner, 1781  
*Peterson, Edward*, Sugar Manufacturer, 1790  
*Peterson. David*, 1778  
*Peterson, John*. Mariner  
*Phillips, John William*, Mariner, 1818, ship *Valetta*  
 \* *Phillips, John*, Asst. to C. DeBast

- Phillips, John*, Rope-Maker, 1799  
 \* *Phillips, William*, Assistant Harbour Master  
*Phipps, John*, Head-clerk to the Master-Attendant, 1794  
 † *Picard, Francis*, Trader, 1819  
 † *Piot, A* Marine  
*Pipes, William*, Moorsheadabad  
*Piron, Joachim*, Indigo-planter, Jessore  
*Pittar, Arthur*, Calcutta  
*Plumb, John Barker*, in Calcutta  
 \* *Polack, Joshua*,  
*Poe, Robert Waller*, Attorney to the Honorable Company  
*Pond, James*, Assistant to Cropley and Co.  
*Portet, James*, Assistant to Tulloh and Co 1818  
*Pool, George*, Chitpore Road. 1800  
*Pool, Christopher*, Trader  
*Poole, George*, Colingah  
*Poon, John*, Mariner  
*Poreus, William*, Musician, 1800  
*Porteus, Alexander*, Firm of Bathgate and Co.  
 † *Portner, Melchior*, Wine Merchant, 107, Rada Bazar  
 \* *Pote Charles*, Miniature Painter, & Engraver,  
*Potenger, Thomas*, Merchant, Dacca  
*Potenger, Edward*, Register, Northern Division of Allahabad  
*Potenger, James*, Register, Northern Division of Fumelund  
*Potter, Henry Morris*, Mariner, 1815. Brig *Colonel Young*  
*Potter, James*, Coach maker, now in the Interior  
 \* *Potter, Samuel*, Merchant, Calcutta  
*Potterton, —*, H. C Dispensary  
*Potts George Alexander*, Trader, Calcutta  
*Poulson, John*, Indigo planter, Nundonpore, Nuddeah, 1796  
*Poulson, D. W.* Indigo Manufacturer, Jessore  
*Poulson Jonathan*, Indigo-planter Kishnaghur  
*Poulson, John*, Mariner *Bark George*  
*Powell, D. W.* Assistant Indigo works, Belsund, Tirhoot  
*Poynton, William*, Mariner, 1816, ship *Good Success*  
*Pratt, Charles Maclean* Indigo Planter, Monghyr 1814  
*Pratt, George*, Assistant to Hough and Co. Cossitollah, 1820  
*Prentice William E.* Mariner, 1816, ship *Jane*  
*Preston, Benj.* Crier and Apparitor of the Supreme Court  
*Preston, William*, Calcutta, 1820  
*Price, James*, 1816, now in the interior  
*Prichett, James*, 2. Wood's Lane, 1791  
*Prince, John*, Assistant in the Dock Yard of Kyds and Co.  
*Prinsep, William*, Firm of Palmer and Co. 1817  
*Prinsep, James*, Assay-Master, Benares Mint  
*Printz, Ludovick*, Provisioner and Tavern keeper  
*Pritchard, George*, Printer of the John Bull Newspaper, 1818  
*Proodfoot, David*, Mariner, 1803, ship *New Carmo*  
*Prosser, John*, Indigo Manufacturer, Soorsoolnah, Jessore, 1791



*Pulman, Thomas*, Free-mariner, 1808

*Purcell, T.* Blacksmith

†*Purvis, John*. Indigo planter Shahpore, Tirhoot 1797

**QUARRELLS, R.**

†*Queiros, Joseph, Senior*, Merchant, Lucknow

\**Queiros, Joseph, Junior*, Calcutta

\**Queiros, Claude*, Firm of Queiros and Eastgate, Singapore

*Quick, H. W.* Mariner

*Quin, J. S.* Armourer, Islamabad, Chittagong

*Quin, John*. Calcutta. 1808

*Quinton, Charles*, Mariner

*RABAN, John*, Register. Board of Revenue

*Rubbs, J.* Indigo-planter, Purneah, 1790

*Radcliff, Michael Cox*, Head Master Lower Orphan School

*Raddan, William*, Trader, Meerut

*Rairy, Neale*, Indigo planter, Purneah

*Ramsay, J.* Free-Mariner, 1799

*Ramsay, J. W.* Seebollah Gully

*Ramsay, William*, Mariner

*Ramsay, H. C.* Mariner

*Ramsden, J.* Mariner

*Rand e, James*, Mariner in the Interior

*Ranken, Wilham*, Calcutta, 1822

*Ravenscroft, James*, Calcutta

†*Raymond, Stephen*, Patna, 1786

*Raynor, Wilum*, Indigo planter, Furreedpoor

*Rozet, Matthew*, Chandernagore, 1793

*Reade, John Impey*, Merchant, Calcutta, 1822

*Reddall, John*. Firm of Reddall and Co.

\**Reed, Charles*. Merchant. Chowringhee

*Reed, T. G.* Mariner, ship *Britannia*

*Reed, James, S.* Mariner. ship *Earl Kellie*

†*Rees, Vincent* Assistant Grammar School, Park Street

*Rees, Thomas* Mariner. 1812, ship *Virginia*

*Rees, John*, Mariner 1821, ship *Bombay Merchant*

*Reisch, William*, Tirhoot, 1812

*Reid, Henry Solomon*, Firm of Mercer and Co. 1808

*Reid, William*, Tide Waiter, Calcutta

*Reid, W. Baker* and Provisioner, 1820

*Reid, C. R.* Agent Calcutta 1822

*Reid, John*, Mariner 1813 ship *Indian Oak*

*Reid, William*, Free-mariner 1819, ship *Lady Blackwood*

*Rennick, A.* Registrar District of Allyghur

*Renny, David Henry*, Firm of MacLutye and Co. 1821

*Renshaud, John*, Mariner

*Renton, David*, ship wright, Howrah

*Rice, A. D.* Supervisor, Calcutta Custom House

- Richard, James*, Free Mariner 1809, schooner *Inverness*  
*Richard, Revd. John*. Missionary Futtighur  
*Richards, J.* Indigo Manufacturer, Puprah, Sarun  
*Richardson*. ———. Free Merchant, 1822  
*Richardson, C. R.* Indigo Planter, Borrabarie, Rungpore  
*Richardson, Thomas*, Free-mariner  
*Richmond, Nugent*, Free-mariner, 1817  
*Richmond Joseph*. Indigo Planter, Jaunpore. 1805  
*Ricketts, James, Thomas*. Mariner, at Batavia  
*\* Ricketts, John William*, Assistant, Board of Customs  
*Ricketts, J.* Moorshedabad, 1820  
*Rickwood, John*. Mariner  
*Ridgway, Joseph Denton*, Mariner, gone to Rangoon  
*Ridley, John*, Indigo Works, Moorshedabad  
*Rid'y, —* Assistant to Cruttenden. Mackillop & Co.  
*Ridley, John George*, Indigo planter, Commercolly  
*Riglect, John*, Mariner, 1782  
*Riley, Benjamin*, Mariner  
*Riley, S.* Mariner, ship *Anna Robertson*  
*Risden, W. B.* Mariner, 1790  
*Ritchie, Alexander Macdonald*, Firm of Davidson and Co. at Agra  
*Ruchie, Thomas*, Mariner, 1814, now in New South Wales  
*Ritchie Archibald*, Assistant to J. Scott and Co 1816  
*Ritherdon, Samuel Huntley*, Asst. McClintock, Morton & Co. 1817  
*Robarts, Edward*, 1805  
*Robertdeau, James*, Free-merchant, 1808  
*† Robert, William*. Mariner, Bark *Gambora*  
*Roberts David*. Mariner, ship *Nerouddah*  
*Roberts, R.* Mariner, ship *Georgina*  
*Roberts, Browne*, Firm of Mackintosh and Co. 1801  
*Roberts, Francis*, Armourer, Chandernagore, 1807  
*Roberts, Charles*, 1790  
*Roberts, William*, Indigo planter, Dum Dumma, Augerdeep  
*Robertson, Alexander*, Assistant to Cruttenden and Co. 1817  
*Robertson, Pat* Free-mariner, 1821  
*Robertson, Daniel*, Free-mariner, 1807, ship *Fort William*  
*Robertson, Charles*, Mariner 1815, ship *John Adam*  
*Robertson, —*, Assistant to Mercer and Co. Foriah and Agra  
*Robertson, William*, Trader, Upper-station  
*Robertson, Allan*  
*Robertson, Roderick*, Firm of Stewart and Robertson  
*Robertson, James*, attached to Buchanan, Mann and Co.  
*Robinson, Benjamin Walker*, Free Mar. 1820, ship *Lady Nugent*  
*Robinson, Gervais*, Merchant and Post Master, Benares, 1781  
*Robinson, John*,  
*Robinson, John*, Mariner, Surv. Asiatic Insurance Co. 1787  
*Robison, J.* Surgeon, No 1, Rada, Bazar  
*Robison, Chs. Knowles*, 3d Commissioner of the Court of Requests  
*Robson, John*, Trader, Moradabad

- Robson, James.* attached to Buchanan, Mann and Co.  
*\*Rodgers, W. T.* Examiner Secret Department  
*Roe, Richard Alexander James,* Free-mar. 1811, ship *Janet Hutton*  
*Rogers, George Adam,* Free-mariner  
*Rogers, John,* Mariner 1814 ship *Georgina*  
*Rogers, Edward,* Mariner ship *Portug*  
*Rogers, Alexander.* Firm of *Hampden and Co.*  
*Rolfe, William,* Mariner 813, ship *Belle Alliance*  
*Rolt, Stephen,* Merchant, Patna  
*Romer, Fred.* Calcutta, Tide Waiter  
*Ronald, David,* Cooper, 12, Clive Street. 1816  
*Ronald, James* in Calcutta, 1822  
*Ronald F.* Free-merchant, 1822  
*Ronald, R.* Ditto  
*Ronald, M F McGrain,* 1822  
*Ronald, J.* — Assistant to Mr. Falconer, Commercolly  
*Rondo, Joseph,* Loll Bazar 1788  
*Roots, George.* At Messrs. Dykes and Co.  
*Roquet, P.* Indigo-planter, Jessore, 1818  
*Roquet, P.* Indigo-planter, Boray Jessore, 1810  
*Rordam, Charles,* Mariner  
*Rose, George,* Assistant to Mr. Boyd, Kattally  
*Ross, T. Y* Assistant in the Salt Department  
*Ross, David,* Mariner, 25, Circular Road  
*Ross, David* Mint, residence, 172, Bow Bazar, 1824  
*Ross, Daniel,* Superintendent of the Salt Golas at Sulkeah  
*Ross, James,* Indigo-planter, Kishnaghur  
*Ross, Wm. David* Sheriff's Officer, at Benares  
*Ross, William,* Sheriff's Officer  
*Ross, Thomas,* Mariner, ship *Bombay*  
*Ross, James.* in Calcutta, 1819  
*Ross, J.* Assistant. Indigo-planter, Commercolly  
† *Rousseau, Francis,* Indigo-planter  
† *Roussac, E. Augustus,* Merchant and Agent, 1793  
*Routledge, Charles Ann-sley,* Asst. to Coleman and Co. 1817  
*Rowe, Gilson,* Indigo Planter. Purneah, 1793  
*Rowe, W.* Free-mariner, 1804  
*\*Rowland, George* Assistant, Marine Registry Office  
*Rowson, James,* Free Mariner 1819, Ship *Bussorah Merchant,*  
*Roy, William.* Free mariner, 1812, residing at Rangoon  
*Roy, Peter.* Free-mariner. 1818, ship *East Indian*  
*Rungstock, George.* Indigo-planter. Juanpore, 1790  
*Russel, John,* Free-merchant, Indigo Works, near Moorshedabad  
*Russel, John,* Mariner 1816, ship *John Hunter*  
*Russel, James.* Indigo planter, at Culna  
*Russell, John,* Mariner, late of the brig *Minerva*  
*Russell, John,* Juanpore  
*Rutter, Wm.* Calcutta  
*Ryland William*

- SAGE John* Indigo Works, Nujubghur  
*Sage H D* Mariner, ship *General Wood*  
*Sago John* Clerk to Messrs. Lunnet & Co. Calcutta  
*Salter, Alexander*, Assistant in Dock Yard of W & J P & Co. 1817  
*Sandell William* Livery stable-keeper  
*Sanders, John L.* at Mr. Sirettell's, Bank square  
*\*Sanders, W J* Provisioner, firm of Crichton & Sanders, Cossitollah  
*\*Sanders, William*, Baker  
*Sandry, William*, Shipwright Calcutta, 1807  
*\*Sandys, John* Francis No 48, Clive Street  
*Sansom R* Tide water Custom House  
*Sargent, Robert*, Ice-merchant 1803  
*Sarson, Charles* Indigo-planter Commercially  
*†Saunders John*, Provisioner 10 Du rumtollah  
*†Saw J Angelo* Indigo-planter Coolbariab. near Fassy. 1784  
*†Saxenhuys, P.* Portrait Painter & Engraver, Garstin's Buildings  
*Savigny, Joseph* Free-mariner, 1809  
*Sayers, J S* Indigo planter Calcutta, 1776  
*Scarborough, H B* Mariner, *Wargum of Laradoun*  
*Scarvell, John Larking* Mariner, brig *Philip Dundas*  
*†Schmidt Leocier*, Missionary, Benevolent Institution, 1818  
*†Schmidt, J.* Musician & Musical Instrument Maker  
*Schuliz Q* 1 Supr of Embankments Balasore  
*Scott, Thomas*, Indigo manufacturer, 1786  
*Scott, John*, Free-mariner, 1777  
*\*Scott Thos Buley*, Printer, & a Proprietor of India Gazette Press  
*Scott, Robert*, Mariner, 1790  
*Scott, George*, Mahatta Pensioner, 1780  
*Scott, J Patrick* Mariner, Hittisong  
*Scott, Gilbert*, Assistant to Mr Williams, Attorney at Law  
*Scott, James*, Mariner, ship *Good Success*  
*Scott, Andrew*, Free-mariner, 1823  
*Scott, N D* Assistant to Alexander and Co. 1807  
*Scott, Joseph William*  
*Scott, W* Assistant at the Surveyor General's Office  
*Scott Thomas*, Calcutta  
*Scott, Charles*, Calcutta  
*Scott, William*, Mariner, 1805  
*Scott, Robert*, Groom, 1822  
*Scott, Robert Ogilby* in Calcutta 1823  
*Scott, William*, Shop keeper No 8, Lall Bazar  
*†Scouboulie, P* Chandernagore  
*Scriver, Francis*, Tanner  
*Selby, G A* Assistant to Alexander and Co 1818  
*Seddon, R W* Assistant to the Magistrate of Dacca, 1815  
*†Sentze, J.* Surgeon, Chandernagore  
*Seppings, John Mullingen*, Surveyor to the Marine Board  
*Sevestre, Robert*, Cabinet maker, Cossitollah, 1803  
*Sewell, John*, Assistant to Alexander & Co.

- Seymour, Aaron Crossley*, Chief Secr.'s Office, & Regr. of Lotteries  
*Seymour, Joseph*, Hemp-dresser, Gorruckpore  
*Shadwell, Jonathan* Firm Shadwell & Goss Builders, No. 1, Entally  
*Shanks, William*, Firm of Steuart and Co. Coach Makers, 1807  
*Shanks, James Steuart*, Free-merchant, 1820  
*Sharp, William*, Mariner  
*Shaw, W. M.* Indigo-planter, Bhaugulpore. 1811  
*Shaw, David*, Indigo Manufacturer, Poopree, Tirhoot  
*Shearman, David*, Head Master, Upper Orphan School, 1808  
*Shearman, Thomas*, Indigo planter, Jitwarpore, Tirhoot  
†*Sheidlenberger, George*, Musician, 1820  
*Sheppard, Thomas*, Invalid, Marine List, 1796  
*Shepherd, William*, Mariner  
*Shepherd William*, 22, Chandy Choke  
*Shepherd, John*, Indigo planter, 1799  
*Sherburne, W.* Indigo Manufacturer, Mirzapore, 1784  
*Sherriff, W.* Assistant to Bagshaw, Barlow and Co.  
*Sherriff, James*, Free-Mariner, 1819, ship *Flora*  
*Sherwood, George* Firm of Currie and Co.  
*Shillingford, G.* Indigo-planter, Mynanaghur, Purneah, 1810  
*Skipman, John*, Free-mariner  
*Short, William*, Dacca, 1798  
*Sibthorp James*, Teacher  
*Siddins, Richard*, Mariner Brig *Lynx*  
†*Silveira, A. G.* 17 Chowringhee Lane  
*Silvester (hus.)* Firm of Silvester, Templer & Co. No. 1, Bow Bazar  
*Simir, George*, Trader, Calcutta  
*Simon, Joseph*, Indigo-planter, Jessore  
*Sinon, Alexander*, Indigo-planter, Nuddeah, 1786  
*Simmons, George*, Indigo-planter  
*Simmons G. J.* Mariner, ship *Jane*  
*Simpson, Archibald*, Merchant, Calcutta, 1793  
*Simpson, William*, Timber Merchant, Runganny, 1793  
*Simpson, J. W.* Assistant, Calcutta Custom-house  
*Simpson, Joseph*, Undertaker and Builder, 64 Cossitollah. 1793  
*Simpson, Thomas*, Mariner  
*Simson, A.* Assistant to Mr Boyd at Pubna, 1815  
*Sinclair, J. Munro*, Civil Engineer to King of Oude 1798  
*Sinclair, F.* Mariner. Bow Bazar  
\**Sinclair, Wm* Schoolmaster, No. 34, Bow Bazar  
*Singer, S. P.* Reporter, Hurkaru Office, 1821  
*Stanley, Colin*, Indexer in the General Department  
†*Sinot, Lewis*, Musician, Bankipore  
*Skinner, William*, Invalid, Marine List  
*Skutter, William Stanard*, Mariner, 1814, ship *Eliza*  
*Slack, Reuben*, Mariner, 1822 at Java  
*Slade, Benjamin*, 1788  
*Slader, Michael*, Tide-waiter, 67, Cossitollah, Calcutta  
*Slater, M.* Free-merchant, 1822

- Sloane, Wm.* Indigo-planter. Dooley, Tirhoot  
*Small, Robert*, Mariner, ship *Frances Charlotte*  
*Smedmore, Thomas*. Free-mariner, 1808  
*Smeldet Richard*, Sylhet 1778  
*Smith, Thomas*, Mariner  
*Smith, Cornelius U.* Judicial Department, 25, Mott's Lane  
*Smith, J.* Free-mariner, 1810  
*Smith, A. F.* Shop-keeper Cawnpore, 1821  
*Smith, F. B.* Merch & Agent. Firm F. B. Smith & Co Cossitollah  
*Smith, Charles Edward*, Free-Mariner, 1812 *John Adam*  
*Smith, John*. Firm of Fergusson and Co. 1806  
*Smith, James*, Calcutta  
*Smith, A.* Indigo-planter. Nijabulpore  
*Smith, W. W.* ditto. Nuddeah  
*Smith, George*, Trader. Lucknow, 1809  
*Smith William Stewart*, Firm of J Gilmore and Co.  
*Smith, A. F.* Assistant to Fergusson and Co.  
*Smith Robert Felix*, Merchant  
*Smith Wm. Godfrey*. Dacre's Lane, Asst. Presy. Record Office 14  
*Smith J* Trader, 1794  
*Smith, James*, Assistant to Mr. Hart  
*Smith, James*. Indigo-planter, Mymensing. 1790  
*Smith, Alexander*, Merchant, Meerut  
*Smith Marshall*, Chittagong, 1790  
*Smith, Robert*. Tide waiter, 1814  
*Smith, Alexander*. Musician, 1781  
*Smith, J.* Free-merchant, 1810  
*Smith, William*. Attorney at Law, 4, Wellesley Place  
*Smith, William Blizard*, ditto 1817 in the interior  
*Smith, William*, Calcutta  
*Smith, Robert Bosfield's Lane* 1822  
*\*Smith, William Derrick Sovereign*, 2d Interpreter, Supreme Court  
*\*Smith, H. A.* Attorney at Law Banstollah Lane  
*Smith, J.* Indigo planter, Muddunpoor, Purnea  
*Smith, Samuel* Book-seller, & Printer, 1 Hare St. Tank-sqr. 1815  
*Smith, James*, Mariner, ship *Louisa*  
*Smith, —* Indigo Planter, Goruckpore  
*Smithson W.* Free merchant. 1823  
*Smoult, W. H.* Prothonotary & Clerk of the Crown Supreme Court  
*Smoult, James Temple*. Firm of Tate and Smoult Attornies 1813  
*Smyth, George*, at Harrowell and Co's. Calcutta  
*Snoball William*, Mariner, Raagoon  
*Stitude, James*, Commission Ware House, No. 122 Durrantollah  
*Speed, W. H. D.* Firm of Speed and Walkinshaw, Benares, 1818  
*Speer, William*, Mariner  
*Spiers, William*, Mariner, brig *Nimrod*  
*Spiers, James*, Indigo-planter, Kishnaghur  
*Spencer, Francis Holden*,

- Spencer, Thomas.* Merchant in Clive-Street, 1803  
*Spottiswood, J. B.* Indigo-planter, Behar  
*Starkely, -* Overseer of salt Works, Joynaghur  
*Stacy, S. P.* Attorney at Law, No. 3, Church Street 1816  
*Stain, David,* in Calcutta  
*Stalkart, William.* Rope-maker, Gusserah  
*Stamford, R. J. A.* Indigo-planter, Sheelbury, 1780  
*Stamp, J.* Mariner  
*Stanley, Thomas,* Assistant, General Department  
*Stanleton, S.* Free Merchant, 1822  
*Statham, Rodney Cottrell,* Examiner in Persian Secretary's Office  
*Statham, Revd J.* School Master, Sulkeah  
*Steele Edward.* Dpy Agt for loading H.C. Ships at Kedgerree, 1816  
*Steer, Joseph, 2,* Westou's Lane. Cossitollah  
*Stephen, James.* Mariner, Ship *Elizabeth*  
*Sterling, Daniel.* Free-mariner Ship *Toje*  
*Sterndale, J.* Indigo Manufacturer Tirboot  
*\*Stewart, John.* Examiner Teritorial Department  
*Stevenson, A.* Mariner  
*Stevenson, James.* Mariner  
*Stevenson, John,* Free-mariner. 1820  
*Stewart, Robert.* Firm of Stewart and Robertson  
*Stewart Hay.* Trader, Mirzapore  
*Stewart W* Indigo-planter, Otter. Tirhoot. 1803  
*Stewart, Charles,* ditto. Ghazeepore, 1788  
*Stewart, James.* Firm of Hasleby Stewart & Co. 1820  
*Stewart, James.* Free-merchant. 1819  
*Stewart, John.* Indigo-planter Fattyghur, 1787  
*Stewart, John.* Mariner, 1784  
*Stewart William,* Salt Overseer, Culnah, 1783  
*Stewart R* Indigo-planter, Furruckabad  
*Stewart John.* Wine Merchant, Cawnpore  
*Stewart, William,* Surgeon, Havrah, 1823  
*Stodart, Geo. ge.* Mariner ship *Hashmy*  
*Storm, John,* Firm of MacIntyre and Co. 1817  
*Storm, Wm.* Free-merchant. 1822  
*Stocker, William,* Serampore  
*Stockman, John.* Mariner, Fort Glos'ter  
*-Strafford G.* Assistant to Tulloh and Co. 1818  
*Stratford George.* Calcutta  
*Strang, J.* Mariner 1817 at Sulkeah  
*Street, John,* Free-mariner, 1820  
*Streeker, Thomas,* Mariner. Brig *Favourite*  
*\*Strettell, Charles George.* Attorney at Law, Tank-square  
*†Striper, Charles,* late of the Firm of Striper and Co. Provisioners.  
*Stuart, Charles,* Firm of Davidson and Co. 1805  
*Sturmy, Edmund,* Free-merchant, residing at Bussorah, 1818  
*Stevens, J. P.* Calcutta  
*Summers, William,* Free-mariner, 1816

- Sutherland, Robert* Mariner  
*Sutherland Jas Chas Colebrooke*, Firm of Alexander & Co 1809  
*Sutherland, J C.* Indigo-planter  
*Sutherland George*, Mariner ship *Kent*  
*Sutherland, James* Mariner, 1816, ship *Fergusson*  
*\*Sutherland, Pat* Registrar, Military Board Office  
*Sutton William* Merchant, 2 Lyon's Range  
*†Sutton Actree*, Hair-dresser No 102, Dhurumtollah  
*\*Swaine, Thomas*, Register, in the General Department  
*\*Swaine. William Arnold*, Register, Marine Board Office  
*Sweeting, Vincent*  
*\*Swinhoe Thomas Bruce*, Attorney at Law  
*\*Swinhoe, John Henry*, Ditto ditto  
*\*Swinhoe Robert*, Ditto ditto  
*Syme Robert* Merchant and Trader Cossitollah 1787  
*Syme, John*, Indigo Manufacturer, Chuprah  
  
*TABOR, Clement* Free mariner, ship *Elcanor*  
*Tait Charles*, Free-mariner, Calcutta  
*Tait, James*, Indigo-planter  
*Tandy, John O'Brien*, Firm of Mercer and Co 1810  
*Tandy, Edward*, Assistant to Mercer and Co.  
*Taple J* Mariner  
*Tapper, Joseph* Invalid, Marine List, Wellington Square, 1785  
*Tate R K.* Free Mariner  
*Tate, William*, Firm of Tate and Smoult Attornies at Law, 1818  
*Taylor, Joseph*, at Serampore 1786  
*Taylor E W* Indigo-planter, Kistnapore, 1776  
*Taylor, James*, Mariner, Chittagong 1799  
*Taylor, James*, Mariner, 1821, ship *Pascoa*  
*Taylor, Duncan Ross*, Free Mariner, 1815, ship *Gilmere*  
*Taylor, John*, Late of Clive Street  
*Taylor, John William Emanuel*, Wine Merchant, Cossitollah  
*Taylor, George*, Free Merchant, 1823  
*†Teixeira, A Francisco*, Indigo-planter, Shahabad  
*Teeple David*, Tanner  
*Templer, E.* Firm of Silvester, Templer and Co. No. 1 Lil Bazar  
*Temple, E* Indigo-planter Nyhuttee  
*Temple, E.* Calcutta, 1817  
*Templeton, John* Attorney at Law Garstin's buildings  
*Templeton John* Mariner 1820, Firm of Blaney and Co.  
*\*Templeton, D.* Assistant to Alexander and Co.  
*Terrell, John*, Free-mariner, 1803  
*Thacker, William*, Surgeon, 1818  
*Thom, Archibald*, Firm of Jessop and Co. Clive-street 1816  
*Thomas, Robert Mosely*, Attorney at Law, (Europe)  
*Thomas, J.* ship builder, Calcutta  
*Thomas, H.* Mariner  
*Thomas, William*, Indigo-planter, Arrah



- Thomas, William G.* Mariner, 1818  
*Thompson, F.* Free Mariner 1822  
*Thompson, Ebenezer,* Indigo-planter, Parwetty, Kishnaghur 1817  
*\*Thompson, Thomas,* Assistant to McClintock Morton and Co.  
*Thompson, James,* Assistant in the Revenue Office. Delhi  
*Thompson, James,* Surveyor in the Interior  
*Thompson, William,* Attorney at Law  
*Thompson, William,* Indigo planter Tarsitly Kishnaghur  
*Thompson, E.* Ramondie Factory via Nuddeah  
*Thompson, F.* Calcutta. 1822  
*\*Thompson, W.* Provisioner, 89, Bow-bazar  
*Thompson, J. S.* Free-mariner. 1807  
*Thompson, Thomas,* Calcutta, 1791  
*Thompson Robert,* Free-mariner  
*Thomson, James,* Mariner, ship *James Colvin*  
*Thomson, David,* Carpenter Zigzag Lane 1777  
*Thomson, William,* at Point Palmiras  
*Thomson, —,* Assistant to Buchanan, Mann and Co. 1822  
*Thomson, William* Calcutta, 1822  
*Thomson, Robert,* Free Mariner 1823  
*Thornton, Thomas,* Indigo-planter, Coel 1785  
*Thorp, George,* Firm of Hamilton and Co. Jewellers, 1820  
*Tidy, Alexander,* Free-mariner. 1802  
*Tiver, —,* firm of Tiver & Bailey, Vintners, Pollock Street  
*Tod John,* Mariner. 1794  
*Tod, Alexander,* Mariner Chittagong  
*Toffal Robert,* Mariner. 1790  
*Tomkys, William,* Cawnpore. 1795  
*Tomlin, Thomas,* Tanner, Kidderpore, 1817  
*Tonnochy, Thomas Regr.* Moradabad  
*†Torckler, Peter,* China Commission Warehouse, 1795  
*Torlesse, Henry Bowden,* Mariner,  
*Tosh, Thomas,* Builder, 1814  
*Tosh, James* Mariner, hi *Carmo*  
*Tottie, John.* Head Acct. Import Warehouse  
*Toulmin, William,* Firm of Toulmin and Co. Durrumtollah, 1817  
*Tovey, F. H.* Merchant, Jaffergunge. 1817  
*Towle, Rich. Henry Daniel,* Mariner. Bark *Helen*  
*Townsend, E. J.* Mariner  
*Townsend, Henry,* Free-mariner. 1814  
*Townshend, Charles.* Assistant to H. Cooke and Co.  
*Tozer, William.* Mariner  
*Trawin, Samuel.* Missionary, 1819  
*Trebeck, Chas. Senior,* Att. at Law, Old Court House Street 1815  
*Trebeck, Chas. Junior,* Attorney at Law, Old Council House Street  
*Trebeck, G.* Calcutta  
*Treatin, John* Calcutta  
*Trewer, John* Free-mariner  
*Trickett, Wm.* Machinist &c. to the King of Oude, Lucknow, 1815

*Trotter, Edward.* Trader in the Interior, 1818  
*Tucker Wm.* Tide-waiter. Custom House  
*Tucker, William,* Mariner, 1817, ship *Ganges*  
*Tucker, James,* Mariner, 1822,  
*Tudor, Augustus William,* Mariner, 1815  
 †*Turenne, P.* Indigo works, Rungpore  
*Turnbull Walter.* Merchant  
*Turnbull, P.* Appraiser Custom House  
*Turner, John,* Mariner, 1816  
*Turner, Richard* Firm of Rustomjee, Turner and Co.  
*Turner, Adam,* Mariner  
*Turner, John Luthbury,* Indigo-planter, Bhaugulpore, 1804  
*Turner, George.* Assistant to Mr. Robinson, Juaapore  
*Turner, R.* Assistant to H. Cooke and Co.  
*Turner, John,* Ship builder. Rangoon  
*Turner, Horatio,* Free Merchant, 1806  
*Turton, Thomas Edward Michel* Barrister, 1822  
*Tuting, ———.* Accountant, General Stamp Office  
*Twentyman, William Henry,* Firm of Twentyman and Co. 1810.  
*Twish, Daniel* Merchant, 1818  
*Tydd, W. H.* Dacca  
 \**Tyler, Charles,* Serampore

*Ure, Robert,* Assistant Indigo-planter, Kishnaghur  
 †*Uriarte, J. M.* Firm of Mendota, Uriarte and Co. 1818  
 †*Uriarte, M.* Assistant to ditto  
*Urquhart, W. H.* Assistant to Messrs Alexander and Co.  
*Urquhart, William,* Mariner  
*Urquhart, ———,* Mariner, 1823, Ship Investigator  
 \**Urquhart, John,* Calcutta Mint

\**VAN, CANEGHEM, J.* Free-merchant, 1818  
*Vant Hart N. J.*  
*Vaquelin, John* Livery Stable-keeper, Sooterkin Lane, 1797  
*Vaughan Thomas* Mariner. ship *Eliza*  
 †*Verboon W. H.* Chinsurah  
 †*Verleug, J. L. F. G.* Indigo-planter, Ramnaghur  
 †*Verplorgh, J. G.* Indigo-planter, Jessore, 1812  
 \**Victor, L.* Dancing Master  
 †*Vigaud, Simon.* Watch Maker Loudon Place Calcutta, 1822  
*Viles, J. B.* Mariner ship *David Clark*  
*Vincent, J. N.* Zillah Tirhoot, 1780  
*Vint, George.* Mariner at Jessore  
 †*Visson, Anthony*  
 \**Vontintzy, C. F.* Druggist &c. Chitpore Read  
 \**Voyle, John,* Assistant to Palmer and Co.  
 †*Vrignon, Francis,* Merchant  
 †*Vrignon, Gabriel,* Ditto

# 354 . V LIST OF BRITISH INHABITANTS, &c:

*Waddell, James*, Mariner, 1814, Brig *Amboyne*  
*Wade, J. A.* Swallow Lane  
*Wadsworth, Thomas Pags*, Mariner 1820  
*Wales, George*, Free-mariner  
*Walcot, John* Free Mariner, 1818  
*Walker, William*, Merchant, Ghazee pore  
*Walker, Thomas*. Free-mariner, 1801  
*Walker, Robert*, Mariner, Brig *Dragon*  
*Walker, J.* Free-mariner, 1801  
*Walker, William*, Mariner  
*Watkinson, John* Assistant to Small, Boyd, and Beeby  
*Walkinshaw, James*, Assistant to J. Scott and Co.  
*Walkinshaw, James*, of Speed and Walkinshaw, Benares  
*Wall, William*, Calcutta, 1820  
*Wallace, Alexander*, Mariner  
*Wallace, David*, Firm of Anderson and Wallace, Builders 1812  
*Wallace, M. R.* Free mariner, 1804  
*Wallace, Gordon*, Free-Mariner 1818  
*Waller, Charles*, Examiner, General Department  
*Waller, Christopher*, Assistant to Cropley and Co. 1821  
*Walling, J.* Mariner  
*Wallis, William*, Tailor, Cossaye To lah, 1804  
*Wallis, Richard*, Durruntollah  
*Wallis, J. C.* Indigo-planter, Buxar, 1806  
*Walters, Richard*, Mariner  
*Walter, C. J.* Assistant, General Department  
*Warburton, William*, of the Firm of Twentyman and Co.  
*Warden, Revd. Joseph Bradley* Missionary, 1821  
*Ward Thomas Erasmus*, Mariner: 1823, Brig *St. Antonio*  
*Warden, W.* Mariner, ship *Earl Kellie*  
*Warren, J.* Indigo-planter, Futtighur, 1793  
*Washington, J.* Mariner  
*Waterman, Thomas*, Mariner, 1806 ship *Volunteer*,  
*Waters, Samuel*, Mariner, 1795  
*Watkins, Richard*, Dinapore  
*Watkins, William* 1820  
*Watson, Alexander*, Merchant, Cawnpore  
*Watson, Thomas*, Calcutta  
*Watson, J.* Indigo-planter, Saheb nagur, Moorshedabad, 1809  
*Watson, Peter*, Assistant Harbour Master  
*Watson, Alexander*, Salgarmudwah, Jessore  
*Watson, G. D.* Assistant ditto, Doudpore, Tirhoot  
*Watson, Robert*, Comedpore near Commercolly, 1818  
*Watson Henry, N.* Free-merchant, 1823  
*Watts, Joseph*, Nuddeah, 1810  
*Watts, John*, Mariner  
*Watts, Stephen*, Calico printer  
*Watts, William*, Boot and Shoe-maker, Cossitollah, 1817  
*Webb, Charles*, Collector's Office, Midnapore, 1809

- Webb, Thomas* Carpenter  
*Webster, James*, Free Mariner, 1805, in Calcutta.  
*Webster, Henry*, Firm of Collier and Webster, Attornies at Law  
*Webster, William*, Mariner, 1815 ship *Francis Warden*  
*Webster, James*, Mariner, 1817, ship *Juliana*  
*Webster, John*, Firm of Jessop and Co. 1821  
*Websterfield Wm. Hussey*, Attorney at Law, Garstin's Buildings  
*Welch, Frederick* Mariner. 1819  
*Welch, George*, mariner, ship *Francis Warden*  
*We'sh, J.* Mariner  
*We'sh, J Williams*, Mariner  
*Welsh, R.* Free-mariner, 1812  
*Wemyss, Robert*, Free-mariner 1816, ship *James Colvin*  
*Wemyss, David*, Mariner. 1815, ship *Hercules*  
*West, Thomas* Indigo-planter,  
*West, Charles Henry*, Free-mariner, 1816 Brig *Robert 'Spankie*  
*West, J.* Hobrab Factory, Nuddeah  
*Whaley, R.* Assistant to John Trotter. Esq.  
*Whalley, Joseph Law*, Mariner 1823, ship *Reliance*  
*Wheatly John* Barrister at Law, 1822  
*Wheeler, C.* Mariner  
*White, John*, Harbour Master at Chittagong, 1798  
*White, William*, Assistant Harbour Master  
*White, W. T.* Merchant  
*White, Thomas*, Invalid, Marine List  
*White, Nathaniel*, Merchant  
*White, George*, Free mariner, 1813. ship *Sherburne*,  
*White, William*, Free-merchant  
*White, J.* Assistant to Ferguson and Co. 1818  
*Whitear John*, 1807  
*Whitchhead, Henry W* Serampore  
*Whitesett James* Merchant and Auctioneer. Bankipore  
*Whiteside, John*, Mariner. ship *John Munro*  
*Whittle Thomas*, Assistant to Bathgate & Co. 1815  
*Wight, Andrew*, Assistant to Mr. Chas. Hogg  
*Wilding William* Indigo manufacturer, 1790  
*Wilkie, T. L.* Mariner, in Calcutta  
*Wilkinson, J. L.* Indigo-planter, Rajeshahye, 1801  
*Wilkinson, J. P. M.* Jelapore, Midnapore  
*Wilkinson Edmund* Supervisor of Exports by Sea, &c. &c 1809  
*Williard, James*, Musician 1795  
*Williard, Aug.* Musician, Bankipore, 1792  
*Williams Jonathan*, Mahomedabad, 1792  
*Williams, Thomas*, 1786  
*Williams, John Thomas*, Mariner, 1810  
*Williams, J. T.* Mariner Chandernagore, 1786  
*Williams, Robert*, Mariner, 1731  
*Williams, C.* Mariner  
*Williams, Joseph* Mariner

- Williams, H. B.* 1812  
*Williams, Samuel*, Head Assistant, Sudder Dewanny Adawlut  
*Williams, John*, Attorney at Law, No. 9, Loudoun Place  
*Williams, Thomas* Mariner Howrah  
*Williamson, James*, Indigo Planter, Mirzapore  
*Willis Charles*, 1789  
*Willis, Joseph*, Firm of Willis and Earle  
*Wilson, A. C. T.* Tallow Chandler at Deegah  
*Wilson, Peter*, Carver and Gilder No. 48 Cossitollah,  
*Wilson, Hugh Dar'ey* 1785  
*Wilson, George*. Teacher of Dancing, Calcutta, 1819  
*Wilson, Hamilton*  
*Wilson, Henry* 1790  
*Wilson George*, Indigo-planter, Juanpore, 1786  
*Wilson. H.* Assistant, Pay master's Office, Fatty Ghur  
*Wilson William*. Free-mariner, 1803  
*Wilson, David*. Free-mariner. 1809, ship *Zenobia*  
*Wilson, James, S.* Mariner 1814, Brig *Guide*  
*Wilson, John*, Mariner, ship *Udny*  
*Wilson, William A.* Mariner, ship *Lord Hungerford*  
*Wilson, William*, 1812  
*Wilson, Andrew*, Assistant to Colvin and Co.  
*Wilson, ———*, Firm of Maseyk and Co Jungypore  
*Wilson, ———*, Calcutta  
*Wilson. A.* Clive-street  
*Wilson, S.* Calcutta, 1822  
*Wilson John Latr* Teacher at the Durromtollah Academy  
*Wiltshire, T.* Superintendent of the Barrackpore Park  
*Wiltshire, J* in charge of the Government State Boats  
*\*Wiltshire Charles,*  
*\*Wiltshire T. R.* Ware-house, 12, Old Court-house-street  
*Winbolt, G. B.* Mariner  
*Winge, Charles.* Chinsurah, 1793  
*Winter Roger*, Barrister at Law 1824  
*Wise, George* Mariner, brig *Sun*  
*Wise, Wilham,*  
*Wiseman, H.* Maricer,  
*Wisemore. John.* Mill-wright  
*Wishart, Robert*, Firm of Simpson, Wallace, Ranken and Co. 1814  
*Witching, J* Artificer, Ballea Ghaut Road  
*Witchlow, James*, Verger and Beadle of Saint John's Cathedral  
*Withers. J.* Free-mariner  
*Witer, J. Cooper*  
*\*Wodsworth, George*, Attorney at Law  
*Wolff, B* Assistant to Cruttenden, Mackillop and Co.  
*Wolley, John*, Mariner  
*Wood, S* Ghazeepore, 1778  
*Wood, Edward*, Free-mariner, 1806  
*Wood, W. W.* Indigo-planter, Tirkoot 1801

*Wood Samuel Barlow* Assistant, Military Accountant's Office 1817  
*Wood, George*, Assistant H. C. Lithographic Press  
*Wood, T. Colingah*  
*Wood, J. Mariuer*, late of the Brig *Ceneus*  
*Woodin, Thomas* Carpenter, and Boat-office-keeper, Dacca  
*Woodland, Samuel*, Free Merchant 1822  
*Woodley, Thomas* Mariner, 1816, in *Calcutta*  
*Woodroffe, Daniel*, Mariner, ship *Hushmy*  
*Woolaston, William*, Gold and Silver Smith Loll Bazar  
*Woots, T. B.* Mariner, 1823, ship *Louisa*  
*Worthington, Edward*, Mariner, ship *Portsea*  
*Wreck, John*, Invalid, Marine List  
*Wraymond William*, Free-mariner  
*Wren, Joseph*, Free-mariner  
*Wright, Nathaniel* Indigo planter, & Commissariat Agent, Agra,  
*Wright, James*, Durrumtollah

*Yates, William*, Missionary Circular Road  
*Yates Alexander*, Mariner, 1822  
*Yates, Robert* Musician 1819  
*Yennum John*, Lutchur 1807  
*Yeoxind, W.* Indigo works, Collopoolee, Jessore  
† *Yonge George*, Mariner in the Interior  
*Young, James*, firm of Alexander and Co. (Europe)  
*Young, John*, Mariner, 1803  
*Young B.* Post Office Street  
*Young, Joseph*, Loll Bazar  
*Young, James*, Mariner ship *Janet Hutton*.

† *Ziegler, Alexander*, Superintendent of Indigo Works.  
† ~~*Ziegler, Richard*~~ Ruopore  
† *Ziegler, Leonard*, Indigo-planter, Tirhoot



## Foreign Settlements,

### HIS DANISH MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT OF SERAMPORE.

The Hon'ble Colonel *Jacob Krefting* ..... Governor.  
*J. Hohlenberg, Esq.*..... Judge Magt & Actg. Collr. of Revenues.  
*F. Mansbach, Esq.*..... Secretary to Government.

### HIS MOST CHRISTIAN MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT AT CHANDERNAGORE.

The Hon'ble Mr. *Pelissier*, ..... Governor  
*A. Le Franc, Esq.*..... Judge and Magistrate  
*E. Charpat, Esq.*..... Controlleur de Revenues  
*Mr Clairiseau*, ..... Gard de Magazin  
Secretary to Government

### HIS NETHERLANDS' MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT AT CHINSURAH.

The Hon'ble Mr. *Overbeck*, ..... Governor  
*E. Herklott, Esq.* ..... Judge and Magistrate  
*A. P. Overbeck, Esq.* ..... Secretary to Government  
Collector of Revenues



SERAMPORE.

*Baldwin, Wm.* Indigo Planter.

*Berg, A.* Agent for the Danish East India Company.

*Bundson S. P.* Asst in the Baptist Mission School at Serampore

*Calou Julien* Tavern-keeper.

*Curry, William D. D.* Professor of the College of Fort William.

*Cashman, J.* Head Asst. to the Baptist Mission Society at Serampore

*Churchman C. B.*

*Jornirux, F.* Jeweller and Gold and Silver Smith.

*Burham Wm.* Merchant.

*Emerique, M.* Merchant.

*Gibson, G.*

*Gordon, A.*

*Hampton, S.*

*Hewitt, C. S.*

*Higginson, J. hn*

*Ince Robert.*

*King, J.* Keeper of the Serampore Hotel.

*Lumb James.*

*Linnner, J. J.*

*Mack, J.* Reverend,

*Maclean J.* Merchant.

*Merback, J.* Instrument maker and Piano Tuner.

*Marshman, John Clark* (in Europe)

*Marshman Joshua, D. D.*

*McNeight, John,*

*Moore James.*

*Mundt, C.* Surgeon.

*Nasmith, J.* Chintz Manufacturer.

*Poterson, A. G.* Merchant.

*Stiler, A.*

*Snow, W.* Captain of the half pay of His M's 3d Regiment of Foot.

*Stocker, Wm.*

*Taylor Joseph,*

*Thomson J.*

*Valente, J.*

*Williamson J.* Surgeon to the Baptist Mission Society at Serampore.

*Wilson, P.*

*Woolley, J.*

## CHANDERNAGORE.

*§ Alamin, B.* Chundernagore  
*Bureau, B.* Ditto  
*Cheneau, J. P.* Ditto  
*De Bois, B.* Ditto  
*De Brulais, F.* Merchant Ditto  
*De Chal, J.* Indigo planter, Moorsshedabad  
*De Chal, Z.* Ditto, Ramnagore  
*De Chal, J. H. D.* Ditto, Natore  
*§ Depstell, J.* Maine Invalid  
*De Grange Francois,* Chanderanagore  
*Gul'on, M.* Ditto  
*Groleau, M.* Ditto  
*Leotard, J.* Indigo planter, Jessore  
*§ Louis, M.* Chanderanagore  
*Moreau, A.* Chanderanagore  
*Nivelle, T.* Ditto  
*Pelon, Louis,* Chundernagore  
*Plumet, J.* Indigo planter, Neembtollah  
*Quintin, H.* Indigo planter, Jessore  
*Raget, M.* Chundernagore  
*Raget, P.* Indigo planter, Jessore  
*Savi, J. A.* Indigo planter, Moisinge, Kisanagore  
*Savi, Thomas.* Ditto ditto  
*Savi, J. H.* Ditto Ramnagur, near Plassey  
*Veollette, E. C.* Chundernagore  
*Verleè, Zean Xavier.* Indigo planter, Kisanagore  
*Verleè, Z. P. K. C.* Ditto, near Augerdeep  
*§ Williams, J. Z.* Chanderanagore  
*Zerron, J.* Ditto

---

§ British Subjects.

## CHINSURAH.

§ *Asburn, H.* Chinsurah§ *Bruer, Samuel,* Ditto§ *Greenway, W. B.* Ditto*Hoff J. J.* Ditto*Lacrae, A. Z.* Dutch Missionary, Chinsurah*Muller, J.* Chinsurah§ *Munday, G.* Missionary*Plusker, T.* Chinsurah§ *Randle, J.* Ditto*Vanzandyk, T.* Ditto*Vassima, G.* Ditto*Verboim, W. H.* Ditto

---

 § British Subjects.

# **APPENDIX.**

## **PART I.**



# Appendix.

---

## PART I.



# GENERAL POST OFFICE.

COLIN SHAKESPEAR, Esq. POST MASTER GENERAL.  
W. MOORE, Esq. HEAD ASSISTANT.

## LIST OF POST MASTERS AT THE FOLLOWING STATIONS.

<i>Agra</i> .....	The Fort Adjutant
<i>Allahabad</i> .....	Captain M. Thomas
<i>Alyghur</i> .....	Assistant Surgeon J. Fallowfield
<i>Almorah</i> .....	The Major of Brigade
<i>Asserghun</i> .....	
<i>Buckergunge</i> .....	The Collector
<i>Balasore</i> .....	Assistant Surgeon J. Barker
<i>Bancoorah</i> .....	Assistant Surgeon G. N. Cheek
<i>Barrelly</i> .....	The Major of Brigade
<i>Beerbhoom</i> .....	The Magistrate
<i>Benares</i> .....	Mr. G. Robinson
<i>Berhampore</i> .....	Lieutenant A. Shulldham
<i>Bhugulpore</i> .....	The Collector
<i>Bhopnul</i> .....	Captain J. Johnston
<i>Bogwangolah</i> .....	Mr. J. Rose
<i>Bulloah</i> .....	The Collector
<i>Bundelcund</i> .....	Cornet F. Caventry
<i>Burdwan</i> .....	The Collector
<i>Calpee</i> .....	The Collector
<i>Cawnpore</i> .....	Captain J. C. B. Parke
<i>Chass</i> .....	Captain H. L. Playfair
<i>Chittagong</i> .....	The Collector
<i>Commercolly</i> .....	The Commercial Resident
<i>Cuttack</i> .....	The Major of Brigade
<i>Dacca</i> .....	The Collector
<i>Delhi</i> .....	Mr. T. Dunn
<i>Diamond Harbour</i> .....	Mr. N. I. Chalk
<i>Dinapore</i> .....	The Collector
<i>Dinapore</i> .....	The Major of Brigade
<i>Farrucedpore</i> .....	The Magistrate
<i>Fullyghur</i> .....	The Station Staff for the time being
<i>Ghuzerpore</i> .....	Assistant Surgeon, H. Cooper
<i>Goalgore</i> .....	The Commercial Resident
<i>Goruckpore</i> .....	The Collector
<i>Gya</i> .....	G. P. Beauchamp
<i>Hidgellee</i> .....	The Salt Agent
<i>Hurripanul</i> .....	The Commercial Resident
<i>Hurripanul</i> .....	The Commercial Resident
<i>Hussingabad</i> .....	Captain W. Warde
<i>Indore</i> .....	Captain Robinson
<i>Jessore</i> .....	The Collector



<i>Juanpore</i> .....	The Magistrate
<i>Jubbulpore</i> .....	Captain M. Nicolson
<i>Katkar injeah</i> .....	Capt. A. Macleod
<i>Katmandoo</i> ..	B. W. Hodgson
<i>Kedgerie</i> .....	Mr. Thomas Horton
<i>Keipoy</i> .....	The Commercial Resident
<i>Kotah</i> .....	
<i>Kurnaul</i> .....	Lieutenant R. F. Dougan
<i>Loodianah</i> .....	Lieut. C. M. Wade
<i>Lucknow</i> .....	Capt. A. Lockett
<i>Malda</i> .....	The Commercial Resident
<i>Meerut</i> .....	The Major of Brigade
<i>Mhow</i> .....	Capt. G. Casement
<i>Midnapore</i> .....	The Collector
<i>Mirzapore</i> .....	The Collector
<i>Morghyr</i> .....	Captain H. E. Page, Fort Adjutant
<i>Moorsheadabad</i> .....	The Collector
<i>Moradabad</i> .....	The Collector
<i>Muttra</i> ..	Captain J. Steel
<i>Mymensing</i> .....	The Collector
<i>Mynpoory</i> .....	Assistant Surgeon E. Clarkson
<i>Nagpore</i> .....	Captain W. Isacke
<i>Neemutch</i> .....	Captain C. C. Smyth
<i>New Anchorage</i> ...	J. Elliot
<i>Nuldeah</i> .....	The Collector
<i>Odipore</i> .....	
<i>Patna</i> .....	Assistant Surgeon G. M. Kennedy
<i>24 Pargunnahs</i> .....	The Salt Agent
<i>Purneah</i> .....	The Collector
<i>Radanagore</i> .....	The Commercial Resident
<i>Rajshahye</i> .....	The Collector
<i>Rajpootana</i> .....	Captain J. Fagan
<i>Rumghur</i> .....	The Magistrate
<i>Rungpore</i> .....	The Collector
<i>Ryepore</i> .....	Capt. G. Hunter
<i>Sabatoo</i> .....	Captain C. Kennedy
<i>Santipore</i> .....	The Commercial Resident
<i>Saran</i> .....	The Collector
<i>Sauger</i> .....	Captain W. James
<i>Scindiah's Camp</i> .....	Lieutenant T. Desvoeux
<i>Seharunpore</i> .....	The Collector
<i>Shahabad</i> .....	The Collector
<i>Shajehanpore</i> .....	The Collector
<i>Soorool</i> ..	The Commercial Resident
<i>Sumbulpore</i> .....	Capt. L. Babington
<i>Syhet</i> .....	The Collector
<i>Tipperah</i> .....	The Collector
<i>Tuhoot</i> .....	The Collector
<i>Tumlook</i> .....	The Salt Agent

## REGULATIONS.

1. No letter or parcel, (such as are imported by sea, and native letters excepted,) will be received at any post office, unless accompanied by the postage which they bear, in sicca rupees.

2. No package exceeding 12 sicca rupees in weight, or 15 by 12 inches in size, and 13 inches in depth, will be received at the general post office, unless paid for accordingly.

3. No money, jewels, watches, trinkets, or valuables of any description, will be received for transmission, either by the letter dawk or bangy. The rule does not extend to bank notes, which the person sending is recommended to cut in halves, and forward the part separately by successive dawks.

4. No persons not belonging to the department, can be admitted into the interior of the post office, or be allowed of themselves to examine the records. All complaints, or applications for information must be made to the post master general in writing.

5. Persons addressing the post master general respecting any delay in the delivery of their letters, are requested to transmit, at the same time, the envelopes of such letters, bearing the post office stamp, which specifies the date on which the letters were issued for delivery.

6. No person can be permitted to take the letters from the peons, except in the regular course of delivery; and it is requested that the peons may experience as little detraction at the doors of houses as possible.

7. Persons receiving letters are required to pay the amount of postage marked on them; and if they have occasion to complain of any surcharge, they must state their complaint officially to the post master general. Should his decision not prove satisfactory, they are at liberty to appeal to the governor general in council.

8. All letters refused by the party to whom they are addressed, and all ship letters transmitted, from subordinate stations to the general post office on which the ship postage has not been paid, shall be returned to the office from whence they were despatched and the writer, or the person who brought them to the office, shall be required to pay the postages both to and from the place of address. If the writer cannot be discovered, the letters shall be entered in a list, which shall be exposed by the post master in the most public part of his cutchery, and a copy of which shall be transmitted from time to time to the post master general, who shall advertise the letters in the Government Gazette, with notice that they will be delivered to the writers on payment of the postage due on them.

9. Should the writer of a returned letter refuse to pay the postage due on it, the post master is authorized to detain all future letters to such person's address, until the demand in question shall be liquidated. The same rule is applicable to all other cases of refusal to pay postage.

10. Any person opening a letter or envelope, shall be bound to pay the postage of the same, whatever may be the contents.

11. Persons exempted from the payment of postage by their official situations, having occasion to write to non-exempted persons on the private business of the letter, shall write on the envelope, 'bearing postage,' in which case the amount is to be collected from the receiver. Letters from out stations where no person duly qualified to collect the postage is established, will also be received 'bearing postage.'

12. The post office is not answerable for the loss of property contained in any letter or parcel, which may be transmitted by dawk

or bangy. For the greater security of such property, however, the clerks, &c. are strictly prohibited from delivering back to any person, or under any pretence, letters or parcels, which may once have been lodged in their offices.

13. A treasury podar is appointed to attend daily at an office contiguous to the entrance of the general post office, for the purpose of exchanging rupees into pice, at the established rate of 64 per rupees, for the accommodation of persons delivering letter into the office, who may not have brought the exact sum assessed on them.

14. The general post office is open for the *receipt and delivery* of letters and for replying to inquiries from 10 a. m. to 1 p. m. every day, Sundays excepted; and for the *receipt* of letters only, from 3 to 6 p. m. No newspapers will be received after 5 p. m.

15. Travellers may be furnished with dawk bearers, on application at the different post offices, where tables, exhibiting the charge and estimated distances to all the principal stations, are constantly exposed for public inspection.

### INLAND POSTAGE.

1. All letters not exceeding 1 sa. wt. are to be charged as single letters according to the rates specified in the annexed table of letter of postage; those exceeding 1 but not exceeding 2 sa. wt. twice the amount; and so on in proportion as far as 25 sa. wt. above which no letter or parcel will be received for transmission by dawk.

2. Registers pamphlets, vouchers, accounts, parcels of law papers, or newspapers from Europe, subscribed, and attested by the signature of the person sending them as such, are received for transmission by dawk, at the rate of 3 sicca wt. as one, if not exceeding in all 25 sicca wt. i. e. from 1 to 3 sicca wt. as a single letter, from 3 to 6 as double, from 6 to 7 as treble, and so on to 25. Should such parcel however be found to contain letters, the whole will be charged according to the letter rates of postage.

3. All letters or parcels covering Company's paper, ought to be registered at the post office.

4. The postage of letters to Madras, and places under that establishment, is levied only to Ganjam.

5. Natives have the option of paying only half postage on delivery of their letters at the different post offices, the other half remaining to be collected from the persons to whom they are addressed. This rule does not apply, however, to letters addressed by natives to officers of government, or to places beyond Ganjam:—if to Madras, they pay to Ganjam only and full postage, if to Hyderabad, Bombay, and Ceylon.

### POSTAGE ON SHIP LETTERS

Ship postage, according to the following rates, is charged on all ship letters whatever, whether imported or exported, letters to and from the members of government and the chief justice only excepted: viz

One sicca weight,	.....	.....	2 annas,
From 1 to 2 sicca weight,	.....	.....	4 ———
— 2 — 4 ———,	.....	.....	8 ———
— 4 — 8 ———,	.....	.....	1 rupee.
— 8 — 16 ———,	.....	.....	2 rupee.
— 16 — 25 ———,	.....	.....	3 ———

Where the weight exceeds 25 sicca weight, 2 annas additional are charged for each additional sicca weight.

## LETTERS FOR EXPORTATION.

1. When letters for exportation are delivered into any of the post offices at the upper stations, they must be superscribed "Europe" or "ship letters;" and the inland postage to Calcutta, as well as the ship postage, must accompany them.

2. In like manner, letters for transmission by sea, via Madras, Bombay, or any other port of India must be accompanied by the full inland postage to such port, as well as the ship postage.

3. Letters are received for exportation by sea, to any part of the world frequented by ships from India, and all such letters shall be registered at the general post office, and forwarded by the ship which may be designated in the address; or if such ship shall have sailed, they shall be returned, bearing the inland return postage. Letters not designated for any particular ship, shall be forwarded by the first ship that may be despatched.

4. Packets containing newspapers, pamphlets, accounts, law papers, &c. if left open at each end, or bearing a superscription specifying their contents, with the name of the person who forwards them are received for transmission by sea, at the rate of one third of the letter postage. If found to contain any letter or writing, however the full postage will be charged.

## LETTERS IMPORTED

1. When letters imported by sea, are transmitted to any of the out stations, the persons to whom they are addressed, must pay the inland as well as the ship postage.

2. The inland postage, however, collected on ship letters, forwarded by mail to the remotest parts of the country, is limited to the amount of the ordinary postage levied on the letters to Cawnpore provided the weight of such letters does not exceed 8 sicca weight. The following rates of postage to Cawnpore, exhibit, therefore, the highest rates of ship postage, assessed, on the letters of the description, to whatever station they may be transmitted; viz.

	Ship Postage.		Inland ditto.		Total.	
	R.	A.	R.	A.	R.	A.
Single Letter, 1 Sa. Wt. ....	0	2	0	11	0	13
Above 1 & under 2, ..	0	4	1	6	1	10
Ditto 2 & under 3, ..	0	8	2	1	2	9
Ditto 3 & under 4, ..	0	8	2	12	3	4
Ditto 4 & under 5, ..	1	0	8	7	4	7
Ditto 5 & under 6, ..	1	0	4	2	5	2
Ditto 6 & under 7, ..	1	0	4	13	5	13
Ditto 7 to 8, ..	1	0	5	8	6	8

3. All ship letters weighing more than 8 sicca weight, are forwarded by barge, and charged as barge parcels; unless the parties to whom they are addressed shall have expressed their desire in writing to have them conveyed by the mail, in which case they are entitled to the indulgence held forth in the foregoing clause, but must pay the full inland postage.

4. Ship letters, received by the mails from the other presidencies, are subject to the payment of only half the usual ship postage, with the whole inland postage.

5. No ship letters or parcels however, addressed to persons residing under this presidency, will be forwarded to them by dawk from the post offices at any of the other presidencies without special instruc-

tions to that effect. Any such letters, &c. which may be received at the post offices in question, will be kept for the first safe conveyance to Calcutta by sea.

6. Ship parcels, deliverable at Calcutta, containing newspapers, pamphlets, vouchers, or law papers, are charged at the following rates, viz.

To	25	Sicca Weight	...	Rupees	1	0
—	50	. . . ditto,	...	....	2	0
—	100	. . . ditto,	...	....	3	0
—	150	. . . ditto,	...	....	4	0
—	200	. . . ditto,	...	....	5	0
—	250	. . . ditto,	...	....	6	0

7. To entitle the party however, to whom any such parcel may be addressed, to the benefit of the foregoing Regulation, it is necessary, that he should on the requisition of the post master, subscribe a written declaration signifying that the parcel in question contains only papers of the above description; and he must further consent if required, to the parcel being opened at the post office, otherwise, it will be charged according to its weight as a ship letter.

8. All ship parcels, containing newspapers, &c. addressed to persons residing at the upper stations, are transmitted by bangey, at the usual rate of bangey postage, in addition to such ship postage as may be due on them. Where instructions are given to that effect, however, such parcels may be transmitted by dawkh, the party defraying the full dawkh charges on the same.

9. A bounty of one anna is paid by government to masters of ships and others bringing them from sea, for all ship letters delivered in Calcutta, which they may bring to the post office.

### BANGEY POSTAGE.

1. All parcels not containing letters or articles of value, and also letters exceeding 21 sa. wt. are received at the different post offices for transmission by bangey. On such parcels, &c. as do not weigh more than 50 sa. wt. single postage is charged, according to the rates specified in Table of Inland Rates and Bangey Postage; on such as exceed 50, but do not exceed 100 sa. wt. double postage is levied, and so on in proportion.

2. Letters or parcels exceeding 21 sa. wt. addressed to stations to which no bangey is dispatched, will be forwarded by dawkh, at the bangey rates of postage.

3. Any person attempting to forward a letter under the prescribed weight by the bangey, in the shape of a parcel or package becomes liable to the full postage chargeable on a letter of 21 sa. wt. And when any parcel is delivered for transmission by bangey, the post master is authorized to call on the party from whom it comes, for a written declaration, signifying that such parcel is *bona fide* of that description, to which the bangey conveyance is appropriated. The above rule of course is not applicable to the case of ship-letters, exceeding 8 sa. wt.

4. Four bangies are despatched weekly, to the different stations under this presidency, on Tuesday and Friday for government, and on Wednesday and Saturday for the public; bangies are also despatched on every Wednesday and Saturday to Fort St. George and the intermediate stations.

5. Parcels intended for transmission by bangey, must be sent to the post office, between the hours of 10 and 2, on the day preceding that on which the bangey is dispatched.

6. On the application of individuals, entire bangles will be furnished from Calcutta, to any subordinate station, or from thence to Calcutta, at half the rate, which would be charged for the same, if sent in separate parcels.

7. It is recommended, that all parcels intended for transmission by bangle, be at all times carefully packed in strong cloth, and during the rainy season, in wax cloth.

### EXEMPTION FROM POSTAGE.

1. Letters on the public service are transmitted free of postage. And for this purpose, the public officers mentioned in the subjoined list, are allowed the privilege of franking such letters.

2. All letters on service, must bear on the envelope the official designation of the person to whom they are addressed, and also the name and designation of the writer, in his own hand writing. It is also necessary to entitle them to exemption from postage, that the word '*service*' should be superscribed on all such letters: but as the commanding officer in the field, the secretaries to government in the several departments, the secretaries to the governor general and commander in chief, the post-master-general, the resident at foreign courts, and the agents to the Governor-General may have occasion to correspond with individuals on public business though not in an official form; private letters on public business from those officers shall be exempted from postage, on their subscribing on the envelope their name and official designation, with the addition of the word '*private*.'

3. Any officer, whether civil or military, not having the privilege of franking, who may have occasion to address Letters on service, the postage of which is *bonafide* chargeable to government may be indemnified for the charge of postage, on a representation of the case to the civil or military auditor.

4. Officers on duty from their corps, or leave of absence, having occasion to correspond on public service, must carry their letters to the adjutant general, if they are at the presidency, or, if elsewhere, to the commanding officer of the station, who, on being satisfied that the letter is exclusively on service, will frank the same.

5. All official letters from an adjutant or quarter-master of a corps to detached officers of the same corps, must be franked by the commanding officers of the corps.

6. All reports, review rolls, indents and returns, carefully tied up, with a ticket, containing the address, and also the name and designation of the officer by whom they are despatched, but without any seal or envelope, are received for transmission by dawk, free of postage.

7. Public officers are expressly prohibited, under pain of severe displeasure of government, from applying the privilege of franking to their private correspondence.

*List of Cases in which exception from Postage is authorized; and of public officers, who have the privilege of Franking.*

### GOVERNMENT AND CIVIL DEPARTMENT.

All letters to and from the members of government and the chief Justice, unconditionally—letters bearing the superscription of the commander in chief, admirals of his Majesty's navy, or any of the governors of settlements, addressed to person in India, but not to

Europe, except to person holding official situations—letters on public business to and from the secretaries of government—governor general's private secretary—accountant general, civil auditor and sub-treasurer—secretaries to the public boards corresponding with the officers, under them respectively, and such officers corresponding with the secretaries—post master-general and superintendent of stamps—collectors of customs and land revenue, and deputy collectors of customs at out-stations—clerk to the committee for the control of stationery—residents at foreign courts, and political agents to the governor general—judges of courts of appeal and circuit, and judges and magistrates of zillah and city courts—registers of the sudder dewannee and the nizamat adawlut, and of all the subordinate courts—commercial resident—accountants to boards of trade and revenue—sub-export ware-house keeper, and sub-assistant-import-warehouse-keeper—salt and opium agents—superintendents of salt chokies—assistants on deputations—superintendents of resources in the upper provinces—commissioners of foreign settlements—mint master—master attendant—letters addressed on his Majesty's service to naval agents, and to or from the Officers commanding any of his Majesty's ships in India.

### MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

The Commander in Chief—Secretary and Persian interpreter to the commander in chief—general officers on the staff—adjutants general and their deputies and assistants—quarter master general, and commissary general, and their deputies and assistants—military auditor general and his deputy—military pay-master general, his deputy, and pay masters of stations—secretary to the military board, and his first assistant—secretary to the medical board—apothecary general—chief engineer corresponding with engineer officers, or engineer officers with the chief engineer—secretary to the board of superintendence corresponding with superintendent of the stud at Poona—regulating officers corresponding with the board of revenue, the military auditor general or the paymaster general, or of the station—officers commanding provincial corps corresponding with the military auditor general, the paymaster general, or of the station, or the military, medical or revenue board—surveyor general corresponding with surveyors, and surveyors with surveyors general—deputy quarter master general corresponding with the quarter master general, the barrack master at Agra, Muttra, Allahabad, Cawnpore and Futtighur, or the commanding officer at any post or station above Allahabad—paymasters of his Majesty's regiments corresponding with the military paymaster general, or the paymaster to the King's troops at the presidency—all officers commanding posts, stations, or detachments, also majors of brigade, when addressing the military or medical board, the auditor general or his deputy, (when absent from the presidency,) the quarter master general or his deputy, the paymaster general, or of the station, or the commanding officer of any other post, station or detachment—majors of brigade addressing other majors of brigade, any commanding officer, or the superintending surgeon, captain, judge advocate general or his deputy, or the fort major at Fort William—all officers corresponding on public business with the secretary to government in the military department, the commander in chief, adjutant general, auditor general, paymaster general, paymasters of stations, or military or medical board—the agents of the deputy quarter master general at Muttra, Agra, Cawnpore, Futtighur and Allahabad, corresponding, with the deputy quarter master general, who will transmit a list of such

agents to the post master general, officers commanding corps, when addressing detached officers of their own corps, the commissary or deputy commissary of a magazine, a conductor of ordnance in charge of stores, the superintending surgeon of the district, or the officer who pays the family stipends of native troops--the official correspondence of the commanding officer of artillery in the field, with the officer commanding the pioneers and of the commandant of artillery, or the commanding officer of artillery in the field, with the commanding officers of the horse artillery--officers commanding posts or detachments, addressing the commanding officers of their own corps, or of any other corps, post, station, or detachment, the commissary of a magazine, a conductor in charge of stores, or the major of brigade of a station--officers detached, though not commanding a detachment, when addressing the commanding officer of their own corps--superintending surgeons addressing the medical board, the surgeons, assistant surgeons of their own district, or the commanding officer of any post or station within their own district--surgeons or assistant surgeons addressing the superintending surgeon of their own district--fort major and fort adjutant of Fort William--judge advocate general addressing a deputy judge advocate, or the commanding officer of a station--deputy judge advocate general addressing the judge advocate general or the commanding officer of a station--the officer who pays the family stipends of native troops on foreign service, superscribing his letters family subsistence of native troops; presidents of off reckoning committees, and committees for compensation, superscribing their letters off-reckoning, or compensation committees, for the year ---" agents for army clothing, corresponding with the commander of the forces, adjutant general, paymaster general, p.-master at the presidency, auditor general, military board, officers commanding corps, their staff, and officers of stations within the division of each agent respectively. majors of brigade, import-ware house keeper, and each other; also, the principal agent, when corresponding with the barrack-master at Cawnpore; the agent for the second division, with the judge and collector of Bhaugulpore, commercial residents at Cossimbazar and Patna, and collectors of customs at Moorshedabad and Patna, and the agent for the third division, with officers commanding detachments of artillery from the presidency--chaplains, when transmitting to the presidency, duplicate extracts from the registers of baptisms, marriages, and burials, the same being superscribed, "Mrs. B. M. and B."--conductors of ordnance addressing the commissary of a magazine, or the commanding officer of any post or station--commissary of ordnance or stores, addressing the commissary of any other magazine, a conductor or other officer proceeding in charge of stores, or the commanding officer of a station--native officers, who are authorized by special regulations to despatch letters on the public service, free of postage--soldiers, and sepoy, letters, each not exceeding the size and weight of a single letter, and being franked by commanding officers of corps, posts or detachments, are transmitted by dawk free of postage.

### OVERLAND DESPATCH.

Letters are transmitted to England, via Bagdad, Smyrna, and Malta, under the following regulations:

1. The letters are not to exceed in length, 4 inches, in breadth 2 inches. They must, not be sealed with wax, and must not be of greater weight than one sicca rupee.



2. No letters received at the post office, for overland despatch, but such as are accompanied by a note, specifying the writer, and with the writer's name signed under the address; and they must be countersigned by the post master general, previously to being deposited in the packet, as a warrant of permission.

3. Postage is paid on the delivery of such letters, in the office, at the following rates. viz.—

Ten sicca rupees for a single letter, weighing quarter of a sicca rupee, and under. Fifteen sicca rupees, weighing from quarter to half a sicca rupee. Twenty sicca rupees, weighing from half to one sicca rupee.

4. Letters for Bushire, Bussorah, Aleppo, Smyrna. Constantinople, and Malta, are received and despatched by the above mode of conveyance.

Those for Bushire and Bussorah pay at the rate of letters from Calcutta to Bombay, with ship postage. Those from Bagdad, Aleppo, and Smyrna, for each single letter sicca rupees 4, and progressively as above to 8 rupees. Those for Constantinople and Malta, 6 sicca rupees for each single letter, progressively to 12 sicca rupees.

5. On letters which are sent from the provincial stations, for the overland packets, the regular inland postage is charged in addition, to the above rates.

6. The number of overland packets from India to England are three in each year, and the undermentioned periods are fixed for their despatch from Bombay, viz.

On the 5th February,  
 ——— 5th May, and  
 ——— 5th November;

and further, in order that letters from Bengal may arrive at Bombay in good time to profit by this mode of conveyance, overland packets are made up in the general post office in Calcutta, and forwarded to that presidency on the following days, viz.

The 15th January,  
 The 15th April, and  
 The 10th October.

#### GENERAL POST OFFICE, MARCH 12, 1816.

In pursuance of the provisions of the following Act of Parliament and of authority received by me from my Lords, His Majesty's postmaster general, I do hereby give notice that from and after this date, a sea-postage (in addition to such inland postage as may become due under the existing regulations of the Honorable Company,) shall be levied on all letters and packets (subject to the exceptions specified in the Act) which may be conveyed from Great Britain to any port or place within the presidency of Bengal, on vessels not employed as regular packets agreeably to the following rates in Bengal currency; viz.

For every single letter,	.....	.....	Sa. Rs.	0	8	0
For every double letter,	.....	.....	.....	1	0	0
For every treble letter,	.....	.....	.....	1	8	0
For every letter weighing, one ounce,	.....	.....	.....	2	0	0

And so in proportion for letters and packets above the weight of an ounce.

For Newspapers, printed prices current, or any other printed papers liable to stamp duties, the same being duly stamped, being sent in covers open at the sides or ends, and not exceeding one ounce in weight, for each packet. . . . 0 1 0

And in a like proportion per ounce for each packet exceeding one ounce in weight.

And I do give notice that, on all letters and packets (save such as are excepted by the Act,) which individuals may deliver at this office for transmission to Great Britain on any vessel not being a regular packet, and for which the party sending the same may desire to pay the sea postage in this country, such postage will be received accordingly, agreeable to the following rates in Bengal currency; viz.

For every single letter, . . . . .	Sa. Rs. 0 4 9
For every double letter, . . . . .	. . . . . 0 9 6
For every treble letter, . . . . .	. . . . . 0 14 3
For every letter weighing one ounce, . . . . .	. . . . . 1 3 0

And so in proportion for letters and packets above the weight of an ounce.

Newspapers, printed prices current, or any other printed papers liable to stamp duties in Great Britain, the same being sent in covers open at the sides or ends, will be received though not stamped, for transmission to Great Britain, at the same rates to which such packages are liable on importation.

J. HALL, P. M. G.

---

SEPTEMBER 13, 1814.

As the Regulations of this Office regarding Overland Letters, published under date the 24<sup>th</sup> May, 1813, were framed at a time when their transmission could not be effected by a less circuitous route than that of Smyrna and Malta,—and the late happy events in Europe have apparently removed the obstacles which before prevented a more direct correspondence from being satisfactorily maintained between the distant parts of that Continent and Great Britain with India:—The Post Master General considers it may be useful to the Public to intimate that he is not aware of any objection to the dispatch of Letters, under the principal provisions of the above-mentioned Regulations, by the way of Constantinople and Vienna. And that for this purpose, it appears to him to be only necessary, that such persons with their Overland Letters from London, or any place in England, to be so forwarded, should clearly write immediately over the addresses on them, these words, namely:—*Via Constantinople and Vienna*.

Letters with this superscription will be dispatched accordingly:—and it will be understood here, that those which do not bear it are intended to be sent, as heretofore, by the routes of Smyrna and Malta.

J. HALL, P. M. G.

---

JUNE 1, 1815.

Notice is hereby given, that it has been determined to limit the number of Overland Packets from India to England to three in each year, and to fix the undermentioned periods for their dispatch from Bombay:—

On the 6<sup>th</sup> February—5<sup>th</sup> May—15<sup>th</sup> November.

It is further notified, that in order that letters for Bengal may arrive at Bombay in good time to profit by this mode of conveyance, overland packets shall be made up in this Office and forwarded to that presidency on the following days, viz:—

The 15<sup>th</sup> January—13<sup>th</sup> April—10<sup>th</sup> October.

J. HALL, P. M. G.

DECEMBER 20, 1819.

Notice is hereby given, that whenever Dawk Beares are laid, Four Rupees will be transmitted from the General Post Office, for the payment of the Bearers, Banghies and Mussalienies, at each Stand and that no deduction whatever will by authority be made from this amount; and that if the full amount should not be paid by the persons employed to pay the Bearers, ready attention will be given to any representation on this subject, which may be made at the General Post office.

P. TREVES, Actg. P. M. G.

DECEMBER 22, 1819.

Notice is hereby given, that in consequence of the East India Postage Act being passed, doing away all former Rates of Postage from Great Britain to this Country, and vice versa, the Postage hitherto levied by the Act of 53d George 2d Cap. 153. will be discontinued from this date, and the Company's Postage, only be levied as before the said Act was passed.

P. TREVES, Actg. P. M. G.

MARCH 22, 1820.

Notice is hereby given that the detention of dawk bearers by travellers on the road having occasioned a much greater expence, than the lately reduced rate of 8 annas per mile, the subject of demurrage has been submitted to the consideration of Government, and His Excellency the Most Noble the Governor General in council has been pleased to resolve, that hereafter, in addition to the abovementioned rate of 8 annas per mile for conveying Travellers by dawk bearers a further payment of 4 annas per mile shall be made in deposit by all persons who may require them to be posted by officers, of this department, to cover the contingency;—and that in cases of detention which the travellers may avoid, the extra hire of the bearers shall be paid from the deposits of 4 annas per mile; And in the event of no delay occurring, the same shall be returned, on their application, to the persons from whom they were received.

P. TREVES, P. M. G.

MARCH 28, 1820.

Notice is hereby given, that in pursuance of instructions received from the Honorable the Court of Directors, His Excellency the Most Noble the Governor General in Council has been pleased to order, that all letters franked by the undermentioned authorities and addressed to persons in India, shall be forwarded through the Territories, under this presidency, free of postage; viz.

The Right Honorable the Board of Commissioners for the affairs of India; and their Secretary.

The Honorable the Court of Directors, their secret Committee, Chairman, Deputy Chairman, Secretary and Assistant Secretary.

And that all letters, addressed by individuals in India, to the parties abovementioned, shall likewise be free from all postage, in the same manner as letters addressed to members of Parliament pass to and from any part of the United Kingdom free of Postage.

P. TREVES, P. M. G.

## GENERAL POST OFFICE, JANUARY 1, 1821.

His Excellency the Most Noble the Governor in Council having had under his consideration, the Rules in this Department, which have reference to the Privilege of Franking, and it appearing to be expedient, that they should be amended or modified,—has been pleased to order, and Public Notice is accordingly hereby given; that after the 1st of February next the following Regulations on that head shall be observed, as far as respects the Civil Department of the service under this Presidency; viz.

*First.* That all officers empowered to Frank, in the Civil Department, stationed in the interior, shall forward, on the last day of every month, to the Deputy Post Masters of the Stations whence their official letters are dispatched, a list of all letters transmitted by them, during the month, on the public service, specifying the Officers to whom addressed, the places of their destination, and dates of dispatch to the Post Office, with the following attestation upon honor subjoined to it, viz.

I do hereby certify, that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the above is a correct list of all public letters dispatched under my Signature during the month of ———, and that they were *solely and exclusively* on the public service.

*Second* That the Deputy Post Masters shall transmit, with their accounts of the same month, to the Post Master General, all lists so received with a declaration supersadded on each, signed by himself, that the list has been compared with the entries on the corresponding dates and found correct; or in the event of a want of correspondence with any entry the particulars of it shall be noted at the foot of the declaration in order that the Post Master General may, if he thinks proper, require an explanation of the cause of the difference.

*Thirdly.* It shall in like manner, be the duty of every Officer entitled to frank Service letters at the Presidency, to forward to the Post Master General, a list similarly attested of the letters dispatched from his office during the month; and the Post Master General shall cause the comparison above described, with the entries to be made; and should any difference be discovered, that Officer shall be empowered to require an explanation of it from the Officer attesting the list.

*Fourthly.* All public Officers in the interior, shall furnish through the same channel, at the same periods, and in a corresponding form of attestation, lists also of the letters severally received by them, addressing on the public service which the Deputy Post Master shall transmit to the superior Officer, with a declaration of comparison &c. as prescribed in the Second Articles of those rules.

The heads of Offices at the Presidency shall likewise transmit similar lists to the Post Master General, to which the rules contained in the Third Article, shall be equally applicable.

P. TREVES, P. M. G.

## CALCUTTA GENERAL POST OFFICE.—THE 27TH MAY, 1822.

The General Post Office is open for the receipt of Notes of Enquiry, addressed to the Post Master General, from the hours of Ten o'Clock in the morning until Two, every day, Sunday excepted.

The above rule is to be considered applicable to Letters or Notes, on the subject of Dawk Bearers.

Letters intended for the Mails are received every day from three in the Afternoon, until one quarter past six.

News Papers cannot be received after 5 P. M. Letters from Out Posts have the additional stamp of A. M. or P. M. under the Seal, which exhibits the date of their arrival at the General Post Office.

COLIN SHAKESPEAR,

*Post Master General.*

**CALCUTTA GENERAL POST OFFICE,—JULY 25, 1822.**

Notice is hereby given, that as packages despatched by Dawk Banghee in the Rainy Season, are occasionally liable to injury, notwithstanding every practicable precaution is used for their security; this Department cannot be responsible for any accidents that may occur.

This notice is applicable to Stamped Papers sent from the Stamp Office, although in tin boxes with the lids soldered down.

COLIN SHAKESPEAR,

*Post Master General.*

**CALCUTTA GENERAL POST OFFICE,—AUGUST 17, 1821.**

**PUBLIC NOTIFICATION.**

It having been brought to the notice of Government, by the representation of the Post Master General, through the Board of Revenue, that much inconvenience arises from the prevailing practices of Public Officers inadvertently transmitting to Post Offices Letter Packets and parcels, greatly exceeding the prescribed Weight (of 25 Sa. Wt) which are of consequence made over for transmission by Banghee thereby incurring delay and probable injury, that might otherwise in a great measure be avoided; the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct as follows:

1st. That the strictest attention be paid in every Department, throughout the Service, to the making up of Parcels, not to exceed the prescribed limitation of Weight.

2dly. That when two or more Parcels of such description are delivered at a Post Office, containing Papers connected one with the other, it will be at the option of the Deputy Post Master to forward them to the Presidency, either by the same Mail if circumstances permit or separately by two or more successive Mails, in order that Mails may not be surcharged and their contents rendered insecure, especially in the Rainy Season.

3dly. That as Paper Parcels are not always made up in the most compact form they are susceptible of and altho' there is often an unnecessary expenditure of the Hon'ble Company's Stationery within; the contingent envelope of Letters, and Accounts of importance, is frequently of flimsy Country paper, of the worst kind, forming an inadequate protection to the documents they cover.—All Public Authorities are therefore hereby enjoined to require of their Executive Officer unremitting attention to these defects, and to the observance of such precautions, as will prevent, for the future, the Dawks being unnecessarily loaded, to the interruption of their progress, and to the increase of very serious inconvenience, as well as unmerited responsibility to the Post Office Department.

By Command of His Excellence the Most Noble the Governor General in Council.

COLIN SHAKESPEAR,

*Post Master General.*

**CALCUTTA GENERAL POST OFFICE.—MAY 6, 1822.**

Complaints having been of late preferred to the Post Master General by Individuals, as to the hardship of being subjected to Postage on "Ship Letters" forwarded by Dawk from the Post Offices of Madras and Bombay, even when no immediate opportunity offered of transmitting such Letters by a Sea conveyance.

The Public are hereby informed, that the Rule established by Government in 1813, will henceforward be strictly adhered to at the Calcutta General Post Office,—viz.—That Single Letters, or those only which do not exceed the weight of One Sicca Rupee shall be sent by Land to the other Presidencies, unless where such single Letters can be more expeditiously conveyed by a Sea conveyance.

2dly. All Letters exceeding the above prescribed limitation of weight, shall be forwarded to their destination by the first eligible Sea conveyance that may offer.

3dly. With the view however to the accommodation of the Public,—all Persons desiring to have their "Ship Letters" forwarded by the Mails, which may exceed the weight of One Sicca Rupee, and being within the prescribed limitation of 25 Sa. Wt. are requested to signify their wishes in writing to the Post Master General, and to rely on their receiving immediate attention.

COLIN SHAKESPEAR, *Post Master General.*

**GENERAL POST OFFICE.—JANUARY 30, 1821.**

The Most Noble the Governor General in Council, having renewed the consideration of the Rates of Postage leviable on News Papers dispatched by dawk under the existing system, has been pleased to resolve, that the following Rules shall be in force for the Regulation of the Weight and Postage of such Publications, from and after the First day of March next, viz.

First. News-Papers published and dispatched weekly, shall be charged with Postage as single Letters, provided they do not exceed Three Sicca Weight.

Secondly. News Papers published and dispatched twice or thrice in the Week, shall be charged with Postage equal to Two thirds of the rate leviable on single Letters, provided they do not exceed two and a half Sicca Weight.

Thirdly. News Papers published and dispatched oftener than three times within the week, shall be charged with Postage equal to one half of the rate leviable on single Letters, provided they do not exceed two Sicca Weight.

Fourthly. Any excess in the above Weights will render the News-Papers liable to a proportioned increase of Postage, agreeable to the general Rules of the Post Office.

P. TREVES, *P. M. G.*

(A True Copy,

COLIN SHAKESPEAR, *Post Master General.*

**GENERAL POST OFFICE, MARCH 19, 1821.**

With the view to greater Security in the transmission of Bank Notes, by the Public Mails

All Persons intending to make remittances of that nature, are particularly recommended not to omit the usual precaution of cutting Notes into two parts, leaving the Number and value on each,—and if circumstances permit, to wait for intimation of the arrival of the first part, previously to forwarding that which may remain.

COLIN SHAKESPEAR, *Post Master General.*

## GENERAL POST OFFICE,---OCTOBER 30, 1822.

All Persons wishing to *receive back* from the General Post Office, any Europe Ship Letter, which from having been delayed by the Writer for an "*After Packet*", may probably fail to reach the outward-bound Ship at Sangor; are hereby requested to endorse such letter, as follows. *If too late for the-----to be returned to Messieurs-----or Mr.-----*" to whom the letter may belong.

Letters not being so endorsed, will *again* be forwarded for the General Post Office, by the earliest, and most eligible conveyance that may offer for England direct, much time and trouble is thus saved to Individuals, besides *treble postage, otherwise terrible*.

N. B. The Deputy Post Master at Kedgerce cannot *without written orders*, ship Europe letter Packets, sent from the General Post Office on any other Vessel than that *for which the Packet is addressed*.

COLIN SHAKES-PARE, *Post Master General*.

NEW Post Road to the Anchorage passing the Diamond Harbour Post Office to Sangor Island

Notice. The Public are hereby informed that communications by Land, having been completed from Calcutta, to the New Anchorage, letters for that Station will be daily received at the General Post Office, commencing on the 1st day of January, 1823.—The distance to Kedgerce and the New Anchorage, being equal, no excess will take place, in the Rate of Postage.

COLIN SHAKESPEAR, *Post Master General*.

Calcutta, 28th December, 1822

## GENERAL POST OFFICE 26TH AUGUST. 1823

To prevent mistakes the public are hereby informed, that letters from persons proceeding up or down the River Hoogly, are receivable at the Post Offices of Diamond Harbour, Kedgerce and the New anchorage, exempt from the charge of Ship letters postage levied on letters imported from foreign Ports, and are only chargeable with the land Postage of two annas from Diamond Harbour, and five annas, whether from Kedgerce, or New anchorage, the same being single or of the weight of one Sicca Rupee.

Commanders of Inward bound Ships are requested to make up separate Parcels of letters written in Harbour, which they may have occasion to send on shore to the Post Offices, either from themselves, or passengers keeping them distinct from loose letters or Packets imported from Foreign Ports, and to particularize them as Harbour letters when delivered, with the amount Postage, to the Peons of the Post Office Dawk Boats.

COLIN SHAKESPEAR, *Post Master General*.

## GENERAL POST OFFICE DAWK BEARER DEPARTMENT.

Notice is hereby given, that extra deposits in Cash on account of Dawk Bearers, to cover incidental demurrage, are payable on demand at the general Post Office, and all other Subordinate Post Offices, wheresoever made, on the Traveller transmitting a Certificate from the Post Master in advance, where the Journey may terminate, that no delay has occurred beyond the prescribed limitation of time to out stations, or such further convenience as may be specified in the orders issued, which are given in conformity, to written applications for Dawk Bearers.

GENERAL POST OFFICE }  
27th November, 1823. }

COLIN SHAKESPEAR,  
*Post Master General*.

## TABLE OF INLAND RATES OF LETTER AND BANGY POSTAGE.

FROM FORT WILLIAM TO	Letter		Bangy	
	Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.
Barrackpore, Hooghly, Chaudernagore, Barrapore, Fulta, Cul- pee, Dum-Dum, Baraset, Hurrupant, Tunlook and Gyangy...	0	2	0	4
Bardwan, Bisenpore, Goligore, Jessore, Keerpoy, Mirzapore, Culina, Nuddon, Sookazone and Santipore .....	0	3	0	8
Beerohom, Berhampore, Baulah, Balasore, Contai, Cooch h, Commercolly, Culna, Morshedabad, Mamoonpore, Midna- pore, Kogonipore and Sooroot.....	0	4	0	12
Backergunge, Cutta k, Dacca, Hazaree, Hurrial, Malda, Nat- toire, Rajmahal and Kedgeree .....	0	5	2	0
Cuttack, Sreeronty, Gajah Moongheer, haugapore, Purnea, Tanjepore, Dinagapore, Ranpore, Comilla, Lunkipore, Bul- looh, Putyehant, Juggurnam, Suseram and Nautpor, via Purnea .....	0	6	1	0
Patna, Dinapore, Hajpore, Seebunge, Coochbehar, My- mening, Syhet, Chittagong, Ganjam and Sumbulore .....	0	7	1	4
Mirzapore, Chunar, Benares, Ghazepore, Buxar, Arrah, Chup- rah, and Khutimunda .....	0	8	1	8*
Allahabad, unapore, Azinghur, Mhow and Tirhoot.....	0	9	1	10
Currah, Mackpore, Pertaahghur, Saharpore, and Ropore ..	0	10	1	12
Banda, Byramnaut, Cawnpore, Captainzong, Fyzabad, Gur- ruckpore Lucknow and Calpee .....	0	11	2	0
Be gram, Canouge and Kaitabad.....	0	12	2	4
Barautch, Etawah, Furruckabad, Aynporee, Camp Saugor Hutta, Jubbulpore, Bhopal, Nagpore, Khungung, Shekoabad Agra, Allyghur, Beejagur, Ferozabad, Muttra, Sarsury, Mhow, Koiah, Odipore, Indore, and Gwalior.....	0	13	2	8
Anopsheer, Bareilly, Hyderabad, Province Jeytuck, via Saha- runpore.....	0	14	2	12
Chandowse, Delhi, Moradabad, & Dhoon, & Gurwahi vi. Delhi	0	15	3	0
Meerut, Rewarree, and Panniput .....	1	0	3	2
Kurnaul, Saharnpore, Rajepotna, and Neemuch .....	1	1	3	4
Poonah, Bombay, and Goa.....	1	2	3	8
Madras, (full postage).....	1	5	None	
Ceylon, (full postage).....	1	6	4	0
	2	8	Noue	

## POSTAGE OF LETTERS.

THE FOLLOWING STATIONS PASS THROUGH NAPPAUL HILLS.

Via Principal Stations	Names of Places.	Letter, not exceeding 1 lb. Wt.	Bangy not exceeding 2 lb. Wt.
		Rs. As.	Rs. As.
Purneah.....	Nauhpore.....	0	2
Dinapore.....	Rampaghur.....	0	0
	Amowah.....	0	7
Mozufferpore.....	Rosmanpore.....	0	9
Goruckpore.....	Gurwal.....	0	1
	Almorah.....	1	2
Bareilly.....	Fort Moura.....	0	1
	Champawat.....	0	1
Delhi.....	Dhoun.....	1	0
	Loudanah.....	1	4
Saharnpore.....	Hurdwar.....	1	2
	Jutuck, in Gurmora.....	1	2



Table of Rates of Travelling by Hawk Bearers.

Estimated Time.	STATIONS.	Estimated Distance.	Previous Notice.	Amount.
	<i>From Calcutta to</i>	<i>Mile</i>	<i>Day</i>	<i>Sa Rs.</i>
11½	Agra, via Ally Ghur .....	95½	8	479 0
7	Allahabad, via New Route .....	51½	5	257 0
10½	Ally Ghur, via Cawnpore and Munpoory .....	836	6	418 0
1	Augurdeep, .....	92	2	46 0
2½	Balnsore, via Midnapore .....	156	3	78 0
8½	Bandah, via Allahabad .....	67½	6	317 0
1½	Bankoorah .....	99	2	49 8
2½	Banlleah .....	105	4	82 9
2	Beerbhoom, via Burdwan .....	100	3	50 0
6	Benares, via New Route .....	43½	5	218 0
8	Benares, via Old Route .....	500	5	385 0
5	Bhangulpore, via Moorshedabad .....	274	6	137 0
1½	Bissoonpore .....	80	2	40 0
1	Burdwan .....	66	2	33 0
6	Calgong .....	257	6	128 8
9	Cawnpore, via Allahabad .....	67½	6	319 0
2½	Chas. near Kennerly .....	173	3	86 8
6	Chunar .....	444	5	222 0
2	Commercolly, (with additional 10 Rupees) .....	124	5	72 0
4	Cuttack, via Midnapore .....	255	4	128 0
3	Dacca, (with additional 12 Rupees) .....	171	5	97 8
12	Delhi .....	970	7	485 0
5	Dinapore .....	402	4	201 0
5	Dinapore, via Dewansurroy .....	261	6	130 8
½	Doorhatta and Hurrtpaul .....	32	1	16 0
9½	Farridpore, (with additional 12 Rupees) .....	140	5	82 0
10	Futty Ghur, via Cawnpore .....	720	6	360 0
5½	Ganjam, via Midnapore .....	553	5	176 8
8	Gazepore, via Patna .....	488	5	244 0
7	Gazepore, via Acree .....	422	4	211 0
2	Godagurry, via Dewansurroy .....	156	5	78 0
8	Goruckpore, via Benares and Juanpore .....	561	6	280 8
4½	Gyah .....	322	3	161 0
3½	Hazareebaugh .....	250	3	125 0
1	Jessore, (with additional 5 Rupees) .....	74	4	42 0
2½	Joynagore, (with additional 10 Rupees) .....	12½	4	72 0
7	Junapore, via Benares .....	472	5	236 0
5	Jugernauth .....	293	5	146 8
2	Jungepore .....	144	4	72 0
½	Keerpoy, via Doorhatta .....	56	3	28 0
1	Ki-hennagore .....	58	2	29 0
6½	Kissengunge, via Beersbye .....	317	6	158 8
9	Lohurgong, via Mirzapore .....	635	7	318 0
8	Lucknow, via Benares .....	616	6	308 0
1½	Mahomedpore, (with additional 10 Rupees) .....	115	5	67 8
3½	Maldah .....	227	5	113 8
12½	Merruth .....	930	7	465 0
1½	Midnapore .....	91	3	45 8

Estimated Time.	STATIONS.	Est. Mile Distance.	Previous Notice.	Amount.
D'ys	From Calcutta to	Mile	Day	Sa. Rs.
7	Mirzapore, via New Route.....	470	5	238 0
6	Moonghyr.....	317	6	158 8
12	Moorshedabad.....	131	4	65 8
11	Muttra.....	991	8	495 8
3	Natore.....	61	5	95 8
1	Nuldeah.....	58	2	34 0
5	Patna, via New Route.....	39	4	196 0
5	Patna, via Old Route.....	414	6	207 0
7	Peraub Gour, via Juanpore.....	55	6	320 0
2	Puban, (with additional 10 Rupers).....	151	5	87 0
6	Purneah, via Beeshyr.....	254	6	122 8
3	Rajmehal.....	20	5	101 8
4	Ramghur.....	291	3	145 8
2	Ruggonauthpore.....	137	2	68 8
6	Rungpore, via Dinagepore.....	297	6	148 8
1	Santipore.....	50	2	25 0
5	Sassaram.....	362	3	181 0
14	Scharunpore.....	1000	7	500 0
4	Sheerghotty.....	30	3	15 0
7	Sultaupore, via Juanpore.....	524	6	288 0
6	Tirhoot, via New Route.....	492	5	216 0
7	Tirhoot, via Old Route.....	462	6	231 0
1	Tumlook.....	50	3	25 0

*N. B.*—The Charges for Bearers to and from Places not mentioned in the preceding Tables or which is not fixed, shall be at the rate of Eight (8) Annas per Mile, including the cost of Oil and Mushalls. The amount of Stationing Bearers to be paid in advance, with a deposit of Four (4) Annas per Mile, which shall be refunded if demurrage is not incurred on the road by Travellers, in consequence of the difficulties experienced in procuring Bearers at the Stations bordering on the Dominions of Oude and beyond the British frontiers, the charge will be at One (1) Rupee per Mile. Persons wishing to Travel in the Eastern Division, viz from Calcutta to Dacca, &c. are liable to the additional charges above stated—Bearers not being otherwise procurable.

## DAWK STAGES.

## CALCUTTA TO CAWNPORE.

M.	F.	P.	M.	F.	P.	M.	F.	P.
Calcutta, .....	10	1	Rachinga, .....	0	5	Mirzapor, .....	8	0
Ahmednagar, .....	9	7	Burrah Kerben, .....	1	23	Moharaz Gunge, .....	11	0
Paharpore, .....	9	6	Dumrah, .....	0	0	Gopey Gunge, .....	11	0
Possanipore, .....	9	6	Antkomsand, .....	1	25	Barrack, .....	12	0
Koolpa, .....	9	7	Panah, .....	1	26	Siddhabau, .....	10	0
Bunah, .....	9	1	Dangadi, .....	1	27	Enitapore, .....	10	0
Rajon, .....	10	0	Dangdi, .....	1	28	Alibabad, .....	8	0
Bisnupore, .....	9	7	Ameroot, .....	1	29	Bermsuray, .....	6	0
Ownah, .....	9	6	Deegant, .....	0	31	Qalibah, .....	6	0
Bhootsh, .....	9	5	Deegant, .....	0	31	Alumband, .....	8	0
Chatra, .....	9	1	Dudpe, .....	3	3	Kaukrabat, .....	8	0
Arrah, .....	9	6	Dudpe, .....	3	3	Shazadpore, .....	6	0
Gowandee, .....	9	2	Dudpe, .....	3	3	Affee, .....	12	0
Rogonipore, .....	9	3	Dudpe, .....	3	3	Hot egunge, .....	12	0
Doolah, .....	8	0	Dudpe, .....	3	3	Nobast, .....	8	0
Amahar, .....	9	2	Dudpe, .....	3	3	Futteepore, .....	10	0
Chandra, .....	9	2	Dudpe, .....	3	3	Koomer, .....	10	0
Chand, .....	9	5	Dudpe, .....	3	3	Khyeah, .....	6	0
Kent, .....	9	7	Dudpe, .....	3	3	L. lisharry, .....	8	0
Basareah, .....	10	6	Dudpe, .....	3	3	Chundapore, .....	8	0
Gomes, .....	10	0	Dudpe, .....	3	3	Romeypore, .....	10	0
Choot, .....	0	5	Dudpe, .....	3	3	Cawnpore, .....	10	0
Narkudy, .....	8	5	Dudpe, .....	3	3			

## CALCUTTA TO MOORSHEDABAD VIA CULINA.

M.	F.	P.	M.	F.	P.	M.	F.	P.
Calcutta, .....	8		Culina, .....	10		Dawoodpore, .....	10	
Augurpore, .....	8		Summurnah, .....	10		Bofth, .....	8	
Barrackpore, .....	8		Coomereah, .....	10		Moorshedabad, .....	12	
Hooily, .....	8		Baultolly, .....	10				
Neasurro, .....	8		Angurdeen, .....	10				
Inchoorah, .....	8		Coolbariah, .....	9				

## CALCUTTA TO Dacca.

M.	F.	P.	M.	F.	P.	M.	F.	P.
Calcutta, .....	8		Banyallie, .....	8		Baharpore, .....	8	
Gurupore, .....	8		Patloghaut, .....	8		Adgunge, .....	8	
Moorley, .....	8		Dyemlah, Rajapore, .....	8		Monyut, .....	7	
Belguria, .....	8		Dheallah, .....	8		Nabobgunge, .....	8	
Jonespore, .....	8		Bonnaghaty, .....	8		Tacorpore, .....	8	
Bagehah, .....	8		Nohallah, .....	8		Dacca, .....	3	
Bongow, .....	8		Mohomedpur, .....	8				
Bursah, .....	8		Joynagore, .....	8				

APRIL 11, 1821.

To prevent inconvenience, Notice is hereby given, that all applications by persons requiring Dawk Palankeen Banners, will be received at the General Post Office every day, Sundays excepted, between the hours of ten in the forenoon, and three in the afternoon, after which they cannot be attended to.

(Signed) COLIN SHAKESPEAR, P. M. G.

## CALCUTTA SEA CUSTOMS AND TOWN DUTY.

GEORGE JOHN SIDDONS, Esq. ....	Collector
F. NEPEAN, Esq. ....	Deputy
C. C. PARKS, Esq. ....	Assistant

## CALCUTTA INLAND CUSTOMS AND TOWN DUTY.

**T. MAINWARING, Esq.**.....*Collector*  
**J. H. BARLOW, Esq.**.....*Deputy Collector*

**COLLECTORS OF GOVERNMENT CUSTOMS AND TOWN DUTIES IN THE INTERIOR.**

<i>Agra</i> .....	GEO. SAUNDERS
<i>Allahabad</i> .....	J. W. LAING
<i>Bulandshere</i> .....	J. H. D'O'YLEY
<i>Bareilly</i> ,.. { .....	(On leave)..... THOMAS BROWN
{ .....	(Acting)..... J. DAVIDSON
<i>Benares</i> .....	C. D. RUSSELL
<i>Cawnpore</i> .....	ROBT. GRANT
<i>Chillagong</i> , { .....	(Cape)..... H. WALTER
{ .....	(Acting)..... C. PHILLIPS
<i>Dacca</i> ..... { .....	(Cape)..... H. W. MONY
{ .....	(Acting)..... J. DREW
<i>Furruckabad</i> .....	JOHN KIRKUP
<i>Ghazeeपुर</i> .....	J. F. HUNTER
<i>Hooghly</i> .....	W. H. BELL
<i>Meerut</i> .....	JOHN VAUGHAN
<i>Mirzapore</i> .....	J. M. MACNAIB
<i>Moorshedabad</i> .....	ARTHUR EMMETT
<i>Patna</i> ,..... { .....	J. DEWAR
{ .....	(Acting)..... W. J. CONNELLY

**SUPERINTENDING AUTHORITIES OVER THE ABOVE  
CUSTOM HOUSES.**

<i>Calcutta Sea &amp; Inland Custom Houses.</i>	
<i>Chittagong</i> .....	} UNDER THE BOARD OF CUSTOMS, SALT AND OPIUM.
<i>Pacca</i> .....	
<i>Hoochly</i> .....	
<i>Moorsshedabad</i> .....	
<i>Balasore</i> .....	} UNDER THE COMMISSIONER OF CUTTACK.
<i>Benares</i> .....	
<i>Cawnpore</i> .....	} UNDER THE BOARD OF REVE- NUE FOR THE CENTRAL PRO- VINCES.
<i>Chazerpore</i> .....	
<i>Mirzapore</i> .....	
<i>Patna</i> .....	
<i>Agra</i> .....	
<i>Allahabad</i> .....	} UNDER THE BOARD OF REVE- NUE FOR THE WESTERN PRO- VINCES.
<i>Bareilly</i> .....	
<i>Furruckabad</i> .....	
<i>Meerut</i> .....	

## Baggage Department.

*The following modified Regulation regarding the Shipment of Baggage or Passengers, proceeding to the Cape of Good Hope, St. Helena and Europe, on the Honorable Company's Ships, is re published for General Information.*

It appearing that the orders of the Honorable the Court of Directors contained in their General Letter under date of the 21st August, 1801, respecting the quantity of Baggage which Passengers proceeding to Europe on board of their ships, are permitted to carry, have in various instances been imperfectly attended to, and great inconvenience having resulted from persons proceeding to England carrying with them a greater quantity of Baggage than is allowed by the Hon'ble Court, the following Regulation of the Hon'ble Court, regarding the quantity of Baggage permitted to be carried by Passengers proceeding on the Hon'ble Company's Ships, and the rules which are in future to be observed for its Shipment, are published for general information.

Gentlemen proceeding to the Cape of Good Hope, St. Helena or England in the undermentioned Stations, are restricted from taking with them a larger tonnage of Baggage and Stores than the following, exclusive of their bedding, table and sofa, and two chairs, for their respective Cabins; viz.

Gentlemen of Council,	..	..	Tons	5	} The allowance includes the Baggage of Servants.
General Officers,	..	..	....	5	
Colonels in His Majesty's or Company's Service,	..	..	....	5	
Senior Merchants,	..	..	....	4	
Lieutenant Colonels,	..	..	....	3	
Junior Merchants,	.....	..	....	3	
Majors	.....	..	....	2½	
Factors,	..	..	....	2½	
Captains,	..	..	....	2	}
Persons not in the Company's Service,	..	..	....	2	

Gentlemen proceeding to England in either of the above-mentioned Stations who may be permitted to carry home their families, are restricted from taking more Tonnage than one-half of the preceding allowance in addition, as the Ladies Baggage, and one Ton for each Child.

Married Ladies proceeding alone to England are restricted from taking more than one half of the Tonnage prescribed for a Gentleman of the same rank as their Husband, exclusive of one Ton of Baggage for each Child.

Widows proceeding to England are in like manner restricted from taking greater quantity than one-half of the Tonnage prescribed for a Gentleman of the same rank as their deceased Husband, exclusive of the allowance of one Ton for each Child.

Writers, Lieutenants, Ensigns, and other Cabin Passengers are restricted from taking a larger quantity of Baggage and Stores than one Ton each, exclusive of their bedding, a table, a sofa and two chairs.

Married Ladies proceeding alone to England, or Widows of either these last mentioned descriptions, are restricted from taking more than a similar quantity of baggage.

Gentlemen of these last mentioned descriptions who may be permitted to carry home their Wives, are restricted from taking more than one Ton in addition as the Ladies Baggage.

Single Ladies are restricted from taking more than the same quantity of Baggage and Cabin Furniture

The Baggage of persons proceeding to Europe on the Honorable

Company's Ships will in future (if required) be shipped through the Export Ware-house, and such persons are accordingly required to send their Baggage, or any part of the same to the Export Ware-house, at least 14 days previous to the time appointed for the dispatch of the ship on which they may proceed, as after the dispatch of the last sloop with the Company's Cargo, no Baggage will be received for transmission to that ship thro' the Export Ware-house.

The baggage of persons above-mentioned shall be accompanied by a letter, addressed to the Sub-Export Ware-house Keeper, specifying the number and nature of the Packages, the dimensions thereof, and the rank of the owners, and a List, to be accompanied by a certificate from the Custom Master that the duties thereon have been settled, shall be furnished.

It shall be the duty of the Sub-Export Ware-house Keeper or other Officers, of the Export Ware-house, upon the receipt of the Baggage into the Export Ware-house, to cause the square contents of each Package to be ascertained and to Register the same, and also to grant a receipt of their number to the proprietors of them.

The Sub-Export Ware-house Keeper will also adopt immediate measures of forwarding them to the ships on which they are to be laden, at the risk however of the proprietor.

In the event of persons desiring to ship their own Baggage, they will on application to the Sub-Export Ware-house Keeper, or the Commander of the ship they may be about to proceed on, be furnished with printed forms of application, which they are required to fill up as directed therein and forwarded to the Sub-Export Ware-house Keeper, who will cause the solid contents of the Baggage therein described to be ascertained and grant an order to the Commander of the ship on which they may have engaged their passage for the reception of the same on board.

The Public are hereby informed that the Commanders of the Honorable Company's ships are not only positively prohibited from receiving on board of their ships any Baggage, except under an order from the Sub-Export Ware-house Keeper or any Officer of the Ware-house, but held also responsible for the consequence of taking any Baggage in excess of the authorized quantity, and made to pay freight for excess so taken at such rate as the Honorable Court of Directors may deem proper.

No Baggage in excess of the allowance above stated can be permitted to be shipped without previous reference to the Board of Trade, who will transmit such application for the consideration of the Governor General in Council.

Each person whose Baggage may be shipped through the Export Ware-house, will be permitted on his final departure, to take with him a small Truck and an Escorteir under his own custody.

To meet the contingent expenses of the Baggage Department of the Export Ware-house, the following fee shall be levied from the parties on obtaining from the proper Officer a receipt for their Baggage.

A fee at the rate of *Sicca Rupees 20* per ton of 50 Cubical feet on Baggage shipped through the Export Ware-house.

A fee at the rate of *Sicca Rupees 16* per ton of 50 Cubical feet on Baggage shipped by the proprietors themselves.

No Package will be received without a direction, and unless the name of the ship to which it is to be sent, be distinctly written upon it.

Baggage if left to be shipped through the Export Ware-house, will be sent on board without any additional expence to the parties, but it will, from the date of delivery at the Export Ware-house, remain at the entire risk of the proprietors.

*Published by Order of the Board of Trade.*

**FORT WILLIAM, 11th Dec, 1833.**

**W. NISBET, Secretary.**

# Bengal Government Securities.

## TREASURY NOTES.

Bearing no Interest—are issued agreeably to the Government Advertisement of the 6th June 1820, in payment of demands on the General Treasury, which are payable in Cash on Demand at the General Treasury, and receivable as Cash at the Offices at the Presidency, in payment of any branch of the Public Service.

## LOAN AT SIX-PER-CENT PAYABLE IN BENGAL.

The Promissory Notes of this Loan have either been transferred to the 5 per Cent Loan or paid in Cash—A few Notes only are at present outstanding.

## BENGAL REMITTABLE LOAN. OF 1822.

Opened on the 18th February 1822, and Promissory Notes issued, bearing date the 30th June following; The broken Interest at the rate of 6 per Cent per Annum from the 31st of December 1821 to the 30th of June 1822, paid in Cash or Bills on the Honorable Court of Directors—The half yearly Interest payable on the 30th of June, and 31st of December, in each year, in Cash only if the Proprietors of Notes be Resident in India at the time such Interest is payable—and if the Proprietors be Resident in Europe, the Interest shall be payable at their option, in Cash, or Bills to be drawn on the Honorable Court of Directors at the rate of 2 shillings and one penny the Calcutta Sicaa Rupee, payable twelve months after date, with a further option in either case to the holders at Fort St. George or Bombay, to receive the Interest by a Draft at sight on the Sub-Treasurer of Fort William.

## NON-REMITTABLE FIVE-PER-CENT. LOAN.

Opened on the 14th February 1823, and Promissory Notes issued, bearing date the 31st March 1823. The half yearly Interest payable on the 30th September and 31st March in each year and the Principal after 60 days notice.

## FORM OF POWERS OF ATTORNEY.

(PROCURABLE AT THE HUKKARU LIBRARY, NO. 1, HARE STREET)

### POWER TO RECEIVE INTEREST.

Know all Men by these presents that \_\_\_\_\_ do make, constitute, and appoint \_\_\_\_\_ true and lawful attorney \_\_\_\_\_ for \_\_\_\_\_ and in \_\_\_\_\_ name, and on \_\_\_\_\_ behalf, to demand and receive all such interest or dividends, as may have become due or may hereafter become due to \_\_\_\_\_ from the united company of merchants of England trading to the East Indies, on securities of the said company, for any share in their public loans, or any of them the interest whereof is, or shall be payable from their treasury at Fort William in Bengal, and to sign a receipt for the same, and to do all lawful acts requisite for effecting the premises, hereby ratifying and confirming all that \_\_\_\_\_ said attorney shall do therein by virtue hereof. In witness whereof \_\_\_\_\_ have hereunto set \_\_\_\_\_ hand and seal, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and \_\_\_\_\_

Signed, sealed, and delivered }  
by \_\_\_\_\_ in the }  
presence of us \_\_\_\_\_ }

N. B. The date is to be inserted at the time of execution in words at length and the places of abode and quality of the witnesses written against their names.

### POWER TO SELL NOTES.

Know all Men by these presents that \_\_\_\_\_ do make, constitute, and appoint \_\_\_\_\_ true and lawful attorney, in \_\_\_\_\_ name, and on \_\_\_\_\_ behalf, to sell, dispose and assign, all or any securities of the united company of merchants of England trading to the East Indies for shares in their public loans, payable from their treasury at Fort William in Bengal,

*When it is intended to limit the sum, the description of the notes, by their number and amounts, must be marked in this blank.*

to which — now — — or may be lawfully entitled, and to receive the consideration money, and give a receipt or receipts for the same, and to do all lawful acts requisite for aforesaid premises, hereby ratifying and confirming all that — attorney shall do therein, by virtue thereof. In witness whereof — have hereunto set — hand and seal, the — day of — in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and —  
 Signed, sealed, and delivered }  
 by — in the }  
 presence of us — }

*N. B. The date is to be inserted, at the time of execution, in words at length, and the places of abode and quality of the witnesses written against their names.*

**POWER TO TAKE UP, SELL OR EXCHANGE PAPER DEPOSITED AT THE TREASURY.**

Know all Men by these presents that — do make, constitute and appoint — true and lawful attorney for and on behalf of — to receive from out of the possession of the united company of merchants of England trading to the East Indies, the following securities of the said company, which have been deposited at their treasury at Fort William in Bengal: that is to say:

*Insert here the numbers, dates and amounts of the several securities, as required by the sub-treasurer's certificate.*

and also, for and on behalf —, to sign proper acquittances for the same, and to sell, indorse, and assign the same when they shall have been received, or to exchange the same at the treasury of the said company, for other securities of the said company, to be issued in the name of the said —, or if any other persons to be appointed by —; and for the purposes

*Strike out either or both of these clauses, when it is not intended to give power to sell or exchange, but merely to receive the deposited paper from the treasury.*

aforesaid, and for and on behalf of — to make such application to the governor general in council, at the presidency of Fort William in Bengal, as is required by the terms of the indorsement on the said securities; and to do all other lawful acts requisite for effecting the premises, hereby ratifying and confirming all that said attorney shall do therein by virtue hereof — have hereunto set — hand and seal the — day of —, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and —  
 Signed, sealed and delivered, by — }  
 in the presence of us — }

*N. B. The date is to be inserted at the time of execution, in words at length, and the places of abode and quality of the witnesses written against their names.*





# Appendix.

---

## PART 2.



# Asiatic Society,

[INSTITUTED IN 1784.]

## PATRONS.

The Right Hon'ble Wm. Pitt, Baron Amberst, Governor General.  
 His Excellency Genl. Sir E. Paget, Commr. in Chief, } Members of  
 The Honorable J. Adam, Esq. ... } the Supreme  
 The Honorable J. Fendall, Esq. .... } Council

J. H. Harington, Esq. .... President,  
 W. B. Payley, Esq. .... } Vice-Presidents.  
 The Lord Bishop of Calcutta, .... }

## COMMITTEE OF PAPERS.

The President, Vice-Presidents Secretary, and 9 Members, viz.

J. Atkinson, Esq.	G. J. Gordon, Esq.	A. Stirling, Esq.
J. Calder, Esq.	Courtney Smith, Esq.	N. Wallich, M. D.
Rev. Dr Wm. Carey	Dr. J. Hare	W. H. Macnaghten Esq

Horace Hayman Wilson, Esq. .... Secretary  
 Messrs. Palmer and Co. .... Treasurers  
 Dr. J. Adam .... Superintendent of the Museum  
 Baboo Ram Comul Sen .... Collector

H. V. Colebrooke .... Agent in Europe  
 J. Murray .... Bookseller in Europe

## MEMBERS.

Abel, Dr. Clarke  
 Adam, Dr. J.  
 Ahmuty, J.  
 Ainslie, M. Esq.  
 Ainslie, W. Esq.  
 Anderson, David  
 Anderson, Major James  
 Ashburner, J.  
 Atkinson, J.

Baillie, Col John  
 Baird, P. C.  
 Balfour, Francis, M. D.  
 Barlow, Hon. Sir G. H. Bt  
 Barretto, Joseph, Junior  
 Bayley, W. B.  
 Beauchesne  
 Bebb, John  
 Bell, Revd. J.  
 Bentley, J.  
 Berry, Andrew, M. D.  
 Biddulph, Robert  
 Bird, W.  
 Bligh, Admiral. F. R. S.  
 Boag, William  
 Boddam, R. H.

Brightman, E.  
 Brook, Thomas  
 Bruce, C. K.  
 Bryant, Major Jeremiah  
 Bruce, Rev. James D. D.  
 Buchanan, F. (Hamilton)  
 Butler, Sir Antony Knt.  
 Burney, Capt. R.  
 Burroughs, Sir Wm. Bart.

Calcutta, Regd Bishop of  
 Calder, J.  
 Camac, Major Benjamin  
 Canning, Major John  
 Cape, P.  
 Carey, Rev. W. D. D.  
 Carleton, Sir C. E. Kt.  
 Chalmers, C.  
 Chester, G.  
 Cochrane, Hon. John  
 Colebrooke, Sir J. E. Bart  
 Colebrooke, Major W.  
 Colebrooke, H. T.  
 Colquhoun, Capt Sir R.  
 Colvin, Alexander  
 Compton, Herbert

Cooper, H.  
 Crawford, J.  
 Daniel, Thomas  
 Dowdeswell, George  
 Doyle, Lieut. Col. C. J.  
 Du Bois De Beauchesne  
 Duvaucel, Mons. A.  
 East, Sir E. Hyde, Kt.  
 Edmonstone, N. B.  
 Eskine, William  
 Ewer, W.

Farquhar, Robert  
 Farquhar, John  
 Ferguson, J. H.  
 Fleming, John. M. D.  
 Fomelle, John  
 Forbes, Gordon  
 Forbes, W. N. Lieut.  
 Fowke, Francis  
 Francis, R. B.  
 Fraser, J. B.  
 Fraser, Captain J.  
 Fullarton, John, M. D.

Gibbons, W. L.  
Gilchrist, J. B. L. L.D.  
Goldingham, J.  
Goodwin, R. T.  
Gordon, Fran. Dempster  
Gordon, G. J.  
Graham, Thomas  
Grant, William L.  
Grant, J.

Haldane, Lt. Col. R.  
Haldane, Lt. Col. Henry  
Hall, Captain B.  
Hamilton, Alexander  
Hamilton, Lt. Col. Wm.  
Hardwick, Maj. Gen. T.  
Hare, James, M. D.  
Harrington, J. H.  
Harrist, Major I. S.  
Hick, Captain J. D.  
Hick, William  
Hobson, Captain J. A.  
Hoggan, Henry  
Home, R.  
Hewson, James  
Hutchinson, Mgrs. Capt.

Jackson, A. R.  
Jenkins, R.

Keating, Col. C. H.  
Keece, Henry George  
Kelso, Alex. Hamilton  
Kennaway, Sir John, Bart.  
Kennaway, Richard  
Kyd, Lt. Gen. Alex.  
Kyd, James

Lachlan, Capt. R. 17 Foot  
Laruleta, A.  
Leycester, William  
Linton, William  
Lloyd, Charles  
Lloyd, Lt. Col. Herbert  
Lockett, Capt. Abraham  
Lunsden, M. L. L. D.

Macaulay, Col. Colin  
Macdonald, Col. Alex.  
Mackenzie, Holt  
Mackillop, G.  
Macquhen, Sir Fran. Kt.  
Macquhen, W. H.  
Macpherson, Sir John, Bt.

Malcolm, Maj. Gen. Sir J.  
Mallet, Sir C. Ware, Bart.  
Marsden, William  
Marshall, Rev. Joshua  
Marshall, J. C.  
Martin, William Byam  
McWhirter, John, M. D.  
Mercer, George  
Metcalf, Sir C. T.  
Middleton, Nathaniel  
Mill, Rev. W.  
Molony, C. A.  
Money, G.  
Moorcroft, William  
Moore, Maj. Edw. F. R. S.  
Morrison, Captain M.  
Mount, Lt. Col. James  
Mudd, Dr. C.  
Murray

Nicolson, Dr. Simon  
Nicolson, Captain J.  
North, The Hon. Fred.

Ogilvy, Walter  
Olive, William  
Ouseley, Sir Gore, Bart.

Palmer, John  
Parish, Rev. Dr.  
Perry, George  
Perron, Rev.  
Patterson, Dr. G.  
Patterson, Col. William  
Price, Captain W.  
Priest, H. T.

Raffles, Hon. Sir T. S.  
Ramus, Henry  
Rawlin, James  
Ricketts, Charles Milner  
Roberts, B.  
Robertson, Lt. Col. Thos.  
Robinson, George A.  
Romer, John  
Ross, James  
Ross, D.  
Rongvedge, Major J.  
Russell, Sir Henry, Bart.  
Russell, Alexander  
Rutherford, T.

Saunders, Robert  
Schaloh, E. V.

Scott, David, Junior  
Scott, Hercules  
Scott, Lt. Col. Richard  
Seal, Thomas  
Sherr, John Walter  
Shoobred, John, M. D.  
Siddons, G. J.  
Smith, Courteney  
Smith, R. P.  
Sotheby, H.  
Stewart, Col. Mathew  
Stewart, Major J. W.  
Stirling, A.  
Strange, Sir Thomas, Kt.  
Strong, F. P.  
Stuart, Hon. C. F.  
Stuart, James  
Sutherland, J. C. C.  
Swinton, G.

Taylor, Lt. Col. T. W.  
Taylor, Lt. Col. John W.  
Taylor, Captain R.  
Taylor, Doctor, J.  
Teignmouth, R. Hon. Lord  
Thomson, Rev. Wm.  
Thomson, J.  
Thomson, Revd. T.  
Thompson, John  
Thompson, George  
Tod, Major James  
Trail, Henry  
Trant, W. H.  
Trotter, Archibald  
Trotter, John  
Tucker, Henry St. Geo.  
Tyler, Robert, M. D.  
Tyler, Capt. Charles

Walker, Captain W.  
Wallace, N. M. D.  
Warren, Major John  
Webb, Major W. S.  
Webb, E.  
White, Major F. S.  
Wilkin, Charles  
Williams, John Lloyd  
Wilson, H. H.  
Wynch, P. M.

Yeld, T.  
Young, James  
Young, Rev. J. L. L. D.

## HONORARY MEMBERS.

DeCosigny, M. Carpen.  
Denon, Baron  
Desacy, Baron  
Deshayes de Richmond, B.

Fitzclarence, Lieut. Col.  
Hammer, Joseph Von  
Chezy, Monsr.  
John, Rev. Dr.

Langles, M.  
Maurer, Rev. Thos.  
Ouseley, Sir William  
Earl of Mountmorris

## Agricultural Society.

[INSTITUTED IN OCTOBER 1820.]

Rev. Dr. W. Carey	.....	President
H. H. Wilson, Esq.	.....	Vice President
Baboo Badhacant Deb,	.....	Native Ditto
Dr. N. Wallich	.....	Secretary
Baboo Ram Chund Sein	.....	Native Secretary
Messrs. Alexander and Co.	.....	Treasurers

## Calcutta Medical & Physical Society.

INSTITUTED, MARCH 1823.

### PATRONS.

W. Ogilvy, M. D.—J. Niek, Esq.—A. Russell, Esq. ;

*members of the Medical Board.*

President	.....	J. Hare, M. D.
Vice President	.....	H. H. Wilson, Esq.
Secretary	.....	J. Adam, M. D.

### MANAGING COMMITTEE.

President, Vice President and Secretary. (ex officio)

J. Swiney, M. D., J. Grant, R. Brown, and H. Hamilton, Esqrs.

This Society which was formed in March 1823, for the promotion of Medical enquiry, and research in the East, and of such branches of Natural History as are connected with Medicine, is divided into Resident, Non-Resident and Honorary Members, all of whom, with the exception of the last, must belong to the Medical profession. The Resident and Non-Resident Members alone contribute to the funds, the former paying 12 Rupees quarterly and the latter the same sum half yearly, with an admission fee of one Gold Mohur.

At present the Society holds its Meetings on the 1st Saturday, of every month at the Asiatic Society's Apartments, Chowringhee, when papers are read and discussed relative to the objects of the institution.

## Calcutta Library Society.

### MANAGING COMMITTEE.

Holt Mackenzie, Esq.	.....	.....	President
Dr. William Russell	.....	.....	} Members
G. J. Gordon, Esq.	.....	.....	
Dr. John Adam,	.....	.....	
John Grant, Esq.	.....	.....	Secretary

## Masonic Lodges.

Grand Patron of Masonry.. His Majesty King George the Fourth  
Grand Master of England ..... His R. H. the Duke of Sussex

### PROVINCIAL GRAND LODGE OF BENGAL.

Grand Master	.....	John Pascal Larkins Esq.
Deputy Grand Master	.....	William Coates laquiere, Esq.
Past Grand Master	.....	Honorable C. A. Lindsay
Grand Senior Warden	.....	John Perretton Birch, Esq.
Grand Junior Warden	.....	Samuel Hampton, Esq.
Grand Senior Deacon	.....	E. Barnett, Esq.
Grand Junior Deacon	.....	William Anley, Esq.
Grand Sword Bearer	.....	Captain H. Caldwell
Grand Director of Ceremonies	.....	Charles Paton, Esq.
Grand Treasurer	.....	.....
Grand Registrar	.....	.....
Grand Secretary	.....	Lieutenant H. B. Henderson.
Grand Tyler	.....	Mr. McLeod

### STAR IN THE EAST.

J. P. Larkins	.....	.....	Master
John Vaughan	.....	.....	Past Master
W. C. Blaquiere	.....	.....	Senior Warden
S. Hampton	.....	.....	Junior Warden
W. R. C. Costley	.....	.....	Senior Deacon
H. G. Barlow	.....	.....	Junior ditto
William Anley	.....	.....	Treasurer
C. Paton	.....	.....	Secretary

### INDUSTRY AND PERSEVERANCE.

H. B. Henderson	.....	.....	Master
J. A. Schlich	.....	.....	Past Master
J. Grant	.....	.....	Senior Warden
W. Merville	.....	.....	Junior Warden
J. M. Urarte	.....	.....	Senior Deacon
C. Trebeck Jun	.....	.....	Junior Deacon
George Fowler	.....	.....	Treasurer
John Gervy	.....	.....	Secretary

### TRUE FRIENDSHIP.

Thomas Jones	.....	.....	Master
Jenkins Llewelyn	.....	.....	Past Master

**PART II.] LITERARY AND BENEVOLENT SOCIETIES. 447**

James Hardly	.....	.....	.....	.....	Senior Warden
J. Hay	.....	.....	.....	.....	Junior Warden
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Senior Deacon
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Junior Deacon
R. E. Jones	.....	.....	.....	.....	Treasurer
Paul D'Mello	.....	.....	.....	.....	Secretary

**HUMILITY WITH FORTITUDE.**

John Mountjoy	.....	.....	.....	.....	Master
Daniel Kennedy	.....	.....	.....	.....	Senior Warden
John Hunter	.....	.....	.....	.....	Junior Warden
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Senior Deacon
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Junior Deacon
W. H. Payne	.....	.....	.....	.....	Treasurer
George Hardy	.....	.....	.....	.....	Secretary

**MARINE LODGE.**

James Baddily	.....	.....	.....	.....	Master
Daniel Robinson	.....	.....	.....	.....	Senior Warden
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Junior Warden
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Senior Deacon
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Junior Deacon
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Treasurer
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Secretary

**AURORA.**

R. Fleming	.....	.....	.....	.....	Master
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Past Master
W. Thacker	.....	.....	.....	.....	Senior Warden
E. Cropley	.....	.....	.....	.....	Junior Warden
J. Jhonston	.....	.....	.....	.....	Senior Deacon
W. Shanks	.....	.....	.....	.....	Junior Deacon
D. Drummond	.....	.....	.....	.....	Treasurer
W. S. Barnard	.....	.....	.....	.....	Secretary

**COURAGE WITH HUMANITY.**

H. W. Beddy	.....	.....	.....	.....	Master
S. Fox	.....	.....	.....	.....	Senior Warden
Aynge	.....	.....	.....	.....	Junior Warden
Barnett	.....	.....	.....	.....	Senior Deacon
Ivison	.....	.....	.....	.....	Junior Deacon
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Treasurer
P. V. Heery	.....	.....	.....	.....	Secretary
Hughes	.....	.....	.....	.....	Tyler



## Gen. Committee of Public Instruction

J. H. Harington, Esq. .... President

### COMMITTEE.

J P Larkins, W. B. Martin, W. B. Bayley, H. Shakespeare,  
H. Mackenzie, W H Macnaghten, J. C. C. Sutherland, A. Stirling  
and H. H. Wilson, Esqrs.

H. H. Wilson, Esq. .... Secretary  
Baboo Ram Comul Sen ..... Assistant

## Buddoo College of Calcutta.

ESTABLISHED IN 1816.

### HERITABLE GOVERNORS.

Muha Raja Dhee R j Pitaub Chund Babadoor  
Chun di Commar Thakoor,

### DIRECTORS.

Baboo Gopee Mohun Deb. Baboo Comullochan Sirkar,  
Baboo Radhamadhub Banerjee. Baboo Nobkises Sing,  
Baboo Ladlee Mohun Thakoor. Baboo Ram Comul Sen,  
Baboo Rathacant Deb, Baboo Rusomoy Dutt,  
Baboo Goorooopersaud Bhose,

### MANAGING COMMITTEE.

Baboo Radhamadhub Banerjee, Baboo Ram Comul Sen,  
Baboo Radhakant Deb, Baboo Rusomoy Dutt,  
*European Secretary for Correspondence.* George Money, Esq.  
*Native Secretary.* ..... Luckhinarrain Mookerjee.

*Lecturer on Natural Philosophy* --- D. Ross, Esq.  
*Head Teacher.* --- Mr. J. J D'Anselme.  
*Visitors of the School.*—Mr David Hare & Reverend W. Yates,

## Madrissa or Mahomedan College,

M. Lumsden, Esq ..... Secretary and Superintendent

## Sanscrit College at Calcutta.

Captain W. Price ..... Secretary and Superintendent

## Sanscrit College at Benares.

### MANAGING COMMITTEE.

W. A. Brooke, Esq. Sir Frederick Hamilton, Bt. N. McLeod, Esqr.  
Lieutenant Thoresby. .... Secretary



## Calcutta School-Book Society

INSTITUTED, JULY 4, 1817.

*President,* ..... *W. B. Bayley*  
*Vice-Presidents,* J. H. Harrington, J. P. Larkins, Henry Shakespear, William Byam Martin.

COMMITTEE ; 1822-23 (5TH YEAR.)

The President, Vice-Presidents, and official Members, together with the following Gentlemen:

Captain Beatson, Rev. J. Hawtayne,  
 Rev. Dr W. Carey, Captain Lockett, Rev. D. Schmid.  
 G. J. Gordon, D. Macfarlane, Lieut. Col. J. W. Taylor

Reverend Thomas Thomason.

Moulvee Curum Ho sin, Baboo Ram Joy Turcaluncar  
 Moulvee Hyder Ulee, Baboo Ram Comul Sen,  
 Moulvee Moohummud Sued Meer Toof Ulee Khan,  
 Baboo Omanundun Thakoor, Cazi Ubdoolhumeed,  
 Baboo Radhacant Deb,  
*Treasurer,* J. Calder, *Collector,* D. Bryce,

## Free School Institution.

PATRON.

The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop.

G O V E R N O R S.

Ven'ble Arch deacon D. Corrie,	W. B. Bayley,
Rev. W. Eales, Senior Chaplain,	H. Shakespear,
Rev T. Thomason .... Junior	C. Lushington,
G Money,	R. McClintock,
W. Ainslie,	G. Ballmel,
Lieut. Col. J. L. Stuart,	Charles Mackenzie

The Bank of Bengal.....	.....	.....	.....	<i>Treasurers</i>
W. Cameron. ....	.....	.....	.....	<i>Surgeon</i>
Rev. T. Thomason .....	.....	.....	.....	<i>Secretary</i>
Patrick Sutherland....	.....	.....	.....	<i>Agent</i>

MALE DEPARTMENT.

.....	.....	.....	.....	<i>Head Master</i>
T. Marriott.....	.....	.....	.....	<i>Assistant Master</i>

FEMALE DEPARTMENT.

Mrs. Miles....	.....	.....	.....	<i>Head Mistress</i>
Mrs. Stone.....	.....	.....	.....	<i>Matron</i>

All applications for having Children admitted and apprenticed, are to be made to the Governors through the Secretary.

Subscriptions for the Institution, in which 400 Children are maintained, will be received by the Secretary to the Free School

## European Female Orphan Asylum,

### COMMITTEE OF LADY MANAGERS.

Mrs. Bandal, Mrs. Cuelirgham, Mrs. Ellerton, Mrs. Laprimaudaye, Mrs. Macnabb, Mrs. Milner, Mrs. Montagu, Mrs. Sealy, Mrs. H. Shakespear, and Mrs. Thomason.

Mrs. Laprimaudaye	.....	.....	Secretary
Mrs. Schmid	.....	.....	Head Mistress
Messrs. Alexander and Co.	.....	.....	Treasurer
Reverend Deocar Schmid	.....	.....	Chaplain
Robert Brown, Esq.	.....	.....	Medical Attendant

### TRUSTEES FOR LANDED PROPERTY.

W. B. Bayley, Esq.	G. Saunders, Esq.
J. W. Sheer Esq.	Reverend T. Thomason,

## Calcutta Grammar School.

*Established 1st of March, 1823.*

NO. 11, PARK-STREET, CHOWRINGHEE.

The Right Revd, Lord Bishop of Calcutta,.....Visitor,

### MANAGERS.

Edward Brightman, Robert Frith, James Kyd, R. Leslie, J. F. Sandys, Thomas B. Scott, and P. Sutherland.

M. Joseph Harwood	.....	.....	Secretary
Messrs. Alexander and Co.	.....	.....	Treasurers
Revd W. Morton	.....	.....	Chaplain
Mr R. Frith	.....	.....	Surgeon
Mr. R. Halifax	.....	.....	Head Master

## Parental Academic Institution,

*Established on the 1st March, 1823.*

NO. 12, WELLINGTON SQUARE.

### COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.

Messrs. J. Baillie, W. Dacosta, J. Hill, J. Jacobs, F. D. Kellner, C. Kerr, C. W. Lindstedt, Henry Martindell, J. Perroux, J. W. Ricketts, S.P. Singer, W. A. Swaine, and W. Sturmer.

Mr. J. W. Ricketts	.....	.....	Secretary
Mr. W. Dacosta	.....	.....	Treasurer
Rev. W. Crawford	.....	.....	Chaplain
A. Halliday, Esq. M. D.	.....	.....	Surgeon
Mr. J. Pearson	.....	.....	Head Master

## The Philanthropic Seminary.

FOUNDED BY THE ARMENIAN COMMUNITY.

*Committee of Management.* Aviet Azabeg, Sarkies Owen,  
George P. Bagram and Owen John Elias, Esqrs.  
Aviet Agabeg, Esq ..... .. Secretary  
Mr John Aratoon Aganoor ..... Armenian Teacher  
Mr. William Valentine Bennett ..... English ditto  
Mr. Elias Avdal ..... Purveyor

### FEMALE DEPARTMENT.

Mrs. M. E. Avdal ..... .. Head Mistress

## The Armenian Academy.

No. 7, Bonfield's Lane.

Mr. Arratoon Kalooss ..... Armenian Teacher  
Johannes Avdall ..... Ditto  
..... English Teacher  
Charles F. Macnamara ..... Ditto

## Calcutta Diocesan Committee

OF THE

SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE

SELECT AND SCHOOL COMMITTEES.

The Lord Bishop of Calcutta, (*ex officio*) ..... President  
The Venerable Arch deacon Corrie.  
The Reverend W. Eeles.  
..... T. Thomason.  
..... Dr. Parish.  
..... W. H. Mill.  
George Udny Esq.  
G J. Morris Esq.  
W. Prinsep, Esq.  
H. Shakespear, Esq.  
The Reverend H Parish D. D. Secretary.  
Samuel Smith and Co. Book-sellers.

## Calcutta Auxiliary Bible Society.

*Instituted on the 21st of February, 1811.*

*President* G. Udry, Esq.

*Vice Presidents*—The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Calcutta, The Hon. J. Fendall The Hon.ble Sir Anthony Muller, J. H. Harrington, W. B. Bayley and J. L. Larcina, Esqs.

### COMMITTEE.

G. Ballard, Esq.

J. Baretto, Esq.

Commodore J. Hayes

C. Lushington, Esq.

Dr. Lumden

R. MacClintock, Esq.

W. B. Martin, Esq.

G. Money, Esq.

D. Hare

E. Newton, Esq.

Captain Hutchinson

Lieut. Col. Taylor

*Treasurer*—J. Calder, Esq.

*Secretaries*.—Rev. T. T. Thomason, Rev. Dr. Marshman, Rev. J. Hill

## Calcutta Bible Association.

*Established on the 7th of June, 1822.*

*President*.—Rev. T. T. Thomason.

### COMMITTEE.

Messrs. J. A. Agastoor, R. Barnes, W. T. Beeby, E. L. L. Billon, L. Betts, M. Cockburn, J. Cooper, J. Cox, G. Daniel, G. Gilbert, G. Gogerly, J. Heritage, D. Jones, C. Kerr, R. Kerr, L. Latour, B. Marshman, J. Murray, J. Penny, J. Richardson, M. D'Azario, senior, J. F. Sandys, J. Usheriff, T. W. Smyth, J. Urquhart.

*Honorary Members*.—A. Agabeg, and L. De Souza, O. J. Elias, D. Dale, Dr. Voss.

*Treasurer*.—E. A. Newton, Esq. *Sub-Treasurer*.—Mr. J. N. Vant Hart.

*Secretaries*.—Rev. J. Statham, S. Trawin, D. Schmid.

### BENGAL AUXILIARY.

## Church Missionary Society.

*Established the 1st of December, 1823.*

*President*—The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Calcutta,

*Vice-Presidents*.—J. H. Harrington and G. Udry, Esquires.

*Secretary*.—The Venerable D. Corrie, Archdeacon of Calcutta

*Treasurer*.—G. Ballard, Esq.

### CALCUTTA

## Church Missionary Association.

*Formed August 28th 1823.*

*President*.—The Venerable D. Corrie, Archdeacon of Calcutta  
And the other Members of the Committee of the Bengal Auxiliary  
Church Missionary Society for the time being, *Vice Presidents*.

*Treasurer*.—G. Ballard, Esq.—*Secretary*.—Rev. J. Wilson.

BENGAL AUXILIARY.

**London Missionary Society.**

*Treasurers.*—Messrs. Alexander and Co  
*Secretaries.*—Rev. S. Trawin and Rev. J. Hill

CALCUTTA AUXILIARY.

**Baptist Missionary Society.**

*Secretaries.*—Rev. J. Lawson and W. H. Pearce Esq.  
*Treasurer.*—W. Beeby, Esq. Firm of J. Small and Co.  
*Collector.*—Mr. John Biss.

LOLL BAZAR CHURCH

**Missionary Society.**

COMMITTEE.

*The Pastors and Deacons of the Loll Bazar Church*  
Mr. Dysou, Mr. Irvine, Mr. Williamson, Mr. B. W. Marshman  
and Mr. C. C. Aratoon.  
*Secretary.*—Rev. J. Mack. *Treasurer.*—Mr. H. Fowles

**Bethel Union Society.**

*President.* Commodore John Hayes, Master Attendant, &c. &c.  
*Treasurer.*—P Lindeman, Esq. Dhurumtullah  
*Secretary* —Mr. G Gogerly School Press, 33 Park-street.

**Native Hospital.**

PATRONS.

THE RIGHT HON'BLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL, AND THE  
MEMBERS OF THE SUPREME GOVERNMENT.  
G O V E R N O R S.

The Lord Bishop of Calcutta,	Alexander Russell,	
The Hon. John Adam,	George Ballard	
The Hon. John Fendall,	Wm. Russell, MD.	
J. H. Harington	Joseph Barretto,	
Charles Lushington,	Henry Shakespear	
Holt McKenzie,	Alexander Colvin	
Simon Nicolson	.....	..... <i>Surgeon</i>
Bank of Hindostan.....	.....	..... <i>Treasurers</i>
George Dacosta	.....	..... <i>Secretary</i>

## **Serampore Bank for Savings.**

INSTITUTED ON 1<sup>ST</sup> OF MARCH, 1819.

COMPTROLLERS AND MANAGERS.

Messrs. W. Carey, *Sen.* Joshua Marshman J. Clark Marshman

Messrs. Alexander & Co. .... Agents and Treasurers.

N. B. One Rupee is the lowest Sum received and any sum upwards will be accepted, but no fractional parts of a Rupee.





# Appendix,

---

PART 3.

---



# Tontines and Insurance Societies,

## THIRD CALCUTTA TONTINE.

### DIRECTORS.

Robert McClintock, John Jonah Hogg, John Smith, William Smith Boyd and  
F. A. Newton.

Messrs. Cruttenden McKillop and Co. Secretaries.

## FOURTH, OR BENGAL EQUITABLE TONTINE.

### DIRECTORS.

John Palmer, John Hunter, Joseph Barretto, Roderick Robertson, J. Cullen.

Messrs. Cruttenden McKillop and Co. Secretaries.

This Society was Established on the 1st day of July 1820. It is divided into five Classes, for the period of, 3, 6, 9, 12 and 15 years respectively, the latter or 15th Class, ending on the 30th of June 1835 at midnight, and the other Classes as above stipulated, will be closed on the said day and at the said hour.

Admission to a whole Share, Sa. Rs. 1000 and for divisional parts in a similar proportion. Forms of Application and Certificates, may be had, from the Secretaries in Calcutta, or from their Agents as follows

At Madras, Arbuthnot D'Monte and Co.	At Bencoolen, Neish and Co.
At Bombay, Shotton Malcolm and Co.	At Port Louis, A. Key and Co.
At Penang, Brown and Co.	

## TONTINE OF INDIA.

*For the term of Seven years, commencing the 1st January, 1822.  
Ending 31st December, 1828. For the benefit of Survivors.*

### DIRECTORS.

G. Ballard, G. J. Gordon, David Clark, and W. Ainslie.

Secretaries, Messrs. Cruttenden, McKillop and Co.

The Stock, of this Tontine is as far as practicable, laid out in loans on Mortgages over Houses and Landed Property in Calcutta, and in secure loans to Houses of business, under the controul of the Directors residing in Calcutta.

### REGULATIONS.

1st. A whole share is Sa. Rs. 2000, being Sa. Rs. 100 per quarter, for 7 years, or 28 quarters.

2d. Divisional shares, to be in a like proportion.

3d. Subscribers entering at any intermediate period, must pay up their quarterly arrears, with such interest as the Directors may deem expedient, on referring to the situation of the funds.

4th. A discount at the rate of 5 per cent per annum will be made on all Subscriptions paid in advance, and in the event of such Subscribers dying, the advance payments made subsequent to their demise shall be refunded.

5th. A discount of 7 per cent, as aforesaid (subject to reduction, as the Directors may deem fit) will be allowed to those paying in advance, who shall relinquish their claim to the Society's refunding the payments made subsequent to their demise.

6th. Subscribers falling 6 months in arrears, or two quarterly payments, shall forfeit all claim to the Society's funds.

7th. Absent Subscribers, out of Calcutta, paying the stipulated sum by their agents, shall, after their demise, be entitled to recover the excess so paid within 12 months after the 31st December, 1828.

8th. Forms of admission, &c. May be had of the Secretaries Messrs. Cruttenden, McKillop and Co.

## Oriental Life Insurance Company.

Agents, Messrs. Mackintosh and Co. Office, 10, Old Court House Street.  
Medical Examiner, James Mellis, M. D.

This *Joint Stock Company*, was instituted at Calcutta on the 29th of January, 1822, for the purpose of granting Policies for fixed sums on the lives of individuals enjoying good health; on whose demise the said company oblige themselves to pay the sum assured to their heirs executors or creditors, within 3 Months.

## Bengal Mariner's

AND

## GENERAL WIDOWS FUND.

### DIRECTORS.

John Phelps, A. C. Seymour, Henry Mathew Corn. Smith, and L. Betts.  
Secretary, Henry Mathew.

*Agents.*—Madras, Messrs. Parry and Co. Bombay, Forbes and Co. Penang and Singapore, Carnegie and Co.

The association was established on the 12th of May, 1870, for the benefit of Subscribers leaving to their Widows and Children a monthly allowance, after their demise, on paying sums hereafter mentioned.

The Society is divided into 3 Classes as follows:

**First.** (Or permanent) Class. To pay for one share a donation of 10 Gold Mohurs, and 1200 Sals Subscription. If under 25 and above that proportionable in a ratio, according to age, which exempts the subscribers for life, from any further contributions.

**Second Class.** To pay a donation of Ten Gold Mohurs, and the sum of 120 Sals. Subscription per annum for one share if under 25 and above that proportionable in a ratio, according to age.

**Third Class.** To pay a donation of 5 Gold Mohurs, for one Share if under 25 and above that proportionable in a ratio, according to age, and a subscription of Sixty Sals. Rs. for every year thereafter.

**N. B.** Subscribers have a vote in the General Management, and no more than one share can be held on one persons life, although subscribers may hold an unlimited number on separate and distinct lives.

**P. S.** The Deed of Regulations, may be had on applying to the Secretary.

## Bengal Provident Society.

### DIRECTORS.

John Palmer, David Clark, Rod. Robertson, Henry Mathew.

The chief object in view of the original Supporters of this Institution being to afford an opportunity to parents and Guardians to secure a provision to Children on their advancing to the age of maturity by means of a moderate deposit, the period of 14 years was decided on for the duration of each Class as most eligible for such a purpose, and considered especially advantageous for the improvement of property by the powerful operation of interest.

This institution is perpetual, as a new Class, will commence on the 1st of January every year, and a dividend will become due to the surviving Members of the respective Classes on the expiration of the 14th year from that in which they respectively commenced. The dividends will be very handsome, and fluctuate in a

greater or less degree with the number of losses which may occur in each Class but in all cases each Share will yield sufficient to satisfy moderate expectations, and the Society will even meet the views of those who desire larger eventual incomes,—the Regulations admitting of an increase of 10 Shares on each Life.

Shares are Sa. Rs. 200 each for Infants under 6 months, and proportionally higher (not exceeding Sa. Rs. 350.) to the age of 27 years, when the rates of premium gradually decrease with increase of age to Sa. Rs. 200. The Subscriptions are deposited at the time of entry, and as no subsequent collections are required thereon, the Subscribers are neither subject to penalty, nor forfeiture of their subscription; but it is highly beneficial to continue the payments in every successive class as at the end of first 14 years a series of successive dividends will be established, which may be continued for life.

The Tenth Class opens on the 1st January, 1825, and Certificates will be granted until the 31st December next,—Intending Subscribers are therefore invited to profit by early applications for admission, to the Office of Messrs. PALMER AND CO. Treasurers of the Society, to the Undersigned who will supply printed Regulation, of the Society, and attend punctually to all orders.

**J. B. JONES, Secretary.**

*Calcutta, 31st July 1824.*

## Insurance Societies.

### ASIATIC INSURANCE OFFICE.

#### COMMITTEE

Alexander Colvin      James Calder  
R. Robertson      G. Ballard

J. O. B. Tandy

Secretaries---Alexander and Co.

Surveyor--- J. Robinson

Agents in London---Fletcher, Alex & Co

Ditto China--- J. S. and B. C. Wilcocks

Ditto Bombay---Remington, Crawford  
and Co.

Ditto Batavia---Thompson and White-  
man

Ditto Penang ---Ballhetchet and Co.

### BENGAL INSURANCE SO- CIETY

#### COMMITTEE.

M. Lariola      E. Brightman

H. Mathew      Thomas DeSouza

Secretaries---Thomas DeSouza & Co.

Surveyor---Thomas Milner.

Agents in London--Paxton, Cockerell,  
Trail and Co.

Ditto Madras--Binny and Co.

Ditto Bombay--Fairlie and Co.

Ditto Singapore-- A. L. Johnston and Co

Ditto China--Charles Magniac and Co.

### CALCUTTA INSURANCE COMPANY

#### COMMITTEE

A. Colvin      E. Brightman

W. H. Hoinhouse      R. Robertson

G. Ballard

Secretaries---Stewart and Robertson

Surveyor--- J. Hodges

Agents in London---Paxton, Cockerell,  
Trail and Co.

Ditto Bombay---Remington, Crawford  
and Co.

Ditto China--T. Dent and Co.

Ditto Java---Deans, Scott and Co.

Ditto At the Isle of France---Sanders and  
Wiene

Ditto Buenos Ayres and Valparaiso---  
Stuart and Staples

### CALCUTTA INSURANCE OFFICE

#### COMMITTEE

Wm. Limond      D. Hunter

Wm. Ainslie      J. Barretto

John Smith

Secretaries---erguson & Co.

Surveyors---J. Gilmore & Co.

Agents in London---Fairlie, Bonham & Co.

Ditto China-- C. Magniac and Co

Do Bombay- Remington, Crawford & Co.

### COMMERCIAL INSUR- ANCE COMPANY.

#### COMMITTEE.

R. McClintock      Geo. Mackillop

J. O. B. Tandy      W. S. Boyd

Richard Turner

Secretaries---Rusowjee, Turner and Co.

Surveyor---C. B. Greenlaw

Agents at London---Smalls and Law

Ditto Bombay-- Roger de Faria and Co.

Ditto China--A. Robertson

Ditto Batavia---Paton, Mercer and Co.

### GANGES INSURANCE OF- FICE.

#### COMMITTEE

R. Robertson      G. J. Gordon

F. T. Hall      G. Ballard

W. Melville

Secretaries---Cruttenden Mackillop & Co.

Surveyor---John Foister.

Agents in London---Palmer Wilson & Co.

Ditto Bombay---Shotton, Malcolm & Co.

Ditto Canton---B. C. Wilcocks

Ditto Madras---Binny and Co.

Ditto Singapore---A. L. Johnstone & Co

### GLOBE INSURANCE OFFICE.

#### COMMITTEE.

W. F. Clark      E. Brightman

G. Mackillop      J. M. Uriarte

J. O. B. Tandy

Secretaries Mendiola Uriarte and Co.

Surveyor---Thomas Boulton.

Agents in London---Fairlie, Bonham & Co.

Ditto Penang-- Carnegie and Co.

Ditto Bombay---Forbes and Co.

Ditto Canton---T. Dent and Co.

Ditto Manilla---Kierulff and Co.

Ditto Batavia--Macoid Davidson and Co.

**HINDOSTAN INSURANCE SOCIETY**

**COMMITTEE**

W. F. Clark J. Calder  
J. O'B Tandy J. M. Uriarte  
Secretaries---Joseph Farretto & Sons  
Surveyor---John Cooke

**HOPE INSURANCE COMPANY**

**COMMITTEE**

J. O'B. Tandy F. Brightman  
H. W. Hobhouse M. Laruleta  
John Storm  
Secretaries---Mackintosh and Co.  
Surveyor---John Cooke  
Agents in London---Richards, Mackintosh, and Co.  
Ditto at Bombay---A. Mackintosh & Co.

**INDIA INSURANCE COMPANY**

**COMMITTEE**

J. J. Hogg G. Mackillop  
A. Colvin F. Brightman  
T. De Souza  
Secretaries---Davidson and Co.  
Surveyor---Thomas Meik  
Agents in London---Fletcher, Alexander and Co.  
Ditto China---T. Dent and Co.  
Ditto Penang---Brown and Co.

**AMICABLE INSURANCE OFFICE**

**COMMITTEE**

A. Kaloos A. Agabeg  
S. Owen G. P. Bagram  
M. Mann  
Secretaries---George Phanoos Bagram  
Surveyor---John Cooke

**RIVER INSURANCE COMPANY**

**COMMITTEE**

John Storm Henry Mathew  
J. O'Brien Tandy B. Wolfe  
Charles Blaney  
Secretary---Henry Mathew  
Surveyor

**PHENIX INSURANCE OFFICE**

**COMMITTEE**

Alex. Colvin C. F. Hunter  
John Smith William Limond  
John Storm  
Agents in Calcutta---James Scott and Co.  
Ditto in London---Bazett, Farquhar, Crawford and Co.  
Ditto in China---Yrisarri and Co.  
Ditto Penang---Bathochet & Co.  
Ditto at Madras---Parry Dare and Co.  
Surveyor---John Gilmore & Co.

**STAR INSURANCE COMPANY.**

**COMMITTEE**

J. O. B. Tandy G. Mackillop  
E. Brightman H. Mathew

**R Ince**

Secretaries---Blaney and Co.  
Surveyor---T. Meik  
Agents in London---Paxton and Co.  
Ditto Bombay---Forbes and Co.  
Ditto China---W. S. Davidson and Co.  
Ditto Cape of Good Hope---Nisbet and Dickson  
Ditto in Mauritius---Sanders and Wiehe  
Ditto Manila---R. Stevenson and Co.  
Ditto Penang---F. Ferroa  
Ditto Batavia---Skelton and Co.  
Ditto Madras---Binny and Co.

**BOMBAY INSURANCE SOCIETY.**

**AGENTS.**

Calcutta---Colvin and Co.

**CANTON INSURANCE COMPANY \***

**AGENTS.**

Calcutta---Palmer and Co.  
China---C. Magniac and Co.  
Bombay---Remington Crawford and Co.  
London---Baring, Brothers & Co.

\* The two Canton Insurance Companies united under the above title.



## Rates of Premium

AGREED UPON

AT A MEETING HELD AT CALCUTTA 24<sup>TH</sup> MARCH 1824.

THE FOLLOWING GENTLEMEN

ATTENDING AS REPRESENTATIVES OF THE

ASIATIC INSURANCE OFFICE .....	G. BALLARD,
BENGAL INSURANCE SOCIETY .....	L. DE SOUZA.
BOMBAY INSURANCE SOCIETY .....	A. COLVIN,
CALCUTTA INSURANCE COMPANY .....	A. COLVIN,
CALCUTTA INSURANCE OFFICE .....	JOHN SMITH,
COMMERCIAL INSURANCE COMPANY .....	R. TURNER,
GANGES INSURANCE OFFICE .....	G. MACKILLOP,
GLOBE INSURANCE OFFICE .....	J. M. ULLARTZ,
HINDOSTAN INSURANCE SOCIETY .....	E. BRIGGSMAN,
HOPKINS INSURANCE COMPANY .....	
INDIA INSURANCE COMPANY .....	J. J. HOGG,
PHOENIX INSURANCE OFFICE .....	W. LIMOND,
STAR INSURANCE OFFICE .....	C. BLANEY,

*It was Resolved—That the following\* shall henceforward be considered as the Fixed Rates of Premium in Force:—*

FROM THE 1<sup>ST</sup> APRIL TO THE 30<sup>TH</sup> SEPTEMBER 1824.

2d.—RESOLVED.—That the present Resolutions, with the foregoing Rates of Premium, shall be henceforward strictly adhered to, during the months specified above, by the several Insurance Offices in Calcutta, who have approved of the same, and for the further enforcement of such invariable adherence it is also,

3d.—RESOLVED.—That upon every deviation from these Rules, a Penalty shall be enforced upon the Secretary of the Office, so deviating, of the whole Amount of Premium upon the Policies effected in every such case, payable to the Sub-Select Committee for the time being.

4th.—RESOLVED.—That on all Insurances on Bullion there shall be an abatement of 1-6th of the foregoing Rates.

5th.—RESOLVED.—That an additional one per cent be charged on all risks to Europe, touching at Penang, Bencoolen, Java, or any one Port to the Eastward as well as those touching at any Port on the Eastern side of South or North America.

6th.—RESOLVED.—That an extra Premium of half per cent. per month shall be paid on Opium, at Liochin, from and after the 30th day after arrival, until delivered from the Ship: and three quarters per cent. per month, should it proceed on a trading voyage along the Coast of China or adjacent Islands.

7th.—RESOLVED.—That risks on Vessels moored at the Company's Moorings, be 1-4th per cent. per Month, and on all other Vessels lying in the River 1-3d per cent. per Month.

8th.—RESOLVED.—That Policies may be granted on time at the following Rates of Premium: with exception to Insurances on Cargo to the Red Sea or Persian Gulf:—for 3 Months certain 3½ per cent.—for 6 Months certain 5 per cent.—for 9 months certain 7 per cent.—for 12 Months certain 9 per cent. and if continued, pro rata

\* Vide Page 470.

9th.—RESOLVED.—That an extra Premium of one per cent. shall be paid for every time more than once that the Ship leaves the River Hoogly under the same Policy.

10th.—RESOLVED.—That on Goods returned from Saugor, Kedgerie, and Diamond Harbour, an additional Premium of one three-quarters and one half per cent. respectively be charged, in consideration of which the risk is borne by the Office, and should the Policy be cancelled, one half per cent. additional.

11th.—RESOLVED.—That all Offices shall strictly adhere to the printed clause at the foot of the Policies now in use, relative to averages.

12th.—RESOLVED.—That the foregoing Rates of Premium not being meant to cover the War risk on foreign Ships, the Premium upon this, as well as upon such other risks as are not provided for, be left to the discretion of the Committees of the respective Offices.

13th.—RESOLVED.—That all Premiums on Policies payable in London, be received by Bills on London, at the same Exchange, as the Policies are made payable, or in Cash, as the Committee of the Office may think proper, at the Exchange of the Day.

14.—RESOLVED.—That the Interest upon Notes taken for Premiums, be 6 per cent. per annum.

15th.—RESOLVED.—That the Parties Subscribing the foregoing Resolutions, instruct their respective Agents, at the different out-Ports, strictly to adhere thereto.

16th.—RESOLVED.—That MESSRS. MENDIETA, URIARTE & Co. be requested to act as Secretaries to the Sub-Select Committee, and that all references of doubtful or undetermined cases, be made through the said Secretaries, who will communicate the Result, as well to the Offices generally, as to the particular applicants.

17th.—RESOLVED.—That the following Gentlemen be requested to act as Sub-Select Committee:—

G. MAKILLOP,

J. J. HOGG,

R. TURNER,

(Signed) MENDIETA, URIARTE, & Co.

*Secretaries to the Sub-Select Committee.*

APPROVED.

ALEXANDER & CO .....	<i>For Asiatic Insurance Office,</i>
THOMAS DE SOUZA AND CO.....	<i>For Bengal Insurance Society,</i>
COLVIN & CO.....	<i>For Bombay Insurance Society</i>
COLVIN & CO .....	<i>For Calcutta Insurance Company,</i>
FERGUSON & CO. ....	<i>For Calcutta Insurance Office,</i>
KUSTOMJEE, TURNER & CO	<i>For Commercial Insurance Company,</i>
CRUTTENDEN, MACKILLOP & CO	<i>For Ganges Insurance Office</i>
MENDIETA, URIARTE & CO.....	<i>For Globe Insurance Office,</i>
JOSEPH BARRETT & SONS,	<i>For Hindostan Insurance Society,</i>
DAVIDSON & CO. ....	<i>For India Insurance Company,</i>
JAMES SCOTT & CO.....	<i>For Phoenix Insurance Office,</i>
BLANEY & CO.....	<i>For Star Insurance Office,</i>

FROM		RATES PER CWT.		
		To	To & from	Europe, not North of Great Britain.
		To	To & from	Ditto North of ditto.
		To	To & from	East Coast of North America.
		To	To & from	Ditto of South America.
		To	To & from	* West Coast of America. (S. & N)
		To	To & from	New South Wales.
		To	To & from	† Whampoa, Macao and Lintin.
		To	To & from	Manilla.
		To	To & from	Batavia or any one Port in Java.
		To	To & from	‡ Penang, Malacca and Singapore.
		To	To & from	Bencoolen and Ports on the West Coast of Sumatra.
		To	To & from	Rangoon
		To	To & from	St. Helena and Cape of Good Hope
		To	To & from	Madagascar.
		To	To & from	§ Mauritius and Bourbon.
		To	To & from	Ports of the Red Sea.
		To	To & from	Bus-orah.
		To	To & from	Busheer.
		To	To & from	Muscat.
		To	To & from	Bombay.
		To	To & from	§ Columbo and Trincomalee.
		To	To & from	Madras and the Coast of Coromandel up to Ganjam.
		To	To & from	Calcutta.

\* The Voyage limited to 12 Months, and if extended beyond that, 3 per cent. per Month. † Risks on Opium are allowed thirty days after arrival for landing or transhipping. ‡ From Penang, Malacca, Singapore to China, 25 per cent. § One-hay per ce t. additional for touching at both places || To Return one per cent. for Voyages terminating at Mocha.



# Appendix.

---

## PART 4.

---



## Bank of Bengal.

OFFICE, KING'S BENCH WALK.

### DIRECTORS APPOINTED BY GOVERNMENT.

Holt Mackenzie, Esq. President.—H. Wood, Esq — R. Hunter, Esq

### DIRECTORS ELECTED BY THE PROPRIETORS.

Alex. Colvin	James Cullen	M. Laruleta
W. H. Hobhouse	J. C. C. Sutherland	W. F. Clark
C. T. Glass Esq.....	Secretary and Treasurer.	
Mr H Henderson .....	Accountant.	
Mr. J. R. Ferris .....	Assistant	

## Bank of Hindoostan.

OFFICE, MISSION ROW.

### PROPRIETORS.

John Fullarton	Thomas Bracken	J. Chas C. Sutherland
James Young	George Baliard	Nathaniel Alexander

## Commercial Bank.

OFFICE, OLD COURT HOUSE STREET.

### PROPRIETORS.

Joseph Barretto	Jos. Barretto, Jun.	Louis J. Barretto
James Calder	Manuel Larruleta	M. Mendieta
Ed. Brightman	Brown Roberts	Chunder Coomar Tagore
Geo. J. Gordon		

## Calcutta Bank.

[ESTABLISHED 2D AUGUST, 1824.]

OFFICE, 61 OLD FORT STREET.

### PROPRIETORS.

John Palmer	Edward A. Newton	Charles B. Palmer
John S. Brownrigg	Francis Tipping Hall	Ruggoo Ram Gossein
H. W. Hobhouse	William Prinsep	

## Houses of Agency in Calcutta.

**ALEXANDER AND CO.** Office, No. 5, Mission Row. **PARTNERS.** James Young, Thomas Hacken, George Ballard, James Charles Colebrook Sutherland and Nathaniel Alexander.

**ALLPORT, ASHBURNER & CO.** Office, Old Court House Street. **PARTNERS.** Thomas Allport, John Ashburner, and Hugh Forbes.

**BARRETTO (JOSEPH) AND SONS.** Office, No. 20, Mangoe Lane. **PARTNERS.** Joseph Barretto, Senior, Edward Brightman, and Louis Barretto.

**BLANEY & CO.** Office, Old Court House Street. **PARTNERS.** Charles Blaney and John Templeton.

**BAGSHAW BARLOW & CO.** Office, Old Court House Street. **PARTNERS.** John Bagshaw and Thomas Barlow.

**BREEN & CO.** Office, Clive Street. **PARTNERS.** John Breen and James Duncan Conyers.

**BUCHANAN MANN & CO.** Office, No. 258, Bow Bazar. **PARTNERS.**—Buchanan, and John Denny.

**CARROL & CO.** Office, No. Calvin's Ghaut.

**COLVIN & CO.** Office, King's Bench Walk (Colvin's Ghaut.) **PARTNERS.** James Colvin, Alexander Colvin, William Ainslie and John Anderson.

**CRUTCHENDEN MACKILLOP & CO.** Office, Bank-hall Street, (Coileah Ghaut.) **PARTNERS.** James Mackillop, George Makillop, James Cullen and David Bryce.

**DAVIDSON & CO.** Office, No. 10, Hastings Street. **PARTNERS.** Leith Alexander Davidson, John John Hogg and Charles Stuart.

**FERGUSON & CO.** Office, No. 2, Council House Street. **PARTNERS.** David Clark, John Smith and William Fairrie Clark.

**GILMORE (JOHN) & CO.** Office, New Ghaut Street, Clive Street. **PARTNERS.** David Hunter.

**GISBORNE, MATHEW.** Office, No. 9, Esplanade Row.

**INGRAHAM (DUNCAN.)** American Agent. Office, No. 2, Potatoe Lane.

**LAPRIMAUDAYE STEPHEN.** Office, Old Fort Street.

**MACKINTOSH & CO.** Office, No. 10, Old Court House Street. **PARTNERS.** James Mackintosh, James Calder, Manuel Lariuleta, George James Gordon and Brown Roberts.

**MCCLINTOCK MORTON & CO.** Office, No. 3, Mangoe Lane. **PARTNERS.** Robert McClintock, William Morton and Henry Hamilton Bell.

**MCINTYRE & CO.** Office, No. 7, Lyons Range. **PARTNERS.** Donald McIntyre, Patrick McLachlan, John Storm and David Henry Renny.

**MCDONALD (DANIEL) & CO.** Office, No. 5, Lyon's Range. **PARTNERS.** Daniel McDonald and Alexander Frazer.

**MACKENZIE (JOHN) & CO.** Office, Old Fort Street. **PARTNERS.** John Mackenzie and Kenneth Ross Mackenzie.

**MATHEW (HENRY) & CO.** Office, Old Court House Street.

**MENDEIRA, URIARTE & CO.** Office, Loll Bazar. **PARTNERS.** Joseph Mendia and J. M. Uriarte.

**MERCER & CO.** Office, No. 2, Old Court House Street. **PARTNERS.** John O'Brien Tandy, George Mercer and John Pearce Maria.

**PALMER & CO.** Office, Old Fort Street. **PARTNERS.** John Palmer, J. S. Brownrigg, H. W. Hobbhouse, William Prinsep, F. T. Hall, B. A. Newton and C. B. Palmer.

**PATTERSONS in COMPANY.**—Office, Old Court House Lane. **PARTNERS.** George Patterson, Alexander Patterson, Joseph Patterson, F. A. Patterson, J. C. Patterson, A. F. Patterson, M. F. Patterson, N. F. Patterson, A. M. Patterson, E. Patterson, A. Patterson, L. Patterson, and O. Patterson.



**ROUSSAC & CO.** Office, Chitpore Road. **PARTNERS.** E. A. Roussac and Julien Housart.

**RUSTOMJEE, TURNER & CO.** Office, No. 3, Pollock Street. **PARTNERS.** Rustomjee Cowasjee, Byramjee Cowasjee and Richard Turner.

**REDDALI & CO.** Office, 4, New China Bazar.

**SCOTT (JAMES) & CO.** Office, No. 10, Old Post Office Street. **PARTNERS.** John Hunter, William Patrick and William Limond.

**SMALL ROYD & BERRY.** Office, 1, Grant's Lane, Cossitollah. **PARTNERS.** John Small, William Smith Boyd and William Thomas Beedy.

**SMITH (F. B.) & CO.** Office, No. 6, Cossitollah.

**SMITHSON & HOLDSWORTH.** Office, 65, Cossitollah.

**STEWART & ROBERTSON.** Office, No. 13, Old Court House Street. **PARTNERS.** Rodrick Robertson and Robert Stewart.

**STUTTON, WILLIAM.** Office, China Bazar Street.

**WILLIS & EARLE.** Office, Swallow Lane. **PARTNERS.** Willis Earle and Joseph Willis.

Antonio Pereira K. O. C. .... Portuguese Agent.

J. Mendieta, Loll Bazar, .... Agent for the Spanish Merchants.

*Extract of a Public General Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors, dated the 12th May, 1815.*

*Para. 5.* "We deem it proper to acquaint you, for the information of the Merchants residing at your Presidency, that we have lately transmitted directions to Canton, to the following effect, that no Member of the Factory shall act as an Agent for his exclusive benefit after the 1st Oct. 1816: but that from and after that period, private Agency, undertaken for persons residing in this country, or in the East Indies, under our license, and those only shall be conducted by two or more of our Supra Cargoes, below the Select Committee who are to be appointed by, and to act under the superintendence and Control of the Committee, and are to receive Commissions for the benefit of all the Supra Cargoes below the Committee."

**AGENTS FOR VICTUALLING HIS M<sup>T</sup>S NAVY.**

Calcutta .....	.....	.....	Messrs. James Scott & Co.
Agent at Trincomallee .....	.....	.....	
----- Madras .....	.....	.....	Arbuthnot and Co.
----- Bombay .....	.....	.....	Shotton Malcolm and Co.
----- Prince of Wales Island .....	.....	.....	Balchcett and Co.

**CONTRACTORS FOR SUPPLYING RIVER SLOOPS**

Peter Forster.....	H C's Commercial Purposes
Collyers and Duth.....	Transports for the Military on the River

# General Rates,

OF  
AGENCY COMMISSION IN CALCUTTA.  
AGREED UPON AT A MEETING, HELD 18TH MAY, 1822.

- 1 On the Sale, or purchase of Ships, Vessels, Houses and Lands ..... 2½ per cent.
- 2 On the Sale, purchase, or shipment of Bullion, ..... ½ ditto  
of Jewellery, Diamonds, or other precious stones ..... 2 ditto  
of Indigo, Lac Dye, Country Piece Goods, Silk, Opium, Cutchwood,  
Coral, Spices, Coffee, Copper, Tin and Tutenague..... 2½ ditto  
of All other kinds of Goods, ..... 5 ditto
- 3 On Goods or Treasure, &c. consigned, and afterwards withdrawn, or  
sent to auction; and on Goods consigned for conditional delivery  
to others, ..... half commission
- 4 On all advances of Money for the purposes of Trade, whether the  
Goods are consigned to the Agent or not, and where a Commission  
of 5 per cent. is not charged, ..... 2½ per cent.
- 5 On ordering Goods, or superintending the fulfilment of con-  
tracts, where no other Commission is derived, ..... 2½ ditto
- 6 On guaranteeing Bills, Bonds, or other Engagements, and on becoming  
security for Administrations of Estates, or to Government, or  
Individuals for contracts, agreements, &c. .... 2½ ditto
- 7 On Del credere, or guaranteeing the responsibility of persons to whom  
Goods are sold, ..... ½ per cent pr. mo.
- 8 On acting for the Estates of persons deceased, as Executors or Ad-  
ministrators, ..... 5 per cent.
- 9 On the management of Estates for others on the amount re-  
ceived ..... 2½ ditto
- 10 On procuring Freight, or Advertising as the Agent of  
Owners or Commanders; on the amount of Freight, whe-  
ther the same passes through the hands of the Agent or not, 5 ditto.
- 11 On Chartering Ships for other Parties, ..... 2½ ditto
- 12 On making Insurance, or writing orders for Insurance ..... ½ ditto
- 13 On settling Insurer's losses, total or partial, and on procur-  
ing returns of premium, ..... 1 ditto
- 14 On effecting Remittances, by Bills of the Agent or other-  
wise, or Purchasing, Selling, or Negotiating Bills of  
Exchange..... 1 ditto
- 15 On debts when a Process at Law or Arbitration is neces-  
sary ..... 2½ ditto  
and if recovered by such means, ..... 5 ditto
- 16 On Bills of Exchange returned noted, or protested, .... 1 ditto
- 17 On the Collecting of House Rent ..... 2½ ditto
- 18 On Ships Disbursements, ..... 2½ ditto
- 19 On Negotiating Loans on Respondentia, ..... 2 ditto
- 20 On Letters of Credit granted for Mercantile purposes, ..... 2½ ditto
- 21 On Purchasing or Selling Government Securities, and on  
each Exchange of the same in the transfer from one loan  
to another, ... ½ ditto
- 22 On delivering up Government Securities or depositing the  
same in the Treasury, ..... ½ ditto
- 23 On all advances not punctually liquidated, the Agent to have  
the option of charging a Second Commission, as upon  
a fresh advance, provided the charge does not occur  
twice in the same year.
- 24 At the option of the Agent on the amount debited or credited  
within the year, including Interest, and excepting only  
items on which a Commission of 5 per Cent. has been  
charged..... 1 ditto

N. B.—This charge not to apply to paying over a Balance due on an account made up to a particular period, unless where such Balance is withdrawn without reasonable notice.

PATMER AND CO

ALEXANDER AND CO.

CRUTTENDEN, MACRILLOP &amp; CO.

MC CLINOCK, MORTON &amp; CO.

ALLPORT ASHBURNER &amp; CO.

COLVIN AND CO.

DAVIDSON AND CO.

J SCOTT AND CO.

MACINTOSH AND CO.

BAGSHAW, BARLOW &amp; CO.

HY. MATHEW AND CO.

FERGUSON AND CO.

MACINTYRE AND CO.

SMALL, BOYD &amp; BERRY

## Armenian Merchants and Agents.

Agabeg, & Co. Office Armenian Street  
 Malcolm Maunick, Pollack street  
 Pottolab Anna Asuar, Puumum Lane  
 George P. Bagrami, Old China Bazar  
 Owen John Elias Minas, Moorghutta  
 Sarkies Owen, Armenian street

H. Aratoon Hamaam Lane  
 A. Catchick, Moorghutta Lane  
 Corraput J. Pitrosc, Armenian Street  
 C. J. Malchus, Portinguar Church Street  
 Sarkies J. Sarkies, Armenian Street  
 Manuk Nicholas, Moorghutta

## Greek Merchants.

John Lucas, Armenian Street.  
 J. Pandazee

M. Athanas  
 Emanuel Pasioty

## Jew Merchants.

Robin Ezra Ebraheem  
 Esiah Cahou  
 Esouf Uz a  
 Mosa Yacoub

Esala Minusha  
 Bin Amen Ebraheem  
 Isaac Is-ca Sirtou

## Mogul Merchants.

Meer Eckram Ally  
 Haji Mahomed Kazbeny  
 Agga Ali Baba  
 Meer Alee Ackbar Kajranj  
 Gool Mahomed Khan  
 Aga Buzrack  
 Aga Mahomed  
 Meer Alee Ackbar

Meer Kooztoola  
 Havi Mahomed Haidade  
 Ali Abdul Baza ul  
 Aga Ally Nuckey  
 Ali Ally Chulabee  
 Shaik Kamyasore, and Narek Bahr  
 Shaik Abdul  
 Haji Mahomed Hanif

## Parsee Merchants.

Nowrojee Sorabjee  
 Ardooden Shaik Ali Coor  
 Gulam Ardooden Neckwaranj

Nanabhey Mahomed Hesseie  
 Nowrojee Jumsetjee  
 Rufojee Coswajee & Co

## Hindoostanee Shroffs.

SHROFFS.	THEIR COMMITTEES OR AGENTS.
Nandoram Bhydenath .....	Mothchand
Braybullabh Das and Gokool Das .....	Brendabun Das
Bond Singh and Fuhad or Singh .....	
Dachund and Telockchand .....	Moolchand
Deber Das and Falmookund .....	Kadakkissen
Gopal Das and Monohur Das .....	Peasady Lall
Gopal Das and Hurreekishun .....	Ramwarain Das
Gool Das and Brendabun Das .....	
Hurkishun Das .....	Benee Das
Hurrenain .....	Ban-Tony Doss and Callia Doss
Ioharam and Hurrepsad .....	Hurrepsad
Jugut Seth Khasatchund & Golenchund .....	Bowanny Doss Chowhay
Jugut Hurkchand and Kysenchund .....	
Bhrkenchund .....	Radhakishun
Lakhoomul and Kishreenath .....	Kashenath
Maharaj Sa. oopchand and Gohalchund .....	Hurrepsad
Muthora Das and Brayruwan Das .....	Jumoon Das
Babou Ramchand .....	Bobou Motechund
Medhoore Das, Hurre Das & Brendabun Das .....	

Oedackuran Das and Brujubhookan Das..	Nudy Loll
Rughoonath Das and Haroomunt Das ..	Ramnaryan
Tekchand and Shechuran Lal .....	Sreechand
Urjoonjee and Nethjee .....	Gobindchand
Uheerchand and Ujodhyapersad .....	
Uheerchand and Kisoorechand .....	Nutmoh
Gopal Das and Mothechand .....	Dyechand
Roy Bhong Hammul .....	Biddaj
Hurrynairai, Cashier to the Coll. at Delhi	B narassy Dass & Collia Dass

## Shroffs of the Kurra Bazar.

SHROFFS.	THEIR COMASTANS OR AGENTS.
Bissumbhor Paen .....	Ramnaryan De and Madhubchand De
Anundchand Pal and Soobu chand Pal.	Punchannand Seel and Gobindebind Seel
Chintamuner Paen and Radamohun Dutt	Moth or mohun Sain and Raikesore Srin
Ganga Gobind Seel and Hu gobind .....	Radamohun Dutt
Gangaprasad Ghose .....	Madhuburn De and Gobindchurn Seel
Holothur Adtee and Gouk ssoe Adtee	Rammohun Paul
Jugumohun Seel and Anunamchin Seel ..	Radbarkishen Dutt & Nubkishor Mundal
Kankar al porral .....	Farabam Pal and Gangadhar Seel
Ramlochan Pal .....	Farachund De and Madhubchand De
Goorupersaud Dutt .....	Mohun Chunder Burral
Goonichund Dutt .....	

## Public Auctions.

Tolloh and Co.....	Tank-Square	{ Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday ; Monday for Horses and Carriages.
MacKenzie and Lyall, ..	Calcutta Exchange...	

## English News Papers.

### DAILY.

PAPERS.	PRINTERS.	OFFICES.
Bengal Hurkaru .....	Samuel Smith and Co...	No. 1, Park Street, Tank Square
John Bull .....	George Pritchard .....	Old Fort Street
Scotman.....	P. S. D' Rozario .....	No. 4 Bankswill-street.

### TWICE A WEEK.

(ON THURSDAY MORNING, AND MONDAY EVENING.)

Government Gazette.....	Orphan Society.....	No. 1, Mission Row.
-------------------------	---------------------	---------------------

(MONDAY MORNING, AND THURSDAY EVENING.)

India Gazette .....	Scott and Company .....	No. 2, Dumrautollah,
---------------------	-------------------------	----------------------

### WEEKLY.

(PUBLISHED EVERY SUNDAY MORNING )

Weekly Messenger..	Samuel Smith & Co.   No 1, Hare Street, Tank Square.
--------------------	--

## Native News Papers.

### WEEKLY.

Jami Jahan Nama ..	Persian & Hindust	Friday .....	Coolootullah
Summachar Chundria ..	Bengallee .....	Monday.....	Dito
Sungbaud Chowmuddy ..	Bengallee .....	Saturday.....	Chorackdanga
Sumachar Durpan .....	Bengallee.....	Saturday.....	Serampore
Shum-ul. Ukhbar. ....	Persian .....	Friday.....	Chorebagun
Sumbad Temernashauk	Bengallee .....	Friday.....	Mizaporea

## Milliners and Dress Makers

Mr. Balsano.....	No. 3, Wellesly Place
Madame Picard.....	No. 1, Hastings Street, Colvins Ghaut
Madame Gervain and Miss Martin.....	No. 15, Hare Street
Miss Logan.....	No. 13, Tank Square
Mrs. Boyle.....	No. 1, Bruce's Buildings, Chowringhee
Mrs. Mountjoy.....	Caourita Gate, Fort William
Mrs. Nuthall,.....	No. , Cossitollah
Mrs. Solitude.....	Esplanade Row

## Seminaries.

### FOR THE INSTRUCTION OF MALE CHILDREN.

Durumtollah Academy, (Mr. Drummond,) .....	<i>Durumtollah</i>
Mr. Sinclair .....	<i>Ditto</i>
Mission School, (Reverend J. Marshman) .....	<i>Serampore</i>
Benevolent Institution, (Mr. Penny) .....	<i>Bow Bazar</i>
Reverend W. Moore .....	<i>Monghyr</i>
The Reverend Mr. Roe .....	<i>Dinapore</i>
Mr. G. S. Hutteman .....	<i>Boitaconnah Road</i>
Landstedt and Ord .....	<i>Circular Road</i>
Yates, Carey and Co. ....	<i>Ditto</i>
Reverend Mr. Stanham .....	<i>Sulkea</i>
Reverend J. Richards ....	<i>Futtyghur</i>

### FOR THE INSTRUCTION OF FEMALE CHILDREN.

Mrs. Davies .....	<i>No. 3, Bruce's Buildings</i>
Mrs. Penn .....	<i>Chowringhee Road</i>
Mrs. Edmond .....	<i>Royd's Street</i>
Mrs. Herman .....	<i>Chowringhee</i>
Mrs. Croll .....	<i>Durumtollah</i>
Mrs. Savigny .....	<i>No. 3, Kyd-street, Chowringhee</i>
Mrs. To kler .....	<i>Loll Bazar</i>
Mrs. Hughes .....	<i>Chowringhee Road</i>
Mission School, (Mrs. Marshman) .....	<i>Serampore</i>
Mrs. Robinson .....	<i>Loll Bazar</i>
Miss Thornton .....	<i>Fres School Street</i>
Mrs. Lawson and Mrs. Pearce .....	<i>Circular Road</i>
Mrs. Harnsworth .....	<i>Chowringhee</i>
Mrs. Morgan .....	<i>Cossitollah</i>

## Assistants in Public Offices.

### PRIVATE SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

*J. Marriage, Confidential Clerk.*

### CHIEF SECRETARY'S DEPARTMENT.

*Office, No. 1, Davies Lane.*

*A. C. Seymour, 1st Assistant; H. Alcantara, 2d do.*

### SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

*Office, No. 1, Choteringhee.*

*W. D. Ochme, Register; W. Smith, Dept. ditto and Record keeper; W. Forestry, Index keeper; R. W. Walker, S. S. Burns, J. Fenwick, J. Moffet, Examiners; F. W. Purchase, Superintendent of Current Business Writing; R. Cantopher, J. A. Goodall, J. S. Noss, G. J. Esaw, W. Walter, Thomas Bason, S. Bonnett, R. Smith, R. W. Purchase, J. Savage, L. Lautour, J. Elias, F. B. Harvey, E. Mayer and J. Guillerou, Assistants.*

### GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

*Office, No. 12, Old Court House Street.*

*Thomas Swaine, Register; Joseph Ives, Assistant do; Samuel Jones, 2d do. and Record keeper; Chas. Cornelius, Junr. Endorser of Papers, &c.; Thomas Stanley, Indexer Francis Giese, Senior Examiner, William Davis, T. C. Fitzgerould, Charles Waller, Examiners; X. D'Rosario, Charles Perreux, Thomas Grogory, Robert McCarthy, A. H. Pereira, Assistants; W. Forestry, Translator of European Continental Language.*

### JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

*Office, No. 7 Council House Street.*

*Cornelius U. Smith, Register; Mich. DeRozario, Junr. Assistant to ditto, William Peters, Junr. Indexer, Jas. Oliver, Senior Examiner, Geo. Reddish, Gardner, Henry Edwards, Be on, W. W. O. Adams, Examiners; Samuel Wood, Reader to ditto, Michael DeRozario, Senr. Head Assistant, Peter Marques, Archibald Fleming, Domingo Gomes, Michael Rees, John Reberio, Thomas Saviel, V. Holcroft, Assistants.*

### MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

*Office No. 1, Wood's Street.*

*A. Heberlet, Register; C. W. Lindstedt, Deputy do; J. Wood, Principal Indexer; H. Patte, Assistant do; J. Francis Senior Examiner; J. Linton, Hart and F. B. Harvey, Examiners; J. Heberlet, Superintendent of Current Business; J. Cornelius, D. L. Rodriques, E. Gerson, F. Rodrigues, F. Rodrigues Junior, Assistants; T. Wood, J. Irvin, T. Higgins, J. D. M. Simoes, F. Dormieux, Julius Francis, Current Writers; P. J. Carnevali, Record Keeper; C. Douce, E. Pereira, J. H. Young, C. M. Vaughan, W. Fraser, F. Houghtkinson, Extra Assistants.*

### TERRITORIAL DEPARTMENT.

*Office, No. 12, Esplanade Row.*

*C. Francis, Register; W. L. Gibbons, Lawrence Picachy, G. Mayer, Assistants; N. Baillie, Indexer; P. Dissent, Senior Examiner; J. Stewart, 2d ditto J. Wall, 3d ditto, J. Pinnah, Lewis Picachy, P. Dissent, Assistants.*

### PERSIAN DEPARTMENT.

*Office, No. 11, Kyd Street Chowringhee.*

*Simeon Henry Boileau, Register; Rodney Cotterell Statham, Examiner; Charles Malachi Smith, Samuel Henry Huet, James Contestabili, Assistants.*

## SUDDER DEWANNY AND NIZAMUT ADAWLUTS.

*Office, No. 21, Chowringhie Road.*

Samuel Williams, *Head Assistant and Indeter*; Francis Gladwin Baillie, *Examiner*; James Grindall, *Examiner, and Indorser of Current Letters*; William Southey, *Badn Sheet Dralter*; R. Stuart, *Joint Record-keeper* A. Demoulin, *Translator of appeals to the King in Council.*

## BOARD OF TRADE.

*Office, No. 1, Fancy Lane*

Francis Cornelius, *Register*; Charles Cornelius, *Senr. Deputy Register*; G. B. Judah, *Indeter*; G. Hutteman, W. Cornelius, J. Nichols, *Examiners*; M. Cornelius, C. P. Seal, I. D'Silva, E. C. Bolat, C. Urage, Junior, and L. Cole, *Assistants*; C. Urage, *Record keeper.*

## BOARD OF REVENUE.

*Office, No. 10, Russell Street.*

John Rahau, *Register*; S. C. Allen, *Head Assistant* James O'Neal, John Dias, *Examiners*, Jacob Augustine, Francis Augustine, C. S. Augustin, *Assistants.*

## BOARD OF CUSTOMS, SALT, OPIUM AND MARINE.

*Office No 5 Hastings Street.*

## CUSTOM DEPARTMENT.

M. Johnston, *Register and Accountant*; J. W. Ricketts, *Deputy Register and Recordkeeper*; W. Smith, J. S. Jebb, *Examiners*; J. Huru, W. Skinner, Z. Garrett, *Writers.*

## SALT DEPARTMENT.

J. Ferrioux, *Register and Accountant Salt and Opium* A. Pereira, *Indeter*; P. Pereira, M. Payne C. D. Pavia; *Assistants.*

## SULKAH SALT GHOLAS.

Daniel Ross, *Superintendent*

## OPIUM DEPARTMENT.

A. Pereira, *Examiner*; H. Cornelius, *Book keeper.*

## REPORTER ON INTERNAL &amp; EXTERNAL COMMERCE.

Robert Forbes, *Assistant*

## MARINE DEPARTMENT.

W. A. Swaine, *Register*, John Henry, *Indexer*; Francis Rodrigues *Assistant to the Register and Record-keeper*, Simon Rodrigues, *Keeper of the Diary and Indorser of Dispatches*; Jeremiah Rodrigues *Indorser of body sheets and examiners*; John Payne, Charles Brulici, *Examiners*; John Landeimon, *Extra examiner*; F. Lunday, J. F. Swaine, *Assistants*; Walter Gold, *Assistant in the Marine Registry Department, under the Marine Board*

## CALCUTTA SEA CUSTOM HOUSE.

*Office, No 8, (Old Fort) Tank Square*

John Campbell Burton, *Ware House Keeper* P. Turnbull, *Appraiser*; N. Campbell *Act. Asst.*; Thomas D'Monte Singas, *Import Supervisor and Translator of Foreign Invoices*; J. O. Bruyne, *1st Assistant to ditto*; J. Finch, *2d ditto*, P. Bouvard, *3d ditto*; E. Wilkinson, *Export Supervisor*; F. Brann, *1st Assistant to ditto*; J. Vander Beek, *2d ditto*; J. B. Buinside *3d ditto*, W. Davis *Drawback Supervisor*; George Rebelo, *1st Assistant to ditto*; H. Hampton *2d ditto*, John Culloden, *3d ditto*; F. Singas, *collections Assistant*; F. Rebelo, *Superintending Abstract Statements.*

## TIDE WAITERS ATTACHED TO DITTO.

F. D. Bellow, *Superintending the Ghauts*; Henry Brown, *Head Tide Waiter*, A. Brown, R. Smith, J. Burfoot, R. Allen, P. Head, William Tucker, P. Brown, R. Owens, William Jennings, William Nunn, William Little and J. B. Johnston, *Tide Waiters.*

## INLAND CUSTOM HOUSE.

A. D. Rior, *Superintendent of Import Godown and Appraiser*; William Bacon, *Superintendent of Town Duties*, J. H. M. Harvard, *Accountant and Assistant to the Collector*; James Roberts, *Abstractor*; W. Kirkpatrick, *Writer.*

## EXPORT WAREHOUSE.

*Office, No. 9, Tank Square.*

R. F. Crow, *Accountant*; C. M. Hallugberrv, *Register*; E. Frazer, *Assistant*.  
 L. P. Delanongere, *do to Accountant*; J. C. Augier, *do to Register*; W. Bea-  
 net, *Harb Serjeant*.

## IMPORT WAREHOUSE.

*Office, Old Fort Street.*

John Tottin, *Bookkeeper*; J. J. Hodges, *do. Assistant*; J. B. Cornelius, *1st Assist.*  
 J. Phillips, *2d do*; T. Augustin, *3d do*.

## GENERAL POST OFFICE.

*Office, No. 13, Chowringhie Road.*

W. Moore, *Head Assistant*; L. F. Pereira, *2d do*; A. Mendes, *Rodrigues*.  
 E. Botelho, C. Martys, J. Bill, J. Botelho, J. Lopus, J. Clinton, and J. Stark.

## CALCUTTA MINT.

*Office, No. 2, Church Street.*

## ACCOUNTANT'S DEPARTMENT.

Charles T. Legallais, *Accountant*; C. J. Murray *Deputy do*; J. Ceronio *Asst.*

## BULLION DEPARTMENT.

John Urquhart, *1st Assistant*; Joseph Moffat, *2d do*; James Urquhart *Sheriff*  
*3d do* John Murray, *4th do*.

## MECHANICAL DEPARTMENT.

Willoughby DeCosa, *Foreman*.

## MINT COMMITTEE.

John Greenwar, *Accountant and Head Assistant*.

## STAMP OFFICE DEPARTMENT.

*Office, No. 35, Chowringhie Theatre Street.*

J. Tatin, *Accountant*; T. Wyatt, J. C. Burton, Casa Nova, F. Bathie,  
 R. Statham, I. Du Bisson, A. D. Rice, T. Milner, C. B. Greenlaw, F. Picard,  
 J. W. McLeod, A. Snider, J. Nixon, Dr. J. R. Voss, C. F. Archer & G. S. Hutteman,  
*Assistants*.

## ACCOUNTANT, GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

*Office, No. 2, Government Place.*

Wm. Oxenbrough, *Head Accountant*; George Ogilvie, *2d ditto*; Louis Betts,  
*3d ditto*; Charles Chastano, *4th ditto*; C. Ponceau, *5th ditto*; T. P. Oxenbrough,  
*6th ditto*; D. Glark, *7th do to*; W. Hutchinson, *Supernumery*.

## ACCOUNTANT TO THE MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

H. G. A. Howe, *Head Assistant*; T. M. Howe, *2d do*; N. Kerr, *3d do*; S. R.  
 Wood, *4th do*; Geo. Hill *5th do*; T. Beechenow, *Indexer*; T. D'Bruyn, *Examiner*.

## ACCOUNTANT, BOARD OF REVENUE, AND JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

J. A. McArthur, *Head Assistant*; Charles Hudson, *2d do*; William Tomkyns,  
*3d do* James Wood, *4th do*; R. Wood, *5th do*; W. J. Lloyd, *6th do*; J. D. Dow,  
*7th do*. P. Verboon.

## ACCOUNTANT, COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENT.

J. Dowling, *Head Assistant*; J. B. Ward, *2d do*; Ed. DuCruz, *3d do*.



## CIVIL AUDITOR'S DEPARTMENT.

R. Wood, R. George, J. Du Bordiuux, *Assistants*.

## GENERAL TREASURY.

James Roatan, *Head Assistant*, W. D. M. Simon, *Supdt. Civil Pay Office*; S. Augustin, C. H. Johnson, John Shaw, J. C. Davidson, Josh. Dias, J. S. Roussau Junior, *Assistants*.

## BANK OF BENGAL.

*Office, No. 1 King's Bench Walks.*H. Henderson *Accountant*; J. R. Ferris, *Assistant*.

## MILITARY BOARD DEPARTMENT.

*Office Wood's Street Chowringhee.*

## SECRET, GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS DEPARTMENT.

P. Sutherland *Register*, C. F. Kellner, *Indexer*; J. Mathews, William Byrn, H. Palmer *Examiners*; L. B. D'Mello, C. F. Byrn, I. M. Palmer, *Assistants*.

## ORDNANCE AND STORE INDENT DEPARTMENT.

*Head Assistant.*

## ORDNANCE AND STORE ACCOUNTANTS DEPARTMENT.

F. D. Kellner, *1st Assistant*; Chas. Murdock, *2d do*; O. F. Burns, *3d do*; F. Webb Barn, *4th do*; G. H. Poole, *5th do*; Wm. Doonan, *6th do*; D. W. Madge *7th do*; A. K. Madge and *Accountants*.

## BILL AND BUILDING ESTIMATE DEPARTMENT.

E. Goodall, *Accountant*; J. Goodall, R. J. S. Palmer, *Assistants*.

## COMMISSARIAT ACCOUNTANT'S DEPARTMENT.

Jos. Harwood, *Register and Head Accountant*, Chas. Kerr, Chas. Scott, Jno. Bellie, H. B. Gardner, Christopher Harvey and Robert Good, *Accountants and Examiners*; Jos. Welsh, *Indexer*.

## MILITARY AUDITOR GENERAL'S OFFICE.

J. P. Jones, *Head Assistant*; W. S. Greene, *2d do. and Compiler of Kings Troops Accounts*; H. Martindell, M. Staunton, Robert Kerr, John Kerr, William Sturmer, John McKinnon, R. Varindell, *Auditors*; J. C. Jones, *Indexer*; W. Stacey, John Robert, John Lucas, *Copyists*.

## PAY-MASTER TO ARTILLERY, AND KING'S TROOPS.

*Office, No. 9. Viddicton Row.*A. Mercado, *Head Assistant*; John Mercado, *2d do*; Donald Mercado, *Examiner*; E. Brands, *Indexer*; Charles Gomes, John Thomas Lane, *Assistants*.

## ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPT. HON. CO'S. TROOPS.

*Office, Camac Street, Chowringhee.*Walter Butler, *Head Assistant*, J. G. W. Bruce, John Evans, Thomas Conran, Frederick Charles, Samuel Langford, David Grant, Joseph Young, *Assistants*.

## ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT KING'S TROOPS

*Office, Calcutta Gate, Fort William.*J. B. Jones, *Head Assistant*; C. F. Leal, *Examiner*, R. Capes, A. Phillips J. Bremer, *Assistants*.

## COMMISSARY GENERAL'S OFFICE.

William Hall, *Head Assistant and Compiler*; Pierre Louis Dugat, *Indexer and Examiner*; Charles Barret, *Assistant Clerk*.

## DEPUTY COMMISSARY GENERAL'S OFFICE.

John Donald, *Head Assistant*.

## PRESIDENCY EXECUTIVE AND GARRISON STORE KEEPER'S OFFICE.

W. Mackintosh, *Head Assistant*. J. Hill, *Head Assistant*.

## PETTY STORE AND TIMBER DEPARTMENT.

E. W. Horne, *Head Assistant*; J. Sherrin, *Apprentice*.

## SURVEYOR GENERAL OF INDIA'S OFFICE.

*Office, No. 8 Russell Street Chowringhee*

Lucius Rawdon Burke, *Register*, H. Hamilton, *Assistant Surveyor and Head Draftsman*; T. Lockwood, *Draftsman*.

## REVENUE SURVEYOR GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

William Scott, *Assistant Surveyor*; Marcus Burke, *do*; W. N. James, Nathaniel Hoggis, Edward Winston, Edwin French, R. Jenkins, Charles Hyde Burke, Chas. C. Fay, G. Comyn, Patrick Cuthbert and William Chail.

## DELHI REVENUE SURVEY.

J. Graham, Rose, Chick, John Mastie, John Gould, D. H. Chill, and A. McPherson, *Sub-Assistant Surveyors*.

## MORADABAD REVENUE SURVEY.

William Polhill, *Sub-Assistant Surveyor*; Andrew Macpherson, *ditto*; A. Macquenn and J. Fitzpatrick.

## GORUCKPORE REVENUE SURVEY.

J. H. Schencks, *Sub-Assistant Surveyor*; J. Dumbleton, *ditto*.

## CHIEF ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT.

*Office, Chowringhee Gate Fort William.*

John Madge, sen. *Head Draftsman*; James Madge, *Deputy*; John Madge, jun., James Horatio Madge, *Assistants*.

## COMMISSARY OF ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT

*Office, Arsenal Fort William.*

Alexander Dozey, *Head Accountant*; J. T. Gane, *Head Clerk*; J. B. Tully *Indeavor and Examiner*; L. D'Aello, J. Wilson, *Assists*.

## TOWN MAJORS DEPARTMENT.

*Office, Treasury Gate Fort William.*

Daniel Kennedy, George Hardy, William Vernon, George Miller and Duncan Wright, *Assistants*.

## MASTER ATTENDANTS OFFICE.

*Bankshall.*

John Phipps, *Head Assistant*;

*Assistant.*

## MARINE PAY MASTER'S OFFICE.

*Bankshall.*

T. M. Gally, *Book keeper to the Marine Paymaster.*

## NAVAL STORE KEEPER'S DEPARTMENT.

*Office, Bankshall.*

John Harvey, *Book keeper to the Naval Store-keeper*; Thomas White, *Boatman of the Naval Store-keeper's Yard.*

## GENERAL DISPENSARY.

*Depôt No. 1, Wellesley Place, Tank Square.*

Thos Ledlie, H. W. Patterson, J. S. Barker and J. O'Neill, *Assistants*.

# Appendix.

---

## PART 5.

---



## Coins, Weights, Measures, Exchange, &c.

*The following Remarks from Thornton's East Indian Calculator, an invaluable Work, from which most of the following Tables are extracted, will be the best preface we can offer to this part of our Appendix.*

"The account subjoined of Money, Weights, and Measures is almost entirely new. This part of the work cannot be expected to possess equal pretensions to accuracy with the other. The impossibility of attaining that object, under existing circumstances, prevents the Editor from saying more than that it is more correct than preceding accounts, and as perfect as it could be made by a diligent examination of every authentic source of information upon the subject. He has derived great assistance (with permission of the Author) from the *Universal Cambist* of Dr. KELLY, undoubtedly the best and safest authority. The communication he has had with that gentleman, convinces him that implicit reliance cannot be placed upon existing accounts of the Weights and Measures of India; a defect which can only be remedied by the plan adopted, under the authority of Government, with respect to those of other parts of the world, the true proportions of which have been accurately determined by an examination of specimens sent from abroad of the Weights and Measures actually used, accompanied with explanations from the proper authorities on the spot. Accordingly, the Court of Directors of the East India Company have issued orders to their servants in India, to transmit to England verified standards of the Weights and Measures in use throughout their territories, which, when received, are forwarded, for this important and desirable object, to Dr. KELLY whose talent and qualifications render him the fittest person to be entrusted with the superintendence of this as of the former operation.

"It is obvious that considerable time must elapse before this laborious undertaking can be accomplished. The multiplicity of the different measures of quantity used throughout India, and the confusion which prevails, especially in the interior, with respect to their standard, relative proportions, &c. have been frequently spoken of by travellers, and must greatly embarrass the undertaking. Dr. HEYNE states that, in Mysore, almost every Coshah, or chief town of the district, has Weights and Measures differing widely from those in its neighbourhood. The scales commonly used, he says, are likewise extremely rude and inaccurate, being merely flat baskets suspended from a balanced pole, which is tied to a noose.

"It is remarkable that an attention to this subject is distinctly enjoined by the ancient legislator of the Hindoos:—"Let all weights and measures," says MEVU, "be well ascertained by the King, and once in six months let him re-examine them."—*Institutes of Hindoo Law* Chap. VIII. tit. 403."

Omitting fractions, 335 Bengal Sicca Rupees are the equivalent exchange of 350 Madras Siccas, at which the Public Securities are transferable; and consequently, 350 Madras Siccas (or 100 Star Pagodas, at 8s. each) being the equivalent of £40, 335 Bengal Siccas should give the same sum. But the interest Bills, payable in London, allow £40 for 320 Bengal Siccas only, at 2s. 6d. each, (the Company's rate of Exchange), which is in favour of the receiver of the Bills 37½ Bengal Siccas, or £4. 13s. 9d. sterling, per £100, against the Company.

Again —335 Bengal Siccas, at 2s. 6d. each, give £41. 17s. 6d., and 350 Madras Siccas, at 2s. 3d. each, (the Company's rate of Ex-

change), give £39. 7s. 6d. : the former sum being £1. 17s. 6d. *above*, and the latter 12s. 6d. *below*, the nominal equivalent of each, namely £40.

Again :—The gold of the Guinea and Sovereign is of the same standard as that of the Madras Gold Rupee, *viz.* 22 carats fine; and the latter, weighing 180 grains of that gold, exchanges for 15 Silver Rupees of the same weight, which gives 12 grains of gold to each Rupee of Silver, equivalent to 1 grain per Silver Fanam of the late coinage, and  $1\frac{1}{2}$  per Silver Anna of the new coinage of that Presidency. Now the Sovereign, weighing clear  $\frac{3}{4}$  of the Madras Gold Rupee, which should fetch, according to the foregoing estimate, a fraction above 80 Rupees, fetches only  $8\frac{1}{2}$  Rupees, according to the Company's valuation of 875 Madras Rupees per £100; a difference against the receiver upon this footing of not less than 132 Rupees upon every £100.

## TIME TABLE.

No. 1.—Shews the number of days from any given day in one month to the same day of any other month. It must be observed that in Leap Year, if the end of the month of February be included in the time, one day must be added. If it be desired to find the number of days from a given day in one month to a different day in and then, the difference between the dates must be added to, or subtracted from (as the case may be) the amount. For Example :—To find the number of days between the 5th of January and 12th of November :—

From 5th of January to 5th of November - - 304 Days.

From 5th to 12th of November - - - - - 7

311

If it be Leap Year, add - - - 1

Answer - - - 312

No. 2.—Shews the decimal parts for each and all the days in the twelfth part of a year, consisting of  $365\frac{1}{4}$  days.

## TIME, No. 1.

*Number of Days from one Month to another.*

Between	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
January ..	365	334	306	275	245	214	184	153	122	92	61	31
February ..	31	365	337	306	276	245	215	184	153	123	92	62
March ....	58	28	335	304	273	243	212	181	151	120	90	
April ....	9	59	31	365	335	304	274	243	212	182	151	121
May ....	124	89	61	30	365	334	304	273	242	212	181	151
June ....	151	120	92	61	31	365	335	304	273	243	212	182
July ....	181	150	122	91	61	30	365	334	303	273	242	212
August ..	212	181	153	122	92	61	31	365	334	304	273	243
September	243	212	184	153	123	92	62	31	365	335	304	274
October ..	273	242	214	183	153	122	92	61	30	365	334	304
November.	304	273	245	214	184	153	123	92	61	31	365	335
December.	334	303	275	244	214	183	153	122	91	61	30	365

## TIME, No. 2.

*Decimal Parts for Days in the Twelfth Part of a Year.*

Days.	D. P.	Days.	D. P.	Days.	D. P.	Days.	D. P.
1	.033	9	.296	17	.558	25	.821
2	.066	10	.328	18	.591	26	.854
3	.098	11	.361	19	.624	27	.887
4	.131	12	.394	20	.657	28	.92
5	.164	13	.427	21	.69	29	.953
6	.197	14	.46	22	.723	30	.986
7	.23	15	.493	23	.756		
8	.263	16	.526	24	.788		

## COINS, WEIGHTS, &amp;c.

## CALCUTTA IN BENGAL.

**COINS.**—Accounts are kept here in imaginary money, called Rupees, either Current or Sicca, with their subdivisions, Annas and Pice; 12 Pice make 1 Anna; 16 Annas 1 Rupee; and 16 Rupees 1 Gold Mohur. To this currency must all the real specie be converted, before any sum can be regularly entered into a merchant's book. The Company keep their accounts in Sicca Rupees, which bear a Batta of 16 per Cent. against the Current.

The Coins current are Gold Mohurs, with their subdivisions, halves and quarters; Sicca Rupees, halves and quarters; Annas, Pice, and half Pice. The two last are of copper.

In 1766 the Bengal Gold Mohur weighed 179.66 grains, was of the fineness of 20 Carats, and passed for 14 silver Rupees. The gold was here overvalued, for it passed in proportion to silver, as 169 45 to 1. In 1769 it was ordered that the Bengal Gold Mohur should weigh 190.773 grains, and in this coinage gold was valued to silver nearly as 118 to 1; and, by Regulation 35, Anno 1793, it was directed that the nineteen Sun Gold Mohur should weigh 190.894 grains, and contain  $\frac{3}{4}$  of a grain in 100 of alloy, and that it should pass for 16 nineteen Sun Sicca Rupees. Here gold is valued in proportion to silver as 14 85 to 1.

Gold Mohurs are coined only at the mint of Calcutta; at the subordinate mints of Benares and Furruckabad, silver alone is coined. The fineness of both metals is the same as English standard gold, 1-1 $\frac{1}{2}$ . The following statement shews the present weight, fineness, and sterling value of the Coins, reckoning the value of gold at £3. 17s. 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. per standard ounce; and silver at 5s. 2d.

	Grains pure	Grains alloy	Grains gross weight	Value. £ s. d.
Gold Mohur.....	187 651	17 059	204 710	1 13 25.2-25
Sicca Rupee .....	175 523	15 993	191 516	0 2 04.6-25
Furruckabad Rupee ..	165 215	17 019	182 234	0 1 113.9-25

By Regulation, 1819, the coinage of the Benares Rupee is discontinued; and the Furruckabad Rupee made the legal coinage of Benares.

It will be observed that the alloy has been increased; a regulation which took place in 1819, whereby much expence is spared in refining. The charge for coining and for refining is the same at all the mints, for silver; namely, 2 per cent, if the bullion be of the standard fineness; but where it differs, a proportion charge of from  $\frac{1}{4}$  to  $\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. is made for refining.

See also the Assay Report, 1821—BOMBAY.

The standard of the Bengal money has ever been silver. Gold is occasionally coined, but the great bulk of the currency is silver. The most common silver coin is the Rupee of 1 Sicca, or 10 Massa weight.

These Rupees were formerly called Sicca Rupees only during the year after their coining, when the batta they bore on Current Rupees was 16 per cent; the second this was reduced to 13, and the third and following years the batta was 11 per cent: they were then called Sonant or Sunat Rupees. But with a view to abolish this distinction, all the Rupees coined of late years by the East India Company, have been dated the nineteenth Sun, that is the 19th year of the Mogul's reign; and by Regulation 35, Anno 1793, it was ordered that the nineteen Sun Sicca Rupees should be received as the legal coin of Bengal, Bahar, and Orizs.

There are various other kinds of Rupees to be met with in Bengal, whose fineness and weight are different, though their denominations are the same. From this, and from the natives frequently punching holes in the Rupees, and filling up the vacancy with base metal, and their wilfully diminishing the weight of the coin after coming from the mint, the currencies of Rupees from the different provinces are of different values. This defect has introduced a custom of employing shroffs or money changers, whose business is to set a value upon these different currencies, according to every circumstance, either in their favour, or their prejudice. When a sum of Rupees is brought to one of these shroffs, he examines them piece by piece, and arranges them according to their fineness; then by their weight: he then allows for the different legal battas upon Siccas and Sonnas; and this done, he values in gross by the Rupees current what the whole are worth; so that the Rupee current is the only thing fixed, by which coin is valued.

A Current Rupee is reckoned at 2s. and a Sicca Rupee of account commonly at 2s. 6d.

A Lac of Rupees is 100,000; and a Crore, 100 Lacs, or 100,00,000 Rupees; and in accounts, sums are distinguished into Crores, Lacs, and single Rupees, by marks or divisions, as in the foregoing examples.

Cowries, small white glossy shells, are made use of for small payments in the Bazar, and are generally thus reckoned:

4 Cowries	} equal to	1 Gunda
20 Gundas		1 Pua
4 Pua ..		1 Anna
4 Annas		1 Cahun, which is about $\frac{1}{4}$ of a Rupee

But they rise and fall according to the demand there is for them, and the quantity in the Market.



*The following is a Table of the different kinds of Rupees Current at the Presidency.  
with their Relative Value to each other.*

—  
CURRENT RUPEES COMPARED WITH OTHER RUPEES.

	R.	A.	P.		R.	A.	P.
100 Current Rupees are equal to	Sicca Rupees.	86	3 4	100 Sicca Rupees.	89	0 0	
	Arcot.	92	9 6	100 Arcot.	108	0 0	
	Bombay	90	14 7	100 Bombay	110	0 0	
	Duss Massa	90	14 7	100 Duss Massa.	110	0 0	
	Mooney Soortee	91	11 11	100 Mooney Soortee	109	0 0	
	Mochedan.	91	11 11	100 Mochedan.	111	0 0	
	Old onaut.	90	1 4	100 Old Sonat.	111	0 0	
	Patna Sonaut.	90	1 5	100 Patna Sonat.	111	0 0	
	Sonaut Fooley	88	7 11	100 Sonat Fooley.	113	0 0	
				are equal to			
				Current Rupees			

Sicca Rupees compared with other Rupees.

	R.	A.	P.		R.	A.	P.
100 Sicca Rupees are equal to	Current Rupees	116	0 0	100 Current Rupees.	86	3 4	
	Arcot	107	6 6	100 Arcot	93	1 8	
	Bombay	105	7 3	100 Bombay	94	13 2	
	Duss Massa.	105	7 3	100 Duss Massa	94	13 2	
	Mooney Soortee.	106	6 9	100 Mooney Soortee.	93	15 5	
	Mochedan	106	6 9	100 Mochedan.	93	15 5	
	Old onaut.	104	8 1	100 Old Sonat.	95	11 0	
	Patna Sonaut	104	8 1	100 Patna Sonaut.	95	11 0	
	Sonaut Fooley	102	10 5	100 So aut Fooley	97	6 7	
				are equal to Sic-			
				ca Rupees			

*Sonant Rupees compared with other Rupees.*

	R.	A.	P.		R.	A.	P.
100 Sonant Rupees	95	11	0	100 Sicca Rupees.	104	8	1
are equal to	102	12	5	100 Arcot.	97	4	9
Sicca Rupees	100	14	7	100 Bombay.	99	1	7
Arcot	100	14	7	100 Duss Massa	99	1	7
Bombay	100	14	7	100 Mooney Soortee.	98	3	2
Duss Massa	100	14	7	100 Mochedan.	98	3	2
Mooney Soortee.	100	13	4	100 Sonant Fool.y	101	12	10
Mochedan	100	13	4	100 Current	90	1	5
Sonant Fool.y	98	3	8				
Current Rupees	111	0	0				

are equal to  
Sonant Rupees

*Mooney Soortee and Mochedan Rupees compared with other Rupees.*

	R.	A.	P.		R.	A.	P.
100 Mooney Soortee, or Mochedan Rupees	93	15	5	100 Sicca Rupees.	106	6	9
are equal to	100	14	10	100 Arcot.	99	1	4
Sicca Rupees	99	1	5	100 Bombay.	100	14	8
Arcot	99	1	5	100 Duss Massa	100	14	8
Bombay	96	7	4	100 Sonant Fool.y	103	10	9
Duss Massa	109	1	1	100 Current	91	11	11
Sonant Fool.y	98	3	2	100 Old Sonant.	101	13	4
Current	98	3	2	100 Patna Sonant.	101	13	4
Old Sonant	98	3	2				
Patna Sonant	98	3	2				

are equal to  
Mooney Soortee  
Rupees

*Weights.* -Great Weights are Maunds, Seers Chittacks, and Siccas, thus divided:—

5 Siccas	} are equal to {	1 Chittack.
16 Chittacks		1 Seer.
40 Seers		1 Maund.

There are two Maunds in use here, viz. the Factory Maund, which is 74 lbs. 10 oz. 10.666 drs. avoirdupois; and the Bazar Maund, which is 10 per cent. better, and is 82 lbs. 2 oz. 2.133 drs.

80 Sicca Weight equal to a Calcutta Bazar Seer.

60 Ditto. .... a Serampore Seer.

82 Ditto..... a Hooghly Ditto

84 Ditto. .. . a Benares Mirzapore ditto

96 Ditto..... an Allahabad and Lucknow ditto.

A Calcutta Factory Seer is equal to 72 Sicca weight, 11 Annas, 2 Puns, 10 Gundas, 3.63 Cowries.

### GOLD AND SILVER WEIGHTS

4 punkos	} are equal to {	1 dan or grain
4 dans ..		1 ruttie
6 $\frac{1}{4}$ rutties		1 anna
8 rutties		1 massa
10 massas		1 sicca weight-179 $\frac{3}{4}$ grains troy,
100 rutties		1 tolah [or 6.5705 drs. avoird
12 $\frac{1}{2}$ massas		1 tolah
16 annas		1 tolah
16 $\frac{1}{4}$ rutties		1 mohur
13 $\frac{2}{3}$ massas	}	1 mohur
17 annas..		1 mohur

The tolah is equal to 224.588 gr. Troy.

### MEASURES.

#### CLOTH MEASURE.

3 jorbes .....	} make .. {	1 angulla
3 angullas. ....		1 gheriah
8 gheriahs ..		1 haut or cubit.--18 inches
2 hauts ....		1 guz—1 yard

#### LAND MEASURE.

Land is measured by the haut, or cubit; 5 cubits long and 4 broad is 1 chittack, equal to 45 square feet.

16 chittacks ..	} make..... {	1 cottah
20 cottahs. ....		1 biggah
30 $\frac{1}{4}$ biggahs ..		1 English acre
40 biggahs ..		1 Mad. cawney

#### LIQUID MEASURE.

5 sicca weight	} make .. {	1 chittack
4 chittacks ..		1 pouah, or pice
4 pouahs ....		1 seer
40 seers .....		1 maund
5 seers .....		1 pussaree, or measure
8 measure ..	}	1 bazar maund

## GRAIN MEASURE.

5 chittacks ..	} make .....	1 koonkee
4 koonkees ..		1 raik
4 raiks .....		1 pally—0.1.12 lbs. avoird
20 pallies .....		1 soallee
16 soallees.....		1 khahoon—40 maunds

## LONG MEASURE.

3 grains ....	} make ..	1 finger
4 fingers .....		1 hand
3 bands .....		1 span
2 spans .....		1 arm or cubit—8 inches
4 arms .....		1 fathom
1060 fathoms.....		1 coss, or mile, which is one English mile, 1 furlong, 3 poles, and $3\frac{1}{2}$ yards.

## FOR GOODS RECKONED BY TALE.

5 particulars .....	} make..	1 gunda
4 gundas, or 20 particulars		1 koorjee, or 1 corge

## MADRAS.

**COINS.**—According to the old monetary system, accounts were kept at this Presidency in Star Pagodas, Fanams, and Cash. The Pagoda weighed 52.56 grains troy, and was commonly valued at 8s. It was divided into 45 Fanams, each Fanam containing 80 Cash. This was the proportion observed by Government, the Bank, and Agency Houses; but in the shops and bazar exchange, the number of Fanams to the Pagoda fluctuated according to circumstances, from 42 to 46 Fanams.

The Gold Coins were the single and double Pagodas; the Silver Coins were the single, double, and 5 Fanam pieces; the one-eighth, quarter, half, 1 and 2 Rupees; and quarter and half Pagodas; the Copper Coins consisted of 1, 5, 10, 20, and 40 Cash pieces.

According to the new currency, fixed by proclamation, dated *Fort St. George*, 7th January, 1818, the Silver Rupee constitutes the standard coin of this Presidency. The public accounts are accordingly converted from the Star Pagoda (the coinage of which is discontinued) into the Madras Rupee, at the exchange of 350 Rupees per 100 Star Pagodas. All Government transactions are now concluded in Rupees.

## BOMBAY.

**COINS.**—Accounts are kept at Bombay in Rupees of 4 quarters and 400 Reas.

		£	s.	d.	q.	v.	p.
2 reas .....	} make	1 urdee.....	0	0	0	0	60
4 reas.....		1 doogany or single pice..	0	0	0	1	20
6 reas, or 3 urdees .....		1 dooree .....	0	0	0	1	80
8 reas, or 4 urdees ...		1 fodd-a, or double pice ..	0	0	0	2	40
3½ f ddeas, or pice.....		1 anna .....	0	0	1	3	50
12 pice, or 4 annas .....		1 quarter rupee.....	0	0	7	2	
25 pice, or 8 annas.....		1 half rupee .....	0	1	3		
50 pice, or 16 annas .....		1 rupee .....	0	2	6		
5 rupees .....		1 anuchea.....	0	12	6		
3 paun-mees, or 15 rupees.		1 gold mohur .....	1	17	6		

The annas and reas are imaginary money.

*Remarks on the Coins of Bombay.*

**SILVER.**—The old Bombay Rupee is the same as was coined at Surat under the Mogul Government. It weighed 178.311 grains, and contained 1.24 per Cent. of alloy. By an ancient agreement with the Nabob of Surat, the Rupee of both Governments was to circulate through both at an equal value; while they mutually pledged themselves to keep up the Coin to its exact standard of weight and fineness. The Nabob, however, did not keep to this agreement: for his Rupees were found soon afterwards to contain, instead of 1.24 per Cent. of alloy, no less than 10 12, and even 15 per Cent. The consequence of this was, that all the Bombay Rupees were carried to Surat to be re-coined. This mint was entirely stopped in its silver coinage for more than twenty years, and the circulation of silver was occupied by the Surat Rupee.

In this situation of things the merchants could not afford to coin their bullion here, and therefore Bombay was long without a silver coinage of its own; when Government in 1800 ordered the Surat Rupee to be struck in this mint, and since that time the Rupee has been kept at an equal value in both mints. In both the Silver Rupee weighs 179 grains, and contains 7.97 per Cent. of alloy.

**GOLD.**—In the year 1774 the Gold Mohur was made of the same weight as the Silver Rupee. It was ordered to be of the fineness of a Venetian, and to pass for 15 Silver Rupees. In this coinage, therefore, 14.9 grains of silver represented one grain of gold; for such is the proportion between the quantity of gold in this Gold Mohur, and the silver in 15 old Bombay Rupees. When the Surat silver currency had occupied the circulation, this proportion between gold and silver was quite destroyed; so that gold coined according to the regulation of 1774, was now exchanged for no more than thirteen times its weight in silver, and often for much less.

In order to remedy this, and to bring back the Coins of gold and silver to nearly their ancient proportions, and their relative value in the market, it was ordered in 1800, that the Gold Mohur should be of the weight as the Silver Rupee, that it should contain the same quantity of alloy, and that it should pass for 15 Rupees.

**WEIGHTS.**—The English weights being in common use here, and at all the other Presidencies, the following account of their relative proportions may be found useful.

The two principal weights established in Great Britain, are the avoirdupois and troy weight; the last is again divided into diamond and money weights; the grain is understood to be a grain of wheat, gathered in the middle of the ear.

*Avoirdupois Weights.*

3 scruples .....	} make ..	1 dram
16 drams .....		1 ounce
16 ounces .....		1 pound
28 pounds .....		1 quart
4 quarters .....		1 Cwt.
20 Cwt. ....		1 ton

*Comparison between Troy and Avoirdupois*

175 troy lbs.....	} make ..	144 avoird. lbs.
175 troy ounces.....		192 avoird. oz.
1 troy lb.....		5760 grains
1 avoird. lb.....		7000 grains
1 avoird. oz.....		437½ grains
1 troy oz.....		480 grains

*Troy Weights.*

24 grains .....	} make ..	1 penny wt.
20 penny wts. ....		1 ounce
12 ounces ... ..		1 pound
The moneyers have a peculiar subdivision of the grain troy thus		
24 blan s. ... ..	} make ..	1 periot
20 periots. ....		1 droit
24 droits .....		1 mite
20 mites .....		1 grain

*Diamond Weights.*

Are carats, each carat being divided into 4 grains or 64 parts. The ounce troy contains 150 such carats ; therefore this carat is  $3\frac{1}{2}$  grains troy ; hence 5 diamond grains are equal to 4 gold grains.

The other weights in use at this Presidency are the under-mentioned :—

*Silver Weights.*

6 chows .....	} make ..	1 goonze, or gr.
2½ goonzes .....		1 vall
40 valls .....		1 tola, or rupee
24 tolas .....		1 seer
32½ tolas .....		1 lb. troy

Silver is commonly sold from 96 to 100 single pice per tola ; but computations in money are made by saddea, or double pice. The tola equals in weight the silver rupee.

The Bombay great weights are Pice, Seers, Maunds, and Candies, thus divided :—

			lbs. oz. drs
30 pice.....	} make..	1 seer. ....	avoirdupois.. 0 11 32
40 seers .....		1 maund.....	28 0 0
20 maunds .....		1 candy .....	560 0 6

Although the above represent the commonly received standard of gross weights at Bombay, yet there are a great number of commodities which are not governed by them, but sold by the Surat Maund, which, notwithstanding it is said to contain only 40 seers, is sometimes 41, 42, 43, through all the intermediate gradations up to 46 ; nor is the Candy uniformly confined to 20 Maunds.

**M E A S U R E S.***Long Measure.*

18 inches or fuso..	} make ..	1 haut or cubit
26 inches.....		1 guz

The English yard of 36 inches is in common use.

N. B. Piece goods, and a few other articles are sold by the corg of 20 pieces.

*Salt Measure,*

100 baskets.....	} male ..	{ 1 nna—2½ ons 1 rash—40 tons
16 annas .....		

*Dry Measure.*

2 tipre's .....	} make ..	{ 1 seer 1 adowley, or, dily 1 parah 1 candy
4 seers.....		
16 adowlies .....		
8 parahs .....		

*Batty Measure.*

2 ti rees .....	} make ..	{ 1 seer 1 ad wley 1 parah* 1 candy 1 moorah† 1 moorah
7½ seers .....		
20 adowlies.....		
6½ parahs.....		
25 parahs.....		
4 candies .....		

\* Equal to 34lbs. 8 oz. 12 drs.

† Equal to 63lbs 12 oz. 12 drs.

A bag of rice weighs 6 maunds. or 63 lbs. and is Madras Mas. 6 5 30 4.

A Bombay candy is D. 22 3 8 or equal to 25 bushels.

Pearls have here, as at Madras, a real and a nominal weight:—

*Real Weight.*

4 annas.....	} make .	{ 1 quarter 1 ruttee 1 tank
4 quarters.....		
24 ruttees .....		

The tank equals 72 grains troy.

*Nominal Weight.*

16 buddams .....	} make .	{ 1 docra 1 quarter 1 chow
25 docras .....		
4 quarters .....		

The nominal standard is 1 tank to 330 chow.

Rule for reducing the real to the nominal weight:—Multiply the square of the number of tanks by 330, and divide by the number of pearls; the quotient is the number of Bombay chow.

By the Cutch weight are sold Jaggery, Sugar, Tamarinds, Turmeric, Ginger, Mustard, Capsicum, Betel nut, Assafœtida, Garlic, Spices, Pepper, Cardamoms, Sandal wood, Wool, Silk, Cotton, Thread, Ropes, Honey, Wax, Lac, Oil, Ghee, &c. The two latter are frequently sold by measure.

**BENCOOLEN.**

(On the Island of Sumatra.)

COINS.—Accounts are kept in Dollars, sometimes called Real, reckoned at 5s. sterling.

2 cattalies. ....	} equal to	{ 1 Sooka 1 Dollar or Real
4 Sookas .....		

WEIGHTS.—The Chinese Pecul is used in the Pazar. The Bahar weighs 560 lbs avoirdupois. The Tale is 26 dwts. 12 grs troy.

MEASURES.—The Coyang dry measure contains 800 Bamboos, each Bamboo equal to an English wine gallon.

## CHINA AND CANTON.

**COINS.**—Accounts are kept in Tals, Mace, Candarines, and Cash, thus divided:—10 Cash, 1 Candarine; 10 Candarines, 1 Mace; 10 Mace, 1 Tale.

There is but one kind of money made in China, which is called Petty, or Cash; it is of a base metal, cast, not coined, and very brittle; it is round, about the size of an English farthing, marked on one side with Chinese characters, rather raised at the edges, with a square hole in the middle. They are usually strung a hundred in a string; but they rise and fall according to the quantity in the market, varying from 750 to 1000 Cash for a Tale. Their chief use is in making small payments amongst the lower classes of the people.

Spanish dollars are the principal coin current, but other silver coins are occasionally met with. For small change they cut the coins into pieces, and weigh them for which purpose every merchant carries scales and weights with him, put up in small portable wooden cases; they are made somewhat after the plan of the English steelyards, and are called by the Chinese a dotchin. For the purpose of cutting the silver, they have a pair of scissors: and some are so dexterous, that they will cut the quantity required, without having occasion to cut a second time. All dollars which pass through the Hong Merchants' hands bear their stamp, or chop; so that by frequent exchanges, the dollars become soon mutilated, and are then cut up for small change, or melted into ingots. All duties are paid in sycee or pure silver.

In the East India Company's accounts the Talo is reckoned at 6s 8d. sterling; but its intrinsic value is according to the price paid for silver in London.

**WEIGHTS**—The great weights are the Pecul, Catty, and Tale, thus divided :—

thus divided :—		lbs. oz. dis		
16 Tales..	} equal to	1 Catty..	1 5 5 .333	} avoirdupois.
100 Catties..		1 Pecul..	133 5 5 333	

All goods are weighed at China; likewise provision, as milk, fowls, hogs, &c.

In delivering a cargo, English weights and scales are used, and afterwards turned into China Peculs and Catties. If the weights and scales are brought from Canton, care should be taken that the beam is not longer on one side than the other; some of them have holes or notches at each end of the beam, by which they can, by hanging the scales in one or other, diminish or increase the weight considerably.

The weights are in generally light, particularly those they sell by, as have been found by weighing tutenague, raw silk, &c. Many of their dotchins are loaded in the pea. Above all, it is particularly necessary to pay attention to the weighing man, who is very apt to jerk the scale down, or pull it to him before he cries the weight, and that often erroneous. If a person delivering a cargo, will take the trouble of putting in the weights himself, and balancing the scales, the benefit that will be derived by the cargo turning out well, will be an ample compensation for his trouble.



Gold and silver are also weighed by the Tale and Catty; 100 Tales are reckoned to weigh 120 oz. 16. dwts. troy, which make the tale equal to 579.84 grains.

The foregoing Weights are sometimes otherwise denominated by the natives; the Catty is called Gin; the Tale, Lyang; the Mace, Tchen; the Candarine, Fwen; and the Cash, Lis.

Gold is purchased in ingots of a determined weight, which the English call Shoes of Gold; the largest weigh ten Tales, and the gold is reckoned 94 Touch, though it may be only 92 or 93.

The Chinese arithmetic is mechanical. To find the aggregate of numbers, a machine is in universal use with all descriptions of people. By this machine, which is called a swanpan, arithmetical operations are rendered palpable. It consists of a frame of wood, about an inch deep, and of various sizes, from 4 to 12 inches long, by 2 to 6 broad, divided into two compartments by a bar down the middle through this bar at right angles are inserted a number of parallel wires, and on each wire; in one compartment are five moveable balls, and in the other, two. These wires may be considered as the ascending and descending power of a numeration table, proceeding in a tenfold proportion, so that if a ball upon any of the wires in the larger compartment be placed against the middle bar, and called unity, or one; a ball on the next wire above it will represent ten; and one on the next, one hundred: so also, a ball on the wire next below that expressing unity, will be one-tenth; the next lower, one hundredth; and the balls on the corresponding wires in the smaller compartment will be five, fifty, five hundred, five-tenths, five hundredths, five thousandths; the value or power of each of these in the smaller division, being always five times as much as those in the larger. This system, from its apparent ease and simplicity, is much admired, but is subject to error; and a person commonly conversant with arithmetic, will make more progress, and be more correct, than the most skilful of the Chinese with the swanpan.

MEASURES — The long measure in use at Canton is called the covid or cobre: it is divided into ten punts, and is equal to 14.625 English inches. There are several measures answering to our foot.

Eng. Inches

The Foot of the Mathematical Tribunal is equal to 13 125

The Builder's Foot, called Congpu ..... 12 7

The Tailors' and Tradesmen's Foot..... 13 33

The Foot used by Engineers..... 12 65

The Li contains 180 fathoms, each of ten feet of the last mentioned length, which make th: Li 1,897 English feet; and 192½ Lis measure a mean degree of the meridian, nearly: but the European Missionaries divide the degree into 200 Lis, each Li 1,826 English feet, which makes the degree 69,166 English miles.

**THE CONJURER.****OR A SMALL UNIVERSAL TABLE.**

TO ANSWER A GREAT VARIETY OF PURPOSES AND PARTICULARLY THE FOLLOWING

- 1 It shows the simple interest of any sum of money for any rate & time.
- 2 It reduces Current Rupees into Sicca Rupees.
- 3 It reduces Sicca Rupees into Current Rupees.
- 4 It reduces Factory Weight into Bazar Weight.
- 5 It reduces Bazar Weight into Factory Weight.
- 6 It reduces Bazar Weight into Tons, &c.
- 7 It reduces Tons into Bazar Weight.
- 8 It reduces Factory Weight into Tons, &c.
- 9 It reduces Tons into Factory Weight.

THE TABLE, AND MULTIPLIERS TO BE USED WITH THE TABLE.

9	0007500000	1	For Interest Mult. by the Rate and Time.	
8	0006666666	2	For Curr Rupees to Sicca, better done by the Pen	
7	0005833333	3	For Sicca Rupees to Current ditto.	
6	0005000000	4	For Factory Wt. into Bazar Wt Mt. by	1000 1-11
5	0041666666	5	For Bazar Weight into Factory Wt. by	1320
4	0033333333	6	For Bazar Weight into Tons ..... by	44
3	0025000000	7	For Tons into Bazar Weight ..... by	30000 3 11
2	0016666666	8	For Factory Weight into Tons .... by	40
1	0008333333	9	For Tons into Factory Weight .... by	36000

**EXAMPLES.**

1st. What is the Interest of 50000 Rupees for 6 months and 3 days at 6 per cent. per annum  
 $50000 \times 6 \times 6 \text{ months } 3 \text{ days} = 1830000$

Multiply the Principal 50,000 by 6 the rate per cent. gives 300,000; and 300,000 by 6 months and 3 days, you get 1830000 for which collect from the Table.

Or divide 1830000 by 12 the quotient is 152500 and cutting off the two right hand figures the Answer is Rs 1525 as before.

Opposite 1 is .. .. 0000833,333  
 Ditto 8 is .. .. 000666,666  
 Ditto 3 is .. .. 0.025,000

Answer, Rupees .. .. 1525.

2d. To reduce Current Rupees into Sicca Rupees, is best done by the Pen, as the multiplier would be too great to be of any use with the Table.

By the Pen, suppose 10000 Current Rupees to be reduced to Sicca Rupees, Multiply by 25 and divided by 29, - thus  $10000 \times 25$   
 the answer required .... 29 = Sa. Rs. 8620 11 0

2d. To reduce Sicca Rupees to Current Rupees—Multiply by 116 and cut off the two right hand figures, the product will be the Answer.

Thus  $1000 \times 116 = 1160,00$  or 1160 Current Rupees the Answer.

4th. To reduce Factory Weight to Bazar Weight—Multiply by 1000, 1-11 and collect from the Table.—Thus suppose 1000 Factory Maunds were required to be reduced to Bazar Maunds, &c.

$1000 \times 1000, 1-11 = 1090909,$

Or thus by the Pen.

Opposite 1 is .. ..	0000833,333
Ditto 9 is .. ..	00075,000
Ditto 9 is .. ..	000,750
Ditto 9 is .. ..	0.007

Divide 10909,09 by 12  
the Quotient 909,09 is the  
answer as before. Note; two  
figures must be always cut  
off to the right when dividing by 12

Answer Bazar Weight 909 090

Or Bazar maunds....909 3sr. 10 chattacks

5 h. To reduce Bazar Maunds to Factory Weight—multiply by 1320 and collect from the Table. Thus suppose 1000 Bazar Maunds were required to be reduced to Factory Maunds, &c.

$1000 \text{ Baz. Mds} \times 1320 = 1320000$

Or thus by the Pen, 132000, Divided by 12

Opposite 1 is .. ..	0000833,333
Ditto 3 is .. ..	000250,000
Ditto 2 is .. ..	00016,666

Gives 110000 cut off the two right-hand figures, the answer is 1100 Factory Maunds as before.

Answer Factory Maunds 1100

6th. To reduce Bazar Maunds into Tons multiply by 44 and collect from the Table. Thus suppose 1000 Bazar Maunds were to be reduced to Tons, &c.

$1000 \times 44 = 44000$

Or thus by the Pen, 44000 Divided by 12 gives 3666,666 cut off the two righthand figures and you get 36,666 or 36 Tons 13 cwt. 27½ lb. the answer as before

Opposite 4 is ...	00033,333
Ditto 4 is ...	0003,333

Answer Tons .... 36 666

Or 36 tons 13 cwt. 37½ lb.

7th. To reduce tons to Bazar Maunds. multiply by 30000, 3-11 and collect from the Table.—Suppose 100 tons.

$100 \times 30000, 3-11 = 3272727,27, \&c.$

Or without the Table to save the addition

Opposite 3 is .. ..	0002500,000
Ditto 2 is .. ..	000166,666
Ditto 7 is .. ..	00058,333
Ditto 2 is .. ..	0001,666
Ditto 7 is .. ..	000,583
Ditto 2 is .. ..	00,016
Ditto 7 is .. ..	0,005

Divide 32727,272 by 12  
gives 2727,272 or 2727 Bazar  
Maunds 10 tr. 15 ch.

Answer Bazar Maunds 2727,272

Or 2727 10 seer 15 chattacks 5

# 518 COINS, WEIGHTS, MEASURES, EXCHANGE, &c.

8th. To reduce Factory Maunds into Tons, multiply by 40 and collect from the Table. Thus suppose 3000 Factory Maunds.

$$3000 \times 40 = 120000$$

Opposite 1 is	..	..	000083.333	Or divide 1200,00 by 12 the answer is 100 tons as before.
Ditto 2 is	..	..	00016.666	

Answer Tons .. .. 100

9th. To reduce Tons into Factory Maunds, &c. multiply by 36000 and collect from the Table. Thus suppose 100 Tons

$$100 \times 36000 = 3600000$$

Opposite 3 is	..	..	0002500	Or without the Table.—Divide by 12 and you have 36000,00 —3000 Factory Maunds. 12 The Answer as before
Ditto 6 is	..	..	000500	

Answer Factory Mds. 3000

It may be observed that in most instances the operation by the Pen, will be found much shorter than by any set of Tables whatever. But the object of Tables is not altogether the saving of time ; they are intended rather as Checks on Calculations by the Pen, into which errors may sometimes creep. One Table only, has been used here for all the above different operations, in order to save the trouble of references to different Tables, which would take up more time, and the Tables more space. This has been effected by means of easy multipliers adopted for each subject. The Cyphers on the left hand of the figures in the Table are merely intended as guides to preserve at all times, the due number of places of figures to be taken out which must be always equal, including the Cyphers, to the number of places in the given product, with three places more to the right to answer for fractional parts which is fully explained by the examples.

# Appendix.

---

PART 6.

---



# SHIPPING ARRIVALS, FROM EUROPE AND ELSE WHERE,

DURING THE YEAR 1824.

## Arrivals from Europe.

JANUARY.

By the *Susan*, Wm. Hamilton, commander, from London,—Captain John Nichol, country service; Mr. Charles Cheape, Cadet; Mr. Wm. Messeter, Free Mariner; Mr. James Cooke, Mr. Edward Cooke, and Mr. John Freeman, Volunteer Pilot Service.

By the *Asia*, Thomas Livingston, commander, from London—Mrs. Ross, Mrs. Henderson, Mr. Foster and Child, Mrs. Basten, Miss Matilda Mason, Miss Basten; Mr. J. W. Taylor, Mr. James Law, and Mr. James Greig, Free Merchants; Mr. David Ross, H. C. Service; Mr. G. Henderson, Solicitor; Mr. Jasper Wilson, Assistant Surgeon; Lieutenant Foster, Ceylon Regt.; Mr. Charles Henry Thomas, and Mr. John Wood, Cadets; Mr. Robert Thomas Wright, Free Mariner, and Mr. Thomas George Basten.

By the *Windsor Castle*, S. Lee, commander, from London—Mrs. Lee, Miss Lee, and Miss Kenney; Captain Poolers; Ensign Richardson, Mr. Egerton, Mr. Kaley, Mr. Ellis, and Mr. Smith.

By the *Lady Kennaway*, Thomas Surflen, commander, from London—Mrs. Graham, Lieut. Graham, 25th N. I. Mr. Campbell, cadet; Mr. Cowie, Merchant, and Mr. Gill, Volunteer Pilot Service.

MARCH.

By the *Ganges*, Robert Ford, commander, from England,—Miss Helen Barron, Miss Stow, Miss C. Wheatley, and Miss E. Wheatly;—Captain Thomas Barron, Bengal Establishment;—Revd Mr. Stow, Mr. F. D. Smith, Merchant, Mr. N. S. Pellaus, Mr. T. Dashwood, & Mr. T. Bazely, Artillery Cadets, Mr. F. Paye, Mr. J. J. Paye, Mr. W. Gibson, and Mr. W. Seamoor.

APRIL.

By the *Sir Edward Paget*, John Geary, commander, from London,—Lady Puller, Mrs. Bradley, Mrs. Anson, and Mrs. Vincent, Miss A. F. Wallis, and Miss Bradley. The Hon'ble Sir C. Puller, Chief Justice, Captain E. Bradley, 4th, Lieutenant John Moule, 4th and Lieut. G. F. Vincent, 9th Native Infantry, Lieut. A. J. Anson, 11th Light Dragoons, Roger Winter, Esq. Barrister and Private Secretary to Chief Justice, Mr. C. Puller, Mr. Henry Moorehouse, Free Merchant.

MAY.

By the *Berwickshire*, John Shepherd, commander, from London.—Mrs. Donnithorne, Miss Anna Rice, Miss Jane Rice, Master James Donnithorne, and Lieut. Donnithorne, with a detachment of H. M. 44th Regiment,—The Hon'ble J. Berresford, Messrs. John Woore, Robert B. Lynch, Richard F. Macvitie, Arthur Wheatley, R. D. Brooke, Edward R. Mainwaring, James Iveson, Archibald Bark, Geo. W. A. Nares, and Charles S. Maling, Cadets.

By the *Providence*, S. Remington, commander, from London.—Mrs. C. Leslie, Lieut.-col. James Dewar, 23d Native Infantry, died at Sea on the 31st January. Captain St. John Heard, 8th Native Infantry, Mr. John Menzies, Assistant Surgeon, Mr. Andrew Leslie, Missionary; Mr. Charles Falconer, Merchant, Mr. William Bedell, returning to his father.

By the *Macqueen*, John Walker, commander, from England.—Mrs. Pollard, Captain E. R. Craigie and Ensign John Pollard, Messrs. Edward Corrie, D. B. Morrison, John Dunbar and E. L. Campbell, Writers, R. Swinson, Huth Young, J. D. Nash, R. H. Turnbull, H. J. Wheeler, John Powell, E. S. Lloyd, A. G. Younghusband, J. W. Jameson, George Abbott, John Lang, and Peter Jones, Cadets; William Rosney, Pilot Service; 200 Recruits, 9 Women, and 3 Children, born on board.

### JUNE.

By the *Earl of Balcarras*, Peter Cameron, commander from London.—Mrs. Anna Ballhatchet, Miss M. Graham, and Miss Eliza Graham, Captain Fitzgerald, Bengal Cavalry; Mr. Richard Walker, Writer; and Mr. John McGavasto, Assistant Surgeon, Messrs. James Higginson, John Bell, Charles Hutchinson, William Robertson, John L. Brown, W. B. Reade, Edward Lyon, John Milner, A. Stewart, Charles Symes, Thomas Henry G. Bescent, Joshua Wilcox, and James Macgregor Cadets.

By the *Belle Alliance*, Wm. Rolfe, commander, from London.—Mrs. Campbell, two Miss Innises, two Miss Faithfulls, Captain Campbell, Messrs. Olfield, Grant, Lauth, Johnson, Treverse, Hallowell, and Nuthall, Cadets; Mr. Edward Power, Volunteer Pilot Service.

By the *Canning*, James Head, commander, from London.—Mrs. Law, Miss Mather, Mr. Law, Civil Service; J. S. Brownrigg, Esq. Returning to Calcutta;—Mr. Horatio Lowrett, Mr. Arthur Pitt Begbie, Mr. C. Dixon, Mr. L. W. Gibson, and Mr. Charles Hunter Cadets.

## FROM VARIOUS QUARTERS, NOT IN EUROPE.

### JANUARY.

By the *Bussorah Merchant*, Edward Rawson, commander, from Rangoon,—Mr. James Keys, Mariner.

By the *Andromeda*, James Muddle, commander, from Port Jackson,—C. C. Hyde, Esq. Civil Service; Captain Henry Cock, 4th Regt. N. I. Lieut. R. Birch, 8th ditto.

By the *Bengal-in-Aluta*, Don Juan de San Juan, commander, from Manila—Don Jose Leon de Quevedo, Vicente Pumanajo, Jose Francisco Michelino, Benedo de Penedo, Juan Ant. de Pumanajo, and Jose M. de Ravago.

By the *Louisa* T. B. Woods, commander, from the Cape of Good Hope.—Mrs. Woods, Mrs. Pollie, Mrs. Rudjue, and Mrs. Christian.

By the *James Smit*, John Mackenzie, commander from Bombay.—Mrs. Hungerford, Mrs. Cleland, and Mr. Cleland—from Point de Galle.—Mrs. Beaufort and Mr. Beaufort.

### FEBRUARY.

By the *Mermid*, C. A. Harris, commander, from China.—Mrs. Harris, Mr. T. Harton, H. C. Service at Kedgeeree; Mr. P. Dunquesney Merchant; Nowrojee Borenjee, and Caujee Dunjee, Pancee Mer-



chants. From Singapore,—Lieut. L. B. Armston, H. M. Service. From Penang—Lieut. T. V. Macgrath H. C. Service, Mr. Whitaker Doctor; Johannes Mosses, and Mark Johannes Mosses, Armenian Merchants.

### MARCH.

By the *Jannet Hutton*, Thomas Howard, commander, from Singapore.—Mrs. Tyler, Widow of the late Mr Tyler, who died on board the *Jane*, on the 16th ultimo, and Staunforth, Esq. H. C. Service.

By the *Eliza*, commander George Cuthbertson, from Batavia—Mr. Milurudite.

By the *Eliza*, George Cuthbertson, commander, from Madras,—Mrs. Thomas and 2 Children, John Stately, Esq. Lieut. Thomas, His Majesty's 89th Regiment, and Mr. Horn.

By the *Ganges*, Robert Ford, commander, from Madras.—Major McDonald, Captain Morgain, and Mr. McIntosh.

### MAY.

By the *Providence*, Samuel Remington, commander, from Cape of Good Hope,—Lieutenant Benjamin Scott, 18th Native Infantry, Mr. Joseph Duncan, Assistant Surgeon. From Madras.—Mrs. C. Wilson, Mr. M. Short, M. D. Mr. David Christian, Chaplain of Columbo, Mr. William Godfrey Student.

### JUNE.

By the *Wellington*, John Aiken, commander, from Batavia.—Mr. Paris, Merchant; and Mr. Marcuard, Mariner.—From Bencoolen—Mrs. Nicholson and 4 Children, Mr. Nicholson, Merchant; Mr. Arnot, Mr. Clayton, and Mr. Colvinton.

By the *Belle Alliance*, William Rolfe, commander from Madras.—Madam Wannis, Miss M. Wannis, Masters F. Wannis, and Henry Wannis, Mr. Elton, two Mr. Bootries.

## Departures from Calcutta.

### JANUARY.

By the *John Adam*, Charles Edward Smith, commander, for Gulph—Mrs. Catchatoer, Mr. G. Johannes, Mr. J. W. Taylor, and Syed Ally Khan and family.

By the *Albion*, William Swainson, commander, for Liverpool, Lieutenant W. D. Stewart, 3d N. I.; Lieutenant Richardson, 28th N. I.; Masters David and Thomas Richardson, Mrs. Wm. Swainson, Mr. James Keymer, Branch Pilot; Mrs. Mary Keymer, Miss Ann Keymer, Master James and George Keymer, Master James Lemon-dine, Mr. Henry Williams, Joseph Williams and Two Ayahs, Servants.

By the *Good Success*, W. Poynton, commander, for Bombay.—Captain Sim, and Lieutenant Frazier, Bengal N. I.

By the *Janet Hutton*, Howard commander, for Singapore.—Colonel Edwards, H. M. 14th Regiment and family, J. S. Clark, Esq. Merchant, Singapore, and one Native Servant.

By the H. C. C. *Royal George*, Reynolds, commander, for England,—Mrs. Anna Ellerker Dunness; Capt. G. J. Dunness, Bengal Artillery; Capt. J. Dunn, and Capt. J. W. Jones, 11th Regiment Bengal N. I.; Misses Mary Dunness, Emily Dunness, Ellen Dunness, Mary Lambert, Jane Henrietta Dun Emily Maria Costley, Charlotte Sophia

Costley, and Margaret Wood; Masters George Dunness, David and Robert Jones, William Colebrooke Costley, Henry Wood, Charles Smelt, Henry Smelt, and four Native female Servants.

By the *H. C. Orient*, White, comr. for England.—Mrs. Hall, Mrs. Ogilvie, Mrs. Fagan, and Mrs. Walker, F. T. Hall, Esq. Lieut. Archer, two Misses Hall, and Master Hall, Master Hobhouse, and Master T. E. Ogilvie, Misses M. H. Ogilvie, M. J. Fagan, A. Walker, H. Shakespeare, H. Snyder, and Tickell, Master J. L. Fagan, J. H. Fagan, and C. S. Fagan, C. Walker, M. Carter, and Forty-Nine Invalids, Charter Party Passengers; T. Wilson and Henry Wilson, Tickell, and Nine Native and European Servants—For Madras, J. F. Rauken, Esq. and Susannah Birch.

By the *Kingston*, W. A. Bowen, commander, for the Cape of Good Hope and London.—Mrs. Richardson, Mrs. Fitzgerald, Mrs. Alexander, Mrs. Tredway Clarke, and Mr. Sivawright, Colonel J. L. Richard son, Lieut. Col. Fitzgerald, and Mr. Mellis, Cornet Biscoe; Children, Misses Quintilia, Sophia Eliza and Harriet Kennedy, Misses Matilda Fennella Clarke, Charlotte Richardson, 2 Mellis's 2 Alexanders—Young, and 7 Servants.

By the *Bengal*, A. Heard, commander, for Boston.—Thomas Tomlin, Esq. and Lady, Mrs. Schellebeck, Miss Schellebeck, and Miss Stewart.

By the *Eliza*, Skitter, commander, for Madras—Mrs. Captain Skitter and two Children, and Miss Foster Lee.

By the *Lady Nugent*, Boon, comr. for Gibraltar and London,—John Hunter, Esq.; Miss Martha Davidson Bathgate, Miss Margaret Mathew, Miss Louisa Kelly, Mr. John Price Kelly, Miss Harriet Ann Creighton, Mr. Claudius Gilbert Ashmore Derozio, Mr. John Proodfoot, Children, and 4 Native Servants.

By the *Palmira*, J. Lamb, comr. for the Cape of Good Hope, and England.—Mr. Archibald Smith, Mariner; Masters James Wm. Smith, W. W. Bird, and Francis R. H. Burton; Misses Ann Eliza, and Mary Smith, Caroline F. Bird and Emma C. Lamb; Lieutenant Col. Udney Yule, C. B.; Captain Littler, Captain Jonathan Scott; Lieut. Colonel Nathaniel Smith, Mrs. Colonel Smith; Captain Eckford, Captain Stirling; Mrs. Captain Lamb; Miss M. Ward and Master J. Ward, Master Joseph Rutledge, Mrs. W. W. Bird, and 9 European and Native Servants.

## FEBRUARY.

By the *Udney*, Holden, commander, for Madras—Lieut. A. Shiel, J. W. King Esq. Mrs. King and two children; Mr. Ledwich, and two Native Servants.

By the *John Munro*, H. J. Greene, commander, for Persian Gulph.—Mrs. Greene, Beebe Abraham, Do. Abraham, Hodjee Mahomed Mullick Durbundy, One Armenian and Three Servants.

By the *Edmonston*, Morgan, commander, for Bombay.—Lieut. Graham H. C. Beugal, N. I. Sododeen Shaik Ally Coor, Merchant.

By the *George Endicott*, commander, for Salem.—Capt. Whitney, formerly commander of the American brig Brannin.

By the *Georgiana*, Rogers, commander, for Bencoolen.—Mr. Peter, Mrs. Peter and two servants; Mr. Smith Conductor of stores Mrs. Smith, three childrens and three servants; Capt. Brady, Country Service, five convicts and one servant.

By the *Marquis of Wellington*, J. Blanchard, comr. for Europe.—The Hon'ble Mrs. Ramsay, Mrs. Salmon, and Mrs. Money; W. O. Salmon, Esq. a Civil servant on this Establishment, Major Close,

Madras Establishment, Lieut. Fancourt, His Majesty's 4th Dragoons, Lieut. Cromelin, Bengal Artillery, Mr. Alexander Skinner, 10th Regiment Native Infantry.—Children.—Masters William Percival Salmon, John Crommelin Lamb, Charles Ricketts Crommelin Montagu Crommelin, Geo. Money, Alonzo Money, Edward Money, and Aurelian Money, Misses Elizabeth Ramsay, Charlotte Ramsay Potts, Mary Rachel Salmon, Juliana Catherine Lamb, Harriot Whish, and Alicia Whish. For the Cape of Good Hope.—W. Leicester, Esq. and E. P. Smith, Esq.—Civil Servants on this Establishment, Captain Hamilton Madras Establishment, and Lieut. Wilkinson, 6th Light Cavalry.—Children.—Misses Henrietta Thornon Bayley, Susana Leicester, and Elizabeth Leicester.

By the *Abberdon*, Lewis Percival, commander, for Europe.—Mrs. Lacy, Major W. Croker, His Majesty's 17th Regiment of Foot, Mr. J. P. Hodgson Veterinary Surgeon, Quarter master Paul His Majesty's 87th Regiment of Foot, Mr. Richard Dunningham, Mr. W. Lacy, and Mr. B. Brown, Children.—Master Walter Yates, Misses Julia, L. Chapman, and Emelia Mary Chapman.

By the *Polton*, T. Wellbank, commander, for London.—Cornet Collens, H. M. Lancers. Mr. W. Brodie, M. S. Brodie and two Children. Mr. Lidiard, and 40 Invalids and two more.

By the *Lotus*, Field, comr., for London.—Col. Pearson, Dr. J. Johnson Surg. Bengal Establishment, Capt. Wm. Adams, 19th N. I. Lieut. Wm. Maxwell H. M. 14th Foot, J. W. Taylor, Esq. Merchant, Mrs. Menzies, Misses C. B. and A. S. M. Pereira, Masters Charles & James Smith, Children, and Boseya, Native Servant.

By the *Lady Amshell*, George Atham, commander, for London.—Mrs. Col. Heathcote, Miss Mary Heathcote, Mrs. Gabriel Vignon, Miss Eliza Chilcott, Miss Mary Neate, Miss Jane Swinhoe, Mrs. Susan Bell, Lieut-col. W. S. Heathcote, Gabriel Vignon, Esq. Doctor Adam Napier, Doctor Edward Hickman, John Henry Swinhoe, Esq. —Macrae, Esq. Samuel Woodlands, Esq. Thomas Oliver Patridge, Esq. Masters Gabriel Vignon, John Vignon, Henry Vignon, Joseph Gabriel Vignon, and James Napier, Mr. Bennett Braham —Mary Davis, Mrs. Daunt and Ameron Servants.

By the *Eliza*, J. H. Johnston, commander, for England.—Lieut. Col. Fagan, Miss Fagan, Miss S. Fagan, Rear Admiral Matlaud, Mrs. C. M. Richardson, Mrs. Darling, Mrs. Slater, Capt. Isaac, Lieut. C. Wakefield, and Lieut. H. A. Newton, Bengal N. I. Mr. C. Richardson, Miss M. Richardson, Miss L. Richardson, Master F. Richardson, Miss Sophia Darling, Masters Alfred Darling, Augustus Darling, Master Slater, Mr. Edward Brown, Mr. J. M. Brown, Miss Louisa Brown, Masters Edward Brown, F. Richardson, M. A. Richardson, Mr. Howell, Mr. Lewislie, Mr. W. Hawes, Master Charles Barnes, Master Rorner, Miss Charlotte Whitehead, James Hamilton and five other European and Native Servants.

By the *Boyne*, Lawson, commander, for London.—Lieut. James Barney on sick certificate, Richard Holdworths, Esq. Merchant, Miss and Master Brown, Master H. Lefevre.

By the *Louisa*, Harris, commander, for Madras.—Mrs. Harris and child.

### MARCH.

By the *Minerva*, G. Probyn, commander, for London.—Mrs. Mousell, Mrs. Turtan, Mrs. Thomas, Mrs. McDougall, Mr. Harmerworth, and Mrs. Gibson;—H. T. Prinsep, and C. C. Hyde, Esqrs.

Civil Servants on this Establishment, Captain C. A. Monro, 7th Regiment Bengal Native Infantry, R. M. Thomas, Esq. one of the Attorneys of the Supreme Court, Mr. James Augustus Bateman, Mr. Robert Gibson and Mr. D. Howard. Children—Masters Francis Henry Thomas, Edwin Thomas, Charles Smelt, and Henry Smelt; Misses Gibson, Harriet Augusta Hayes, Monsell, and Margaret Olympia Monsell, and also John Williams, a distressed European.

By the *Polton*, T. Wellbank, commander for Europe—Mrs. Brodie, Mr. W. Brodie, Mr. Richard Lidiard, and Cornet Rigby Collius, His Majesty's 16th Lancers. Children.—Master William Stubbs Augustus Harrowell, Misses Louisa Brodie and Mary Anne Brodie.

By the *Frow Helena*, S. McGeorge, commander, for Batavia and Samarang.—Messrs. T. B. Aratoon, and Matthias Jobannes, Armenians Merchants, two Armenians, and two Chinese.

By the *Lady Kennaway*, T. Surflen, comr. for London.—Revd. J. Hawtayne;—Clerk, Esq. Lieut. Pousonby, 2d Light Cavalry, Lieut. Foster, 1st Ceylon Regiment, Mrs. Foster and child, and Mr. Wise,—J. Rose Brandon, Servant for Bombay, and 3 Native Servants for Calicut.

By the *Maitland*, O'Brien, commander, for London.—Lieut.-col. W. Farquhar, late Resident at Singapore, Mrs. Ballard, Mrs. O'Brien Mrs. Dale, Mrs. Courayne, Thomas Fergusson, Esq. Captain Cephalas a Greek Patriot, Capt. William Mackenzie, Dr. Curling, Lieutenant Courayne, His Majesty's 44th Regiment and R. Murray, Esq.—Children.—Miss Mary and Master James Dale, Master Henry Villiers Courayne, and Master James Breen.

By the *Calcutta*, J. H. Stroyan, commander, for Liverpool—Mrs. Hugh Ferguson, Miss Sarah Aphia, and Miss Mary Ashmead Fergusson, Agnes Miller, European and Joarun, Native Servants.

By the *Marquess of Hastings*, Colin McLean, commander, for Batavia.—Robert Scott, Esq. and Mrs. Scott of the firm of Messrs. Deans, Scott and Co. Batavia,—with their Native Servants.

#### APRIL.

By the *Eclair*, Ducros, commander for Mauritius and Bourbon.—Captain Anthony Lomas, 12th Regiment N. I. for New South Wales, via Mauritius, and Monsiur Pousin, Merchant for Bourbon.

By the *Free Trader*, Pearce, commander, for Liverpool.—John Macintyre, Esq. Merchant, and Master Francis Sanders Bird.

By the *Phoenix*, Deslandes, commander, for Havre de Grace,—J. Gibbon, Esq. Mr. Striper, Madame and Mademoiselle Cochu, Louis Gregoire, Domestic.

By the *Confianca*, Botelho, commander for Penang, Malacca, Singapore and Macao.—Captain J. de Sta. Ritta Cardozo, Capt. A. de Vasconcellos, J. de Deas de Cas ro, A. J. de Vasconcellos, Junior M. Barradas, P. A. Vithal, J. A. de Azavedo, J. V. de Almeida, D. J. de Monedonca, T. Place, and R. Vieira.

#### MAY.

By the *Victory*, Thomas D. Finev, commander for London.—Mrs. Drysdall, and Misses Mary and B. Drysdall, and Master H. Drysdall, Mrs. Rudledge, Miss Mary DaCosta, Miss Burrell, Captain Drysdall, Lieut. Alston, Lieut. Brind, Lieut. Shaw and Mr. Blackwood.

## JUNE.

By the *Sir Edward Paget*, commander Geary, for London.—Lady Puller; Mrs. Neyland; Mrs. McCowan; Mrs. Phillot; Mrs. Massingham; Mrs. Briton; Colonel Knox, H. C. Cavalry; Capt. McKenzie, Bengal N. I.; Lieut. Marshall, 13th N. I.; Lieut. Briton; Mr. Puller; Mr. Dykes; Mr. Reece, free mariner. Children—Master Pogson, O. Mandeville, N. Thomas, and T. Thomas; Misses L. Neyland, M. Neyland, N. Neyland, and M. Massingham; European servants, Mary Stuart and John Cook, Goomaney Ayah, Native ditto.

By the *Berwickshire*. John Shepherd, commander for St. Helena. —W. H. Tippet Esq. a Civil Servant on this Establishment.—To China.—Mrs. Macnaghten; and Mrs. Plowden; R. C. Plowden, Esq. a Civil Servant on this Establishment; Master Alfred Plowden and Miss Adelaide Plowden. Children—W. H. Macnaghten, Esq. a Civil Servant on this Establishment; Mr. J. Blight.—To Penang.—Mrs. Blunt and her two Children—Mrs. Balhatchet; William Blunt Esq. a Civil Servant on the Establishment; and Mrs. J. F. Carnegie,

## DURING THE YEAR 1824.

## JANUARY.

- 1 At Balasore, Mrs. W. Blunt of a son.
- 3 At Saltarah, the Lady of Captain Gray of the 2d Regt. N. I. of a son.
- 3 At Alivghur, the Lady of Lieut. G. Himes, 2d Batt. 4th Regt. N. I. of a son.
- 4 At Calcutta, at the House of J. McNeill, Esq. the Lady of J. Low, Esq. of a daughter.
- 4 At Calcutta, Mr. W. H. Paine, of a daughter.
- 6 At Calcutta, the Lady of the late William Richardson, Esq. of a son.
- 7 At Captain N. Tucker's of the H. C. Marine, Colohan, Mrs. Beyts, wife of Captain H. Beyts of the Bombay Country Service, of a son.
- 9 At Calcutta, the Lady of H. Shakspeare, Esq. of a daughter.
- 9 At Intally Mrs. Green, of a son.
- 9 At Fort William, the Lady of Major Swiney, of a son and heir.
- 9 At Nusserrabad, the Lady of Capt. Godby, of a daughter.
- 11 At Meerut, the Lady of Lieut. John Tritton, of H. M's. 11th Light Dragoons, of a son.
- 12 At Barrackpore, the Lady of Ensign Souter, of the 1st Batt. 33d Regt. N. I. of a son & heir.
- 13 At Calcutta, the Lady of D. Johnson, Esq. of Jessore, of a son and heir.
- 13 At Calcutta, Mrs. H. Jewelyn, the wife of Mr. Wm. Llewelyn, of a son.
- 15 At Calcutta, the Lady of Jonathan Eliot, of a son.
- 15 At Kurnaul, the Lady of Cave Browne of a son.
- 16 At Allipore, the wife of Serjeant Major Johnstone, of a son.
- 16 At Ongole, Mrs. Thomas Prendergast, of a son.
- 18 At Futtyghur, the Lady of T. V. Newton, Esq. of a daughter.
- 20 At Calcutta, the Lady of the Reverend M. Hill, of a son.
- 22 At Calcutta, the Lady of C. R. Martin, Esq. of a son.
- 22 At Cawnpore, the Lady of Major Ferris, of a son.
- 24 At Cossipore, the Lady of Captain Fulton, of a son.
- 24 At the Presidency, the Lady of Captain Johnston, 6th Regiment Light Cavalry, of a son.
- 25 At Tutaghur, the Lady of the Lord Bishop of Calcutta, of a daughter.
- 26 At Chowringhee, the Lady of Francis Pemble Strong, Esq. of a daughter.
- 26 At Lucknow, the Lady of Major F. V. Raper, of a daughter.
- 27 At Calcutta, Mrs. Rosely Wischam, of a daughter.
- 27 At Garden Reach, the Lady of Capt. Conroy, of a son.
- 27 At Patna, in the house of Sir Charles D'Oyly, Bart. the Lady of Alexander Francis Lind, Esq. of the Civil Service, of a daughter.

## FEBRUARY.

- 1 At Dum-Dum, the Lady of G. O. Jacob, Esq. of a daughter.
- 2 At Calcutta, Mrs. J. Castello, of a daughter.
- 3 At Calcutta, Mrs. J. Murray, of a son.
- 4 At Calcutta, the Lady of Captain Gavin Young, of a son.
- 5 At Jessore, Mrs. J. N. Thomas, of a daughter.

6 At Calcutta, the Lady of W. F. Clark, Esq. of a daughter.

7 At Calcutta, the Lady of W. T. Beeby, Esq. of a son.

9 At Calcutta, Mrs. W. G. Smith, of a son.

10 At Calcutta, Mrs. T. Philpot, of a daughter.

12 At Calcutta, the Lady of J. R. Best, Esq. of C. S. of a son.

12 At Cawnpore, the Lady of Capt. Reynolds, 1st Batt. 32d Regt. of a daughter.

18 At Cassia Bagaun, Mrs. E. Copley, of a daughter.

20 At Fort William, Mrs. Mountjoy, of a son.

21 At Seetapore, the Lady of Major Powell Comyn, 2d Batt. 7th Regt. of a son.

23 At Malda, the Lady of John Lamb, Esq. of a son.

24 At Ghazepore, the wife of Mr. R. J. B. Godfrey, of a son and heir.

27 At Calcutta, Mrs. J. Valente, of a son.

27 At Calcutta, Mrs. Nixon, wife of Sub-conductor Nixon, of a son.

29 At Dacca, the Lady of G. C. Weguelin, Esq. of a daughter.

#### MARCH.

1 At Meerut, the Lady of Captain McMullin, of a son.

3 At Calcutta, the Lady of Lieut.-Col. Blacker, of a son.

4 At Jessore, Mrs. Ann Thomas, of a daughter.

6 At Calcutta, the Lady of P. Jordon, Esq. of a son.

7 At Calcutta, Mrs. J. Harris, of a daughter.

7 At Calcutta, Mrs. J. U. Sherriff, of a son.

7 At Jessore, the Lady of R. B. Francis, Esq. of a son and heir.

7 At Jaffnapatam, the Lady of the Revd. R. Carver, Missionary, of a daughter.

8 At Calcutta, the Lady of Wm. Priusep, Esq. of a still-born male infant.

8 At Calcutta, Mrs. Thos. B. Scott, of a son.

8 At Berhampore, the Lady of R. R. Hughes, Esq. Lieut. 2d Batt. 31st Regt. N. I. of a son and heir.

9 At Calcutta, Mrs. E. Gregory, wife of Mr. T. Gregory, Assistant in the General Department, of a son.

9 At Calcutta, Mrs. Helen Stacey, of a son.

10 At Chunar, Mrs. Charlotte Evans, wife of Conductor E. Evans, safely delivered of a daughter.

10 At Dinagepore, the Lady of J. P. Reynolds, Esq. Assist. Surgeon of that Station, of a son.

11 At Calcutta, Mrs. F. Andrews, of a son.

12 At Dum-Dum, Mrs. Watson, wife of Conductor J. Watson, of a daughter.

14 At Fort William, the Lady of Captain J. N. Creighton, II. M. 11th Light Dragoons, of a son.

14 At Calcutta, Mrs. Henry Birlean, of a son.

16 At Calcutta, Mrs. J. H. M. Harvard, of a daughter.

17 At Arrah, the Lady of S. Paxton, Esq. Civil Service, of a daughter.

20 At Durrumtollah, Mrs. J. Jacobs, of a daughter.

21 At Bobshaw, Jaunpore, Mrs. G. G. Fraser, of a daughter.

24 At Bauleah, the Lady of R. B. Herney, Esq. of the Civil Service, of a daughter.

24 At Suttara, the Lady of Major John Briggs, Resident at the Court of H. H. the Rajah, of a daughter.

24 At Bhagulpore, the Wife of Serjeant Major Southwell, of the Corps of Hill Rangers, of a daughter.

25 At Ishapore, near Calcutta, the Lady of Capt. A. Galloway, Agent for Gunpowder, of a daughter.

26 At Allyghur, the Lady of J. S. Boldero, Judge and Magistrate, of a daughter.

27 At Serampore, the wife of Mr. John Gomes, of a daughter.

27 At Calcutta, Mrs. C. Barnfield, the wife of Mr. A. Barnfield, of the H. C. Marine, of a daughter.

27 At Berhampore, the Lady of Capt. A. Shuldham, of the 15th Regt. Native Infantry of a daughter.

27 At Agra, the Lady of Lt. J. H. Clarkson 3d Regiment Native Infantry, of a daughter.

30 At Calcutta, Mrs. J. A. Goldsmith, of a daughter.

30 At Calcutta, Mrs. Eleanor Cantopher, of a son.

30 At Calcutta, Mrs. Charlotte Pereira, the wife of Mr. Peter Pereira, an Assistant in the Salt Department, of a son.

31 At Calcutta, the wife of Mr. W. Wrainch, Keeper of the Calcutta Jail, of a daughter.

3 At Soorev. Keerbhoom, the Lady of W. N. Garret, Esq. Civil Service, of a son.

#### APRIL.

1 At Calcutta, Mrs. Peter Emmer, of a son and heir.

2 At Dum-Dum, the Lady of Lieut. Laurenson of Artillery, of a daughter.

2 At Sea, the Lady of G. J. Morris, Esq. of a daughter.

3 At Dacca, Mrs. Charles Leonard, of a Daughter.

3 At Mymensing, Mrs. James Radcliffe, of a Son.

4 Mrs. Joseph Savigny, of a son.

4 At Burrisol, the wife of Mr. S. J. Beuhow, of a Daughter.

9 At Keitah, the Lady of Capt. H. L. Anstruther, of a son.

10 At Calcutta, the Lady of Captain C. E. Smith, of the Ship *John Adam*, of a son and heir.

11 At Calcutta, Mrs. John Madge, Junr. of a Son.

11 At Chittagong, the Lady of Captain John Taylor, Deputy Asst. Comy. Genl of a Daughter.

13 At Calcutta, the Lady of C. S. Burton, Esq. of a Daughter.

13 At Fort William, the Lady of Lieut. Graham, 25th Regt. N. I. of a still born Son.

13 At Calcutta, Mrs. Francis Sinces, of a Son.

16 At Burdwan, the Lady of the Rev. Mr. Peronne, of a Son.

18 At Sangoor, Bundelkund, the Lady of Capt. F. Dangertfield, of the Bombay Establishment, Deputy Opium Agent in Malwa, of a son.

19 At Calcutta, Mrs. John D'Cruz, of a Son.

19 At Tannah, the Lady of Henry Harrington Glass, Esq. of the Bombay Civil Service of a Daughter.

21 At Calcutta, the Lady of T. B. Swinhoe, Esq. of a Daughter.

21 At Ellichpore, the Lady of Lieut. Rideout, of a daughter.

22 At Benares, the Lady of the Reverend W. Fraser, Chaplain of Benares, of a daughter.

25 In Fort William, the Lady of the Reverend Dr. Parish, of a son.

25 At Allahabad, the Lady of Lieut. Wood, of a Son.

28 At Calcutta, the wife of Mr. Samuel Smith, of the Hurkaru Press, of a son.

29 At Calcutta, the Lady of E. Coulon, Esq. of a still-born Male Infant.

30 At Garden Reach, the Lady of Lieut. F. Bellow, of the 31st Regt. N. I. of a daughter.

#### MAY.

1 At Parrackpore, at the House of Lieut. Col. MacLinnis, the Lady of Captain W. R. Pogson, Commanding the Escort of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, of a daughter.

1 At Arrah, the Lady of Henry Ricketts, Esq. of a daughter.

3 At Calcutta, the Lady of David Ross, Esq. of a daughter.

5 At Calcutta, the Lady of E. R. Coser, Esq. of a son.

5 At Calcutta, Mrs. William Cornelius, of a daughter.



9 At Jaulnah, the Lady of Capt. Henry Lock, of H. H. the Nizam's Horse of a daughter.

10 At Purneah, Mrs. J. Smith, of a daughter.

12 At Chowringhee, the Lady of Captain Wm. Cunningham, of a daughter.

12 At Burdwan, the Lady of J. R. Hutchinson, Esq. of a son.

21 At Sylhet, the Lady of Lieutenant Abraham Fuller, of a daughter.

23 At Calcutta, Mrs. J. Stuart, of a son.

26 At the Baloo Ghant, the Wife of Mr. B. Murphy, of a son.

26 At Calcutta, the Wife of Mr. John Lewis D'Souza, of a son and heir.

#### JUNE.

2 At Howrah, Mrs. John Statham, of a daughter.

2 At Neermuch, the Lady of Captain G. W. Moseley, of a son and heir.

2 At Mozufferpore, the Lady of Thomas T. Dashwood, Esq. of a daughter.

5 At Calcutta, Mrs. Antonio Pereira, of a daughter.

8 At Calcutta, Mrs. Fisson, of a daughter.

9 At Calcutta, at the house of J. O. B. Tandy Esq. Mrs. Gabb, relict of the late Captain Gabb, of a daughter.

9 At Calcutta, Mrs. C. M. Hollingberry, of a son.

10 At Barripore, Mrs. James Patton, of a son.

12 At Calcutta, the Lady of T. Pakenham, Esq. of a son.

13 At Chowringhee, the Lady of S. Fraser, Esq. of the Civil Service of a son.

17 At Calcutta, the Lady of Benjamin Fergusson, Esq. of a daughter.

19 At Calcutta, the Lady of J. J. Hogg, Esq. of a daughter.

20 At Calcutta, the Lady of G. Mackillop, Esq. of a son.

21 At Calcutta, Mrs. F. Boezalt, of a son.

21 At Sealdah, Mrs. F. Fleming, of a son.

24 At Calcutta, the Lady of J. F. M. Reid, Esq. of a son.

23 At Calcutta, the wife of Mr. Robert Hand, of a son.

23 At Calcutta, Mrs. Robert Manly, of a son.

23 At Dacca, the Lady of Captain H. L. White, of a son.

24 At Calcutta, Mrs. John Vandenberg, of a daughter.

25 At Dum-Dum, the Lady of Lieutenant Vaurenau, of a daughter.

26 At Calcutta, Mrs. C. George, of a daughter.

## MARRIAGES.

#### JANUARY.

2 At St. John's Cathedral by the Revd. W. Eales, Capt. Geo. Hawes of the 26th N. I. to Eliza Sophia, fourth daughter of the late Thos. Templeton, Esq.

3 At Chandernagore Mr. B. Bennoits, to Miss Isabella Hartley.

5 At St. Thomas's Church, by the Reverend Henry Davies, Senior Chaplain, Mr. Henry Briggs to Miss Jane Mary Wappers.

6 At Calcutta, Captain Camberon, to Miss Rosalie Augier.

6 At Calcutta, P. Moniot, Esq. to Miss Sophia Augier.

10 At Calcutta, Mr. Alexander Humphrey, to Miss Eliza Mordaunt.

12 At Calcutta, St. John's Cathedral, by the Rev. W. Eales, N. Paliologus, Esq. to Miss Mary Jane Sophia Driver.

15 At Calcutta, Cathedral, by the Revd. Mr. Eales, John Gordon, Esq. to Miss Mary Broders.

18 At Calcutta, Mr. C. Vi-  
guiaud to Nancy, daughter of  
John Bowers, Esq.

19 At Calcutta, by the Revd.  
T. Thomason, Mr. J. H. Ricaby,  
to Miss Eliza Ward, daughter of  
Mr. Francis Ward.

25 At Calcutta, at the house  
of Mr. Lewis Guilleron, by the  
Reverend Frutnago, Mr. Jacob  
Huhn, to Miss Mary Guilleron

26 At Calcutta, Armenian  
Church, by the Reverend J. Ste-  
phens, Vardan Manatsakan Var-  
don, Esq. of Moorsheadabad, to  
Miss Anna Moses Cachick.

27 At Calcutta, at the Cath-  
edral by the Reverend W. Eales,  
Senior Chaplain, Mr. Charles  
Steele, Gunner of Artillery to  
Miss Forbes Malcolm.

31 At Calcutta, Miss Eliza-  
beth Samuel was led to the Hy-  
menical Altar, at the Old Roman  
Catholic Church, of Nossa Sen-  
hora de Rozario, by Mr. L. Car-  
dozo.

## FEBRUARY.

4 At Calcutta, by the Revd.  
T. Thomason, Mr. T. W. Smyth,  
Missionary, to Miss Mary Ann  
Lawler, of the European Female  
Orphan Asylum.

6 At Calcutta, by the Revd.  
Thomas Thomason, Robert Mid-  
dleton, Esq. of the House of  
Hamilton and Co. to Sarah, the  
eldest daughter of Joseph Simp-  
son, Esq. Durrumollah.

8 At Seetapore, at the house  
of Major Powell Comyn, by the  
Revd. H. L. Williams A. B.  
Lieut. R. B. Brittridge, Inter-  
preter and Quarter Master 2d  
Batt. 7th N. I. Regiment, to  
Eliza Jane De Courcy, eldest  
daughter of Richard DeCourcy,  
Esq. of Pykeparah.

9 At Calcutta, St. John's Ca-  
thedral, by the Revd. W. Eales,  
Mr. Francis Charles Alex-  
ander Rigordy, to Miss Maria  
Frances Smith, daughter of the  
late J. C. Smith, Esq.

10 At Calcutta, at the Cath-  
edral, by the Venerable Archdea-  
con Corrie, the Reverend Jacob  
Maisch, of the Lutheran Church,  
and attached to the Church Mis-  
sionary Society, to Miss Sophia  
Harrington, daughter of Henry  
Hawes Harrington, Esq. formerly  
resident at this Presidency, and  
Niece of J. H. Harrington, Esq.

12 At Saint Andrew's Church,  
by the Reverend James Bryce,  
D. D. William Sibbald Jop, Esq.  
to Miss Louisa Forbes Ross,  
third daughter of Captain Daniel  
Ross of Howrah.

12 At Calcutta, at the Cath-  
edral, by the Reverend T. Thoma-  
son, Capt. William Stahan of the  
H. C. Service, Madras Establish-  
ment, to Miss Maria Compton.

13 At Sultanpore, Beuares, by  
the Revd. Wm. Fraser, Cornet  
S. F. Bradford, 1st Cavalry, to  
Eliza, daughter of Sir Wm.  
Ouseley.

18 At Poona, by the Revd.  
R. Ward, Mr. Hector McLeane,  
Apothecary, II M. 67th Regt. to  
Miss Bridget Gilling.

20 At Calcutta, G. A. Bush-  
by, Esq. of the Civil Service, to  
Miss Mary W. Sealy, daughter  
of the late — Sealy, Esq. of this  
Establishment.

21 At Calcutta, St. John's  
Cathedral, by the Revd. W.  
Eales, Francis James L'Heron-  
dell, Esq. to Miss Ann Dunlop.

21 At Calcutta, St. John's  
Cathedral, Mr. Joseph Willick  
to Miss Bridget Keys

21 At Calcutta Mr. Thomas  
James to Miss A. Augustin.

## MARCH

1 At Calcutta, Captain James  
Ceronio, to Miss Catherine Char-  
ters.

1 At Calcutta, Mr. Charles  
Flores, to Miss Anna Gullapen.

2 At Calcutta, St. John's Ca-  
thedral, by the Reverend Mr.  
Thomason, Mr. A. Rodrigues,  
to Miss Catherine Perroux, the  
third daughter of the late An-  
drew Perroux, Esq.

2 At Calcutta, Mr. J. H. Barraud to Miss Anna Petrusse

4 At Calcutta, St. John's Cathedral, by the Revd. G. W. Crawford, Mr. P. Mathews, to Miss Anne Verboon.

8 At Calcutta, St. John's Cathedral, by the Reverend Mr. Thomason, Captain George William Aylmer Lloyd, of the Bengal N. I. to Caroline, second daughter of Captain Wm Bruce, of the H. C. Bombay Marine.

14 At Chinsurah, G. T. G. Overbeck, Esq. only son of the Hon. D. A. Overbeck, Resident of the Netherlands' Government, and Chief Secretary, to Miss H. W. Herklots, fourth daughter of Gregory Herklots, Esq. Judge and Magistrate of the same Settlement.

15 At Calcutta, St. John's Cathedral, by the Reverend T. Thomason, J. H. Patton, Esq. H. C. Civil Service, to Miss Sophia Halcott.

15 At Calcutta, St. John's Cathedral, by the Reverend Mr. Thomason, Capt. William Clark, to Miss Harriet Cooke, fifth daughter of John Cooke, Esq. of the Marine Registry Office.

15 At Moorsheadabad, by the Revd. T. R. Henderson, Chaplain to the Governor General, the Revd. H. C. Shepherd, B. A. Chaplain on this Establishment, to Miss Jane Lighton Christopher, daughter of the late Capt. Henry Christopher.

16 At Calcutta, St. John's Cathedral, by the Reverend Mr. Thomason, R. Allport, Esq. to Eliza Ross, eldest daughter of Captain D. Ross, of Howrah.

26 At Patna, by the Revd. John Cæzar, Mr. J. Auger Senior to Mrs. De Roza.

#### APRIL.

3 At Calcutta, St. John's Cathedral, by the Reverend Mr. Thomason, John Bush, Esq. to Miss Anna Cooke.

3 At Calcutta, Cathedral, by the Revd. T. Thomason, Capt.

Thomas Howard, of the Country Service, to Miss Mary Ann Sarah Tichborne.

16 At Calcutta at St. John's Cathedral by the Reverend Mr. Eales, M. D. Poirel, Esq. of Chandernagore, to Mary, only Daughter of the late S. Hamilton, Esq. Barrister at Law

19 At Calcutta, at the Cathedral, by the Reverend Martin Stow, M. A. Chaplain to the Lord Bishop of Calcutta, John Davison Smith, of Worcester, to Caroline Birch, third Daughter of the late Captain Gras, Muster Master of H. M. Forces in Bengal.

21 At Calcutta, by the Venerable Archdeacon Corrie, Mr. George Gagarly to Miss Agnes Lætitia Henrietta Ferris, Daughter of the late P. Ferris, Esq.

27 At the house of Major Jennings, Tuckley Cantonment, by the Revd. Mr. Arnold, Lieut. T. Warlow, of the Bengal Engineers, to Miss Mary Prudence Ord.

#### MAY.

1 At Hussingabad, by J. R. Onseley, Esq. Political Agent to the Governor General, Edward Raleigh Jardine Esq. of the 12th Bengal Native Regt. to Miss Charlotte Matilda Mullins.

2 At Fatty Ghur, Mr. W. Jacob, Merchant, to Miss Tahircan.

3 At Cawnpore, by the Revd. Mr. Williams, Lieutenant W. J. Macvine, of the Regt. of Artillery, to Miss Catharine Campbrell, daughter of Lieut. Col. Alexander Campbell, Commanding the 1st Batt. 16th Regt. Native Infantry.

6 At Sultanpore, Benares, by the Revd. W. Fraser, Captain George Thornton 1st Light Cavalry to Jane, fifth daughter of John Sotterthwaite, Esq. Plymouth, Devon.

8 At St. John's Cathedral, by the Revd. W. Eales, Mr. Moses Bellis Taylor Williams, Assist., Indigo Planter, Kulna, to Miss Isabella, 2d daughter of the late

J. Nurenberg, Esq Major of the Marhatta Service and a late Pensioner of Government.

11 At Calcutta, St. John's Cathedral, by the Reverend T. Thomason, A M Junior Presidency Chaplain, William Dolbey, Esq to Miss Eglantine Vie Coles, of the Serampore Seminary.

12 At Calcutta, St. John's Cathedral, by the Reverend T. Thomason, A. M, Lieutenant George Harris Edwards, 1st Batt, 7th Regt. Native Infantry, to Miss Finch.

12 At Agra, by the Revd J. Irving, B. A. James W. Boyd, Esq. to Miss Helen Merchande.

15 At Calcutta, by the Revd. Fro Manoel de Souza Thereza at the Principal Roman Catholic Church. John Ferrao Esq to Miss Rose Dias.

15 At Calcutta, Mr. John Martin, to Miss Anna Dessa.

15 At Calcutta, Mr. D. Gomes to Miss Charlotte Swaris.

15 At Chaudernagore, J Retnew, Esq. to Miss Lierop, daughter of D. Lierop. Esq.

#### JUNE.

4 At Allahabad, by the Revd. Mr Greenwood, Fred. Corbyn, Esq. Bengal Medical Establishment, to Miss Fisher, niece to the Revd. H. Fisher, Meerut.

10 At Calcutta, at St. John's Cathedral, Captain Loder, of the 16th N. I. to Miss Harriet Sandby, Grand daughter of the late Thomas Sandby, Esq Deputy Ranger of Windsor Great Park, Berkshire, and Cousin to Colonel Franklin, of Bhangulpore, while

on a visit to C. R. Martin, Esq. Judge of Circuit of Calcutta.

15 At Calcutta, A. L. De Abreo, Esq. to Catharine, eldest daughter of the late John Ferrao, Esq.

16 At Calcutta, at the Old Roman Catholic, Church. Mr. Thos. Tye, to Mrs Isabella Creighton

16 At Bauleah, at the house of R. B. Berney, Esq. by the Revd. H. Shepherd, G. G. Macpherson, Esq. Asst. Surgeon of the Bengal Establishment to Miss Maria Dawney.

19 At Calcutta, Mr. F. Valentine, to Miss Johannah Roberts, the eldest daughter of Mr. Francis Roberts, Armourer.

19 At Bankipore, at the house of Sir Charles D'Oyly, B. by the Revd. Welby Northmore, Lieut. Colonel Richard Augustus Clays Watson, Commanding 44th Regiment N. I. to Anne, third daughter of the late Chas. Weston, Esq.

25 At Calcutta, by the Revd. T. Thomason, Baillie Golding, Esq. of the Hon'ble Company's Civil Service, to Mrs. Elizabeth Palmer Sealy.

26 At Calcutta, by the Revd. T. Thomason, Robert Saunders, Esq. of the H. C.'s Civil Service, to Mrs. Eliza Wallace Chase.

26 At Calcutta, by the Revd. T. Thomason, Edward Hughes Esq a Captain in the Country Sea Service, to Mrs. S Lumley.

26 At Calcutta, at the Cathedral by the Revd. T. Thomason, Mr. John Breen Marquard, to Miss Clementina Eliza Mills.

## JANUARY.

5 At Fort William, at 5 o'clock in the morning. Mr Jeremiah Bailey, Garrison Pay Serjeant & Head Assistant in the Town Major's Office, aged 35 years.

5 At Wacephul on the Wurdah, James Jordan Stewart, son of Captain Stewart, 16th R N I. aged one year and ten months.

8 At Calcutta, Mrs Anne Tirly, eldest daughter of the late Mr John Collier, and relict of the late Mr Joseph Tirly, of the H. C. Marine, aged 25 years, 2 months and 5 days.

10 At Calcutta Colonel Jean Baptist Frison, aged 67 years, and 7 months.

10 At Mirzapore Mr. Jacob Rogers aged 41 years.

11 Mr Robert Swinley, late Branch Pilot in the Honorable Company's Marine Establishment, aged 90 years.

11 At Calcutta, Francis, second son of G. Vignon, Esq. aged 4 years 3 months and 7 days.

12 At Calcutta after the birth of her seventh child, Jane the wife of Mr. M. Cockburn of the Registrar's Office Supreme Court.

12 At Berhampore, Mr Conductor Bartlett, of the Invalid Establishment.

13 At Tik Naaf, Lieut J Foxshaw of the 20th Regiment Native Infantry.

15 At Calcutta, at his Residence, Native Hospital, George Horneit Esq. late Head Assist of the Native Hospital, aged 45 years.

18 At Calcutta, Maria Elizabeth, wife of Mordaunt Ricketts, Esq. aged 30 years.

19 At Singapore, Lieutenant Charles Bernard of the Bombay Marine, aged 34 years.

24 At Surat, aged 23 years, Harriet Ann, wife of Capt H. A. F. Hervey, of the 7th Native Infantry, on the Bombay Establishment.

26 John Alexander, son of Mr John MacVicar, aged ten months.

27 At Calcutta, Miss Elizabeth Francis Peard eldest daughter of the late Phillip Peard, Esq.

27 At Wallajahbad, Lieut Neil Roy, of His Majesty's 69th Regt.

31 At Calcutta, Master Joseph Francis Kairongoin, aged 8 years 5 months and 23 days; the only son of Mr Joseph F. Kairongoin of Serampore.

## FEBRUARY

1 At Benares, Captain John Oakes of the 4th Regiment Native Infantry.

2 A Garden Reach the Infant son of George Ballard, Esq.

3 At Calcutta Mr William Heather, late Master of the H. C. Marine, aged 38 years and 10 months.

3 At Chandernagore, aged 75 years Mrs. Francois Coupland, relict of the late Captain Charles Coupland of the Madras Army.

5 At Fort William, Captain Clutterbuck late of H. M. 59th Regiment of Foot.

9 At Calcutta, Mr Joseph D. Rozario, aged 20 years and 6 months.

10 At Calcutta, the Infant daughter of Mrs T. Philpot.

15 At Calcutta, Lieut Col. John Paton, aged 63 years.

15 At Bellary, Capt J. Weir, 7th Regt Light Cavalry.

16 At Malacca, Henry Tyler, Esq.

18 At Calcutta, Mrs. T. Philpot, aged 30 years.

25 At Calcutta, the infant daughter of Lewis and Sarah Delancugrede, aged 26 days.

26 At Calcutta Captain John Carru, aged 64 years.

28 At Calcutta, David Allan, Esq. Surgeon, aged 23 years.

29 At Chandernagore, Mr. Michel Albert, aged 19 years and 1 month.

# MARCH.

1 At Chowringhee at the house of Lt Col. Stuart, Anne, daughter of the late Doctor Patch, aged 25 years.

3 At Calcutta, Benjamin Ferguson, Esq. of the Firm of Tulloh and Co. aged 55 years

3 At Calcutta at the house of M Gisborne, Esq. Frances Cowley 3d daughter of the late Revd D Brown, and Frances, his wife, aged 18 years.

4 At Calcutta, John Bentley, Esq. aged 67 years

11 At Calcutta, John da Cruz, Esq a Member of the Firm of Messrs Joseph Barretto & Sons, aged 49 years and 6 months.

12 At Calcutta, Edmund Elliot, the second Son of Mr. W G Smith, aged 1 month and 3 days.

14 At Chinsurah, the wife of Captain G. P. Wymer, 31st Regiment.

15 At Lucknow, Joseph Queiros, Esq. aged 35 years and 2 months.

19 At Calcutta, Mr. Charles Morgan Shaw, of the Territorial Department, aged 24 years

19 At Calcutta, Mr J. O. Petrusse, aged 36 years

21 Capt John Daniels, of the Country Service, aged 35 years.

22 At Calcutta, Mrs. Pauling, widow of the late Mr Pauling of the Firm of Pauling and Macleish

22 At Nagpore, Lieutenant Molineux of the 1st Regt. Native Infantry.

24 At Calcutta, Mr. William Bagshaw, infant son of J. Bagshaw, Esq aged 4 months

24 At Jessore, Emma Helen, aged 2 years 5 months and 6 days, daughter of John Hubbard, Esq.

25 At Calcutta, Master J. B. Dow, the infant son of Mr J. D. Dow, aged 11 months and 14 days.

26 At Calcutta, Jacob Henry Hall, the infant son of Johana Jacob Louis, and Jane Hoff, aged 4 months and 7 days.

26 At Berhampore, Louisa Villar Wilson, the daughter of Cap ain Wilson, H. M. 38th, aged one year and four months.

29 Mr Francis McKenzie, of the firm of Tomlin and Co aged 31 years

29 At Moorshedabad, Charles John Edward, the infant son of C. Carv. Esq. Civil Service, aged 4 months and 16 days.

31 At Chandernagore, Mrs. Anna Desouza, aged 56 years, 10 months and 8 days, sister of the late Mathens Mendes, Isq. and wife of Mr. J. Desouza of Bhaugulpore, deeply lamented.

## APRIL

1 At Calcutta, Mrs Catherine McKenzie relict of the late Mr. Francis McKenzie, aged 38 years.

1 At Calcutta, R Brietzeke, aged 27 years and 5 months.

1 At Calcutta, Mrs. Anna Maria Herft, aged 56 years

2 At Calcutta, Mrs Ann Bailey, relict of the late Mr. William Bailey, aged 23 years and 3 months

3 At Calcutta, Mrs Clara Rowland, wife of Anthony Rowland, Esq. aged 48 years, 9 months and 13 days.

5 On his way from Cox's Bazar, A. Macdougall, Esq M D Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh and Assistant Surgeon H. C Service.

7 At Calcutta, Joseph De Monte Sinaes, Esq aged 71 years, and 28 days.

8 At Calcutta, Mr. Andrew Dealey, late Commander of the Gun Vessel *Phoenix*, proceeding on the Expedition, by an attack of Cholera, which hurried him to an untimely grave within the short space of eight hours

12 At Calcutta, Thomas Alsop, Esq one of the Magistrates of Calcutta

12 At Fort William, deeply regretted, Captain J. P. Perry, of H M. 38th Regt. of Foot, and Acting Paymaster.

11 At Calcutta, Mr. Francis Joakim.

12 At Rassa Pagla, His Highness Prince Ahmed Shah, one of the sons of Tipoo Sultan

12 At the City of Moorshedabad, Doctor Emanuel Machado, long resident at that place.

15 At Calcutta, Mrs. Grace Metcalfe Lady of Thomas Theophilus Metcalfe, Esq. of the Civil Service, aged 28 years, 8 months and 29 days.

16 At Neemuch, Lieutenant C. W. Heriot, of the Invalid Pension Establishment.

18 At Calcutta, Sarah Juliana Tiver, infant Daughter of Mr. John Tiver, aged 5 months and 16 days

19 At Calcutta, Mr. Hall Jop, of the Ship *Robarts*, aged 20 years.

19 At Calcutta, W. H. Voysey, Esq. Assistant Surgeon in H. M.'s Service, aged 33 years.

19 At Calcutta, after a lingering illness of 2 years, which she bore with Christian fortitude and resignation, Miss Catherine Gika, aged 16 years, eldest Daughter of the late Major D. Gika, of the Mahratta Service

20 At Kedgerree, on board the *Bengal*, Mr. A. D. McIntyre, Assistant to Messrs. Taylor and Co. aged 37 years.

20 At Sea, Rosa, the infant daughter of G. J. Morris, Esq.

21 At Calcutta, William Robertson, Esq. aged 48 years.

21 At Calcutta, Mr. Henry Grieff, aged 24 years, sincerely regretted by his relations and friends.

21 At Serampore, of the Cholera Morbus Mrs. Mariana Thompson, aged 55 years.

25 At Calcutta, at the house of his friend Mr. Bridgnell, in Doomtollah Street, Thomas Hughes, Esq. Head Assistant, at the New Mint, aged 32 years.

27 At Calcutta, Lieutenant J. Neish, of the H. C. Bombay Marine, aged 33 years.

27 At Calcutta, the infant son of Mr. H. Haw,

27 At Calcutta, Mr. C. H. Bloomink, sincerely regretted by his relatives and friends

27 At Calcutta, Mr. Joseph Mears, Assistant at the New Mint aged 27 years.

27 At Calcutta, of a Fever, Lt. Thomas Moodie, of the 34th Regt. N. I. Acting Agent to the Gov. Gen. in Bundelcund.

27 At Hazareebaug, Ensign William Revely Mitford, of the Ramgurh Corps.

28 At Calcutta, William Sibbald Jop, Esq. aged 24 years.

28 At Calcutta, Emma Henrietta, daughter of Francis Daniel and Anne Henrietta Kellner, aged 7 months and 3 days.

28 At Calcutta, Mr. Thomas McKenzie, aged 25 years.

29 At Barrackpore, Louisa Eliza Sarah, aged 6 months, the infant daughter of the late Lieut. John Exshaw, of the 20th Regt. N. I.

29 At Serampore, E. K. Muller, Esq. of His Danish Majesty's Civil Service.

30 At Calcutta, Mr. Thomas Young, aged 50 years.

30 At Calcutta, Samuel Massingham, Esq.

#### MAY.

1 At Calcutta, Mrs. Sophia Eugenia Rodrigues, aged 29 years.

2 At Calcutta, Mrs. Ann L'Herondell, wife of Francis James L'Herondell, Esq. aged 18 years and 5 months

2 At Cossipore, Serjeant Allen Vickers, aged 38 years.

2 At Serampore, the infant son of Lieutenant R. R. Hughes, 2d Batt. 31st Regt.

2 At Cawnpore, Major General Lewis Thomas, C. B. on the General Staff and Commanding the Cawnpore Division of the Army.

3 At Calcutta, Mrs. Sarah Morgan, wife of George Morgan, Esq. aged 61 years.

3 At Calcutta, William, the youngest Son of W. Paton, Esq. aged 3 years and 8 months

3 At Calcutta, Mr. John Jennings, Builder, aged 38 years

3 At Nussurahad, Rajpootanah, Maria Louisa the daughter of Captain Smith.

7 At Serampore, Capt. John C. Carne, aged 45 years.

8 At Calcutta, Mr. Richard Hasleby, of the Firm of Hasleby, Stewart and Co.

8 At Benares, Frances Jane, the infant daughter of Lt. William Turner, aged one year two months and 14 days.

11 At Serampore Elizabeth Mary Anne, the only daughter of Mr. John Mendies aged 7 years 7 months and 13 days.

12 At Calcutta, the infant son E. R. Coser, Esq. aged 8 days.

12 At Calcutta, Mr. Paul D'Cruze.

16 At Calcutta, the daughter of Mr. H. Paine, aged 16 months and 10 days

20 At Calcutta, James Hare, Esq. aged 19 years and 9 months.

23 At Calcutta, the infant daughter of Mr. Spencer, aged 7 months.

26 At Calcutta, The Honorable Sir Christopher Puller, late Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Judicature of Bengal, aged 50 years.

27 At Calcutta, N. George Buonaparte, Esq. aged 83 years.

#### JUNE.

1 At Nagpore, Elizabeth Charlotte, the daughter of Capt. C. C. Smith, aged 2 years and 2 Months.

2 At Calcutta, Mrs. Maria Alexander, Mother-in Law of Mr. John Martin, Jeweller, aged 65 years.

3 At Calcutta, John Laimon, Nepew of Mr. John Martin, Jeweller, aged 28 years.

3 At Cawnpore, Mrs. Mary Duhan, wife of Mr. James Duhan aged 39 years.

6 At Calcutta, Mr. Thomas Martin, Eldest son of Mr. John Martin, Jeweller, aged 21 years, 3 months and 25 days.

10 At Calcutta, John Hal-kerston, Esq. aged 23 years.

10 At Calcutta, Napoleon Maximilian Henry, youngest son of Monsieur Picard, aged 4 years, 5 months, and 11 days.

11 At Calcutta, at the house of E. Coulon, Esq. her Son in-Law, Madame Françoise Julie Morancy St. Quantin, aged 52 years

12 In Fort William, Arabella, the wife of Lt. H. Donniethorne, of H. M. 44th Regt. aged 24 years and 6 months

14 At Calcutta, Mr. William Wraitch, aged 35 years, 3 months and 6 days.

15 At Calcutta, Charlotte, the infant daughter of Mr. H. Butler, aged 4 months.

16 At Calcutta, Mr. Joseph Henry Locken, son of Mr. R. Locken, aged 2 years, 10 months and 26 days.

16 At Calcutta, Emily Jane Beck, daughter of Jane and W. W. Beck, aged 1 year 9 months, and 17 days

17 Mr John Bowers, aged 77 years and 7 months.

17 At Calcutta, Mrs. J. D'Silva, aged 45 years.

18 At Calcutta, Mr. Bernard Hart, aged 59 years.

19 At Calcutta, Bartholomenah Rachel daughter of Mr. William Bachelor, aged 2 years and 10 months.

20 At Calcutta, Mrs. Mary Melickneaux, second daughter of the late P. Bagram, Esq. aged 42 years, 10 months and 17 days

22 At Calcutta, Mr. John Adolphus Williams, aged 40 years.

23 At Calcutta, Mr. Leigh Trattle Jacob, of the Firm of Messrs Sheppard and Co. aged 24 years.

24 At Calcutta, Mr. Charles Simon, aged 34 years.

26 At Calcutta, Wm. Siret, the infant child of Mr. J. Siret, aged 20 days.

28 At Calcutta, Miss Elizabeth Leather, aged 40 years.



# ADMINISTRATIONS TO ESTATES.

## 1824.

ESTATES.	EXECUTORS, &C. AND AGENTS.
Allen, John.	Mrs. Winifred Mary Brown.
Aratoon, Moses.	Harriet Aratoon,
Bailey, Mrs. Ann	Nathaniel Alexander Esq.
Barnard, Charles, Lieutenant.	Henry Griffith Brightman, and Eliza Barnard.
Buttivant, John Henry.	James Weir Hogg, Esq.
Cavenagh, George Walters.	William Princep, Esq.
DaCruz, John.	Joseph DaCruz, Esq.
Davidson, Adam, Lieu'tenant.	James Weir Hogg, Esq.
Dew, William Lieutenant.	James Weir Hogg, Esq.
Dewar, James.	James Calder, Esq.
Dobbs, Charles Captain.	William Ainslie, Esq.
Doveton, Richard.	William Ainslie, Esq.
D'Rozario, Mrs. Anna.	Margaret Barrons, and Harriet Barrons.
Exshaw, John, Lieutenant.	Louisa Exshaw, widow, & Wm. Henry Twentymen.
Fell, Edward, Brevet Captain.	Lieut. Thomas Robert Fell.
Forbes, Alexander.	William Princep, Esq.
Gabb, John.	John O'Brien Tandy, Esq.
Gibson, John Jack, Surgeon.	John Paul Marcus, Esq.
Ham, Mrs. Catherine	James Weir Hogg, Esq.
Heather, William.	John Manuel.
Hennet, Charles William, Lieut.	James Weir Hogg, Esq.
Hornett, George.	Mrs. Sarah Hornett, & J. Challet
Hughes, Thomas.	James Weir Hogg, Esq.
Hulloobur Doss.	Buddenchund Doss.
Jop, William Sibbald.	Louisa Forbes Jop, widow.
Keith, William.	Jonah John Hogg, Esq.
Kerin, Donat Vaughan, Major.	John MacEntie, Esq.
Lackereen, Anthony.	John Lackereen and Carolinus Lyons Pinto.
Laing, James, Assistant Surgeon.	James Weir Hogg, Esq.
Lallement, Mrs. Isabella	Francis Vignou, Esq.
Latter, Barre R. William, Major.	Lieut-Colonel James Nicol.
Lavery, Joseph.	James Weir Hogg, Esq.
Lefrand, Veauce.	William Princep, Esq.
Lewis, John.	Ana Lewis, widow.
Lucas, William.	James Gordon, Esq.
Macdougall, A. Assistant Surg.	James Weir Hogg, Esq.
Macdonald, Casmo, Lieut.	John Macdonald, Esq.

ESTATES.	EXECUTORS, &c. AND AGENTS.
Macdonald, Sir J. Lieut. General	Lieut.-Col. Thomas Wood, C.B. and Major W. Gould Patrickson Messrs. P. Begbie and Jas. Navin Alexander Colvin, Esq. Mrs. Isabel DeSilva. George James Gordon, Esq. George James Gordon, Esq. Edward Brightman, Esq. James Weir Hogg, Esq.
Macintyre, Alexander D. * Macmorine, George, Colonel. Matthews, Joze. McRae, Colin, Major. Montague, Edward Sheffield Morrill, John Holford. Morris, Harvey,	Mrs. Mary Neyland. Radhanath Bose. James Weir Hogg, Esq. Roopnarain Mitter.
Neyland, George. Nilmoney Bose. Nogueira, Mrs. Mary. Nundocomar Mitter, Baboo	Hugh Forbes, Esq. James Weir Hogg, Esq. Thomas E. Mitchell Turton, Esq. James Weir Hogg, Esq. Roza D'Souza
Page, John Cornet. Page, J. Lieutenant. Pemberton, John James. Pereira, Bartholomew. Petruse, Johannes Owenjohn.	Arthur Johnson, Esq. George Rowland, Esq. James Weir Hogg, Esq.
Rice, Diana. Robertson, William. Roebuck, Benjamin, Lieutenant.	James Weir Hogg, Esq. James Weir Hogg, Esq. James Weir Hogg, Esq. Duhos de Saran, Esq. Bhynchunder Chuckerbutty Hay Twiddale Stewart. Thomas Scallan.
Sankey, John Henry. Sansum, Richard. Scott, Thomas. Scouboulie, Pierre. Henry Shamasoodery Dabey. Stewart, Duncan, Captain. Swinley, Robert.	Mrs. Maria Taylor. James Weir Hogg, Esq. James Weir Hogg, Esq.
Taylor, James Wilson. Tonson, W. H. Sub-conductor. Tucker, William Horn.	James Weir Hogg, Esq. James Weir Hogg, Esq.
Vickers, T. A. Voysey, H. W. Assistant Surg.	John Palmer, Esq. William Prinsep, Esq. John DaCruz. James Weir Hogg, Esq. Ramnarain Bysack, and Sibna- rain Bysack. Mrs. Paula Young, & J. Cooper Owen. Robert Kerr
Wilkinson, Hugh. William, John, Captain William, John. Wood, Charles. Woodynarain Bysack.	
Young, Thomas.	
Zenut, Bebee.	

*FINIS.*

# INDEX

## TO THE

# CIVIL LIST.

	Page		Page		Page
<b>A</b>		<b>B</b>		<b>D</b>	
<b>ADAM, Hon. J</b> .....	9, 10	<b>BROWN, G. F.</b> .....	21	<b>Dawes, Charles</b> .....	15
<b>Ahmuty, John</b> .....	10	<b>Brown, Jas. Cowley</b> ..	21	<b>Deedes, John Gordon</b> ..	24
<b>Ainslie, M.</b> .....	17	<b>Brown, Robert</b> .....	16	<b>Deedes, E.</b> .....	25
<b>Alexander, Henry</b> ..	14	<b>Bruce, Michael</b> .....	20	<b>DeLancy, Jas.</b> .....	25
<b>AMHERST, W Pitt</b> <i>Ld</i> ..	9	<b>Burges, E.</b> .....	9	<b>Dent, William</b> .....	20
<b>Anderson, F.</b> .....	23	<b>Buller, Charles</b> .....	10	<b>D'Oyly, John H.</b> .....	19
<b>Armstrong, J.</b> .....	23	<b>Bury, Edmund</b> .....	21	<b>D'Oyly, Sir Chas</b> <i>Bt</i> ..	12
		<b>Bushby, Geo. Alex.</b> ..	22	<b>Dewar, James</b> .....	18
<b>BACON, Geo. Wm</b> .....	23			<b>Dick, John</b> .....	22
<b>Balour, Francis</b> .....	10	<b>CALEY, John</b> .....	20	<b>Dick, James C.</b> .....	18
<b>Barlow, J. H.</b> .....	20	<b>Campbell, E. L.</b> .....	25	<b>Dick, Abercrombie</b> ..	19
<b>Barlow, Robert</b> .....	16	<b>Campbell, John</b> .....	21	<b>Dick, Wm. Fleming</b> ..	16
<b>Barlow, Sir G. H.</b> <i>Bt</i> ..	9	<b>Campbell, George R</b> ..	23	<b>Dick, Sir R. Keith</b> <i>Bt</i> ..	10
<b>Barlow, Robert</b> .....	22	<b>Campbell, Duncan</b> ..	10	<b>Digby, John</b> .....	13
<b>Barlow, E. W.</b> .....	25	<b>Campbell, Archibald</b> ..	14	<b>Donnithorne, Jas.</b> .....	10
<b>Barnett, Edward</b> .....	13	<b>Cardew, Cornelius</b> ..	22	<b>Dorin, Joseph A</b> .....	24
<b>Barwell, Jas. Richard</b> ..	12	<b>Carier, Joshua</b> .....	18	<b>Dorin, William</b> .....	14
<b>Barwell, Edward R</b> ..	15	<b>Cartwright, Corn R.</b> ..	23	<b>Douglas, Henry</b> .....	9
<b>Barwell, Chas. Rich.</b> ..	15	<b>Cary, Charles G.</b> .....	14	<b>Dowdeswell, George</b> ..	9
<b>Barwell, Arthur C.</b> ..	16	<b>Cathcart, Robert</b> .....	21	<b>Drew, John</b> .....	16
<b>Batson, Henry</b> .....	15	<b>Cathcart, J. F.</b> .....	25	<b>Droz, Henry Wm.</b> .....	10
<b>Bayley, G. T.</b> .....	16	<b>Cavendish, Hon. Rich</b> ..	19	<b>Dumbleton, Henry</b> ..	12
<b>Bayley, Charles</b> .....	12	<b>Chalmer, W. Andrew</b> ..	16	<b>Dunbar, John</b> .....	25
<b>Bayley, W. Butter</b> .....	12	<b>Cheap, Geo. Charles</b> ..	24	<b>Dundas, William</b> .....	21
<b>Becher, Richard</b> .....	9	<b>Cheap, John</b> .....	9	<b>Dunsmure, John</b> .....	20
<b>Becher, John</b> .....	9	<b>Chesier, G.</b> .....	12		
<b>Becher, Charles</b> .....	11	<b>Chippendale, H. J.</b> ..	16		
<b>Begbie, Alfred W.</b> .....	23	<b>Christann, Hugh Geo</b> ..	14	<b>EDMONSTONE, Neil B.</b> ..	9
<b>Belli, W. H.</b> .....	6	<b>Clarke, J. S.</b> .....	25	<b>Egerton, William</b> .....	10
<b>Benson, W. H.</b> .....	24	<b>Clarke, W. F.</b> .....	15	<b>Elliott, Charles</b> .....	12
<b>Berney, Geo. Robt</b> <i>B</i> ..	15	<b>Clerk, George R.</b> .....	22	<b>Elliott, John Bardoe</b> ..	13
<b>Best, John Rycroft</b> ..	22	<b>Cockerell, Edward W</b> ..	19	<b>Elliott, C. B.</b> .....	24
<b>Bird, R. M.</b> .....	16	<b>Colebrooke, Sir J. E</b> ..	9	<b>Ellerton, J. Frederick</b> ..	19
<b>Bird, Shearman</b> .....	14	<b>Colebrooke, H. T.</b> .....	9	<b>Elphinstone, Hon. J. R.</b> ..	10
<b>Bird, Shearman</b> .....	9	<b>Collins, G. Theop.</b> .....	18	<b>Elphinstone, Hon. M</b> ..	11
<b>Bird, Wm. Wilber</b> .....	15	<b>Colvin, Alex. John</b> .....	16	<b>Erskine, J. D.</b> .....	11
<b>Biscoe, John V.</b> .....	18	<b>Conolly, W. James</b> .....	24	<b>Ernst, Thomas Henry</b> ..	10
<b>Biscoe, T. P. B.</b> .....	20	<b>Cooke, John Frith</b> <i>G</i> ..	23	<b>Ewer, Walter</b> .....	14
<b>Blackburne, Walter</b> ..	21	<b>Cowell, William</b> .....	10	<b>Ewing, James</b> .....	14
<b>Blagrave, Anthony</b> ..	13	<b>Cracroft, W. Jun.</b> .....	14		
<b>Blagrave, Chas. Geo.</b> ..	15	<b>Creighton, Robert</b> .....	19	<b>FANE, William</b> .....	17
<b>Blundell, H.</b> .....	20	<b>Cunningham, Alexander</b> ..	23	<b>Fanquier, Francis</b> .....	12
<b>Blunt, Sir Chas. R.</b> <i>Bt</i> ..	10	<b>Cunyngham, Robt.</b> .....	10	<b>Fendall, Hon. John</b> ..	9
<b>Blunt, Edw. Walter</b> ..	12	<b>Currie, E.</b> .....	25	<b>Fergusson, Chas F.</b> .....	11
<b>Blunt, William</b> .....	12	<b>Currie, Frederick</b> .....	22	<b>Fleming, W. Malcolm</b> ..	12
<b>Boddam, R. H.</b> .....	18	<b>Curtis, James</b> .....	17	<b>Floyer, A. Charles</b> .....	21
<b>Boldero, J. S.</b> .....	16	<b>Cuthbert, Singley</b> <i>T</i> ..	15	<b>Fombelle, John</b> .....	9
<b>Bosanquet, A. H.</b> .....	17			<b>Forbes, Gordon</b> .....	12
<b>Boulderson, S. M.</b> .....	18	<b>DALE, David</b> .....	19	<b>Forde, Arthur Nicholas</b> ..	17
<b>Boulderson, H. Smith</b> ..	22	<b>Dampier, William</b> .....	22	<b>Forrester, William</b> .....	17
<b>Braddon, William</b> .....	16	<b>Darrell, Sir H. V.</b> <i>Bt</i> ..	10	<b>Fortescue, Thomas</b> .....	12
<b>Bradford, Edward</b> .....	23	<b>Dashwood, Thos. John</b> ..	18	<b>Franco, Geo. Fleming</b> ..	12
<b>Bradie, William</b> .....	11	<b>Dashwood, Thomas</b> .....	9	<b>Fraser, William</b> .....	23
<b>Brooke, Wm. Augus.</b> .....	9	<b>Davidson, Chas. Jas.</b> .....	16	<b>Fraser, James</b> .....	16
<b>Brooke, Thomas</b> .....	9	<b>Davidson, Thos. Reid</b> ..	23	<b>Fraser, Hugh</b> .....	20
<b>Brooke, Robert</b> .....	11	<b>Davidson, James</b> .....	24	<b>Fraser, Charles</b> .....	21
<b>Brown, Thomas</b> .....	16	<b>Dawes, Henry</b> .....	13	<b>Fraser, Simon</b> .....	24

# INDEX TO THE CIVIL LIST.

	Page		Page		Page
Farrer, H.....	25	Larkin, Jas. Pascal	11	Moore, R. Francis ..	24
French, John .....	11	Law, Mathew .....	11	Moore, Mountney ..	15
French, George .....	12	Lawrence, E. C.....	12	Morgan, Francis.....	12
		Lewin, Richard .....	17	Morley, Charles.....	16
GARDNER, C. W. ..	15	Leycester, William..	13	Morrison, O R .....	25
Gardiner, Rawson B	15	Lind, Alex. Francis.	19	Morrison, Robert ..	16
Gardner, Hon. Edwd.	14	Lindsay, Hon. C.R..	14	Morris, George James	23
Garrett, Wm. Norris	21	Lindsay, Philip Y..	18	Morton, William.....	12
Glass, Cudbert T.....	18	Lindsay Colin .....	22	Mundy, Henry .....	16
Glyn, Robt Tnos. J.	15	Lindsay, George .....	23		
Glyn, Richard Carr..	18	Littledale, Henry ..	12	NEAVE, John.....	21
Gold-bury, F.....	25	Lloyd, Charles.....	11	Neave, Robert .....	25
Golding, B.....	25	Loch, William .....	14	Nepean, Frederick..	19
Gordon, Francis D..	14	Lewis, John.....	24	Newnham, Henry ..	15
Gordon, Evelyn M ..	23	Lowther, William ..	15	Nisbet, Walter .....	17
Gorton, William.....	13	Lowther, Robert .....	18	Nisbet, Robert P. ..	18
Gough, George .....	24	Lushington, Chas....	13	Nisbet, Harry .....	25
Graham, Henry .....	19	Lushington, H.....	24		
Grant, Robert .....	9	Lushington, J S .....	25	OAKLEY, Henry .....	14
Grant, Jas. William	16	Lyon, John .....	17	Oakes, William H....	17
Grant, Alex.....	25			Ogilvie, Adam .....	17
Grindall, Rivers .....	14	MACAN, Richard .....	22	Okeeden, V m Parry	22
Grote, Andrew .....	22	McFarlane, David ..	21	Oldham, Jas. Oldham	12
		Mackenzie, Alex.....	13	Oldfield, Henry Swan	21
		Mackenzie, Chas.....	15	Owen, Henry Travers	21
		Mackenzie, Holt.....	16		
HALRED, N. John ..	15	MacLeod, Norman..	10	PAGET, Hon. Sir E....	9
Hamilton, Sir F. Bt.	11	Macnabb Jas Munro	16	Pakenham, Thomas..	15
Hamilton, Robt N C	24	Macnaghten, W Hay	20	Palmer, Henry John	20
Harding, Wm. Judd	15	Macnaghten, Francis	21	Palmer, William P.	23
Harding, Charles....	19	Macnaghten, Charles..	17	Palmer, S. G.....	24
Harding, Edward ..	25	Maddock, T. H.....	19	Parker, H. M. ....	20
Harrington, James ..	17	Maguiac, Fry.....	19	Parks, Charles C.....	22
Harrington, J. H.....	9	Magniac, Lane .....	19	Parry, Henry.....	11
Harrington, Edwd. J.	18	Mainwaring, Thomas	13	Parry, Edward .....	14
Hartwell, George ..	11	Mainwaring, George	17	Paton, William .....	12
Hathorn, H V.....	25	Mangles, Ross D.....	23	Paterson, Charles ..	12
Harvey, J J.....	25	Manning, Henry.....	21	Paule, James.....	10
Hawkins, Francis ..	9	Marjoribanks, Edwd.	17	Patton, Philip Eyles	17
Hawkins, John.....	25	Marjoribanks, James	14	Patton, J H.....	24
Hayes, Thomas .....	10	Mar in, Sir Roger. Bt	11	Paul, G R.....	23
Hayes, John.....	13	Martin, W. B Junr.	12	Paxson, J W.....	11
Hayes, Sir T. P. Bt..	20	Martin, Charles Lay	13	Paxton, Stewart.....	24
Hobhouse, Henry W	18	Massie, V atkin Wm	10	Perry, Thomas.....	13
Hodgson, Brean H ..	22	Master, John.....	18	Petrie, William .....	18
Hoppner, C Hampden	15	Maser Gilbert C. ..	11	Phillips, Charles.....	20
Hunter, Richard.....	17	Maxwell, Robert W	19	Pigou, Henry M.....	20
Hunter, John .....	21	Maxwell, Edward ..	14	Plowden, R C.....	12
Hutchinson, John R	18	Mcville, Hon W H L	17	Plowden, T J C.....	19
Hyde, Charles C.....	15	Metcalfe, Thomas T	20	Porcher, George .....	17
		Metcalfe, Sir C F Bt	13	Powney, Thomas.....	11
INPEY, Edward .....	13	Middleton, Henry J..	17	Pringle, John Alex..	17
Irwin, James Augs. S	24	Middleton, Chas. John	17	Pringle, Wm Alex....	19
		Miller, John.....	10	Prinsep, Augustus ..	24
JACKSON, Welby .....	24	Millet, Henry .....	18	Prinsep, Henry T....	18
Jennings, W Robt ..	15	Millet, Frederick.....	21		
		Mitford, Robert .....	13	RAMSAY, Hon. A. ...	10
KEATING, C.....	9	Molony, Chas. Arthur	16	Rattray, R Haldane	13
Kennedy, Langford..	16	Molony, Edmund....	20	Ravenshaw, Edward	25
King, James.....	11	Molony A Junior ..	22	Reade, John Thuroir	21
Kinloch, John.....	12	Monckton, George ..	11	Reid, Andrew .....	20
		Monckton, John .....	11	Reid, John F M .....	20
LAINING, John William	11	Money, James.....	10	Revely, Algernon....	15
Lamb, Peniston .....	23	Money, William.....	13	Richardson, John....	10
Lambert, William ..	16	Money, Henry Wm....	15	Richardson, Robert..	11
Lane, Henry Smith	22	Moore, Henry .....	19		

# INDEX TO THE CIVIL LIST.

	Page		Page		Page
Richardson, George .	18	Smith, Francis C.....	17	Tucker, H St Gen..	10
Richardson, Thos.....	23	Smyth, David C.....	19	Tucker, Charles.....	13
Ricketts, Chas Milner	10	Sotheby, Hans.....	17	Tulloch, Robt Henry	16
Ricketts, Mordaunt..	14	Sparkes, James .....	16	Turnbull, M H.....	14
Ricketts, Henry .....	21	Staniforth, John .....	22	Turner, Thos Jacob	21
Rivaz, J Theophilus..	22	Steer, Charles Wm..	14	Turquand, W James	20
Robertson, John Thos	14	Stirling, Andrew.....	19		
Robertson, Thomas C	16	Stirling, Edward .....	21	UDNY, George, Senior	9
Robertson, Wm T..	21	Stockwell, George ..	16	Uday, Geo, Junior..	24
Roeke, Richard .....	9	Stone, Henry .....	11	Uday, Richard .....	25
Rodney, Hon. Wm..	14	Stonehouse, Sir J B..	19		
Ross, Alexander .....	11	Strachey, Edward ..	10		
Russell, F Whitworth	17	Strachey, Richard ...	12		
Russell, C Dapre .....	19	Stuart, James.....	10	VALPY Wm Henry	19
Russell, Henry P ...	23	Stuart, Charles.....	19	Vansittart, Robert ..	11
Ryley, John.....	10	Sturt, T L N.....	9	Vaughan, John .....	13
		Sutherland, J. C. C.	18	Vibart, T G.....	19
		Suttie, George .....	11		
SAGE, Joseph White	13	Sweedland, Charles..	9	WALKER, Robert ...	19
Salmon, Wm Orton	11	Sweetnam, Henry..	18	Walpole, Richard ...	15
Sands, William John	11	Swinton, Samuel.....	11	Walters, H.....	18
Sanford, John..	10	Swinton, George....	14	Ward, John Petty ...	17
Sargent, Henry.....	16			Warde George .....	15
Saunders, George....	14	TAYLOR, Ralph John	20	Waring, Edwd. Scott	12
Saunders, Robert.....	17	Taylor, Benjamin....	19	Warner, Edwd. Lee	15
Schalch, E Vernon..	24	Taylor, George Jas..	25	Watt, William .....	11
Scott, David Senior..	14	Templer, John W....	20	Welland, Abraham..	9
Scott, David Junior..	16	Thomas, H H.....	20	Welleley, Gerald..	17
Scott, Richard H....	19	Thompson George P.	20	Wells, Frederick.....	25
Sealy, Cudbert T. ...	11	Thompson, Charles F	24	Wells, Richard .....	23
Seton, Andrew John	10	Thomason, J.....	25	Wemyss, James .....	11
Shakespeare, Colin ..	10	Thornhill, John .....	10	Wilder, Francis BS	17
Shakespeare, J Talbot	13	Thornhill, Thomas ..	10	Wilkinson, Hugh..	11
Shakespeare, Henry..	13	Therney, M. S. ....	25	Wilkinson, John E	19
Shaw, James. ....	23	Tilghman, Richard M	20	Wilkinson, Wm .....	20
Shaw, Thos Ambrose	21	Tipper, W H.....	14	Williams, Henry....	10
Sherer, John Walter	12	Tod, Alex Brewer ..	13	Williams, Robert ..	22
Shore, Hon F John...	22	Tod, George.....	15	Wilton, John.....	9
Shum, John ....	14	Toone, W Thomas..	15	Wintle James.....	9
Siddons, George John	15	Townsend, Frederick	21	Wollen, William....	18
Smelt, Arthur .....	16	Traill, George W ..	13	Wood, Henry..	15
Smith, Wm Towers..	9	Trant, Wm Henry..	12	Woodward, Richard	21
Smith, Courtney ....	10	Travers, Henry Thos	11	Wright, Alexander ..	9
Smith, Charles .....	15	Treves, Pelegrine ..	10	Wright, William....	14
Smith, Nathaniel.....	20	Trotter, Archibald ..	17	Wyatt, Thomas .....	23
Smith, Henry .....	21	Trotter, John Jun....	22		
Smith, Edward J .....	19	Trotter, John. ....	18		
Smith, C. W.....	18	Trower, Charles.....	11	YOUNG, John..	18
Smith, Edw Piploc..	24	Trower, William. ...	14	Young, Wm Richard	23

END OF THE CIVIL INDEX.



# INDEX

OF ALL

## His Majesty's Forces in India.

—000000—

	Page		Page		Page
<b>A</b> DAIR, Thos. Jas. ....	92	Bayly, Thomas.....	83	Browne, B P.....	77
Affleck, Sir James Ht. ....	79	Bravan, John G.....	90	Browne, Gore.....	87
Agnew, Patrick.....	95	Beaufoy, Benjamin ..	92	Browne, Barr.....	75, 77
Agnew, Charles.....	76	Bedingfeld, J G.....	86	Browne, N R.....	8
Aimuty, Arthur .....	77	Bell, Charles L.....	92	Browne, W.....	2
Ainsworth, J B.....	82	Bell, George Rodney ..	94	Brownrigg, Wm.....	1
Atken, G.....	81	Bell, William.....	95	Bruce, Chas. C.B.....	7, 83
Akenaide, William .....	82	Belli, J H.....	75, 79	Brugh, A.....	7, 7
Algeo, John.....	75, 92	Bennett, William.....	75, 93	Brunton, R.....	78
Allan, Hu h.....	76	Bennick, Lord W.....	77	Brunton, Nicholas.....	77
Amherst, Hon J.....	73, 91	Bernard, W. B.....	74, 80	Buchanan, Jame.....	87
Anderson, J J.....	88	Berridge, Joseph.....	84	Buerle, T Van.....	1
Anderson, A C.....	93	Bertrand, W S.....	82	Bulkey, W.....	76
Anderson, Henry.....	93	Berwick, George.....	78	Bunce, G B.....	75, 92
Andrews, Charles.....	78	Bihner, Henry J.....	80	Burn, James.....	91
Andrews, M.....	84	Biger, C.....	78	Burnet, Alexander ..	90
Anson, G A.....	73, 77	Birch, Richard .....	85	Burney, William.....	87
Aplin, A S H.....	95	Bird, Thomas.....	76	Burrowes, Robert.....	76
Archer, E C.....	94	Birmingham, W P.....	94	Burrowes, R E.....	74, 83
Armstrong, R.....	75, 80	Bishop A W.....	77	Bush, George.....	83
Armstrong, T.....	79	Rushopp, Cecil.....	82	Busteed, Christopher ..	93
Armstrong, H B.....	82	Black, George.....	90	Butcher, George.....	77
Armstrong, William .....	85	Blackall, John .....	84	Butler, Edward.....	80
Armstrong, J.....	83	Blackford, H W.....	93	Butler, John.....	91
Armstrong, N.....	84	Blacklin, Richard.....	80	Butt, J W.....	80
Arnott, Archibald.....	83	Blackwell, T.....	81	Button, C F.....	88
Arrow, Charles.....	95	Blair, W.....	92	Butterfield, Richard..	86
Ashe, William.....	86	Blair, T. Hunter74,75,	84	Byne, F.....	75, 75
Ashhurst, Nathaniel.....	83	Blennerhasset, E.....	95	Byrne, Thomas.....	92
Astley, Edward.....	77	Blood, T.....	79	Byrne, J.....	83
Atherton, John.....	78, 89	Bluet, B N.....	86	Byrom, A J.....	79*
Atkinson, William .....	84	Blunde, Francis.....	77		
		Blundell, William 75,	77		
<b>B</b> ABINGTON, Edw.....	80	Bolton, John.....	92	CALVERT, Sir H Bt.....	83
Backhouse, G L Lynch ..	84	Bolton, G.....	83	Caine, William.....	81
Backhouse, Thomas .....	89	Booth, Wm.....	86	Campbell, Sir Alex.74,	75
Bagshaw, S G.....	95	Borrowes, K.....	73, 86	Campbell, Wm. 74, 83,	89
Bailes, H.....	89	Boulbee, G.....	86	Campbell, Arch.....75,	88
Baillie, James.....	85	Boulton, George F.....	86	Campbell, John.....	93
Baker, George.....	79	Bourke, Thomas.....	87	Campbell, Colin.....	80
Ball, William H.....	79	Bourke, T.....	83	Campbell, Alex.....80,	88
Bambrick, Robert.....	77	Bower, G J.....	82	Campbell, Robert.....82,	89
Barfoot, William.....	88	Bowers, Man.....	75, 78	Campbell, William.....	95
Barker, R.....	83	Bowes, James.....	94	Campbell, N.....	81
Barlow, T P.....	77	Boyes, J W.....	85	Campbell, Alex... (1st)	85
Barlow, B.....	84	Boyse, Shapland.. 75,	78	Campbell, Alex... (2d)	85
Barlow, G U.....	76	Boyse, J J.....	87	Campbell, J.. 74,84 85,88	88
Barrett, K.....	81	Brannan, Peter.....	92	Campbell, Arch 81, 85,	91
Barrow, Chas. Wynne ..	84	Brett, R R W.....	76	Campbell, B.....	91
Barrow, C J.....	74, 75	Brett, Thos.....	79	Cannon, Charles .....	95
Barwell, Osborn.....	77, 95	Briscoe, Edward.....	86	Carden, Washington ..	84
Baden, James L.....	75	Bristow, George.....	73, 75	Carr, John.....	86
Bateman, William.....	94	Bromwich, Arch. E..	76	Carr, Henry D.....	87
Battley, J C.....	84	Brooke, A C. B.....	87	Carr, Stephen.....	94
Baylee, J G.....	94	Brown, H R.....	5, 94	Carey, William.....	95
Baylee, H Gough.....	94	Brown, Perc.....	85	Carmichael, Lewis ..	91
		Browne, Sir J At ..75,	78	Carroll, Thomas.....	88

# INDEX TO THE KING'S TROOPS.

Page	Page	Page
Carrol, Daniel ..... 76	Croker, R W ..... 81	EASTWOOD, Thomas.. 87
Carrol, James..... 94	Crole, G S ..... 7, 3, 86	Edwards, J H..... 74, 88
Carter, J C L..... 75	Crosley, John ..... 79	Edwards, W T ..... 75, 92
Carrier, Willoughby .. 80	Cumberlege, Chas. L. .. 76	Edwards, T W ..... 95
Cary, Lewis..... 92	Cumming, J A ..... 68	Ellary, William ..... 91
Ca-sidy, Kirkwood .. 92	Cunyngnam, D T ..... 78	Ellis, Robert ..... 78
Cathcart, Martin .... 85	Cuppuge, Alexander.. 88	Ellis, A F..... 79
Caulfield, Daniel .... 87	Cureton, C R..... 79	Elkott, ..... 79
Chadwicke, N..... 91	Currie, James..... 95	Ellis, H. J..... 85
Champagne, Forbes 73, 83	Cuy-er, Sir CBart.. 75, 88	Elphinstone, J. L..... 93
Chambers, P L..... 75, 86		Elington, R G..... 75, 89
Cheape, Peter ..... 84	DALBIAC, J C..... 75, 76	Elton, William..... 78
Childers, Michael.. 75, 77	Dalrymple, John.. 75, 84	Enderby, Samuel ..... 79
Chichester, George .. 91	Daly, R..... 82	Evans, Thomas..... 75, 85
Child, William ..... 92	Daly, F D..... 76	Evanson, E A..... 90
Christopher, G J ..... 78	Daly, Thomas..... 89	Everard, M..... 82
Church, William Hen. 80	Dalzell, R A..... 73, 74	Everard, J G ..... 8
Church, R..... 83	Dalzell, A A..... 73, 78	Ewart, J F..... 75, 92
Clarke, H H. .... 89	Daniel, Thomas ..... 95	Kyre, C..... 80
Clarke, Andrew ..... 83	Darby, W..... 81	Eyre, Giles..... 83
Clarke, Pryce..... 90	Darroch, Duncan ..... 83	
Clarke, H R..... 90	Daun, Robert..... 95	
Clark, James ..... 69	Davidson, R G ..... 88	FALLS, Thomas..... 75, 83
Clark, John ..... 90	Davis, Alfred ..... 77	Fancourt, C St. J. .... 76
Clark, G W ..... 81	Dawe, Charles ..... 88	Fenda'l, W..... 73, 76
Clark, George ..... 40	Dawson James ..... 86	Fenson, G..... 80
Clans, William ..... 10	Day, John S. .... 94	Fenton, George..... 90
Clifford, Miller ..... 75, 95	Deane, Charles..... 80, 92	Fenton, John ..... 94
Clifford, N..... 94	Dehnam, R J..... 81	Fenton, M..... 81
Coates, Charles ..... 95	Deerr, J E..... 86	Ferrar, R L ..... 66
Coates, William ..... 90	Delamain, E S.. .... 92	Finn, Luke G..... 93
Cochrane, Hugh ..... 76	Delesam, J..... 81	Finucane, G T..... 82
Cochran, James..... 86	Dely, Thomas..... 85	Fitzgerald, J F. .... 75, 83
Cochrane, Robert..... 89	Dempster, J ..... 85	Fitzmaurice, William 76
Cockburn, A T ..... 78	Dennie, W H..... 75	Flaherty, D O..... 88
Cockell, W..... 91	Desbarres, H W ..... 94	Flaherty, F. O..... 94
Cockerill, Robert ..... 82	Deverell, J..... 92	Fletcher, J V..... 80
Codd, E..... 89	Deverell, W D..... 83, 89	Flood, Warden..... 81
Coghlan, J..... 93	Dickson, Job ..... 92	Forbes, Patrick ..... 69
Collins, J G..... 78	Dickson, Francis ..... 86	Forbes, Thomas ..... 95
Collins, C R..... 79	Dickson, C L..... 93	Ford, John ..... 93
Colville, Sir Charles.. 74	Dixon, Henry M ..... 84	Forster, M..... 75, 88
Connell, A..... 80	Dixon, James..... 76	Foskey, George ..... 90
Connor, C..... 83	Dobbin, L H..... 80	Fox, Samuel..... 75, 84
Connor, John..... 87	Dobbin, E B H ..... 93	Frankland, F. W ..... 83
Considine, Frederick . 90	Dodd, John..... 83	Frankland, G..... 92
Cook, John..... 73	Dodd, J. B..... 90	Franklin, Roger ..... 93
Cooper, L M ..... 77	Dodgin, H D..... 83	Fraser, H C..... 85
Coote, Charles ..... 91	Donaldson, J..... 87	Fraser, Alexander 83, 89
Coote, R G C..... 90	Donnithern, H..... 87	Fraser, Thomas ..... 90
Cotton, Willo..... 75, 89	Doran, James..... 91	French, John H..... 88
Cotton, T F..... 82	Douglas, Robert ..... 79	French, James ..... 92
Courtayne, Henry D.. 87	Douglas, David W A. 83	French, T W..... 89
Courtayne, D A..... 94	Dougan, W H..... 95	Frome, E M..... 89
Covenry, Edward..... 91	Dowdall, Aylmer ..... 95	Frith, W..... 75, 85
Cowen, H..... 86	Downing, Isaac..... 93	Frizell, W B..... 84
Cowper, John..... 91	Doyle, Sir J Bart ..... 94	Fuller, Francis ..... 75, 91
Cox, E..... 94	Doyle, C H..... 76	Furlane, R T..... 83
Cox, William ..... 90	Doyle, N. M..... 88	Fyans, Foster..... 92
Cramer, Henry ..... 84	Duke, Edward John .. 88	Fynan, M F..... 90
Crawford, J H..... 82	Duncan, Edward ..... 91	
Crawford, Robert... 86	Dundee, Edward ..... 89	
Creighton, J W..... 77	Dundas, Phillip ..... 89	GARDINER, James..... 81
Cread, F..... 83	Durie, R..... 75, 77	Gascayne, J..... 90
Crokat, W..... 75, 83	Dwyer, H..... 92	Gascayne, Frederick . 90



# INDEX TO THE KING'S TROOPS.

	Page		Page		Page
Geddes, J M .....	89	Harris, Henry Wm..	90	Johnson, J. ....	81
Gibson, Edgar .....	76	Harris, W. ....	79	Johnson, C. ....	77
Gibson, James .....	78	Harrison, C. M. ....	92	Johnson, G. ....	91
Gilbert, E. ....	87	Hart, T. F. ....	78	Johnson, H. ....	82
Gillespie, R B....	74, 76	Hartford, Henry ....	91	Johnston, G C M L W S	85
Gillespie, J R .....	84	Hassard, John .....	94	Johnston, J. ....	87
Gleeson Thomas .....	88	Hassell, Joseph .....	92	Johnston, John .....	92
Gleedman, A G .....	87	Havelock, William 74.	76	Johnstone P. ....	75, 82
Glate, Edward .....	91	Havelock, G F. ....	79	Johnstone, C. ....	93
Goddard, S. ....	82	Havelock, H. ....	81	Jones, Robert .....	79
Godwin, Henry .....	75, 86	Hawker, Thomas..	75, 87	Jones, Thomas .....	84
Gordon, John .....	89	Hawkins, Fra. ....	78	Jones, G. ....	87
Gordon, George A. ....	80	Hay, A. M. ....	90	Jones, Chas. Stanhope	91
Gordon, John Sir Bt. ....	78	Hazewood, D. M. ....	82	Jones, John S R .....	93
Gordon, Duncan .....	91	Healey, F. ....	89	Jones, George R .....	95
Gordon, J. Ponsonby ..	95	Heming, S B .....	82	Jones, James .....	81
Gore, Henry .....	75, 95	Hemming, Frederick ..	87		
Gosse, William .....	86	Hemming, J B. ....	92		
Graham, T Campbell 75.	80	Henderson, James 77.	81	KEILEY, Edward . ...	81
Graham, David .....	75, 91	Hendrick, Charles .....	80	Ken, George .....	92
Grant, C T. ....	80	Hennessy, Patrick .....	92	Kelly, Allen .....	75, 90
Grant, James .....	82, 95	Hewatt, Richard .....	88	Kelly, Richard .....	90
Grant, C. ....	75, 90	Hewson, J. ....	95	Kelly, Burrows .....	90
Grant, John .....	85	Heyman, H. ....	78	Kelly, Henry .....	91
Gray Hugh .....	80	Hill, J L. ....	75, 86	Kelly, Lewis .....	93
Gray, O Wynne .....	84	Hill, John .....	89	Kelly, T E. ....	81
Gray, James .....	86	Hill, Charles .....	90	Kelso, J F .....	78
Gray, A W. ....	87	Hill, Joseph .....	93	Kemple, J. ....	81
Gray, John .....	90	Hill, W. ....	94	Kennedy, William ..	95
Grny, A L. ....	88	Hilton, William .....	79	Kennedy, Thomas .....	92
Greene, T C. ....	75, 83	Hishop, William .....	78	Kennelly, James .....	94
Grege, James N. ....	84	Holcott, Michael H ..	91	Kenny, Michael W ..	92
Greville, William ..	93	Holcott, M C. ....	92	Kenny, Edward .....	95
Greville, G M. ....	79	Holmes, Christ. F .....	83	Keppel, Hon G T. ....	83
Greville Hon Sir C J. ....	85	Holt, G. ....	89	Keppel, Sir Wm. ....	92
Grev. Hon. H G. ....	78	Hope, Hon. Sir A. ....	80	Kerr, S. ....	85
Griffiths, Edward .....	91	Hopkins C S. ....	80	Keishawe, James .....	81
Griffiths, Moses .....	89	Hopper, Edward .....	85	Kettlewell, Thomas ..	84
Grime, C. ....	81	Hore, William .....	75, 92	King, C. ....	79
Grimes, Henry .....	85	Hou-toun, W. ....	83	King, William John ..	95
Grindley, John J .....	90	Hovenden, Nicholas ..	91	King, Charles G. ....	95
Grove, Frederick .....	78	Howard, Robert .. 75,	84	Kingsley J F. ....	84
Gully, W S. ....	94	Howard, Hon. F G. ....	81	Kirke, John .....	77
		Hugonia, Francis .....	76	Kirkman, Thomas .....	82
		Hume, John .....	91	Kitson, John .....	74, 87
		Hume, Robert .....	86	Knox, Thomas .....	83
		Huntly, Marq. ....	80		
		Husband, P B. ....	94		
HAKE, William .....	79	Huskinson, Samuel ..	92	LANE, Charles .....	89
Halahan, R R. ....	87	Hutchinson, James 69.	94	Lang, T P. ....	78
Hall, Thomas .....	82	Hutchinson, W. N. ..	88	Langworth, Charles B	83
Halloran, J. P. O. ....	88			Lardner, John .....	89
Halloran, W. L. O .....	92	IRVINE, Richard .....	94	Law, J H. ....	85
Halsstead, L W .....	94	Irwin, Alexander .....	94	Lawless, James .....	90
Hamilton, Charles .....	90			Lawrie, Rawdon .....	77
Hamilton, A. ....	75, 84			Loyard, B V. ....	82
Hamilton, W D. ....	78			Leach, George .....	90
Hamilton, Sir J. ....	93	JACKSON, Thomas .....	82	Leith, P J. ....	81
Hamilton, Henry .....	81	Jackson, Edward .. 75,	83	Leslie, John .....	75, 93
Hann, John .....	92	Jackson, Sir K A .....	76	Leslie, James .....	90
Harcourt, Earl .....	79	Jackson, James .....	74, 75	Leslie, Alexander .....	94
Harcourt, John .....	77	Jenkins, John .....	77	LeStrange, E. ....	82
Hardinge G .....	75	Jennings, F C. ....	82	Lewis, Charles. ....	80
Hardman, C J. ....	85	Jenour, Mathew .....	93	Lewis, H H. ....	84
Hare, Robert .....	77	Job, Henry .....	78	Light, James .....	84
Harpour, G C. ....	92				
Harpur, George .....	93				
Harris, R R .....	94				

# INDEX TO THE KING'S TROOPS.

Page	Page	Page
Liston, John ..... 82	Mathews, James ..... 85	Morrison, J W..... 75, 87
Long, Edward ..... 91	Maxwell, E A D. .... 77	Morrison, E..... 81
Loveday, R..... 87	Maxwell, Robert ..... 77	Mostyn, H F ..... 86
Lovelace, H P ..... 79	Maxwell, William..... 82	Mouat, J..... 81
Lowe, Arthur C..... 79	Wayne Richard ..... 84	Mountgairret, Wm... 94
Lowrie, Charles ..... 93	McCaffrey, J..... 76	Muin, H..... 93
Luard, J..... 79	McCarthy, Euz..... 19	Mulkein Martin ..... 77
Ludlow, Geo. Jas Earl 85	McCombe, John ...75, 82	Muller, Edward..... 80
Lutis, John ..... 91	McConchey, A A ..... 79	Mundell, Edward..... 93
Lutyens, E T.....75, 83	McConchey, James .. 80	Murphy, James ..... 89
Lynch, B R..... 75, 84	McCready, Edward .. 84	Murray, Robert.. 75, 84
Lynch, M C..... 82	McCreeagh, M C B.. 75, 81	Murray, J W..... 76
Lynch, C..... 82	McCurdy, Thomas..... 89	Murray, G M..... 75, 79
	McDermot, James..... 82	Murray, D ..... 79
	McDermott, W H E 83	Murray, William ... 89
Macalister, W. .... 83	McDonald, Angus ..... 80	Murray, Alexander ... 91
Macan, T..... 73, 79	McDonald, Allan ... 91	Muttelbury G. ... 75, 93
Macbean, W..... 75, 90	McDowall, ..... 74	Muttelbury, James K.. 93
MacDaniel, Daniel .. 92	McDowell, G..... 79	Myline, James. .... 77
McDermott, R..... 83	McGregor, James ..... 80	
Macfarlane, Sir R..... 95	McGregor, John.. 60, 91	
Mackay, Don..... 75, 92	McGregor George 75, 91	NAGLE, M..... 89
Mackay, George ..... 85	McIntire, Angus ..... 86	Nairn, William ..... 88
Mackrell, Thomas..... 87	McKechne, A..... 93	Naylor, Robert ..... 82
Mackrell, R. .... 87	McKellar, Neil.....75, 80	Nayor, C S ..... 74, 95
MacLaine, Lachlan .. 80	McKenzie, Thomas .. 78	Nepean, William ... 76
Maclean, A T..... 74, 78	McKenzie, W M. .... 80	Neville, Wm tedk. 77
Maclean, John ..... 83	McKenzie, Kenneth.. 82	Neville, P P..... 84
Maclean, A H..... 86	McKenzie, George .. 82	Newberry, Francis 7, 79
MacLeod, J A ..... 86	McKie P. .... 95	Newman, C R..... 82
MacLeod, C R..... 84	McLean, Norman..... 80	Norman, John..... 90
MacPherson, Charles 92	McLean, James M..... 95	Nugent, Edward ..... 90
MacPherson, Don..... 92	McLean, William..... 87	Nunn, J..... 91
MacPherson, E ..... 80	McLeod J. .... 95	
Macra, ..... 75, 80	McLenth, A H ..... 85	
Madigan, James ..... 84	McMahon, Sir T. .... 73	OAKLEY, Richard C.. 83
Magan, T T..... 78	McMahon, A St. L73, 74, 79	Ogilvie James.....75, 83
Magill, John ..... 85	McNair, Robert ..... 92	Ogilvie, A..... 75, 88
Mahon, G A. .... 88	McPherson, J ..... 81	Ogilvie, J G ..... 78
Maillene, John M..... 92	M'G'Malloch, J..... 79	Ogley Walter ..... 87
Mainwaring, C H..... 89	Mende, F..... 73	Olpherts, W ..... 95
Mainwaring, George.. 94	Meek, Jacob..... 82	Onslow, William.. 75, 78
Mair, Arthur ..... 89	Mends, Robert ..... 94	Omsby Arthur ..... 82
Maitland, J H..... 78	Mentath, T L S ..... 71	Orr, Hugh..... 95
Majindie, J R..... 95	Meredith, R. .... 81	Osborne, William..... 79
Malm, G W ..... 81	Mitchell, George ..... 85	Osborne, George ..... 80
Mallet, J W..... 75, 95	Miles, Edward 71, 75, 95	Owen, W..... 79
Mallet, William ..... 88	Miller, Thomas ..... 88	Orway, Joseph ..... 88
Mandillon, P..... 90	Miller, Aug. J..... 89	O'Brien, G B..... 85
Mann, William ..... 84	Miller, Archibald ..... 89	O'Brien, Ter..... 94
Manners, George ..... 78	Winchln, W. .... 78	O'Connor, Cornelius.. 83
Manners, Richard ..... 91	Mitchell, Thomas L .. 90	O'Donoghue, J W 76, 89
Manuel, George ..... 84	Milton, Robert ..... 84	O'Halloran, H D ..... 93
Manwell, Henry ..... 82	Molony J L..... 95	O'Halloran, Edward... 85
Marcheaux, C H..... 84	Moak, R ..... 76	O'Halloran, T S ..... 87
Marlay, G.....73, 75	Montgometie, J ..... 84	O'Neill, H A..... 86
Marley, W S. .... 87	Moore, G S. .... 74, 76	O'Neill, Charles .. 87, 95
Marshall, John..... 75, 82	Moore, Willo..... 79	O'Reilly, W F ..... 86
Masterson, Patrick .. 94	Moore, Thomas ..... 83	O'Shea, H. .... 81
Mathers, George ..... 91	Moore, Henry..... 93	
Mathews, W M..... 91	Moore, J T ..... 91	
Mathias, George ..... 80	Moore, Joseph..... 95	PAGET, Hon.Sir E. 73, 74
Mathias, E C..... 87	Morohett, M..... 94	Parker, A G..... 88
Mathew, Robert ..... 85	Morgan, T F..... 78	Parker, Stephen ..... 93
Mathews, J H. .... 82	Morrison, Hans..... 88	Parlby, George..... 76

# INDEX TO THE KING'S TROOPS.

Page	Page	Page
Parsons, Henry..... 89	Robinson, Thomas..... 87	Snow, John..... 92
Pasley, Gilbert J..... 82	Robinson, A. M..... 84	South, Charles..... 88
Pasley, John..... 89	Robinson, James..... 92	Southall, Thomas..... 86
Patterson, J. F..... 75, 78	Rochfort, Gerald..... 82	Spaight, Henry..... 94
Patience, James..... 83	Rose, George B..... 93	Sparks, J. P..... 85
Paton, James..... 87	Rose, R. C..... 95	Spencer, G..... 79
Patton, R..... 81	Ross, Alexander..... 91	Sperling, W. H..... 79
Patton, John..... 89	Kosser, Thomas..... 72	Squires, T. C..... 81
Pattown, R. T. R..... 90	Rotton, J. P..... 77	Stack, R..... 82
Peach, J..... 89	Rumley, Charles..... 84	Stafford, W. L..... 94
Peake, J. H..... 91	Russell, Andrew..... 86	Stanley, Mark A..... 83
Pearce, Robert..... 84	Rutledge, George..... 83	Stark, R..... 87
Pearse, Walter..... 95		Steel, W. A..... 95
Peason, K..... 8		Steele, Henry..... 77
Pender, Edward..... 82	SADLER, G. F..... 89	Stehelin, E. B..... 86
Penr John..... 93	Sale, George J..... 75, 76	Stehelm, F. W..... 81
Pennefather, J. Pine..... 91	Sale, R. H..... 75, 81	Stevenson, R. C..... 91
Percival, G..... 77	Sale, C. B..... 76	Stewart, John..... 84
Perrin, T. M..... 86	Sampson, William H..... 91	Stewart, Joseph King..... 77
Perrise, William..... 75, 79	Sandes, J..... 89	Stewart, G. A..... 79
Petty, John..... 81	Sandford, Robert..... 80	Stewart, John..... 88
Phillips, H. S..... 76	Sandham, B. L..... 77	Stewart, James..... 75, 84, 89
Pickard, James..... 89	Savage, G. W..... 93	Stewart, Charles..... 93
Pickett, Armand..... 80	Schooff, M..... 84	Stoddart, William..... 80
Pigot, Brooke..... 83	Schoolraid, Thomas..... 93	Stokes, H. F..... 85
Pilford, A..... 92	Scott, J. R..... 89	Stonors, Henry..... 78
Pilon, John..... 90	Scott, William B..... 87	Stopford, Hon. Sir E..... 86
Piper, Hugh..... 85	Schroeder, J..... 78	Story, John..... 83
Pitman, Henry B..... 91	Semple, M..... 73, 85	Stoyte, John..... 80
Pitman, William..... 91	Serjeant, James..... 94	Stoyte, James..... 80
Pitman, M. C..... 91	Sewel, Robert..... 74, 95	Strange, Charles..... 78
Pitts, Francis..... 83	Shaw, Mathew..... 75	Strange, A..... 78
Potts, Charles H..... 90	Shaw, H. J..... 87	Streetfield, H. C..... 75, 94
Powell, John..... 81	Shawe, Matthew..... 94	Stuart, John Hon..... 78
Poyntz, James W..... 84	Shean, Robert..... 18	Stuart, Donald..... 88
Poyntz, Arthur..... 92	Shean, G. G..... 76	Stuart, Allen..... 95
Pratt D..... 79	Sheehy, Roger..... 95	Sugden, R..... 78
Prendergast, Thomas..... 95	Shelton, John..... 87	Sullivan, Arthur..... 76
Prizler, Sir Theoph..... 74, 78	Sheridon, Mark..... 81	Sullivan, William..... 81
Proctor, C. K..... 85	Sherlock, John..... 94	Suter, Andrew..... 80
Pudner, John C..... 93	Shiel, A..... 95	Sutherland, T. H. M..... 86
Pureell, Tobias..... 88	Shipp, John..... 94	Sutherland, G. B..... 83
Pyne, W. D..... 81	Shurlock, William H..... 93	Sutherland, Edward..... 88
QUINTIN, M. C. D. St..... 76	Sibley, C. W..... 94	Sutherland, W. M..... 81
	Sievewright, F..... 91	Swaine, Thomas..... 87
RAINES, J. R..... 88	Simmons, James..... 86	Swetenham, Roger..... 83
Ralph, James..... 81	Skirrow, James..... 84	Sweedland, Wm. M. P..... 92
Ramsey, P. W..... 75, 89	Slade, E. A..... 10	Swinton, R..... 83
Ramsbottom, J. R. S..... 79	Sleigh, J. W..... 75, 77	
Ramus, Henry..... 84	Slyfield, J. C. S..... 90	TALLON, Lawrence..... 86
Raye, James..... 86	Smelt, William..... 75, 86	Tathwell, H. C..... 86
Rea, James..... 83	Smith, J. R..... 74	Taylor, E. G..... 78
Read, G. R..... 86	Smith, John..... 93	Taylor, A. A..... 85
Read, Alexander..... 83	Smith, E. T..... 89	Taylor, Peter..... 93
Reade, John N..... 93	Smith, B. J..... 75, 77	Taylor, Thomas..... 95
Reade, J. M..... 94	Smith, William..... 94	Taylor, A. B..... 95
Redmond, Charles..... 95	Smith, James R..... 82	Taylor, C. C..... 88
Reed, G..... 81	Smith, Charles..... 83	Tensdale, R. B..... 78
Reynell, Thomas..... 73, 74	Smith, W. T..... 74, 89	Tedlie, William..... 93
Richardson, James..... 80	Smith, Robert..... 87	Thomas, Joseph..... 94
Richardson, M..... 75	Smith, James..... 86	Thomas, W..... 81
Richmond, George..... 76	Smith, N. E..... 86	Thomas, William..... 80
Ridge, Robert S..... 89	Smith, J. S..... 76	Thomas, C. W..... 90
Robbins, Samuel..... 93	Smith, J. R..... 79	Thompson, G. W..... 84
Robinson, J..... 76, 79	Snodgrass, J. J..... 85	Thompson, Thomas..... 88
	Snow, William..... 89	

# INDEX TO THE KING'S TROOPS.

	Page		Page		Page
Thompson, Richard ..	93	Vincent, Thomas .....	86	Whittingham, Sir S R 73, 74	
Thomson, James.....	85, 92	Vincent, John.....	79	Whittingham, Sir S R 81	
Thomson, W.....	91	Vincent, Robert .....	95	Whittle, Robert .....	91
Thornbury, Frederick 91				Wigley, E. M.....	83
Thurhill, G.....	75, 81	WAINWRIGHT, H.M..	89	Wilcocks, R H.....	85
Thornton, John.....	76, 78	Walbron, F G.....	76	Wilkinson, Arthur.....	81
Tidy, F S.....	73, 75, 82	Walch, J W.....	90	Williams, William ..	79
Tinling, C H L.....	81	Walker, Leslie ..	75, 90	Williams, Robert .....	87
Tinling, C.....	92	Walker, G W.....	75, 91	Williams, Raymond..	90
Tobin, C.....	90	Waller, Edward.....	94	Williamson, George ..	77
Toffrey, George .....	91	Wallis, James.....	75, 88	Williamson, James ..	80
Tomlinson, J.....	78	Walsh, James.....	95	Williamson, T. P.....	95
Tomson, J.....	84	Warburton, Wm. W.	92	Wiltshire, Thomas 75, 88	
Tongue, John.....	84	Wardlock, Aaron.....	93	Wilson, R.....	84
Torreus, R .....	74, 75, 85	Ware, Robert.....	85	Wilson, Christopher..	85
Torrans, J S. ....	85	Warren, William .....	86	Wilson, Alexander ..	87
Tovey, George .....	75, 83	Warrington, W. H ..	77	Wilson, Nathan.....	75, 76
Trigance, Joseph .....	92	Warrington, W .....	92	Wilson, Henry ..	81
Trigge, James.....	82	Waterman, H.....	61	Windsor, W H ..	93
Tripbock, T.....	81	Watson, Jacob.....	75, 82	Windus, E. C.....	77
Tritton, John.....	77	Watson, James .....	82	Wingfield, C. M. ....	81
Tronson, E .....	81	Watson, James .....	82	Wolfe, Richard .....	91
Tuckett, H G P.....	77	Watson, William .....	83	Wood, John M.....	87
Tudor, Frederick .....	85	Watts, Henry. ....	89	Wood, George H .....	83
Tudor, H B. ....	93	Webb, St. Laur.....	93	Wood, John M.....	82
Turner, William .....	82	Weenster, J C.....	87	Woodgate, Robert ..	90
Twining, W.....	73, 82	Webster, William. ....	92	Woollard, G. ....	87
		Weston, George .....	76	Wray, H B.....	84
URMSTON, L B. ....	85	Wetherall, G A 74 75, 80		Wright, John. ....	91
Ussher, Hemsworth. .	87	Wetherall, Charles 74, 77		Wroughtley, C A..	73, 79
		Wetherall, Joseph.....	60	Wybrauts, S W .....	83
VARLO, G.....	88	White, Thomas..	82	Wyrmer, William .....	77
Vaughan, Hubert H..	92	White, James .....	83	Wynyard, Henry ....	88
Verling, R .....	87	White, Michael .....	77		
Vigoureux, C & ..	75, 84	White, William .....	77	YOUNG, George .....	85
		Whitney, Benjamin ..	87	Young, Plomer.....	95

END OF INDEX TO HIS MAJESTY'S FORCES.

# Index to Names

IN THE

## BENGAL ARMY LIST.

—00000—

	Page		Page		Page
<b>A</b>		Arnold, J....	102, 120, 176	Barrett, M....	230
Abbott, Fred.....	116, 128	Arnold, Gen.....	106, 130	Barron, Thos.....	105, 205
Abbott, James ...	118, 126	Arrow, George ...	108, 130	Barstow, J A.....	110, 174
Abel, C.....	226	Ashe, St. G 102, 120, 145		Bartleman, J.....	114, 181
Abraham, John.....	230	Ashe, Benjamin 108, 200		Barton, E.....	105, 195
Ackers, T P.....	116, 125	Ashmore, G.....	228	Barton, N D.....	116, 192
Adam John.....	224	Atkinson, James .....	222	Barwell, A L.....	116, 156
Adams, Jos.....	222	Auberjonois, F... 110, 190		Basely, Horace 115, 183	
Adams, J W 102, 120, 154		Aubert, Jer.....	105, 176	Baseley, C.....	118, 189
Adamson, W.....	222	Auriol, Jas 104, 122, 133		Battine, Wm 104, 122, 123	
Agar, G F.....	110, 187	Axford, Rich.....	105, 165	Battle, R E.. 114, 160	
Agnew, A K.....	115, 142			Bayes, W.....	229
Agnew, Patrick.. 106, 135		BABONAU, H .....	227	Bayldon, R.....	108, 141
Agnew, R.....	103, 171	Bachman, G .....	227	Bayley, Wm. .. 103, 173	
Ahmuty, J.. 103, 121, 123		Backhouse, J B... 117, 126		Bazely, F R.....	118, 126
Aire, J R.....	109, 202	Backhouse, E B... 116, 135		Beale, John.....	220
Aitchison, J.....	111, 166	Bacon, William... 109, 203		Bean, J D D .. 111, 161	
Aitken, R.....	115, 134	Baddeley, W C 103, 121, 147		Beatson, W F.. 114, 192	
Aldous, William 109, 176		Badenach, W. ... 108, 195		Beatson, W S.. 107, 129	
Alexander, Jas.. 116, 125		Bagshawe, S R.. 116, 145		Beatson, R W .. 113, 145	
Alexander, Jas 103, 121, 186		Baillie, A C.....	112, 196	Beatson, A C.....	111, 110
Alexander, W... 116, 133		Baillie, G .....	222	Beatson, J.....	227
Allan, John.....	223	Baines, G V 103, 121, 174		Beatty, A.....	227
Aldin, J J 102, 120, 186		Baines, C H 104, 122, 165		Beaty, Fran .... 115, 137	
Allen, James .....	112, 135	Baker, Onslow... 112, 124		Beaty, H.....	117, 200
Alue, H.....	118, 179	Baker, G P 104, 122, 176		Becher, Geo. 103, 121, 133	
Alston, J.....	110, 178	Baker, Wm 103, 121, 180		Becher, Robert.. 107, 200	
Anburey, T... 103, 121, 128		Baker, H C.....	110, 124	Beckett, Wm ... 113, 147	
Anderson, D D... 107, 167		Baker, T E.....	223	Bedford, James.. 109, 186	
Anderson, W .. 116, 125		Balderston, D.. 115, 188		Beddingfield, R G 113, 125	
Anderson, P C.. 110, 202		Balderston, R.. 113, 181		Begbie, A P.....	126
Auderson, J.....	105, 201	Baldock, C. 102, 120, 195		Bell, G B.....	106, 206
Anderson, H.....	230	Baldock, R W 104, 122, 179		Bell, C H .....	106, 124
Andree, R C 104, 122, 145		Baldwin, T J.. " 106, 160		Bell, William.....	111, 124
Andrews, C.... 106, 202		Ball, Wm.. 103, 121, 166		Bell, John .....	109, 139
Angelo, Fred... 114, 135		Bamfield, Dan... 116, 194		Bell, Benj. ....	225
Angelo, Richard 114, 173		Bannerman, A.. 106, 158		Bellew, F J.... 110, 200	
Angelo, J .....	109, 131	Barbor, G A.....	117, 136	Bellew, C R.....	112, 174
Angus, Gen.....	223	Barberie, C S.... 116, 154		Bellew, H W ... 113, 194	
Anquetil, T J... 105, 182		Barclay, John.. 108, 192		Bennett, H W ... 110, 158	
Anon. F. W.....	116, 156	Barclay, Andrew 117, 139		Bennett, S W .. 113, 125	
Anstruther, R L 109, 134		Barclay, Alex.. 118, 206		Bennett, F.....	117, 184
Anstruther, A J 112, 192		Barker, George 111, 171		Bennett, John.....	230
Aplin, C D'O ... 107, 171		Barker, T B .....	224	Benson, R .... 107, 149	
Arabin, Alfred.. 116, 145		Barker, James .....	225	Benson, William 114, 132	
Archbold, E C... 116, 136		Barnard, H C.. 107, 189		Berger, J F ... 108, 198	
Armstrong, R .. 107, 166		Barnes, John.....	222	Bertram, Wm... 106, 154	
Armstrong, G C.. 117, 185		Barnett, H L.....	109, 184	Betts, E J.....	115, 156
Arnaud, H H.....	114, 172	Barnett, W .....	110, 191	Biddulph, Ed.. 106, 124	

# INDEX TO NAMES,

Page	Page	Page
Biddulph, W.....117, 201	Bowyer, Corn 104, 122, 199	Bruce, Louis.... 109, 150
Bigge, J R.....117, 144	Box, T..... 117, 175	Bruce, David....107, 164
Biggs, J A 104, 122, 123	Boyd, F T.....110, 203	Bruere, J E..... 111, 151
Bignell, W..... 111, 202	Boyd, G..... 106, 184	Bryant, J.....104, 122, 187
Billings, C..... 230	Boyd, M.....103, 121, 203	Bryant, G..... 108, 193
Bingley, T B.....112, 195	Boyd, J W..... 225	Buchanan, J R.....225
Birch, Geo. 104, 122, 184	Boyes, Robert.. 108, 149	Bucke, N.. 101, 122, 2-2
Birch, F W.....115, 179	Brace, Edward..114, 185	Buckley, F..... 105, 175
Birch, R J H.....115, 155	Bracken, Chase. 113, 183	Buckley, W..... 107, 123
Birch, Robert....114, 162	Bracken, J.....117, 167	Buckley, M..... 229
Bird, L S.....110, 102	Bradby, E T.....106, 145	Bunbury, M A.....109, 178
Birkett, Thomas 109, 144	Braddon, Rich.. 105, 119	Buncombe, J .... 116, 152
Birrell, D..... 112, 138	Bradford, J F... 115, 199	Bunyon, Jos..... 110, 139
Birrell, J R..... 114, 149	Bradshaw, S 102, 120, 149	Burford, Geo.....116, 164
Biscoe, J W E... 115, 131	Brandon, John .. 107, 184	Burges, George ..109, 133
Bishop, S P 104, 122, 141	Brannon, P..... 231	Burgh, W.. 101, 121, 153
Bishop, G T.....113, 135	Breton, Peter.....221	Burgh, H De..... 107, 190
Black, T M..... 106, 196	Brewer, Philip..105, 202	Burton, Wm.....109, 122
Blackall, Robt.. 107, 188	Briggs, Wm..... 111, 154	Burton, P B.....116, 125
Blackney, J W 103, 121, 173	Brigg, Robert.... 231	Burnard, R N..... 225
Blair, James....110, 168	Brind, F..... 116, 125	Burns, J G.....110, 141
Blair, E M.....119, 133	Britten, G E..... 111, 200	Burnett, James ..117, 181
Blair, Thomas .. 124, 110	Brittridge, R B.. 110, 151	Burnett, John.....224
Blair (Charles D..116, 131	Broadbent, T W 105, 160	Burnett, R L..... 115, 192
Blake, B..... 207, 185	Broadway, P..... 231	Burnet, John 102, 120, 173
Blake, George.. 100, 124	Brodhurst, J .... 105, 123	Burnett, C J F... 117, 148
Blake, Errol....116, 126	Broderip, H F... 110, 176	Burney, James .. 115, 154
Blake, W..... 229	Brooke, C W.....104, 184	Burney, R..... 108, 162
Bland, H J.....108, 147	Brooke, James .. 113, 156	Burney, H..... 108, 163
Blaney, P..... 228	Brooke, Geo..... 108, 124	Burney, George .. 113, 176
Blencowe, J .... 115, 176	Brookes, W 103, 121, 159	Burney, John.....115, 151
Blissett, Robt..107, 156	Broughton, E R 105, 159	Burrell, L.. 102, 120, 180
Blood, Michael.. 113, 155	Broughton, E S 102, 20, 166	Burroughs, W.. 106, 138
Blundell, G S...110, 159	Broughton, T D 103, 121, 154	Burroughs L.....115, 125
Blith, W W .....111, 182	Brown, R..... 222	Burrows, R..... 112, 125
Bogle, A.....117, 140	Brown, Pench... 113, 167	Burrows, C..... 111, 183
Boileau, F B.....117, 125	Brown, William 110, 176	Burt, Benj..... 225
Boileau, J P 114, 122, 123	Brown, C.....103, 120, 123	Burton, R B.....111, 177
Boileau, H C..... 115, 166	Brown, H .. 111, 189, 231	Butler, John..... 115, 141
Boileau, J, T.... 116, 128	Brown, Andrew... 222	Buttanshaw, W.. 110, 145
Boileau, Solomon 112, 170	Brown, John.....105, 137	Butter, Don..... 225
Boisragon, C H 117, 154	Sir Brown, T 102, 120, 130	Buxton, B..... 112, 128
Boland, V H R... 117, 144	Brown, Alex.... 105, 137	Bverage, B..... 115, 143
Bolds, J..... 229	Brown, L C..... 117, 191	Byres, P.....103, 121, 188
Bolton, George..105, 138	Brown, T C..... 223	Byron, G..... 117, 186
Bolton, Theo.....108, 185	Browne, Edw... 105, 197	
Bonham, G W... 111, 163	Browne, M W 103, 121, 123	
Bontein, Jas..... 108, 129	Browne, E C 104, 122, 182	CALCRAFT, H F 102, 120, 153
Boscawen, H A..116, 192	Browne, B..... 112, 125	Caldwell, A 102, 120, 123
Boswell, B.....115, 140	Browne, Sir GS 102, 120, 161	Caldwell, H ..... 107, 187
Boulton, C.....117, 185	Browne, Henry..112, 182	Caley, H F..... 108, 142
Bourdien, J..... 108, 181	Browne, J R.....114, 164	Cameron, W..... 224
Bowe, Wm..... 107, 154	Browne, J..... 221	Cameron, A..... 227
Bowen, H.....103, 121, 152	Browne, J S..... 118, 204	Campbell, R t .. 114, 182
Bowman, C..... 227	Browulow, W .. 117, 166	Campbell, Col.....114, 191
Bowman, John..... 230	Browrigg, R S..109, 152	Campbell, C H.. 104, 193

# HONORABLE COMPANY'S TROOPS.

	Page		Page		Page
Campbell, A 103	121, 170	Charter, Jas	107, 143	Cooke, W P	106, 144
Campbell, E A	112, 131	Charters, W S	224	Cooke, T	116, 155
Campbell, Neil	109, 119	Cheape, J	107, 128	Cookson, G J	117, 125
Campbell, A	114, 125	Cheape, C	118, 189	Cooper, H E G	103, 121, 201
Campbell, K	116, 183	Cheek, G N	224	Cooper, Isaac	114, 140
Campbell, Ivie	107, 150	Chesney, C C	108, 124	Cooper, W G	114, 178
Campbell, G N C	107, 124	Chesney, J	117, 166	Cooper, Geo	104, 122, 158
Campbell, Don	225	Chester, C	115, 161	Cooper, Henry	223
Campbell, G G	222	Chetwode, R	114, 152	Copperwaite, J	229
Campbell, T Mck	111, 167	Child, S	227	Corbett, S	119, 178
Campbell, A L	117, 129	Child, T S	225	Corbet, Wm	226
Campbell, John	107, 197	Chisholm, W H N	224	Corbyn, F	223
Campbell, A E	117, 174	Chitty, A	111, 142	Corson, L	229
Campbell, G	117, 126	Chitty, R	116, 163	Corfield, Joseph	114, 139
Campbell, J	115, 170	Christie, C	107, 145	Corfield, F B	114, 158
Campbell, Colin	221	Christie, J	117, 131	Corfield, W R	116, 159
Candy, F	112, 202	Clapperton, J B	223	Cornish, C J	119, 132
Candy, H	118, 137	Clark, A M	226	Corner, F	117, 150
Cauning, John	104, 122, 191	Clark, Jas	103, 121, 145	Corri, A A L	114, 122
Cardew, A	117, 126	Clark, H	225	Costley, W R C	105, 145
Carev, P	227	Clarke, W	223	Coventry, F	116, 134
Carleton, W C	114, 175	Clarke, Andw	115, 193	Coventry, C	109, 153
Carleton, C W	192	Clarke, R	103, 120, 134	Coulthard, S	109, 170
Carleton, H P	107, 137	Clarke, James	224	Coulter, John	105, 123
Carnegie, N	102, 120, 133	Clarkson, J O	108, 180	Connell, W	224
Carnegy, Alex	110, 153	Clarkson, J H	114, 144	Cowley, C W	111, 172
Carpenter, G	102, 120, 188	Clarkson, E	224	Cowlade, T C	105, 181
Carr, C	112, 125	Claxton, W	227	Cowlade, J	107, 177
Carruthers, P	224	Clayton, H	114, 132	Cox, H C M	107, 196
Carte, E	115, 201	Cleghorn, G	229	Cox, G H	114, 200
Carte, W E	225	Clerk, H	116, 125	Cox, Geo	117, 198
Carter, Henry	109, 148	Clerkson, H C	110, 180	Coxe, H D	117, 178
Cartwright, E	103, 121, 185	Clifford, W	116, 177	Cracklow, G	110, 144
Cartwright, J	111, 12	Cobbe, T A	105, 156	Craigie, John	105, 186
Cary, H V	112, 155	Cobbe, C H	115, 198	Craigie, E B	104, 122, 185
Cary, G E	114, 153	Cock, Henry	105, 161	Craigie, Jas	117, 151
Casebourn, J	223	Cock, Jas	103, 121, 150	Craigie Jas	107, 175
Casement, W	102, 120, 145	Cocke, Arch	222	Craigie, Pat	113, 176
Casement, J J	109, 177	Coodrington, R	116, 117	Craigie J H	117, 158
Castell, J	222	Colebrooke, Rd	111, 165	Crane, C J	101, 161
Cathcart, H J G B	112, 113	Collins, John	231	Crawford, Thos	231
Cathcart, R M	224	Collyer, W	103, 121, 205	Crawford, G R	111, 124
Caulfield, James	105, 133	Colnett, J R	108, 155	Crawford, J	221
Cautley, P T	113, 125	Colquhoun, W R	108, 182	Crawley, J	229
Cave, J H	101, 122, 202	Colquhoun, J W	115, 170	Crichton, T	222
Cavell, H	225	Colvin, John	107, 128	Crichton, D	105, 169
Cavendish, W	218	Colvin, John	226	Croft, J T	111, 173
Chadwick, F T	105, 123	Colyear, T D	117, 135	Crofton, R	116, 138
Chalmers, R	108, 160	Commeline, Chas	115, 151	Crommelin, J D	135, 112
Chalmers, W	222	Comyn, Wm	102, 120, 162	Crommelin, J A	116, 123
Chamberlain, Henry C	230	Comyn, P T	103, 121, 118	Crommelin, G R	114, 129
Chambers, R E	106, 195	Concannon, James	230	Crooke, S C	108, 178
Chambers, F M	107, 141	Conroy, L	105, 150	Cros, J	227
Chapman, G	109, 174	Conroy, Patrick	231	Cross, W	221
Charlton, A	115, 186	Conway, Wm	111, 151	Crosley, Fran	105, 200
Charlton, H	115, 147	Cooke, G M	111, 169	Croudace, Jas	110, 149

# INDEX TO NAMES,

	Page		Page		Page
Croston, T.....	108, 134	Delafosse, H ...	111, 124	Duncan, James.....	225
Croston, W .....	102, 130, 173	Delamain, Jas 104, 122, 203		Dundas, J F 104, 122, 123	
Crowly J.....	227	Delamain, R.....	110, 204	Dundas, T. ....	103, 165
Cubitt, V.....	107, 136	Delamain, John 103, 121, 190		Dunlop, W. ....	104, 122, 190
Cullen, John.....	112, 123	Dempster T E.....	225	Dunlop, John. ....	109, 161
Culley, T.....	104, 140	Denny, W C.....	107, 159	Durant, Jas 103, 121, 148	
Cumberlege, J. ....	114, 179	Dennis, G G. ....	109, 124	Durham, Samuel.....	221
Cumberlege, N J .....	114, 190	Dennis Charles .....	225	Durie, Alex. L. ....	115, 119
Cumberlege E 114, 167		Dennistoun, A C 117, 149		Durie, Alex.....	109, 153
Cumane, George 115, 199		Denty, H F.....	105, 191	Dutton, S .....	228
Cuning, Hugh .....	114, 156	De Souza, John L.....	221	Dwyer, Henry 107, 120	
Cumming, A 101, 121, 129		Dewnal, P H.....	107, 198	Dyer, Wm .....	224
Cunningham 102, 120, 122		Diddin, F.....	113, 131	Dyke, John D. ....	112, 132
Cunningham, W 100, 192		Dick, Geo.....	102, 120, 181	Dyke, G H.....	117, 126
Cunliffe, R H 103, 121, 163		Dick, A.....	105, 209	Dyson, J .....	117, 159
Curling, C S .....	224	Dick, Hope.....	109, 194	EARLE, J L.....	108, 147
Curphey, Wm ...	103, 123	Dick, James.....	230	Earle, W H.....	109, 177
Currie, J A .....	108, 152	Dickenson, T.....	107, 193	Earle, Sol.....	113, 162
Currie, G A.....	113, 189	Dickey E J .....	118, 152	Earles, J.....	228
		Dickson, Arth. ....	108, 198	Eaton, R. ....	227
DAD, John .....	113, 194	Dickson, W 103, 122, 134		Ebbait, B W.....	114, 148
Daley, G H.....	114, 205	Dickson, R C. ....	111, 121	Eckford, Jas.....	222
Dallas, C.....	115, 125	Dickson, R L. ....	106, 156	Eckford J .....	103, 144
Dalrymple John .....	221	Dickson, W.....	116, 128	Edgar, G.....	229
Dalvell, Phos .....	116, 181	Dickson, Ant.....	22	Edwards, G H 113, 151	
Dalzell, H B .....	116, 126	Dingwall, A I .....	10, 157	Edwards, John... 117, 126	
Dalzell, Wm. ....	113, 172	Dixon, G .....	111, 124	Edwards J.....	227
Daniell, J H.....	116	Dixon, T.....	117, 152	Egerton, C C.....	226
Darny, W .....	223	Donaldson, J .....	103, 113	Elliot, .....	106, 164
Darre, H.....	102, 120, 184	Donnelly, John .....	110, 156	Ellis, G .....	115, 126
Darvall, E .....	117, 195	Dormer, Miles .....	113, 154	Ellis, William... 114, 183	
Dashwood F ....	117, 120	Dovey, C J 103, 121, 176		Ellis, T. P .....	115, 190
Davidson C J C 104, 128		Dovey, H .....	113, 112	Emly G.....	112, 145
Davidson, Alex .....	109, 151	Dougan, R F .....	113, 132	Engleheart, G. ....	105, 140
Davidson, Alex .....	225	Douglas, J W. ....	108, 180	Eckstone, R K.....	110, 171
Davidson, H.....	105, 165	Douglas, C.....	114, 152	Ehans, John.....	114, 123
Davidson, John.....	225	Douglas, J D.....	113, 191	Ehans, James.....	223
Davies, A I.....	114, 193	Douglas, W .....	114, 158	Evans, F.....	227
Davies, T D L .....	107, 163	Douglas, J L. ....	114, 187	Evans, David.....	228
Davies, John.....	229	Dowie, D. ....	106, 140	Everest, G .....	103, 123
Davies, J.....	107, 202	Downing, D.....	113, 141	Everest, C .....	223
Davis, Chas. Ed 104, 196		O'Fly, F.....	111, 121	ewart, David.....	113, 203
Davis, W W 104, 122, 156		Drever, I.....	225	ewart, Wm.....	111, 192
Davison, Wm... ..	109, 137	Drummond, J G 109, 144		ewart, S H .....	229
Davoren, J ... ..	230	Drummond, H .....	110, 191	Eyre, C R.....	116, 168
Dawkins, C D .....	116, 130	Drysdale, J .....	105, 188		
Day, J L .....	108, 140	Dudgeon, P.....	106, 122		
Day, E F.....	116, 125	Duff, William.....	224	FACEY, A.....	228
Day, E.....	104, 122, 129	Duffin, A.....	106, 135	Fagan, C.....	102, 120, 206
D'guhar, G F 103, 121, 164		Duffin, C.....	112, 135	Fagan, J.....	107, 117
D'Arry, T .....	229	Dun, John .....	104, 122, 153	Fagan, C S 103, 121, 161	
Deane, Phillip. ....	114, 185	Dunbar, P .....	104, 122, 131	Fairhead, J A. ....	115, 166
Debrett J E .....	107, 124	Dunbar, J W. ....	113, 165	Fairweather, J.....	228
Debude, Henry 113, 129		Duncan, A 102, 120, 143		Faithfull, H 103, 121, 128	
DeCastro, M 102, 121, 128		Duncan, John... ..	105, 160	Faithfull W C 103, 121, 140	
Decluzau, W. ....	106, 144	Duncan, Joseph.....	223	Faithfull, W R L 110, 181	



# HONORABLE COMPANY'S TROOPS.

Page	Page	Page
Faithfull, R. C. 107, 152	Forsyth, John 224	Gear, Thomas 115, 150
Fallowfield, J. 222	Foucault, W. N. 103, 121, 145	Geddes, W. 111, 124
Farmer, Chas. 113, 159	Fowle, Charles 114, 203	George, Jas 109, 121, 195
Farnworth, J. M. 118, 181	Fowle, Henry 110, 181	George, James 113, 157
Farquhar, W. 222	Fox, Charles 230	George, Edward 221
Farquharson, A. 110, 141	Foy, W. 229	Gerard, P. 110, 147
Farquharson, G. 113, 146	Foy, Andrew 227	Gerard, A. 109, 160
Farrer, J. L. 115, 150	Francis, C. B. 224	Gerrard, J. 105, 143
Farrington, J. J. 108, 124	Francis, R. B. 225	Gerrard, J. G. 223
Farrington, H. W. 113, 110	Francis, R. B. 231	Gibb, Alexander 221
Fast, J. W. 103, 121, 197	Franklin, J. 107, 129	Gibb, James 115, 173
Feidwick, C. 227	Fraser, A. J. 114, 194	Gibbs, John 114, 180
Fell, T. R. 110, 163	Fraser, G. J. 117, 129	Gibb, Jas. 221
Fendall, H. 113, 149	Fraser, Wm. 111, 184	Gibson, W. 227
Fenning, S. W. 117, 126	Fraser, S. 103, 121, 173	Gifford, J. S. 118, 160
Fensley, Henry 228	Fraser, J. 112, 130	Gilbert, J. 228
Fenton, J. B. 111, 205	Fraser, H. 221	Gilbert, W. R. 103, 121, 177
Fenton, Albert 112, 139	Fraser, R. W. 117, 183	Gillman, John 221
Ferguson, R. B. 108, 201	Frederick, John 114, 205	Gillman, P. C. 105, 147
Ferguson, J. 107, 121, 171	Freeman, C. H. S. 114, 185	Gilmore, M. W. 117, 143
Ferguson, A. 102, 120, 151	Freeth, Wm. 116, 193	Girdlestone, W. B. 109, 164
Fernie, R. 107, 165	Frederick, H. O. 111, 205	Glasgow, W. 113, 199
Festing, T. B. P. 111, 171	Frith, F. W. 106, 185	Glass, Walter 225
Fiddes, T. 106, 180	Frith, W. H. L. 104, 122, 123	Glegg, H. V. 111, 170
Field, G. B. P. 106, 161	Frishner, T. 107, 189	Glen, Wm. 117, 164
Field, C. 110, 147	Frushard, J. 107, 196	Glover, C. H. 105, 173
Fielding, W. G. A. 105, 146	Frye, Charles 105, 151	Goadby, C. 107, 174
Findon, Wm. 222	Fulcher, R. P. 111, 202	Gold, Francis 225
Finnis, John 113, 189	Fuller, A. 112, 171	Gouldie, A. 109, 185
Fisher, Thos. 111, 186	Fuller, T. 229	Goldney, Philip 116, 142
Fisher, John 112, 161	Fulton, R. B. 105, 123	Goldney, Thos. 114, 139
Fitton, P. B. 111, 164		Gordon, Hugh 112, 165
Fitzgerald, C. 105, 134		Gordon, Hon. H. 116, 161
Fitzgerald, W. R. 114, 123	Gage, W. 105, 174	Gordon, J. G. 110, 168
Fitzgerald, J. 112, 130	Gahan, J. B. D. 115, 165	Gordon, Geo. 114, 146
Fitzgerald, E. 106, 197	Gardner, W. J. 109, 142	Gordon, J. J. 105, 173
Fitzgerald, M. 102, 120, 145	Gale, Curwen 113, 155	Gordon, James 224
Fitzsimons, H. 116, 167	Gale, John L. 104, 122, 167	Gordon, A. D. 112, 150
Fitzgerald, C. 111, 198	Gale, C. 228	Gordon, J. 103, 120, 129
Fleming, Jas. 106, 176	Gall, G. H. 103, 121, 133	Gordon, G. 228
Fleming, B. J. 113, 149	Galloway, A. 104, 122, 167	Gorman, M. 229
Fleming, P. J. 113, 193	Gannon, P. 230	Gore, G. W. M. 119, 119
Fleming, G. 113, 203	Ganbitt, H. 114, 120	Gough, T. 113, 122, 183
Foley, William 114, 148	Garden, A. 223	Gould, W. B. 118, 139
Food, W. W. 108, 156	Garden, W. 110, 174	Gouldhawke, J. 109, 193
Foot, G. 228	Gardner, G. O. 222	Gowan, Geo. 212
Forbes, W. N. 112, 128	Gardner, Rich. 108, 148	Gowan, W. 106, 171
Forbes, W. 111, 199	Garner, Jos 104, 122, 168	Gowan, E. P. 111, 124
Forbes, J. J. 224	Garner, J. 102, 120, 169	Gowan, G. L. 105, 123
Forbes, J. V. 117, 153	Garner, T. 103, 121, 137	Graham, Joseph 113, 188
Fordyce, J. 117, 126	Garnham R. C. 103, 121, 165	Graham, Chrs. 118, 194
Forrest, Thomas 225	Garrett, W. T. 114, 125	Graham, J. R. 112, 133
Forster, R. 107, 204	Garrett, Robert 113, 157	Graham, J. 107, 149, 228
Forster, George 113, 114	Garstin, Henry 112, 134	Graham, James 274
Forth, Thomas 230	Garstin, Alfred 111, 194	Graham, William 25
Foster, J. 227, 228	Garstin, E. 109, 128	Graham C. 105, 123

# INDEX TO NAMES,

Page	Page	Page
Grahame, Robert .. 225	Halkett, P..... 222	Henly, H H..... 229
Gramshaw, R M O 104, 123	Hall, Angus..... 222	Heard, St J ..... 105, 162
Grant, John..... 108, 204	Hall, E..... 107, 124	Hearsey, J B..... 107, 134
Grant, Samuel..... 221	Hall, Henry ..... 106, 171	Hearslap, R..... 222
Grant, Fras..... 106, 177	Hall, John..... 109, 146	Heath, J..... 228
Grant, Charles..... 114, 125	Hall, James..... 223	Heathcote, WS 103, 121, 157
Grant, Chas A..... 112, 135	Hall, C B ..... 115, 163	Heathcote, GD 104, 127, 166
Grant, P W..... 110, 173	Hall, T..... 229	Heaver, J..... 110, 154
Grant, W L..... 221	Hall, W L..... 118, 161	Hele, J S..... 111, 124
Grant, Peter..... 107, 204	Halliday, Alexander..... 222	Henderson, H B 110, 146
Grant, Putk..... 114, 197	Hamilton, Hon. W 112, 201	Henderson, J..... 223
Grant, J C.. 104, 122, 160	Hamilton, John J 109, 161	Henderson, T..... 224
Grant, Wm..... 107, 167	Hamilton, W..... 225	Hepburn, D..... 109, 149
Grant, Alex..... 111, 190	Hamilton, Cha.. 111, 160	Heptinstall, D H 107, 168
Grant, W F..... 118, 201	Hamilton, C W 104, 122, 151	Heptinstall, J M 112, 169
Grant, J W..... 226	Hamilton, John..... 221	Hepworth, T ... 116, 199
Grant, W..... 113, 164	Hamilton, J..... 228	Herbert, J D..... 108, 147
Grant, J..... 221	Hampton, J H..... 118, 168	Herring, J..... 116, 175
Graves, H M..... 116, 54	Hampton, R 103, 121, 178	Herring, E..... 109, 195
Graves, J..... 228	Hampton, Peter..... 220	Herve, A..... 110, 137
Gray, J C C.... 110, 159	Handcomb, J H 117, 163	Hetzler, R..... 102, 127, 123
Gray, J C..... 118, 156	Hannah, Simon F 14, 163	Hetzler, G B B.. 112, 194
Greene, J R..... 110, 126	Hannah, Wm..... 230	Hewett, W W... 109, 112
Greene, O..... 229	Hannay, James.. 115, 141	Hewett, James.. 113, 190
Greene, J..... 229	Hardtman, Benjamin 222	Hewitt, W H... 108, 178
Greenstreet, J 102, 120, 198	Harding, Daniel..... 223	Hewitt, Fras..... 115, 171
Gregory, R B 102, 120, 160	Harding, G..... 229	Heynes, C S..... 224
Gregory, Wm.. 106, 199	Hardwick, T 102, 120, 123	Heysham, W..... 110, 191
Greig, J..... 226	Hardwick, F. W..... 117, 148	Hrythuyen, GEV 117, 192
Gresham, James 115, 172	Hardy, A..... 109, 194	Hiatt, W .. 104, 105, 166
Gresley, F..... 118, 159	Hare, James A..... 221	Hickey, W..... 113, 140
Grierson, James..... 222	Harper, W.. 104, 122, 135	Hickman, Edw..... 224
Griffin, Charles.. 116, 189	Harpur, E T..... 225	Hickman, C..... 223
Griffin, John ... 112, 162	Harriot, J S 103, 121, 202	Hickman, GW J 110, 140
Griffiths, John..... 224	Harriott, D..... 106, 193	Hickman, J P.. 110, 142
Griffiths, C..... 110, 175	Harris, H..... 226	Hickman, T..... 112, 125
Griffiths, G..... 113, 151	Harris, Jos. 106, 201, 229	Hicks, George... 108, 146
Griggs, W..... 231	Harrison, Jas..... 108, 158	Hicks, John..... 109, 155
Grime William..... 225	Harrison, T C..... 225	Higgins, CT 103, 121, 163
Grose, G..... 110, 172	Hart, S..... 109, 181	Higgins, E B..... 105, 200
Grose, Samuel..... 230	Haslam, T. .... 109, 178	Hindson, John.. 116, 204
Grose, William ..... 230	Hawes, Geo..... 105, 189	Hine, W..... 229
Grote, F..... 117, 126	Hawkes, R..... 107, 193	Hoare, C B..... 225
Guise, W..... 106, 159	Hawkins, F S..... 111, 176	Hodges, Alex. ... 114, 167
Guthrie, Hugh..... 224	Hawkins, E S..... 110, 176	Hodges, C W ..... 112, 133
Guthrie, Charles 114, 184	Hawthorne, S.. 105, 153	Hodges, W..... 227
Guthrie, Geo..... 230	Hawtrey, H 104, 122, 132	Hodgkinson, D..... 229
Gwatkin E.... 106, 151	Hay, John.. 104, 122, 171	Hodgson, H 103, 121, 129
	Hay, Humphrey 112, 130	Hodgson, J A ... 104, 159
HAYLES, John..... 109, 142	Hay, P M..... 105, 204	Hodgson, F..... 106, 172
Haldane, R 102, 120, 167	Hay, James..... 114, 163	Hodgson, W .. 108, 164
Haldane, C.... 113, 170	Hay, W E..... 117, 177	Hodgson, John S 116, 139
Halford, W H.. 113, 179	Hay, John..... 114, 173	Hodgson, W E J 118, 176
Halhed, R W..... 113, 169	Hayes, W H..... 108, 198	Hoggan, J..... 10, 8, 191
Halhed, Henry.. 117, 135	Hayley, Thos..... 223	Hoggan, V .... 114, 201
Halhed, G..... 118, 160	Haywood, W..... 229	Hobrow, J..... 107, 142

# HONORABLE COMPANY'S TROOPS.

	Page		Page		Page
Holland, G F.....	107, 111	Huthwaite, C J.....	114, 105	Johnston, P.....	10, 143
Holmes, G.....	109, 145	Huthwaite, E.....	111, 124	Johnston, James.....	108, 186
Holme, Joseph.....	114, 101	Hyde, H.....	227	Johnston, James.....	221
Holroyd, G.....	110, 195	Hyde, J C.....	105, 123	Johnston, E J T.....	103, 121, 130
Holyoake, J.....	110, 156	Hyde, W.....	23	Johnston, G J B.....	108, 203
Horne, John.....	105, 198	Hyde, J F.....	108, 169	Johnstone, G D.....	115, 178
Horne, R.....	100, 193	Hyde, Charles.....	231	Johnstone, James.....	224
Horne, G M.....	110, 181			Johnstone, G H.....	109, 165
Honywood, E J.....	108, 135	LIFF, George ..	113, 205	Jones, John.....	114, 184
Hopper, W.....	103, 121, 123	Imlach, H.....	102, 120, 192	Jones, J W.....	107, 155
Hoppe, W M.....	113, 195	Impey, H R.....	10, 18	Jones, J L.....	109, 143
Hooper, W.....	227	Incell, Thos. W.....	109, 166	Jones, N.....	111, 195
Hornby, R.....	106, 167	Ingle, Henry.....	110, 169	Jones, W.....	230
Horsburgh, S M.....	108, 176	Inglis, T.....	224	Jover, W.....	107, 202
Hotham, J.....	117, 126	Inglis, John.....	117, 130	Jordan, C.....	116, 137
Horsburgh, A.....	106, 184	Ingram, J W.....	110, 157	Joyce, J.....	227
Horsford, R.....	115, 125	Innes, W.....	115, 139		
Horsley, E.....	116, 132	Innes, Wm.....	103, 120, 177	KEILLER, D C.....	116, 167
Hough, H F.....	222	Innes, James.....	225	Kembell, R.....	227
Hough, W.....	107, 186	Irvine, Arch.....	112, 128	Keim, V H.....	104, 112, 168
Houghton, R.....	113, 201	Irvine, George.....	114, 171	Kemp, R R.....	111, 124
Houlton, S.....	106, 149	Irvine, G N.....	114, 167	Kempland, G A.....	18, 136
Hou-den, C.....	227	Irvine, F.....	106, 153	Kennaway, G.....	17, 39
Houston, R.....	102, 120, 135	Irwin, John.....	107, 138	Kennedy, W D.....	118, 164
Howard, W H.....	110, 37	Isaac, E E.....	110, 201	Kennedy, C P.....	108, 124
Howatson, Thomas.....	231			Kennedy, W.....	105, 146
Hudleston, H.....	114, 145	JACKSON, Isaac.....	222	Kennedy, T L.....	114, 174
Hughes, E C T B.....	116, 125	Jackson, A.....	117, 168	Kennedy, J L.....	104, 122, 153
Hughes, M.....	110, 182	Jackson, P.....	113, 125	Kennedy, J T.....	110, 156
Hughes, R R.....	112, 200	Jackson, A R.....	225	Kennedy, G M.....	221
Hughes, H P.....	112, 124	Jackson, John.....	117, 132	Keanett, C H.....	104, 122, 175
Hughes, T.....	227	Jackson, J N.....	105, 183	Kennett, C B.....	117, 202
Hughes, John.....	229	Jackson, W.....	223	Kent, A B S.....	114, 204
Huish, G.....	114, 165	Jackson, R.....	112, 125	Kent, Robert.....	109, 156
Hull, J W.....	111, 152	Jackson, G H.....	113, 180	Kerr, John.....	110, 192
Hull, L N.....	111, 154	Jackson, Edward.....	116, 206	Kerr, Russell E J.....	114, 193
Humfrays, S P C.....	109, 174	Jacob, G O.....	222	Kerr, H T C.....	112, 177
Humfrey, H.....	116, 125	James, W.....	106, 204	Key, A M.....	116, 134
Humphreys, C W.....	117, 126	James, Henry.....	109, 159	Kind, Wm.....	231
Hunt, W.....	227, 229	Jardine, E R.....	111, 139	Kiernander, C.....	108, 153
Hunter, W.....	116, 155	Jarvis, J H.....	112, 125	Kilgour, P.....	227
Hunter, S O.....	111, 135	Jeffreys, E.....	107, 181	King, C P.....	107, 131
Hunter, C.....	116, 191	Jeffreys, J.....	226	King, G.....	222
Hunter, Geo.....	105, 179	Jellicoe, A H.....	113, 192	Kingston, G.....	107, 10
Hunter, C.....	221	Jenkins, R B.....	115, 165	Kinloch, G.....	113, 197
Hunter, John.....	105, 196	Jenkins, F.....	110, 185	Kirby, J S.....	11, 124
Hunter, R M.....	118, 148	Jenkins, Henry.....	210	Kirke, H.....	118, 139
Hunter, H.....	118, 196	Jenkins, R C.....	114, 199	Knight, G.....	103, 121, 160
Hunter, G.....	225	Jenkins, G.....	107, 201	Knight, J R.....	107, 187
Hurley, V W.....	230	Jeremie, P.....	106, 143	Knight, R D.....	222
Hutchins, G H.....	108, 168	Jervis, John.....	111, 143	Knox, W D H.....	102, 120, 133
Hutchinson, J.....	221	Johnson, J M.....	102, 120, 168	Knox, Alex.....	102, 120, 131
Hutchinson, T F.....	106, 159	Johnson, R C.....	111, 188	Kuyvet, A.....	115, 204
Hutchinson, G.....	108, 128	Johnson, James.....	111, 24	Kuyvet, John.....	115, 204
Huthwaite, H.....	103, 121, 158	Johnston, J.....	106, 114	Kuyvet, F.....	117, 139

# INDEX TO NAMES,

	Page		Page		Page
Knyvett, W J B.	117, 176	Lloyd, Wm	105, 149	McGregor, R G.	117, 156
Kyd, A	102, 120, 138	Lockett, A.	104, 21	Macgrath J O D	10, 178
		Lockington, R.	228	Macgrath F V	115, 198
Laine, James	225	Loder, J W.	105, 170	MacInnes, J	103, 191, 199
Lamb, W	102, 120, 119	Logie, W	101, 103, 121, 167	McIssac, R.	226
Lamb, T.	109, 154	Lomas, A	107, 136	Macintyre, J	102, 120, 113
Lamb, John	223	Lomer, O.	115, 159	Mackay, D	112, 195
Lambe, George	222	Long, Samuel	115, 163	McKean, A.	114, 180
Lambert, R.	228	Long, Andrew	230	McKenly, H C.	110, 179
Lambie, J C.	112, 130	Love, J hn Hen.	231	McKenly, C B.	110, 198
Lamourn, Charles	230	Loveday, L.	102, 120, 170	McKenzie, Fdk.	109, 202
Land, S.	105, 193	Low, Robt.	221	MacKenzie, R.	107, 153
Landers, J E.	111, 147	Low, R.	119, 173	McKenzie, K F	114, 202
Lane, C R W.	118, 140	Low, J T.	115, 203	MacKenzie, W G	105, 143
Lane, J T.	110, 175	Lewis, J T.	109, 155	MacKenzie, J H.	222
Lane, John	107, 135	Lewis, N.	113, 202	MacKenzie, J.	117, 136
Langstaff, Joseph	221	Lucas, J M A.	104, 162	MacKenzie, Hec	111, 155
Latter, R J	102, 120, 214	Ludlow, Samuel	222	MacKenzie, John	230
Law, John	221	Ludlow, John	113, 114	MacKenzie, John	107, 151
Lawrence, E.	107, 130	Ludlow, E H.	117, 126	McKie, William	105, 187
Lawrence, G S F	110, 130	Ludlow, E B.	115, 158	McKinlay, J H.	101, 201
Lawrence, H.	110, 205	Ludlow, W A.	114, 110	McKinnon, A	109, 110
Lawrence, H M.	117, 126	Lumley J R	102, 20, 201	McKinnon, C.	225
Lawrence, J.	227	Lumsdaine, Jas.	221	McKinnon, has.	221
Lawrenson, G S.	113, 125	Lumsdaine, W	108, 133	Mackintosh, V.	113, 143
Lawrie, J A.	225	Lumsdaine, J C.	117, 156	Mackintosh, H.	115, 182
Leacock, W H.	115, 168	Lumsden, T.	108, 121	Mackintosh, J C.	230
Leadbraier, WEB	109, 191	Luxmoore, Thos.	223	Mackintosh, J.	109, 187
Leathman, C.	230	Lyle, H.	115, 182	McLaren, J.	109, 154
Ledlie, W.	106, 176	Lyons, S A.	117, 73	McLaren, George	113, 125
Ledlie, Robert	106, 137	Lysaght, Thos.	114, 139	Maclean, J.	115, 119
Leeson, Joseph	119, 180			Maclean, A M L.	115, 205
Lefevre, P.	104, 122, 174	MACALISTER, D	107, 121	Maclean, J C.	112, 155
Leith, J J F	103, 121, 193	Macan C G.	114, 114	McLeod, C M.	225
Leith, G	223	Macan, John	111, 190	McLeod, A F P	108, 160
Lennox, W G.	111, 111	McAuliffe R.	229	McLeod, M.	224
Lermit, A	112, 139	McBean, J G.	111, 150	McLeod, D.	228
Leslie, W.	223	McCausland, J K	113, 145	McLeod, D.	104, 108
Lestie, John	225	Macdonald R C.	111, 187	McLeod, A	102, 120, 123
Lewes, C J.	114, 191	Macdonald, R D H	112, 116	McLeod, Alex	105, 150
Lewin, W C J.	117, 126	McDonald, Donald	230	McLeod Do	102, 120, 155
Lewis, Alfred	114, 170	McDonald, J H.	117, 176	McMahon, A.	108, 205
Ley, J	103, 121, 194	McDonald, C.	227	McMillan, J P.	110, 156
Limond, R.	221	Macdonald, A.	107, 148	McMorine, C.	113, 125
Lindsay, A K	225	Macdonald, E.	222	McMullen, J.	230
Lindsay, A.	103, 121, 123	Macdonald, John	115, 185	McMullen, R.	108, 182
Liptrap, John	112, 160	Macdonald, A R	112, 142	McMurdo, A K.	115, 171
Lister, F G	107, 190	Macdougall, J P.	113, 159	McMurdo, R.	151, 117
Little, W.	117, 141	McDowell, John	104, 123	McNair, Robert	115, 153
Littlejohn, P	102, 120, 140	McDowell, James	221	McNaghten, R A	111, 199
Littler, J H.	105, 152	McDowell, G.	227	McPherson, D	102, 120, 205
Lloyd, G W A	106, 203	McDowell, G.	227	McPherson, E C	118, 186
Lloyd, A T	115, 186	Macfarquhar, H	110, 163	McPherson, G G.	224
Lloyd, H.	111, 175	Macgeorge, W	115, 144	Macquhen, I K.	108, 183
Lloyd, C H	104, 122, 169	Macgregor, J A P	102, 120, 160	Macqueen, K	224
		McGregor, J G	113, 197		

# HONORABLE COMPANY'S TROOPS.

	Page		Page		Page
McQuhae, W	101, 122, 123	Mav, John F.	111, 159	Mudge, John	116, 128
McReid, J.	223	Meade, E.	118, 193	Mullins, Fredk.	113, 150
Macwhitter, J.	221	Medlicott, J.	228	Mumford, W.	228
Macra, J. M.	224	Mee, G. A.	116, 196	Munro, C. A.	107, 151
Macrae, Farg.	116, 200	Meik, James	221	Munro, T. M.	224
Macsherry, T.	111, 108	Memo, T. A.	108, 175	Munro, A.	231
Mactier, W.	119, 132	Mellis, James	222	Murphy, J. C.	229
Macvane, W. J.	112, 125	Melville, Alexander	223	Murphy, B.	229
Madden, Ed.	117, 126	Menteth, W. S.	117, 146	Murray, Andw.	223
Maddock, T.	105, 144	Meuzies, R.	117, 109	Murray, T.	102, 122, 178
Maidman, W. R.	113, 125	Menzies, John	226	Murray, W.	114, 124, 160
Malden, T. B.	110, 159	Mercer, H. S.	223	Murray, H. R.	108, 151
Maling, I.	105, 202	Meicer, S.	107, 173	Murray, W.	10, 10, 10
Malone, Edward	112, 114	Mercer, Alex.	11, 191	Murray, John	11, 154
Maltby, S.	107, 149	Michael, T.	110, 155	Muston, W. P.	221
Maltby, B.	109, 159	Michell, J. W.	117, 187	Muston, Edward	222
Manley, Joshua	223	Michell, G. B.	115, 147		
Mann	228	Middleton, J. H.	112, 124	NAPLETON, T. R. A.	114, 198
Manning, F. R.	113, 151	Milward, J.	227	Napier, Adam	222
Manning, Chas.	114, 165	Miles, R. H.	116, 150	Nash, H. G.	109, 200
Mansell, W.	221	Milner, F. C.	116, 175	Nash, Joseph	111, 181
Mansfield, Jas.	110, 119	Minto, W.	111, 156	Nash, S.	113, 132
Mansfield, J. C.	110, 150	Mitchell, W.	117, 170	Nash, James	113, 155
Manson, J.	108, 117	Mitchell, John	231	Nation, S.	10, 121, 204
Margrave, R. R.	114, 178	Mitchison, W.	225	Naylor, C. H.	114, 146
Marley, Bennet	102, 120, 144	Molyneux, R.	229	Nelson, R.	117, 193
Marley, C. H.	113, 167	Mouke, [H.]	110, 177	Nelson, Henry	231
Marshall, Wm.	223	Monteato, T.	107, 172	Nesbitt, N. S.	117, 160
Marshall, John	109, 118	Montgomery, W.	224	Nesbitt, M.	125
Marshall, E.	110, 201	Montgomery, A.	105, 172	Nesbit, J.	104, 122, 241
Marshall, C.	110, 205	Montgomery, H. A.	107, 191	Neulville, J. B.	10, 180
Marshall, W. H.	110, 172	Moody, S.	108, 145	Newhouse, T. H.	114, 157
Marshall, T.	106, 124	Moore, Geo.	106, 197	Newmarch, H.	224
Marshall, J. S.	109, 175	Moore, W. W.	107, 150	Newbery, C.	102, 116, 135
Marshall, G. T.	110, 172	Moore, F.	116, 190	Newton, H. A.	109, 204
Martin, James	110, 141	Moore, Henry	116, 173	Newton, Thos	101, 122, 152
Martin, Rus	104, 121, 118	Moran, E.	221	Newton, R.	107, 182
Martin, J. R.	224	Moran, James	223	Nicholson, H.	104, 122, 168
Martin, C.	104, 122, 199	Morgan, George	231	Nicholl, Thomas	112, 125
Martin, John	112, 179	Moriand, R. S. B.	111, 124	Nicoll, Jas.	102, 120, 117
Martin, William	107, 195	Morgan, Nat.	225	Nicoll, John	223
Martin, F.	220	Morrison, H.	105, 185	Nicolson, John	107, 116
Martindell, H. G.	102, 120, 152	Morris, J.	229	Nicholson, Sim.	222
Master, G. C. S.	116, 132	Moshead, Edw.	113, 198	Nicolson, James	110, 149
Mason, C. O.	109, 133	Morton, James	125	Nicolson, W.	168, 110
Mason, D.	108, 187	Mosecrop, H.	121	Nind, James	100, 146
Matthe, J.	116, 137	Moseley, G. W.	107, 176	Nind, P. P.	109, 151
Matuison, P. G.	108, 124	Mostyn, J. S.	112, 160	Nixon, Jas.	224
Mathew, Pat.	222	Motherall, R.	217	Norton, Hen.	106, 198
Matthew, William	107, 172	Mottley, Charles	225	Nott, Wm.	101, 122, 163
Matthew, F. S.	104, 112	Mout, C.	102, 120, 124	Nuthall, J.	102, 120, 134
Mayer, G.	109, 57	Mount, Jas.	103, 121, 128		
Maxwell, W. G.	102, 120, 156	Mowatt, J. L.	116, 125	O'BRIEN, Nicholas	231
Maxwell, H. G.	106, 181	Moule, John	110, 161	O'Brien, Peter	230
Maxwell, N.	223	Moxon, W.	113, 121, 44	O'Brien, L. R.	103, 121, 134

# INDEX TO NAMES,

	Page		Page		Page
O'Brien, T.....	227	Patman, S.....	228	Platt, John.....	114, 161
Ochterlony, S D 102, 190, 193		Paton, John.....	114, 196	Playfair, W D 104, 122, 162	
Odell, J C.....	106, 179	Paton, James ..	112, 145	Playfair, H L... 115, 123	
O'Donel, H.....	106, 151	Paton, John ..	112, 128	Playfair, G.....	229
O'Halloran, J 102, 120, 163		Pattickson W G 104, 122, 140		Plowden, J. C....	116, 155
O'Hanlon, P.....	116, 129	Patterson, John ..	221	Pogson, R W... 106, 185	
O'Hanlon, E F... 117, 126		Patton, J W.....	117, 174	Pollard, John ..	114, 159
O'Hara, Charles 116, 132		Patton, R' 102, 120, 158		Pollock, G... 103, 121, 123	
Oldfield, C E F 103, 107, 113		Pattle, W.....	105, 134	Pollock, R M... 110, 201	
Oldfield, C J... 114, 142		Paul, T H... ..	165, 158	Polkhele, J.....	111, 179
Oldham, J O... 115, 200		Paul, Henry.....	111, 204	Ponsonby, G C... 114, 130	
Oliphant, G.....	109, 160	Paul, M (C.....	116, 147	Poor, Chas 103, 121, 141	
Oliphant, W.....	111, 124	Paulson, G.....	226	Pope, A.....	105, 136
Oliver, T.....	106, 141	Payne, W.....	113, 171	Popnam G M 102, 120, 183	
Oliver, A., 104, 121, 161		Peach, H L.....	106, 154	Powell, M.....	225
Oliver, T &.....	106, 159	Peach, C... 104, 122, 179		Powney, J.....	229
Oliver, James... 110, 140		Peacocke, J.....	117, 113	Powney, A.....	161, 123
Oliver, J.....	103, 155	Peace, C.....	107, 167	Patt, J B.....	105, 145
Ogilby, Walter....	221	Peason, I.....	106, 203	Pie grave D.....	106, 190
Ogilvy, Alex.....	221	Peckett, J.....	106, 128	Preston, D'Arcy 116, 203	
Orchard, Jos ... 107, 137		Peel William ..	115, 191	Price, W P 103, 121, 149	
Oriel, W C.....	109, 170	Pemberton, G A 107, 144		Price, J.....	113, 189
Ormsby, W C... 117, 201		Pemberton, R B 111, 152		Price, Jas ... 102, 120, 185	
Orr, Alex .... 108, 177		Pennefather, R P 116, 131		Price, W... ..	107, 158
Ori, E M.....	114, 196	Pennington, G 103, 102, 125		Prideau, W 10, 175	
Orton, George ....	227	Pennington, G 102, 120, 123		Printed, W.....	231
Osborn, H R.....	113, 192	Pennington R B.....	221	Primrose K.....	223
Ouseley, J R.....	111, 145	Penny, G R 103, 120, 171		Pringle, A.....	222
Ouseley, J W J 113, 166		Penny, N.....	108, 216	Pringle, D ....	107, 143
Ovinger, G ..... 227		Pentose, C.....	110, 192	Pin ep, T.....	116, 128
Owen, A..... 104, 122, 164		Penson, T... 102, 120, 203		Proctor, George... 221	
		Pepper, H S 103, 121, 114		Prole, G..... 101, 20, 142	
		Pepper H N... 117, 126		Prole, G N.....	113, 141
		Pereira, M... 105, 121, 231		Prole, V ..... 113, 174	
		Parkin, W H 102, 120, 101		Prove, K B..... 108, 190	
		Perman, J.....	227	Pullar, David ....	221
		Pester, J. 104, 122, 147		Purdy, G.....	229
		Peterson, John ... 231		Purkis, J.....	230
		Petungal, L.....	107, 177	Purvis, B.....	109, 164
		Pew, P L.....	106, 121	Pye, John.....	111, 170
		Phibbs, W H .. 114, 159			
		Phillips, R H... 109, 187			
		Phillips, B I.....	116, 135	Raban, T U... 105, 152	
		Phillips, R S .. 110, 205		Raban, R.....	112, 186
		Phillips, O.....	119, 194	Raban, H J.....	112, 165
		Phillips, Edward.....	222	Ralle, Henry.....	110, 124
		Phillips, C.....	228	Ramsay, D.....	224
		Phillott, W L... 114, 175		Ramsay, W M... 115, 199	
		Phripps P... 101, 121, 149		Ramsay, Allan 111, 146	
		Pickersgill, W .. 165, 118		Ramsay, Sn T 102, 120, 157	
		Pigot, H E.....	111, 183	Ramsay, A K.....	222
		Pillans, W &... 117, 126		Ramsay M..... 109, 162	
		Pue, G H... 112, 120, 156		Ramsay, W M... 109, 169	
		Pingault, Joseph ... 230		Ranken, James.....	222
		Pitman, R... 103, 121, 143		Raper, F V 103, 121, 172	
		Pitts, J S.....	113, 137	Rawlins, J... 109, 124, 212	
Palmer, T.....	1105, 177				
Palmer, W.....	115, 171				
Palmer, Francis 109, 136					
Palmer, G .... 112, 159					
Palmer, V L... 109, 158					
Panton, William .. 222					
Parke, J C B... 107, 187					
Parke, Wm ..... 230					
Parker, Windsor 110, 151					
Parker, William 114, 131					
Parker, C... 103, 121, 123					
Parlby, J .. 103, 121, 123					
Parlby, S.....	107, 123				
Parsons, James D 108, 184					
Parsons, L.....	227				
Parsons, W.....	107, 157				
Parry, H.....	111, 119				
Patchett, John... 228					
Paterson, G M ..... 228					
Paterson, James 110, 175					
Paterson, J C.....	225				
Paterson, J J .... 222					
Paterson, R.....	222				

# HONORABLE COMPANY'S TROOPS.

	Page		Page		Page
Rawlinson G H 112, 125, 230		Robinson, G H .. 110, 173		Saaria, W..... 118, 169	
Ray, Charles..... 223		Robinson, J B.. 117, 199		Savage, John..... 222	
Raynor W..... 228		Rocke, F B..... 119, 193		Savage, C..... 106, 165	
Read, James... 108, 139		Rocke, Thos J.. 117, 185		Savary, J T..... 111, 162	
Rees, W W..... 110, 186		Rodber, J.. 104, 122, 123		Savary, W T..... 116, 184	
Reeves, F C..... 115, 147		Roehuck G D.. 112, 203		Sawers, J..... 221	
Reding, Walter 106, 191		Rogers, C..... 108, 158		Schalch, J A.. 109, 167	
Reddie, George .... 221		Ronald, James..... 226		Schalch, Philip.. 116 190	
Reid, S..... 104, 122, 136		Roupe, B.. 104, 122, 200		Scott, Alexander..... 224	
Reid, Charles..... 230		Rose, J ..... 102, 120, 201		Scott, Jonathan 105, 154	
Reinagle, C E.. 117, 173		Ross, George..... 112, 138		Scott, B..... .. 115, 175	
Renton, David... .. 222		Ross, Andrew ..... 224		Scott, J A..... 116, 129	
Renny Charles..... 223		Ross, Robert.. 106, 156		Scott, G R..... 111, 124	
Kenney, R..... 228		Ross, H..... .. 106, 181		Scott, John .... 112, 193	
Revell, J R..... 116, 126		Ross, D..... 116, 189, 228		Scott, J W..... 113, 125	
Revell, J L..... 112, 115		Ross, John..... 117, 205		Scott, D G..... 105, 149	
Reynolds, T ..... 100, 901		Ross, C G..... 118, 144		Scott, A C..... 114, 137	
Reynolds, J P..... 226		Rotton, J S..... 112, 121		Scott, T H..... 117, 176	
Rich, R..... 106, 157		Row, John..... 223		Seaton, T. .... 117, 172	
Richards, G 102, 120, 197		Rowcroft, F..... 113, 139		Senior, William 111, 153	
Richards, A 103, 121, 184		Rowe, J W..... 113, 169		Sewell, Thomas.. 113, 58	
Richards W 102, 120, 164		Roxburgh, B..... 112, 134		Seyer, R T..... 105, 193	
Richardson, J L 102, 120, 190		Roxburgh, Jas.. 114 177		Seymour, R ..... 106, 164	
Richardson, F T 111, 181		Royle, John F..... 224		Seymour, W F A 116, 206	
Richardson, D L.. 114, 194		Ruddell D..... 128, 137		Shadwell, G J.. 108, 130	
Richardson, M.. 111, 141		Rushworth, Edw 115, 138		Shadwell, J A 104, 122, 204	
Richmond, A F 109, 171		Russell, Alexander .. 221		Shadrack, J 102, 120, 165	
Riddell, H..... 117, 171		Russell, William ..... 221		Sharpe, J G..... 118, 162	
Riddell, W..... 117, 198		Russell, John..... 115, 184		Shaw, R..... .. 226	
Rideout, R..... 111, 143		Rutherford, T ..... 223		Shaw, S ..... 104, 122, 123	
Ridge, E J 104, 122, 132		Rutherford, W.. 114, 166		Sheil, Justin..... 114 172	
Ridge, H P..... 112, 177		Rutherford, H.. 113, 125		Sheter, G M..... 117, 195	
Ridge, George .. 117, 130		Rutledge, F..... 107, 175		Sheriff, D..... 110, 186	
Ridges Josiah..... 221		Ryan, C ... 104, 122, 150		Sherwood, J D 102, 120, 123	
Riley, S D ..... 106, 161		Ryder, John..... .. 230		Sheena, J..... .. 228	
Rind, J Nathaniel..... 221				Short, W..... 103, 121, 175	
Ripley, J P..... 113, 138				Shotland, V..... 113, 175	
Robb, F C. .... 110, 160		SACKVILLE, F 104, 122, 193		Shortred, Wm.. 114, 198	
Robe, G M S..... 114, 164		Sage, Wm ..... 109, 186		Shoris, Frederick .... 230	
Robe, W G J... 115, 143		Sage, Joseph C.. 114, 199		Showers, H D.. 105, 146	
Robertdenn, J W 109, 132		Salmon, W B ... 105, 174		Shubrick, T 104, 122, 129	
Roberts, R ..... 109, 194		Salter, H F..... 109, 130		Shuldham, T 102, 120, 184	
Roberts, Thomas 113, 189		Salter, G..... 118, 142		Shuldham, A..... 107, 169	
Roberts, R G..... 112, 123		Sampson, T E.. 112, 160		Shuldham, T H.. 116, 190	
Roberts A..... 106, 165		Sandby, G T S.. 112, 187		Shutter, Thomas..... 224	
Roberts, H T.. 105, 133		Sanders, Edw .. 116, 128		Sibbald, H ... 108 179	
Roberts, John..... 231		Sanders, Thomas 111 124		Sim, J M..... .. 109, 153	
Robertson, J 103, 121, 155		Sanderson T.. 109, 135		Simms, George.. .... 225	
Robertson, T 103, 121, 123		Sandys, H C..... 108, 166		Simonds, W..... 109, 159	
Robertson, J W 113, 171		Sargent, W..... 111, 191		Simmonds, J H 109, 193	
Robertson, Charles.. 231		Sargent, G 101, 121, 161		Simons, E.. 104, 122, 140	
Robeson J..... 108, 162		Satchwell, J..... 110, 167		Simons, Jas..... 228	
Robinson, George.... 231		Sault, R ..... 227		Simson, Andrew..... 225	
Robinson, C ..... 231		Saunders, J..... 114, 168		Simpson, E H 104, 122, 147	
Robinson, T..... 106, 202		Saunders, H ..... 223		Simpson, David.. 114, 167	

# INDEX TO NAMES,

	Page		Page		Page
Stimpson, J. ....	104, 122, 166	Somerville, J T ..	111, 169	Stope, H. ....	116, 153
Stinson, F J. ....	111, 193	Sotheby, F S. ....	111, 124	Stoneham, A 104, 122, 205	
Sinclair, Hon P C 112, 181		Souter, Wm. ....	117, 104	Stratton, Andrew. ....	223
Singer, Alex S. ....	116, 162	owerby, J. ....	109, 163	Strong, F P. ....	223
Skinner, H. ....	105, 141	Span, O V. ....	115, 191	Struthers, Wm. ....	115, 152
Skinner, B. ....	105, 139	Speck, S. ....	107, 142	Stuart, J L. ....	03, 121, 206
Skardon, C R. ....	106, 178	Speirs, Alex. ....	105, 134	Stuart, J. ....	107, 173
Skene, W. ....	105, 204	Spelliss, G. ....	106, 148	Stuart, Chas. ....	102, 120, 150
Skinner, A M. ....	118, 159	Spencer, E F. ....	114, 170	Stubbs, O. ....	105, 182
Skipton, G. ....	221	Spens, Andrew. ....	112, 143	Sturt, F St John 116, 143	
Skipton, Thos. ....	112, 136	Sperrin, J. ....	227	Sturt, W M N. ....	113, 148
Sleeman, W H 109, 139		Spiller, F J. ....	106, 136	Sullivan, J S. ....	226
Smally, R. ....	228	Spilbury, G G. ....	223	Sutherland, Eric 112, 164	
Smalpage, F. ....	109, 36	Squibb, Edward 114, 193		Swanston, A L. ....	108, 170
Smart, John. ....	210	Stacy, L R. ....	103, 170	Swayne, S. ....	109, 143
Smith, Ralph. ....	118, 163	Stafford, Jacob. ....	231	Sweetenham, Ed. 113, 128	
Smith, J. ....	223	Stainforth, F J. ....	112, 120	Sweetenham, Jas. 113, 143	
Smith, J. ....	228	Stapleton Hn W 113, 193, 209		Sweetenham, K 103, 121, 130	
Smith, C. ....	111, 194	Stapleton, Sam. ....	116, 190	Swift, W. ....	223
Smith, Thomas. ....	221	Stark, H. ....	03, 121, 123	Swindell, B C. ....	101, 122, 131
Smith, Mathew. ....	116, 161	Starling, P 104, 122, 170		Swiney, John. ....	221
Smith, L H. ....	109, 131	Stear, A W. ....	226	Swiney, G. ....	103, 121, 123
Smith, H B. ....	115, 174	Stedman, R A. ....	109, 155	Swiney, G. H. ....	117, 126
Smith, G A. ....	110, 147	Stenhouse, Alex. ....	225	Swinhoe, S. ....	106, 166
Smith, F C. ....	113, 185	Steel, J. ....	108, 179	Swinton, J. ....	104, 122, 195
Smith, Heby. ....	116, 142	Steer, W F. ....	110, 170	Swinton, W 104, 122, 180	
Smith, Edw J. ....	113, 128	Stephens, John. ....	222, 229	Syers, J D. ....	112, 157
Smith, W A. ....	175, 195	Stephen, J. ....	117, 149	Syvester, W. ....	224
Smith, Chas. ....	109, 124	Stephen J W V 118, 179		Syme, Andrew. ....	108, 195
Smith, G. ....	226	Stevens, J. ....	113, 141	Symes, W H. ....	114, 158
Smith, J W. ....	111, 172	Stevenson W. ....	226	Symons, W J. ....	112, 125
Smith, John 104, 122, 157		Stevenson, R 102, 120, 159			
Smith, Thomas 114, 1105		Stewart, T D. ....	105, 199	TALBOT, J R. ....	114, 197
Smith, Robert. ....	105, 128	Stewart, Chas. ....	225	Talbot, G R. ....	114, 146
Smith, T P 103, 121, 186		Stewart, J F. ....	226	Tapp, H T. ....	104, 122, 142
Smith, Samuel. ....	105, 131	Stewart, Alex. ....	109, 166	Taylor, J. ....	106, 157
Smith, James 107, 205		Stewart, Alex 103, 121, 143		Taylor, Char. ....	105, 142
Smith, C C. ....	105, 157	Stewart, P. ....	224	Taylor, Jos. ....	106, 128
Smith, J N 102, 120, 174		Stewart, G A C. ....	114, 137	Taylor, T M. ....	109, 193
Smith, R W. ....	106, 134	Stewart, J. ....	228	Taylor, T. ....	105, 141
Smith, H T. ....	105, 205	Stewart, R. ....	117, 180	Taylor, J W 103, 121, 158	
Smith, AS. ....	108, 201	Stewart, James. ....	224	Taylor, Robert. ....	111, 203
Smith, A. ....	108, 188	Stewart, Robt. ....	107, 199	Taylor, W. ....	124
Smith, Hugh. ....	224	Stewart, Robt. ....	111, 144	Templer, J H. ....	111, 145
Smith, R B. ....	227	Stewart, W D. ....	115, 157	Templer, Geo. ....	113, 160
Smith, J H. ....	114, 200	Stewart, Wm 116, 150, 229		Tennant, J. ....	105, 123
Smith, G L. ....	229	Stewart, Neil. ....	109, 119	Terraneau, W H 110, 167	
Smith, H W C 101, 128		Stewart, B. ....	117, 192	Tewson, P. ....	106, 119
Smith, C C. ....	107, 131	Stiles, John W. ....	112, 168	Thellusson, T R 112, 131	
Smith, G C. ....	113, 131	Stirling, R G 103, 121, 132		Thomas, F. ....	116, 174
Sneyd, R H. ....	105, 129	Stirling, W. ....	106, 183	Thomas, W 103, 120, 148	
Sneyd, E C. ....	107, 144	Stiven, W S. ....	222	Thomas, C T. ....	110, 153
Snodgrass, G. ....	107, 151	Stock, J R. ....	110, 199	Thomas, D. ....	109, 143
Soady, T E. ....	110, 141	Stoddart, T. ....	223	Thomas P. ....	107, 170
Somerville, J. ....	118, 154	Stoddart, G D. ....	109, 136	Thomas, M 104, 122, 192	



# HONORABLE COMPANY'S TROOPS.

Page	Page	Page
Thomas, R A.....106, 186	Troup, W A .... 112, 153	Wade, C M .....110, 183
Thomas, O B.....117, 144	Troup, J R .... 152, 175	Waddell, Geo .. 103, 112
Thomas, Wm..... 223	Troup, Colln.....115, 186	Wake, W H..... 110, 182
Thompson, J 109, 206, 228	Troup, Hugh ... 114, 204	Wakefield, J W 111, 125
Thomson, J.... . 116, 128	Truscott, J....103, 121, 183	Wakefield, E.....114, 187
Thomson, C.....115, 128	Tudor, J C .... 114, 184	Wakefield J H.....118, 155
Thompson, Thomas.. 224	Tulloch, J ..... 107, 181	Walcott, W G.. 107, 174
Thompson, J A .. 111, 138	Turnbull, Gavin ..... 225	Waldron, J H.. 102, 184
Thompson, W J 111 150	Turner, J ..... .. 224	Walker, F..... 105, 203
Thompson, David 113, 194	Turner, W....110, 196, 229	Walker, W B 103, 141, 191
Thomson, R M M ..... 225	Turner, J W H.....111, 179	Walker, A..... .. 227
Thomson, J... 109, 169, 229	Turner P P ..... 117, 200	Walker, S..... 119, 185
Thomson, James ..... 232	Turner, W..... 109, 192	Walker, Sam-s..... 230
Thomson, Alex.....112, 25	Turnor, C E..... 107, 164	Walkinson, W 105, 172
Thomson G. .... 113, 163	Turton, Z H.... 112, 158	Walsingham, J..... 229
Thomson, H 103, 152, 134	Turton, J.. 116, 125, 231	Wallace, N..... 107, 131
Thomson, David ..... 276	Tuvey, M..... .. 229	Wallington, C A G 15, 175
Thoresby, C..... 109, 205	Tweedie, Tho. .... 222	Wallick, N..... .. 223
Thornton, G. .... 107, 25	Tweedie, A.....118, 141	Walls, J E..... 107, 158
Thornton, S L.... 109, 151	Tweedale, J C .. 111, 141	Ward, T ..... 102, 158
Thorpe, Ralph .. 112, 152	Tweedale, F.... 115, 136	Ward, A G .... 112, 205
Thorp, W..... .. 227	Tweatlow, G .. 111, 124	Ward, J..... 108, 122, 159
Tibbets, J Wm. .... 231	Tweatlow, S..... 114, 206	Ward, Arthur .. 105, 31
Tickell, Rich.....104, 128	Twiss, F N..... .. 229	Ward, W..... 108, 133
Tierney, J..... 116, 163	Tyler, Robert..... 222	Wardell, J..... .. 223
Tillotson, J J..... 109, 140	Tyler, John..... 223	Warden, G 103, 127, 192
Timbrell, T ..... 108, 121		Wardlaw, T..... 107, 183
Timings, Henry 112, 125		Wardrop, A. .... 224
Tindal, Joseph..... 116, 128	VAN SANDAU, L 111, 205	Warlow, T .... 112, 129
Tod, James 104, 112, 187	Vandenheu, F A.. 111, 124	Warren, G ..... 112, 137
Tod, S H..... 108, 122, 201	Vandenheu, J P.. 115, 178	Watwick, F ..... 114, 143
Todd, David..... .. 221	Vandenheu, J 102, 120, 175	Waters, E F 104, 122, 172
Todd, J M ..... .. 224	Vanzetti, G L .. 112, 143	Watt, Alex ... 115, 164
Todd, F Bowes.. 114, 149	Vanzeyss, A..... 227	Watt, E..... 117, 184
Todd, Joseph.....108, 164	Vaughan, J 103, 121, 156	Watts, E R..... 112, 126
Todd, Hugh..... 116, 159	Venour, W A..... 222	Watkins, J..... 105, 200
Toke, J S..... .. 225	Vernon, W.....112, 171	Watson, A T 103, 121, 190
Tombs, J... 103, 121, 131	Vetch, G A..... 107, 192	Watson, J E..... 111, 199
Tomkyns, G..... 108, 151	Vetch, H.....118, 192	Watson, A.. 103, 121, 136
Tomlinson, J.....109, 199	Vexie, William 112, 135	Watson, James ..... 223
Torckler, P A... 113, 125	Vincent, W..... 105, 168	Watson, John..... 227
Torckler, W Y 115, 142	Vincent, G F F.. 110, 146	Watson, E J.....115, 197
Tottenham, J L...115, 131	Vliet, R V..... .. 231	Watson, R A C 103, 121, 182
Touche, P L..... 112, 145	Voens, T D..... 110, 182	Watson, W L 104, 122, 181
Townsend, E N 113, 169	Wyse, James..... 106, 195	Watson, T ..... 105, 188
Townshend, E D P 117, 147		Watson, J A D..... 223
Tratford, G L .. 114, 130	URQUHART, C F 110, 192	Watson, S ..... 106, 193
Trelawny, J ..... 100, 189	Urquhart, R..... 229	Watson, G..... 107, 179
Tresham, J..... .. 228	Urquhart, G T.. .. 223	Watson, William..... 223
Treston, E..... .. 228	Urquhart, G ..... 118, 203	Waugh, P Y... 106, 129
Trimmer, Fran 116, 188		Weager, Henry..... 223
Tritton, W ..... 115, 179	WADE, E S A W W 116, 125	Webb, W S..... 105, 164
Tritton, W M.. 116, 165	Wade, J P ..... 114, 151	Webb, W T..... 104, 123
Trotter A..... 105, 164		Webb, N S..... 104, 123

# INDEX TO NAMES, HON. COMPANY'S TROOPS.

	Page		Page		Page
Webb, G.....	242	Wilkie, John.....	105, 187	Wood, W H 103, 121, 181	
Webster, T.....	290	Wilkie, Jas.....	106, 146	Wood, Browne 113, 149	
Webster, M C.....	105, 172	Wilkins, R B....	107 180	Wood, D P.....	117, 155
Webster, F.....	109, 197	Wilkinson, C D....	110 166	Wood, H J.....	11, 124
Webster, Alex ..	115, 182	Wilkinson T.....	112, 154	Wood, T.. 103 121, 128	
Weguelin, T M 102, 120, 148		Wilkinson HW 104 122 146		Wood, A H.....	108, 153
Welchman, John 115, 148		Wilkinson, H W J 117, 119		Wood, A.....	224
Welchman, F.....	109, 196	Williams, R P ..	221	Woodburn, Jas..	112, 147
Welchman C W....	224	Williams, D.....	114, 8,	Woodburn, John 115, 181	
Welland, W P....	109, 193	Williams, H C. 113, 185		Woodburn, D.....	223
Westmacott, G E 111, 174		Williams, S.....	16, 146	Woodroffe, G H 109 124	
Weston, C I G . 108, 167		Williams, Rich..	113, 125	Woodward, R... 118 140	
Weston, J S H.. 110, 160		Williams, Thos... 109, 195		Woolley, J... ..	223
Weston, H 104 122, 177		Williamson, G 105 157		Woolley, B.....	108, 197
Weston, F A 104, 122, 143		Williamson, D....	107, 179	Worrum, J R... 109, 189	
Wheale, J.....	227	Williamson, A A 114, 149		Worrall, H L.....	113, 199
Wheeler, D.....	229	Williamson, James ..	221	Worsley, T.....	105, 189
Wheeler, H M....	105, 186	Wilson, R W.....	109, 2 3	Worsley, H 102, 110 187	
Wheeler, S G.....	112, 173	Wilson, Robt B 111, 124		Worsley, H N. 116, 162	
Wheeler, F.....	113, 130	Wilson, George. 115, 162		Worham A. ... 111, 157	
Whitfield, W H 109, 168		Wilson, A T A. 114, 162		Wotherspoon, J C 108, 199	
Whitfield, C R 112, 125		Wilson, T.. 103, 121 169		Wray, Octavius ....	24
Whitham, W S 104, 122, 123		Wilson, Arch.....	113, 125	Wrenn, M F....	229
Whitaker, W.. 113, 198		Wilson, EP 102, 190, 197		Wright A.....	110 130
White, G H.....	113, 206	Wilson, John .. 108, 157		Wrottesh, H 104, 122, 194	
White, M.. 103, 120, 169		Wilson, W .. 104, 22 196		Wroughton H F 108, 163	
White, Adam.....	109, 197	Wilson, H .....	107, 205	Wroughton, E .. 111, 201	
White, James.. 113, 187		Wilson H H .....	222	Wyatt E.. 104, 122, 150	
White, R D.....	112, 2 4	Wilson, Charles 113, 138		Wylde, C V.....	114, 152
White, C H.....	113, 136	Wilson Alex .....	117, 202	Wyllie, John....	117, 187
White, H L.....	106, 174	Wilson, Jas... ..	226	Wymmer, G P.. 103, 199	
White, J H.....	103, 129	Wilton, G R ...	110, 142		
White, M G.....	111, 204	Wilton, T C.....	114, 176		
White, H J .....	112, 188	Wiltshire, G D. ....	230		
Whiteford, Jos. 115, 203		Winfield, J S.....	111, 115	YATES, W A.....	105, 2 5
Whitehead, T 102 121, 179		Wingfield, W . 117, 130		Yeatman H J.....	226
Whiter, Wm.....	250	Winn, J.....	250	Yeld, F . .....	221
Wiggins, G H. 116, 125		Winter, Francis 117, 197		Young, F.....	107, 206
Wiggins, L 109, 121, 200		Wintle, E. .... 113, 179		Young, T. .. 105, 162	
Wiggins, F.....	110 169	Wintour, C H... 112, 191		Young, Givin.. 105, 194	
Wight, Arthur.. 108, 161		Wise, William . 115, 167		Young, Geo.....	106, 206
Wilcox, Rich.. 112, 197		Wollocombe, T.. 105, 203		Young, Henry . ....	223
Wild, C F. .... 107, 162		Wood, Sur G 102, 120, 141		Yule, Uday 102, 120, 194	

END OF ARMY LIST INDEX—HON. COMPANY'S TROOPS.

FINIS.









